Catalogue of the library of the Pharmaceutical Society of Great Britain, in London / Compiled by John William Knapman, Librarian. Also, catalogue of the library of the Society in Edinburgh.

Contributors

Pharmaceutical Society of Great Britain.
Knapman, John William
Royal College of Physicians of London

Publication/Creation

London : Pharmaceutical Society of Great Britain, 1911.

Persistent URL

https://wellcomecollection.org/works/x4t62kad

Provider

Royal College of Physicians

License and attribution

This material has been provided by This material has been provided by Royal College of Physicians, London. The original may be consulted at Royal College of Physicians, London. where the originals may be consulted. Conditions of use: it is possible this item is protected by copyright and/or related rights. You are free to use this item in any way that is permitted by the copyright and related rights legislation that applies to your use. For other uses you need to obtain permission from the rights-holder(s).

wellcome collection

Wellcome Collection
183 Euston Road
London NW1 2BE UK
T +44 (0)20 7611 8722
E library@wellcomecollection.org
https://wellcomecollection.org

27-2-a-23
835



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2015

https://archive.org/details/b24750232



CATALOG

OF

THE LIBR

OF

THE PHARMACEUTIC

OF

GREAT BRI

1911.



CATALOGUE

OF

THE LIBRARY

OF

THE PHARMACEUTICAL SOCIETY

OF

GREAT BRITAIN,

1911.

Reading Room

CATALOGUE OF THE LI

OF THE

Pharmaceutical Society of G

1911.

CATALOGUE OF THE LIBRARY

OF THE

Pharmaceutical Society of Great Britain,

1911.



CATALOGUE OF THE L

OF THE

Pharmaceutical Society of G

IN LONDON.

TENTH EDITION.

COMPILED BY

JOHN WILLIAM KNAP

LIBRARIAN.

Also,

CATALOGUE OF THE LIBRARY OF THE SOCIETY



LONDON:
PHARMACEUTICAL SOCIETY OF G
17, BLOOMSBURY SQUARE
NORTH BRITISH BRANCH: 36, YORK PLA
1911
Price 1s. 6d.; post free, 1s.

CATALOGUE OF THE LIBRARY

OF THE

Pharmaceutical Society of Great Britain,

IN LONDON.

TENTH EDITION.

COMPILED BY

JOHN WILLIAM KNAPMAN,

LIBRARIAN.

Also,

CATALOGUE OF THE LIBRARY OF THE SOCIETY IN EDINBURGH.



LONDON:
PHARMACEUTICAL SOCIETY OF GREAT BRITAIN,
17, BLOOMSBURY SQUARE, W.C.
NORTH BRITISH BRANCH: 36, YORK PLACE, EDINBURGH.
1911

Price 1s. 6d.; post free, 1s. 9d.

Butler & Tanner
The Selwood Printing Works
Frome and London

ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS
LIBRARY
CLASS 016.615
ACCN. 835
SOURCE
DATE

LIBRARY REGULATION

1. The Library is open daily, except Saturday
From October to June
From July to September
Saturdays
Evening Meeting nights
Thursday evenings during Winter Session,
October-April

2. Subscribers to the Society may obtain bo
sonal or written application to the Librarian
3. No person shall have more than two volu
entitled to keep any book for a longer period
except Subscribers residing in the provinces,
to retain books twenty-one days. But whe
may be borrowed again upon application to the
it has not been bespoken by any other person,
been bespoken shall circulate in rotation, acc
application.

4. The scientific journals shall not be circul
tion of the month of publication. The vol
Rookery Library, works containing valuable
standard works of reference shall not be cir
shall be distinguished in the Catalogue by a
5. If, under special circumstances, more
number of volumes, or the loan of any vol
asterisk, be required, the Librarian is author
on receiving the sanction of the Secretary, wh
to the Library Committee at their next mee
6. The outward carriage of books borrowed
ing in the provinces will be defrayed by the
7. If a book be retained by a borrower aft
has been made to him for it, the Council m
plaved, and charge the borrower in default
incurred. If any book, when returned, is
damaged, the borrower shall make good the
book.

8. The Library is closed during the first
to admit of the examination of the books.

London, September, 1911.

1

LIBRARY REGULATIONS.

1. The Library is open daily, except Saturdays—

From October to June	9 a.m. till 6 p.m.
From July to September	9 a.m. till 5 p.m.
Saturdays	9 a.m. till 2 p.m.
Evening Meeting nights	6 p.m. till 8 p.m.
Thursday evenings during Winter Session, October–April	6 p.m. till 9 p.m.

2. Subscribers to the Society may obtain books on making personal or written application to the Librarian for them.

3. No person shall have more than two volumes at a time, or be entitled to keep any book for a longer period than fourteen days, except Subscribers residing in the provinces, who shall be allowed to retain books twenty-one days. But when a book is due it may be borrowed again upon application to the Librarian, provided it has not been bespoken by any other person. Books which have been bespoken shall circulate in rotation, according to priority of application.

4. The scientific journals shall not be circulated until the expiration of the month of publication. The volumes comprising the Hanbury Library, works containing valuable plates, and certain standard works of reference shall not be circulated; such books shall be distinguished in the Catalogue by an asterisk.

5. If, under special circumstances, more than the stipulated number of volumes, or the loan of any volume marked with an asterisk, be required, the Librarian is authorised to supply them, on receiving the sanction of the Secretary, who shall report the loan to the Library Committee at their next meeting.

6. The outward carriage of books borrowed by Subscribers residing in the provinces will be defrayed by the Society.

7. If a book be retained by a borrower after written application has been made to him for it, the Council may order it to be replaced, and charge the borrower in default with the amount thus incurred. If any book, when returned, is found to have been damaged, the borrower shall make good the damage or replace the book.

8. The Library is closed during the first fortnight in September to admit of the examination of the books.

LONDON, *September*, 1911.

EXPLANATIONS.

Full entries of works appear *under* the names of authors, when ascertained, except in the case of biographies; *under* the names of the subjects of biographies; *under* the initials of authors' names when these only are known, the last initial being put first; *under* the pseudonyms of writers when the real names are not ascertained; *under* the names of editors of collections; *under* the names of countries, cities, societies, or other bodies which are responsible for the publication; *under* the first word, and not an article, of the titles of anonymous periodicals, and of anonymous books the names of whose authors are not known; *under* the names of commentators who do not give the text of the works upon which they write.

Short entries or *references* appear *under* subjects, titles, co-authors, authors of biographies, reporters, editors, translators, and pseudonyms; in a few cases, *under* artists.

Abbreviations are explained thus:—

anon.	anonymous.
Aufl.	Auflage.
Ausg.	Ausgabe.
Bd.	Band, Bände, Bind.
col.	coloured.
diss.	dissertation.
ed.	edited, edition, editio, *etc.*
elem.	elementary, elements.
Eng.	English.
engr.	engraved.
ff.	folios, *i.e.*, leaves.
Fr.	French.
Ger.	German.
Gr.	Greek.
H.	Hanbury library.
introd.	introduction, introductory.
Lat.	Latin.
ms., mss.	manuscript, manuscripts.
n.	new, nouvelle, *etc.*
n. p., n. d.	no place, no date.
n. t.-p.	no title-page.
no., nos.	number, numbers.
p.	page, pages; *if in brackets before a date*, published.
pam.	pamphlets.
pl.	plate, plates.
pseud.	pseudonym, pseudonymous.
pt., pts.	part, parts.
s. *or* ser.	series.
suppl.	supplement, supplementary, *etc.*
t. *or* tom.	tome, tomes, tomus, *etc.*
tab.	table, tables.
t.-p. mut.	title-page mutilated.
t.-p. w.	title-page wanting.
tr.	translated, traduit, *etc.*
v.	volume, volumes, *or* von.
[ ]	*include* words added to, or transposed in, title, *or* numbers of pages as counted by cataloguer.
. . .	matter omitted.
?	probably, perhaps.
*	not circulated.

Other abbreviations are sufficiently obvious.

The books marked H. belonged formerly to the late Daniel Hanbury, F.R.S., and were presented by his brother, Sir Thomas Hanbury, F.L.S., in November, 1892.

CATALOGUE OF THE LIBRARY

OF THE

Pharmaceutical Society of Great Britain,

IN LONDON.

Abbott (A. C.). Principles of bacteriology. London, 1892.

Abdallah Ben Ahmed (Abu Mohammed), *called* **Ebn Baithar.** Grosse Zusammenstellung über die Kräfte der bekannten einfachen Heil- und Nahrungsmittel; aus dem arabischen übersezt von J. v. Sontheimer. Stuttgart, 1840-42. 1.–2. Band. ℌ. *

Abd Er-Rezzaq *ed-Djezaïry.* Kachef er-roumoûz: révélation des énigmes; ou Traité de matière médicale arabe; traduit et annoté par L. Leclerc. Paris, 1874. 4 + 400 p. ℌ. *

Abel (*Sir* F. A.) *&* C. L. **Bloxam.** Hand-book of chemistry. London, 1854. 20 + 724 p.

Aberdeen. *See* UNIVERSITY OF ABERDEEN.

Abies Brunoniana. PARLATORE ([F.]), Note sur une monstruosité des cônes de l'abies Brunoniana, [1863].

Abietineæ. RUSSOW (E. [A. F.]), Über die Entwickelung des Hoftüpfels, der Membran der Holzzellen und des Jahresringes bei den Abietineen, [1881].

Abney (*Sir* W. de Wiveleslie). Treatise on photography. Tenth edition. London, 1901. 18+426 p. +1 pl.

— Instruction in photography. Tenth edition. London, 1900.

— *See also* EDER (J. M.), The chemical effect of the spectrum, 1883.

Abrus precatorius *or* **Jequirity.** WARDEN (C. J. H.) *&* L. A. WADDELL, The non-bacillar nature of abrus-poison, 1884.

Abyssinia. DRAGENDORFF ([G.]), Über einige abyssinische Heilmittel, [1878].

Academia Cæsarea Leopoldino-Carolina Germanica Naturæ Curiosorum. Nova acta. [Vratislaviae, 1846;] Dresdæ, 1865–77; Halis Saxonum, 1878–1906. Vol. 21, suppl.; vol. 32–72, 74–86.

— Repertorium zu den Acta und Nova acta. Halle, 1894–99. Bd. 1-2.

— Biographische Mittheilungen und Nekrologe, 1881–87. Dresden.

— Geschichte der Akademie. Halle, 1889. 8+258 p.

— Geschichte der Bibliothek und Naturaliensammlung der Akademie. Halle, 1894. 10+300 p. + por.

Academia medico-quirurgica de [Mexico]. Ensayo para la materia medica mexicana. Puebla, 1832. 12+102 p. ℌ. *

Académie des sciences, *Paris.* Memoirs for a natural history of animals; done into English by a F.R.S. London, 1701.

— Comptes rendus hebdomadaires des séances. Paris, 1843–1911. Tomes 16–153. * — Supplément. Tomes 1–2. * — Table générale, tomes 1–[121]. *

Academies. *See* the first word, not an article of the title of each academy; *or* a reference under the place of head-quarters.

Acanthaceæ. Dethan (G.), Des acanthacées médicinales, 2. éd., 1897.

Acclimatisation. Société d'acclimatation, *Paris*, Bulletin, 1877–86.

Acetaria. Evelyn (J.), Silva, ... Acetaria, [2nd ed.,] *etc.*, 1706.

Acetic acid. Churchill's Technological handbooks, Acetic acid and vinegar, *etc.*, 1885.

— Payne (M. H.), Creosote and acetic acid, [1866].

Acetous acid. Higgins (B.), Experiments and observations, 1786.

Acheta. Afzelius (A.), Achetae Guineenses, 1804. *

Achundow (Abdul-Chalig). *See* Muwaffak bin Ali (A. M.), Die pharmakologischen Grundsätze, 1893.*

Acids. (*See* individual acids thus: Acetic acid, *etc.*)

— Church ([A. H.]). Acids, alkalies, *etc.*, 2nd ed., 1877.

— Dalton (J.), On phosphates, ...acids, bases, and water, 1840–42.

— Flückiger (F. A.), Über die Nachweisung freier Mineralsäuren durch Colchicin, [1876].

— Freire, jun. (D. J.), Estudo analytico e comparativo dos principaes acidos organicos, 1874.

— Peretti (P.), Dell' azione chimica dell' acqua sopra i sali e sopra gli acidi, 1861.

— Ure (A.), Chemistry simplified, in its application to the testing of acids, [1844].

Acland (*Sir* Thomas Dyke). Introduction to the chemistry of farming. Second edition. London, 1892. 2+8+222 p.

Aconite *and* **Aconitine.** Dragendorff (G.) & H. Spohn, Die Alkaloide des Aconitum Lycoctonum, 1884.

— Fleming (A.), Inquiry into the properties of aconitum napellus, [with] observations on other species of aconitum, 1845.

— Jacobowsky (G.), Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Alcaloide des Aconitum Lycoctonum, 1, Lycaconitin, 1884.

— Jürgens (A.), Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Alkaloide des Aconitum Napellus, 1885.

— Laborde (J. V.) & H. Duquesnel, Des aconits et de l'aconitine, 1883.

— Lezius (O.), Untersuchung einer angeblich von Aconitum sinense abstammenden aus Japan importirten Sturmhutknolle, 1890.

Aconite *and* **Aconitine**—*continued.*

— Lubbe (A.), Chemisch-pharmakologische Untersuchung des krystallisirten Alkaloïdes aus den japanischen Kusa-uzu-Knollen, 1890.

— Patrouillard (C.), Des aconits et de l'aconitine, 1872.

— Reichenbach (H. T. L.), Monographia generis aconiti, 1820.*

— Salmonowitz (S.), Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Alcaloide des Aconitum Lycoctonum, 2, Myoctonin, 1885.

— Squibb (E. R.), Notes on a new form of percolator, the triplex pill, rhubarb, aconite root, *etc.*, 1873.

— Stapf (O.), The aconites of India, 1905.

— Störck (A. v.), Libellus, quo demonstratur aconitum, *etc.*, 1762.

— Zinoffsky (O.), Die quantitative Bestimmung des Aconitins, 1872.

Acosta (C.). *Ital.* Trattato della historia, natura et virtu delle droghe medicinali, che vengono portati dalle Indie orientali; recato dalla spagnuola. Venetia, 1585. 50+342 p. *

— *Lat.* Aromatum et medicamentorum in orientali India nascentium historia, plurimum lucis adferens iis quæ à G. de Orta in hoc genere scripta sunt. Tertia editio. (*In* Clusius, Exoticorum libri, 1605, p. 253–294.) ℌ. *

— *Fr.* Des drogues et medicamens qui naissent aux Indes, abrégé par C. de l'Ecluse. Seconde édition. Lyon, 1619. 182 p. (*In* Orta, Histoire des drogues.) ℌ. *

Acosta (Joseph de). Historia natural y moral de las Indias. Sevilla, 1590. 572 p. ℌ. *

Acta horti petropolitani. *See* Imperatorskie S. Peterburgskie Botanetsheskie Sad.

Acta medica et philosophica Hafniensia. *See* Bartholinus (T.).

Acton (E. Hamilton). *See* Darwin (F.) & E. H. A.

Actuarius (Joannes). Opera [medica]. Parisiis, 1556. ℌ. *

Adam in Eden; or, Natures Paradise. *See* Coles (W.), 1657.

Adams (Francis). *See* Hippocrates, Works, 1849.

— *See* Paulus Ægineta, Seven books, 1844–47.

Adams (Joseph). *See* Hunter (J.), Memoirs, by J. A., 1818.

Addison (Thomas). *See* Morgan (J.) & T. A., Essay, 1829.

Addison (William). Dissertation on the nature and properties of Malvern water. Second edition. London, 1831. 10+222 p.

Addyman (Frank T.). Agricultural analysis, quantitative. London, 1893. 8+200 p.

Adermann (Friedrich). Beiträge zur Kenntniss der in der Corydalis cava enthaltenen Alkaloide. Dorpat, 1890. 44 p. (Pam. 49.)

Admiralty manual of scientific inquiry. *See* Great Britain and Ireland, Admiralty, 4th ed., 1871.

Adrian. Étude historique sur les extraits pharmaceutiques. Paris, 1889. 16+382 p.

Adulterations. (*See also* under separate drugs or articles of food.)

— Bussy (A. [A. B.]) & A. F. Boutron-Charlard, Traité des moyens de reconnaître les falsifications des drogues, 1829. *

— Chevallier ([J. B.] A.), Dictionnaire des altérations et falsifications des substances alimentaires, médicamenteuses et commerciales, 3me éd., 1857–58.

— Gille (N. [J. G.]), Falsifications des substances aliment., 1853.

— —Falsifications des médicaments simples, 2me éd., 1891.

— Hassall (A. H.), Food and its adulterations, 1855.

— —Adulterations detected in food and medicine, 2nd ed., 1861.

— —Food, its adulterations, and methods for detection, 1876.

— Peirce (C. H.), Examinations of drugs, *etc.*, 1852.

— Squibb (E. R.), Proposed legislation [in the U.S.], 1879.

Æneis. Vergilius Maro (P.), Bucolica, *etc.*, 1876.

Aërated water. *See* Water.

Æsculapius. *See* Hildegardis, Physica, 1533.

Æsculus hippocastanum. Lepage (P. H.), Quelques faits pour servir à l'histoire du marron d'Inde, [1855].

— Thibierge (A.) & Remilly, De l'amidon du marron d'Inde, 2me éd., 1857.

Æsop. *See* Phædrus (A. L.), Fabulæ Æsopiæ, 1860.

Afghanistan. Aitchison (J. E. T.), Notes on the products of western Afghanistan, 1890.

Africa. Bernardin (R. J.), L'Afrique centrale, étude sur ses produits commerciaux, 1877.

— Burman (J.), Thesaurus Zeylanicus, [Catalogi duo plantarum Africanarum,] 1737.

— Durand (T.) & H. Schinz, Conspectus floræ Africæ, 1895–98. *

— Grant (C. S.), West African hygiene, 1882 ; 2nd ed., 1884.

— Great Britain and Ireland, Commissioners of Works, *etc.* Flora of tropical Africa, by D. Oliver, *etc.*, 1868–77, 1897–1906. *

— Harvey (W. H.) & O. W. Sonder, Flora Capensis, 1859–65, 1896–1909. *

— Hooker (W. J.), Niger flora, 1849. *

— Loureiro (J. de), Flora Cochinchinensis, quibus accedunt [plantæ] observatæ in Africa orientali, 1790. *

— Moore (F.), Travels into inland parts, 2nd ed., [1735 ?]. *

— Pappe ([C. W.] L.), Floræ Capensis medicæ prodromus, 2nd ed., 1857 ; 3rd ed., 1868. *

Afzelius (A.). Achetæ Guineenses. Upsaliæ, 1804. 2 + 34 p. ♆.*

— Genera plantarum Guineensium. Upsaliae, 1804. [40] p. ♆. *

— Remedia Guineensia. Upsaliae, 1813–17. [108] p. +1 pl. ♆. *

Afzelius (Adam)—*continued.*

— Stirpium in Guinea medicinalium species cognitae. Upsaliae, 1817–25. 4+2+16 p. ℌ. *

— Stirpium in Guinea medicinalium species novae. Upsaliae, 1818–29. 4+2+16 p. ℌ. *

Agaric resin. Masing (E.), Über das Harz des Lärchenschwamms, [1875].

Agave. Martius (C. F. P. v.), Beitrag zur Natur- und Literär-Geschichte der Agaveen, 1855.

Agricultural bulletin of the Straits and Federated Malay States. New series. Singapore, 1901–11. Vol. 1–10.

Agricultural ledger. *See* India, Government, 1892–1911.

Agriculture *and* **Farming.** (*See also* Horticulture, Manures, *etc.*)

— Acland (T. D.), Introduction to chemistry of farming, 1892.

— Addyman (F. T.), Agricultural analysis, 1893.

— Agricultural bulletin of the Straits and F.M.S., 1901–11.

— Ainslie (W.), Materia medica of Hindoostan, and agriculturist's nomenclature, 1813. *

— — Materia Indica, articles employed in agriculture, 1826. *

— Annals of philosophy, magazine of agriculture, 1813–26.

— Boussingault (J. B. [J. D.]), Rural economy, 2nd ed., 1845.

— Chemist, monthly journal of chemistry applied to agric., 1849–53.

— Church (A. H.), Laboratory guide for students of agricultural chemistry, 1864; 3rd ed., 1874; 4th ed., 1877; 5th ed., 1882.

— Cleghorn (H. [F. C.]), Notes on agric. of Malta and Sicily, 1870.

— Davy (H.), Collected works, 1839–40, vol. 7–8 (*see*).

— — Elements of agricultural chemistry, 1821; 1839; 1846.

— Fordyce (G.), Elements of agriculture, 2nd ed., [with] appendix for farmers, 1771; 4th ed., 1789.

— Frankland (P. F.), Agricultural chemical analysis, 1883.

— Fream (W.), Elements of agriculture, 5th ed., 1893.

— Hervey-Saint-Denys ([M. J.] L. d'), Recherches sur l'agriculture et l'horticulture des chinois, 1850. *

— India, Government, Agricultural ledger, 1892–1911.

— Johnson (S. W.), How crops grow, 1869.

— Johnston (J. F. W.) Elements of agricultural chemistry and geology, 9th ed., 1871.

— Liebig (J. v.), Organic chemistry in its applications to agriculture and physiology, 1840; 4th ed., 1847.

— — Letters on modern agriculture, 1859.

— Miller (P.), Abridgement of the Gardener's dictionary, 1763.

— Mitchell (J.), Manual of agricultural analysis, 1845.

— Nesbit (J. C.), On agricultural chemistry, 3rd ed., [1856 ?].

— Normandy (A.), The farmer's manual of agric. chemistry, 1853.

— Percival (J.), Agricultural botany, 1900.

Agriculture *and* **Farming**—*continued.*

— Recreations in agriculture, by J. Anderson, 1799–1802.

— Ronquillo (J. O.), Diccionario de materia mercantil, industrial y agrícola, 1851–[60].

— Royal Agricultural and Commercial Society of British Guiana (*see*).

— Semler (H.), Die tropische Agrikultur, 1892–1903.

— Solly (E.), Rural chemistry, 1843.

— Stillingfleet (B.), Miscellaneous tracts, 2nd ed., 1762.

— Storer (F. H.), Agriculture in some of its relations with chemistry, 1887.

— United States of America, Department of Agriculture, Report of commissioner, 1872–78.

— Warington [jun.] (R.), Chemistry of the farm, 1881.

— Watts (F.) & W. G. Freeman, Nature teaching, based upon the general principles of agriculture, 1904.

— Wrightson ([J.]), Agricultural machinery, 2nd ed., 1877.

Aguiar (Joaquim Macedo **de**). Memoria sobre a araroba. Bahia, 1879. 6+156 p. +4 pl.

Aikin (Arthur). *See* Guy's Hospital, Syllabus, 1822.

Aikin (A[rthur]) & C. R. **Aikin.** Dictionary of chemistry and mineralogy. London, 1807. 2 vol., 15 pl.

— Account of recent discoveries and improvements in chemistry and mineralogy. London, 1814. 176 p. +1 pl.

Aikin (Charles Rochemont). *See* Aikin (A.) & C. R. A.

Aikin (John). *See* Lewis (W.), Experimental history, *etc.*

Ainslie (Whitelaw). Materia medica of Hindoostan, and artisan's and agriculturist's nomenclature. Madras, 1813. 10+304+48 p., *interleaved, ms. notes, bound in* 2 *vol.* ℌ. *

— Materia Indica; account of articles employed by the Hindoos, and other eastern nations, in medicine, arts, and agriculture. London, 1826. 2 vol. ℌ. *

Ainsworth ([Robert]). Latin dictionary; with additions by Rev. B. W. Beatson; revised by William Ellis. London, 1878. *

Air *or* **Atmosphere.** (*See also* Gases;—Phlogiston; —Pneumatics.)

— Beddoes (T.) & J. Watt, Considerations on the medicinal use, and on the production of factitious airs, ed. 3rd, 1796.

— Boyle (R.), Continuation of new experiments physico-mechanical, touching the spring and weight of the air, [with] discourse on the atmospheres of consistent bodies, 1669.

— — Tracts, account of a statical hygroscope, the force of the air's moisture, *etc.*, 1674.

— —Tracts, suspicions about hidden qualities of the air, 1674.

— Feldt (V.), Der Kohlensäuregehalt der Luft in Dorpat, 1887.

Air *or* **Atmosphere**—*continued.*

— Fox (C. B.), Sanitary examinations of water, air, *etc.*, 1886.

— Frey (E. v.), Der Kohlensäuregehalt der Luft in Dorpat, 1889.

— Heimann (J.), Der Kohlensäuregehalt der Luft in Dorpat, 1888.

— Hippocrates, Upon air, water, and situation, 1734.

— Ingen-Housz (J.), Experiments upon vegetables, discovering their power of purifying the air, and of injuring it, 1779.

— Macdonald (J. D.), Guide to the miscroscopical examination of drinking water, with an appendix on air, 2nd ed., 1883.

— Priestley (J.), Philosophical empiricism, with observations relating to different kinds of air, 1775.

— — Experiments and observations, 17[77–]81 ; 1779-86 ; 1790 ; 1796.

— Ramsay (W.), The gases of the atmosphere, 1896.

— Reid (J.), Description of a revolving washer, for removing impurities from gas and air, 1867.

— Saul (E.), Historical and philosophical account of the barometer, theory of the atmosphere, *etc.*, 2nd ed., 1735.

— Scheele (C. W.), Chemical observations, *etc.*, 1780.

— Smith (R. A.), Air and rain, chemical climatology, 1872.

— Tyndall (J.), Essays on the floating-matter of the air in relation to putrefaction and infection, 1881.

— Wanklyn (J. A.) *&* W. J. Cooper, Air-analysis, 1890.

Air (Dense inflammable). *See* Hydrogen.

Air (Fixed). *See* Carbonic acid.

Air (Oxygen *or* **Vital).** Hill (D.), Practical observations on the use of oxygen in the cure of diseases, 2nd ed., 1820.

Aitchison (James Edward Tierney). Catalogue of the plants of the Punjab and Sindh. London, 1869. 8+204 p. ♄. *

— Notes on the products of western Afghanistan and of north-eastern Persia. Edinburgh, 1890. 2+228 p.

Aitken (W. C.). Guns ; Nails ; Locks ; Wood screws ; Railway bolts and spikes ; Buttons ; Pins ; Needles ; Saddlery ; Electroplate. (*In* Bevan, G. P., British manufacturing industries, 2nd ed., 1878, Birmingham trades, p. 1–150.)

— *See also* Scoffern (J.), W. Truran, *etc.*

Aitken (*Sir* William). On the animal alkaloids ; the ptomaïnes, leucomaïnes, and extractives in their pathological relations. London, 1887. 8+62 p.

Aiton (William). Hortus Kewensis ; catalogue of plants cultivated in the Royal Garden, Kew. London, 1789. 3 vol., 13 pl. *

Akazga *or* **M'boundou.** Fraser (T. R.), On the characters of the akazga plant, 1868.

— Kauffeisen (L.), Du m'boundou, ou poison d'épreuve du Gabon, 1876.

Albumen. (*See also* PROTEIDS; URINE.)
— GIRGENSOHN (L.), Beiträge zur Albuminometrie, *etc.*, 1872.
— LIBORIUS (P.), Beiträge zur quantitativen Eiweissbestimmung, 1871.
Alcaptone. SCHMITT (E.), L'alcaptone dans les urines, 1882.
Alchemy. (*See also* CHEMISTRY;—PHILOSOPHER'S STONE.)
— BACON (R.), Radix mundi, Speculum alchimiæ, 1692.
— COOPER (W.), Catalogue of chymicall books, 1675[–88].
— FABER (P. J.), Palladium spagyricum, ed. 2a, 1632.
— GLAUBER (J. R.), Works, containing secrets in alchymy, 1689.
— — Description of new philosophical furnaces, 1652.
— [JÁBIR IBN HAYYÁN *or* GEBER,] Summa perfectionis, *etc.*, 1682.
— LULLIUS (R.), Libelli aliquot chemici, 1600.
— — Codicillus, seu Vade mecum, postrema ed., 1651.
— MAJERUS (M.), Secretioris naturae secretorum scrutinium chymicum, 1687.
— PETERS (H.), Pictorial history of ancient pharmacy, 1889.
— RIPLEY (G.), Medulla alchymiæ, 1692.
— RODWELL (G. F.), Birth of chemistry, 1874.
— THOMPSON (C. J. S.), The mystery and romance of alchemy and pharmacy, 1897.
— YOUNG (J.), Bibliotheca chemica, by J. Ferguson, 1906.
Alcock (Randal H.). Botanical names for English readers; [with sketch of the history of botany]. London, 1876. 20+236 p.
Alcohol. (*See also* BEER;—DISTILLATION;—SPIRITS;—WINE.)
— DRAGENDORFF (G.), Die Verfälschung ätherischer Öle mit Terpentin-Öl, etc., und ihre Erkennung durch Weingeist, [1873].
— HEHNER (O.), Alcohol tables, 1880.
— MCINTOSH (J. G.), Industrial alcohol, 1907.
— PRESCOTT (A. B.), Chemical examination of alcoholic liquors, 1875.
— STEVENSON (T.), Treatise on alcohol, with tables of spirit-gravities, 2nd ed., 1888. *
Alder (J.) *&* A. **Hancock.** The British tunicata. London, 1905–7. 2 vol., pl., por.
Alderwerelt van Rosenburgh (C. R. W. K. **van**). Malayan ferns, incl. those of the Philippines and New Guinea. Batavia, 1908. 40+900 p. +11 ff.
Aldini (John), General views on the application of galvanism to medical purposes. London, 1819. 8+2+96 p. (Pam. 34.)
Aldis (*Sir* Charles). *See* CAROLUS.
Aldous (*Rev.* J. C. P.). Elementary course of physics. London, 1898. 12+862 p.
[**Alechamps** (J. **d'**), *or* **J. Dalechampius.**] Historia generalis plantarum. Lugduni, 1586. 12+1922+112 p., *in* 2 *vol.*

Alessandri (P. E.). Manuale del farmacista. Seconda edizione. Milano, 1898. 14+732 p.

[**Alessio**, *Piemontese, pseud. for* Girolomo **Ruscelli**? Secretes of Alexis; containing excellent remedies against divers diseases, woundes, and accidentes, etc., translated by W. Warde. London, 1560–62.] Pts. 1–3. —[Another edition. London, 1568?] Pt. 1.

Alexander (Thomas). *See* Royal Hospital *or* Infirmary, *Edinburgh*, Pharmacopœia, 1896.

Alexander (W.). Experimental essays on the external application of antiseptics in putrid diseases; doses and effects of medicines; diuretics and sudorifics. Lond., 1768. 4+8+220 p.

Alexander *Trallianus*. Pharmacognostische Notizen aus A. T.; von F. A. Flückiger. [Halle, 1880.] [10] p. (Pam. 45.)

Alexandrow (F.). New practical and easy method of learning the Russian language. Second edition. London, 1879. 8+128 p.

Alexis. *See* Alessio, *Piemontese.*

Algæ. Cooke (M. C.), British fresh-water algæ, exclusive of desmidieæ and diatomaceæ, 1882–84. *

— Cooke (M. C.), British desmids, 18[86–]87. *

— Lautié (H. B.), Des algues pharmaceutiques, 1887.

— West (G. S.), Treatise on the British fresh-water algæ, 1904.

— West (W.) & G. S. West, The alga-flora of Yorkshire, 1901.

Algebra. Griffin (W. N.), Elements, 1900;—Notes, 1872.

Algeria. Hardy ([A.]), Note sur la culture du quinquina, 1868.

— Roucher (C.), De la rage [hydrophobie] en Algérie, 1866.

Alibert (J. L.). Nouveaux élémens de thérapeutique et de matière médicale. Paris, an 12–13, [1804–5]. 2 tomes. — Quatriéme édition. Paris, 1817. 2 tomes. ℌ. * — Cinquième édition. Paris, 1826. 3 tomes.

Alien flora of Britain. Dunn (S. T.), 1905.

Aliment. *See* Food, Drink, *and* Diet.

Alison (S[omerville] Scott). Practical analysis of seventy cases of disease of the heart. London, 1851. 2+46 p. (Pam. 35.)

Alkalies. Black (J.), Experiments upon alcaline substances, 1777.

— Church ([A. H.]), Acids, alkalies, soap, *etc.*, 2nd ed., 1877.

— Kingzett (C. T.), History, products, and processes of the alkali trade, 1877.

— Lunge (G.), Theoretical and practical treatise on the manufacture of sulphuric acid and alkali, 1879–80.

Lunge (G.) & F. Hurter, The alkali-makers' handbook, 2nd ed., 1891.

— Ure (A.), Chemistry simplified, testing of alkalies, [1844].

Alkaline permanganates. *See* Disinfection.

Alkaline salts. Patrouillard (C.), Sur le gingembre blanc ... Recherche des arseniates dans les sels alcalins, *etc.*, 1875.

Alkaloids (Animal). Aitken (W.), On the animal alkaloids, the ptomaïnes, leucomaïnes, and extractives, 1887.

— Brown (A. M.), Treatise on the animal alkaloids, 1887.

— Gautier (E. J. A.), Sur les alcaloïdes dérivés de la destruction bactérienne ou physiologique des tissus animaux, ptomaïnes et leucomaïnes, 1886.

— Gräbner (F.), Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Ptomaïne, 1882.

— Guareschi (I.), Einführung in das Studium der Alkaloide . . . und der Ptomaïne, 1896–97.

Alkaloids (Vegetable). (*See* individual alkaloids under their names.)

— Arbre (W. F. de l'), Über die Verbindungen einzelner Alkaloide mit Gallensäuren, 1871.

— Bourgoin ([A.] E.), Chimie organique, des alcalis organiques, 1869.

— Brühl (J. W.), E. Hjelt & O. Aschan, Die Pflanzen-Alkaloide, 1900.

— Guareschi (I.), Einführung in das Studium der Alkaloide, 1896–97.

— Hasselt (A. van), De oplosbaarheid van eenige alcaloïden in verband beschouwd met de methoden hunner afscheiding, 1869.

— Keith (B.) and Co., Positive medical agents, [by G. Coe ?] 1855.

— Marchand (E.), Notes ... suivies d'un mémoire sur les altérations éprouvées par quelques alcalis organiques, au contact et sous l'influence de l'oxigène, à l'état naissant, 1843.

— Pictet (A.), The vegetable alkaloids, 1904.

— Schmidt (J.), Über die Erforschung der Konstitution und die Versuche zur Synthese wichtiger Pflanzenalkaloide, 1900.

— Sohn (C. E.), Dictionary of the active principles of plants, 1894.

— Wittstein (G. C.), Organic constituents of plants, 1878.

Allan (G. E.). *See* Klöcker (A.).

Allary (E.) *See* Pellieux (J.) & E. A., Iodométrie, 1878.

Allen (Alfred H[enry]). Introduction to commercial organic analysis. London, 1879–82. 2 vol., 1 tab. — Second edition. London, 1885–98. 4 vol. *in* 6, 3 pl., 1 tab. *Of vol.* 3, *pt.* 1, 2 *copies.* — Third edition. London, 1898–1907. Vol. 1; vol. 2, pts. 1–3; vol. 3, pt. 1. — Fourth edition. London, 1909–11. Vol. 1–4.

— Chemistry of urine. London, 1895. 12+212 p. 2 *copies.*

Allen (Benjamin.) Natural history of the chalybeat and purging waters of England. London, 1699. 40+192 p.

Allen (Grant). The colours of flowers as illustrated in the British flora. London, 1882. 8+120 p.

Allen (William). Life of W. A., with selections from his correspondence. London, 1846–47. 3 vol.

Allen (William)—*continued.*
— Memoir of W. A., by J. Sherman. London, 1851. — [Reprint.] Philadelphia, [19– ?].
— The Spitalfields genius: the story of W. A. retold by J. Fayle. London, 1884. 20+200 p. +3 pl.
— *See also* Guy's Hospital, Syllabus of chemical lectures.
Allgemeiner deutscher Apotheker-Congress, *Leipsic.* Bericht; erstattet von L. F. Bley. Hannover, 1848. 2+58 p.
Allgemeiner deutscher Apotheker-Verein, Abtheilung Norddeutschland. *See* Deutscher Apotheker-Verein.
Allgemeiner deutscher Apotheker-Verein, Abtheilung Suddeutschland. *See* Jahrbuch für practische Pharmacie, 1849–72.
Allgemeiner österreichischer Apotheker-Verein, *Vienna.* Zeitschrift. Wien, 1871–1911. Jahrg. 9–49 (*oder* Österr. Zeitschrift für Pharmazie, Jahrg. 25–65). *
— Bericht über die ... 25.[–29.] General-Versammlung des Vereines. Wien, 1886–90. 5 pam. *
Allman (George James). Monograph of the gymnoblastic or tubularian hydroids. London, 1871–72. 30+450+46 p. +23 pl. *
Almond. *See* Amygdalus.
Alms houses. C[lark] (B.), An exposure of the corruption of the Saxon name arm's housen, [18—].
Aloes *and* **Aloin.** Dietrich (J.), Das Verhalten des Aloin im Thierkörper 1885.
— Kondracki (E.), Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Aloë, 1874.
— Macqret (G.), Étude sur l'aloes, 1888.
— Squibb (E. R.), Notes on aloes, 1873.
— Treumann (C.), Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Aloe, 1880.
Alpagus (Andreas). *See* Husain ibn Âbd Allah, Avicennæ liber canonis, de medicinis cordialibus, *etc.*, 1555.
Alpe (E. N.). Handy book of medicine stamp duty, with statutes and appendices. London, [1888]. 142 p. 2 *copies.*
Alpine plants. Cordus (V.), Annotationes, descriptio Aretii, 1561. *
— Matthiolus (P. A.), Compendium, accessit Opusculum de itinere Calceolario, 1571. *
— Seboth (J.), Alpine plants, [1879–80]. *
Alpinus (Prosper). Medicina Ægyptiorum. Venetiis, 1591
— *Same.* Accedunt ejusdem auctoris libri de balsamo et rhapontico, ut et J. Bontii Medicina Indorum; editio nova. Lugduni Batavorum, 171[8–]9. 24+372+2+48+26+112 p. +7 pl. ℌ. *
— De balsamo dialogus, in quo verissima balsami plantæ, opobalsami, carpobalsami, et xylobalsami cognitio nunc elucescit. 2+48 p. (*With his* Medicina Ægyptiorum, 171[8–]9.) ℌ. *
— *Fr.* Histoire du baulme; livre quatriesme. Lyon, 1619. 110 p. (*In* Orta, Histoire des drogues, 2e éd.) ℌ. *

Alpinus (Prosper)—*continued.*

— De rhapontico disputatio, in qua rhapontici planta, quam hactenus nulli viderunt, medicinæ studiosis nunc ob oculos ponitur, ipsiusque cognitio accuratius expenditur, atque proponitur. 26 p. +1 pl. (*With his* Medicina Ægyptiorum, 171[8–]9. ℌ. *

— De medicina methodica libri tredecim. Editio secunda. Lugduni Batavorum, 1719. [24] +804 p.

Alston (Charles). Lectures on materia medica, from ms. of A., by J. Hope. London, 1770. 2 vol. *in* 1. ℌ. *

Althof (Ludovicus Christoph.). *See* Murray (J. A.), Apparatus.

Alum. Churchill's Technological handbooks, Acetic acid, 1885.

Aluminium. Causse (E.), De l'aluminium et de ses sels, 1887.

— Richards (J. W.), Aluminium, 1887.

— Tommasi (D.), Ossicloruri alluminici, osservazioni sull' attuale peso atomico dell' alluminio, 1880.

Aluminium hydrate. Tommasi (D.), Sopra una nuova modificazione isomera del triidrato alluminico, 1880.

Alumni Associations. *See* various bodies with which connected.

Amazon. Poeppig (E. [F.]), Reise in Chile, Peru und auf dem Amazonstrome, während 1827–32. *

— Spruce (R.), Notes of a botanist during 1849–64.

— Wallace (A. R.), Palm trees of the Amazon, 1853. *

Amber. Dragendorff ([G.]), Die Entstehungsgeschichte des Bernsteins, [1878 ?].

Ambition's dream; in two fyttes. New edition. London, 1879.

America. (*See also* below;—Indies (West), and various portions of America under their respective names.)

— Atkinson (G. F.), Studies of American fungi, 2nd ed., 1901.

— Monardes (N.), Simplicium medicamentorum historia, 4a ed., 1605 *; *Fr.*, Histoire des simples, ed. 2e, 1619. *

— Seemann (B.), Die Volksnamen der amerikan. Pflanzen, 1851.

America (Central). Godman (F. D.) & O. Salvin, Biologia, Botany, by W. B. Hemsley, 1879–88. *

America (North). Drugs and medicines of N. America, 1884–87.

— Head (G.), Forest scenes and incidents in the wilds, 1838.

— Purs[c]h (F. [T.]), Flora Americæ septentrionalis, 1814. *

America (South). Barham (H.), Hortus Americanus, 1794.

— Feuillée (L.), Beschreibung zur Arzeney dienlicher Pflanzen, 1756. *

— Humboldt ([F. H.] A. v.) & A. Bonpland, Plantes équinoxiales, 1808–9. *

— Karsten (H. [G. K. W.]), Floræ Columbiæ specimina, 1858. *

— Lambert (A. B.), An illustration of the genus cinchona, Humboldt's account of cinchona forests, Ruiz on various medicinal plants, 1821. *

America (South)—*continued.*
— Miers (J.), On the apocynaceæ, 1878. *
— Piso (G.), De Indiae utriusque re naturali et medica, 1658. *
America (United States of). *See* United States of America.
American chemical journal. Baltimore, 1902–6. Vol. 27–36.
American Chemical Society. Journal. New York, 1879–92; Easton, 1893–1911. Vol. 1–33, pl. *
— Proceedings. Easton, 1894–1911.
— Review of American chemical research. Easton, 1897–1906. Vol. 3–12.
American chemist (The) New York, 187[4–]7. Vol. 5–7.
American dispensatory. King (J.), 1872; 1895; 1898–1900.
American druggist, 1884–97. *See* New remedies.
American homœopathic pharmacopœia. Boericke & Tafel, 3rd ed., by J. T. O'Connor, 1885. *
— Keene (J.) & L. T. Ashwell, Companion to British and American homœopathic pharmacopœias, 3rd ed., 1884.
American journal of pharmacy. *See* Philadelphia College of Pharmacy. *
American library journal. *See* Library journal, 1876–77.
American monthly microscopical journal. Washington, 1894–97. Vol. 15–18, pl.
American new dispensatory. *See* Thacher (J.), 2nd ed., 1813.
American Pharmaceutical Association, *Philadelphia.* Minutes of the Convention of Pharmaceutists and Druggists, New York, 1851. Philadelphia, [*reprinted*] 1865. 12 p.
— Proceedings of the National Pharmaceutical Convention, Philadelphia, 1852. Second edition. Philadelphia, 1865. 32 p.
— Proceedings of the A. P. A. Philadelphia, 1853–8; Boston, 1859; Phila., 1860, 1862–93; Baltimore, 1894–1910. Vol. 3–58; por., tab. *Of v.* 8, 2 *copies.* Indexes to vol. 1–8, vol. 9–17, vol. 18–30, vol. 31–38.
— Address to druggists and apothecaries, and their clerks and apprentices. Philadelphia, 1854. 12 p. (Pam. 13.)
—Syllabus of a course of study, intended as an aid to students of pharmacy, who cannot avail themselves of regular instruction; being a report made to the A. P. A. by W. Procter, jr. [Philadelphia, 1858.] 66 p., *n. t.-p.* (Pam. 40.)
— Report on the revision of the U. S. pharmacopœia, prepared by C. Rice. New York, 1880.
— National formulary of unofficinal preparations; first issue. [Philadelphia,] 1888. — Revised edition. [Baltimore,] 1896. — Third edition. Baltimore, 1906. 18+268 p.
Ammi visnaga. Malosse (T.), Sur l'ammi visnaga, 1881.

Ammonia. Churchill's Technological handbooks, Acetic acid and vinegar, ammonia, and alum, 1885.
— Halford (G. B.), On the injection of ammonia into the circulation, 1869.
— Lunge (G.), Treatise on the distillation of coal-tar and ammoniacal liquor, 1882.
— — Coal-tar and ammonia, 2nd ed. of Treatise, 1887.
— [Taylor (E.),] Use and value of ammoniacal liquor, 1853.
Ammonia (Citrate of bismuth and). Squibb (E. R.), Notes, 1873.
Ammoniacal liquor. *See* Ammonia.
Ammoniacum. Borszczow (E.), Die pharmaceutisch-wichtigen Ferulaceen der aralo-caspischen Wüste, *etc.*, 1860.
— Hirschsohn (E.) Vergleichende Untersuchungen der wichtigeren Sorten des Galbanum- und Ammoniakgummis, 1875.
— — *Fr.*, Étude comparative ... de la gomme ammoniaque, 1876.
Ammunition. Lindsey (G.), Pens, Ammunition, *etc.*, 2nd ed., 1878.
Amœnitates exoticæ. *See* Kæmpfer (E.), 1712.
Amphlett (J.) & C. **Rea.** The botany of Worcestershire. Birmingham, 1909. 34 + 654 p. + map.
Amsterdam. *See* Pharmacopœa Amstelredamensis, 1701.
Amygdalin. Lehmann (E.), Über das Amygdalin in den Fruchtkernen der Kirschen, Pflaumen, Pfirsiche und Äpfel, *etc.*, 1874.
Amygdalus communis. Lepage (P. H.), Expériences pour servir à l'histoire ... , eau distillée d'amandes amères, [1848].
Amyrin. Buri (E.), Neue Beiträge zur Kenntniss des Elemi, [1876].
Anæsthesia. (*See also* individual anæsthetics under their names.)
— Buxton (D. W.), Anæsthetics, 2nd ed., 1892.
— Coleman (A.), Anæsthesia in reference to dental surgery, 1862.
— Dana jun. (R. H.), History of the ether discovery, 1848.
— Duroy ([J. L. P.]), Anesthésimètre, nouvel appareil, 1856.
— [Shaw (S. P.),] Who discovered anæsthesia ? [1868].
— United States [of America], Congress, Statements, supported by evidence, of W. T. G. Morton, on his claim to the discovery of the anæthetic properties of ether, *etc.*, 1853.
— Valat (H.), Des anesthésiques, 1887.
Analysis (Chemical). *See* Chemistry.
Analyst (The); including the proceedings of the Society of Public Analysts; a monthly journal. London, [1876–1911]. Vol. 1–36, tab. * — Indexes to vol. 1–20, 21–30. *
Analytical reagents. White (E.), 1911.
Anatomy. (*For* Vegetable anatomy, *see* Botany.)
— Blumenbach (J. F.), Manual of comparative anatomy, 2nd ed., 1827.
— Carpenter (W. B.), Manual of physiology, including physiological anatomy, 4th ed., 1865.

Anatomy—*continued.*
— Cuvier ([G. L. C. F. D. de]), Le règne animal, introduction à l'anatomie comparée, 1817 ; nouv. éd., 1829.
— [Méhu (C. J. M.)], Solubilité de l'acide arsénieux dans l'alcool, liquide pour la conservation des pièces anatomiques, [1870 ?].
— Paré (A.), Les œuvres, 6me ed., 1607 ;— *Dutch*, [158–-16– ?] ; — *Eng.*, Workes of A. Parey, 1649.
— Quain ([J.]), Elements of anatomy, 1895–1900.
— Rackstrow, Descriptive catalogue of anatomical figures, 1780.

Anchors. Lindsey (G.), Pens, Anchors, *etc.*, 2nd ed., 1878.

Anderson (*Mrs.* Elizabeth **Garrett**). *See* London School of Medicine for Women, Inaugural address, 1877.

Anderson (James). *See* Recreations in agriculture, 1799–1802.

Anderson (*Sir* John). Strength of materials and structures. Third edition. London, 1876. 2+14+302+2 p.

Andes. Spruce (R.), Notes of a botanist during 1849–64, edited by A. R. Wallace, 1908.

Andés (Louis Edgar). Vegetable fats and oils ; translated by C. Salter. Second edition. London 1902. 16+342 p.

Andouard (A.). Nouveaux éléments de pharmacie. Deuxième édition. Paris, 1882 [*pub.* 1881–2]. 24+950 p.

Andromedotoxin. Zaaijer (H. G. de), Onderzoekingen over andromedotoxine, 1886.

Anemonin. Basiner (A.), Die Vergiftung mit Ranunkelöl, Anemonin und Cardol, *etc.*, 1881.

Angiosperms. Coulter (J. M.) & C. J. Chamberlain, Morphology of angiosperms, 1904.

Anglesey. Griffith (J. E.), Flora, [1895].

Angola. Welwitsch (F.), Synopse explicativa das amostras de madeiras e drogas medicinaes, 1862. *

Angræcum fragrans. Delteil (A.), La vanille à la Réunion, [avec Notice sur le faham, angræcum fragrans,] 1878.

Angström (A[nders] J[öns]). Mémoire sur la polarisation rectiligne et la double réfraction des cristaux à trois axes obliques. Upsal, 1849. 2+72 p. (Pam. 6.)

Angustura bark. Brande (A.E.), Experiments and observations, 1791.

Aniline. Engelhardt (R. v.), Beiträge zur Toxikologie des Anilin, 1888.
— Geoffroy (E.), Aniline et fuchsine, 1887.

Animal kingdom. *See* Anatomy ;—Physiology ;—Zoology, *etc.*

Animal products. Owen (R.), Raw materials from the animal kingdom, 1852.
— Simmonds (P. L.), Animal products, preparation, *etc.*, 1887.

Animalcules. (*See also* Infusoria, *etc.*)
— Mantell (G. A.), Thoughts on animalcules, 1846.

Annalen der Chemie.

— Annalen der Pharmacie; vereinigte Zeitschrift des neuen Journals der Pharm. and des Magazins für Pharm. und Experimentalkritik; herausgegeben von F. Wöhler und J. Liebig. Heidelberg, 1838–39. Bd. 26–32, pl. *

— Annalen der Chemie und Pharmacie; von F. Wöhler, J. Liebig, *etc.* Heidelberg, 1840, 1843–55; Leipzig, 1855–73. Bd. 33–36, 45–168 (*oder* Bd. 33–36, 45–76; neue Reihe, Bd. 1–92); Supplementbd. 1–8; pl. *

— Justus Liebig's Annalen der Chemie und Pharmacie; von F. Wöhler, *etc.* Leipzig, 1873–74. Bd. 169–72, pl. *

— Justus Liebig's Annalen der Chemie; herausgegeben von F. Wöhler, *etc.* Leipzig, 1874–1911. Bd. 173–382, pl. *

— Register zu den Bänden 1–328. Leipzig, 1861, 1874, 1885, 1895, 1905.

Annalen der Pharmacie. *See* ANNALEN DER CHEMIE.

Annalen der Physik und Chemie; herausgegeben von J. C. Poggendorff, *etc.* Leipzig, 1858–59, 1891–99. Bd. 181–84, 278–305, pl. *

— Annalen der Physik. Leipzig, 1900–7. Bd. 306–29. * — Namenregister zum 227.–286. Bd., 1894. — Sachregister zum 237.–286. Bd., 1897. *

Annales de chimie; ou Recueil de mémoires concernant la chimie et les arts qui en dépendent. Paris, 1789–1815. 96 tomes, pl. * — Tables générales. Paris, 1801–21. 3 tomes. *

— Annales de chimie et de physique. Seconde série. Paris, 18[16]–40. 75 tomes, pl. * — Tables générales des. v. 1–60. Paris, 1831–40. 2 tomes. *

— Troisième série. Paris, 1841–63. 69 tomes, pl. * — Tables. Paris, 1851–66. 2 tomes. *

— Quatrième série. Paris, 1864–73. 30 tomes, pl. * — Table. Paris, 1874. *

— Cinquième série. Paris, 1874–83. 30 tomes, pl. * — Table. Paris, 1885. *

— Sixième série. Paris, 1884–93. 30 tomes, pl. * — Table. Paris 1895. *

— Septième série. Paris, 1894–1903. 30 tomes, pl.* —Table. Paris, 1911.

— Huitième série. Paris, 1904–1911. Tomes 1–24. *

Annales des sciences naturelles; rédigées pour la zoologie [et la paléontologie] par [H. et A.] Milne Edwards, pour la botanique par A. Brongniart, *etc.* Paris, 1858–1911. Sér 4, tom. 9–20; sér. 5, tom. 1–20; sér. 6, tom. 1–20; sér. 7, botanique, tom. 1–20; sér. 8, tom. 1–20; sér. 9, tom. 1–14. *

Annali di chimica medico-farmaceutica e di farmacologia. Milano, 1885–86. Serie 4, vol. 1–4. *

Annals and magazine of natural history, including zoology, botany, and geology; being a continuation of the [Annals, by Jardine, *etc.*, combined with] Loudon and Charlesworth's Magazine of natural history. London, 1851–1906. Ser. 2, v. 7–20; ser. 3, v. 2–20; ser. 4, v. 1–20; ser. 5, v. 1–20; ser. 6, v. 1–20; ser. 7, v. 1–18.

Annals of botany; editors, C. Konig and J. Sims. London, 1805–6. 2 v., pl., por.

Annals of botany; edited by I. B. Balfour, *etc.* Oxford, 1887–1911. Vol. 1–25, pl. — Index to vol. 1–10, 11–20.

Annals of chemical medicine. *See* THUDICHUM (J. L. W.), 1879–81.

Annals of chymistry and practical pharmacy. London, 184[2–]3. Vol. 1; vol. 2, p. 1–84; pl.

Annals of electricity, magnetism, and chemistry; conducted by W. Sturgeon, *etc.* London, 183[6]–43. 10 v., pl.

Annals of pharmacy and practical chemistry; a monthly record of materia medica, pharmacy, and chemistry; edited by W. Bastick and W. Dickinson. London, 1852–4. 3 v.

[**Annals** of philosophical discovery, science and art; ed. by W. Sturgeon. London, 1843.] Vol. 1, *t.-p. and index wanting.*

Annals of philosophy; or, Magazine of chemistry, mineralogy, mechanics, natural history, agriculture, and the arts; by T. Thomson, *etc.* London, 1813–26. Ser. 1, v. 1–16; s. 2, v. 1–12. — *See also* PHILOSOPHICAL magazine.

Annandale (Charles). *See* OGILVIE (J.), Imperial dictionary of the English language, 1883.

Annuaire de la pharmacie française et étrangère; redigé par C. Méhu; année 1875. Paris, 1876. 24 + 552 p.

Annuaire de thérapeutique, de matière médicale, de pharmacie et de toxicologie, par A. Bouchardat, *etc.* Paris, 1845, 1850–54, 1857–59, 1867–78. Années 5, 10–14, 17–19, 27–38.

Annuaire des spécialités médicales et pharmaceutiques. Paris, 1880, [1882–84]. Années 1, 3–5.

Annuaire pharmaceutique; exposé analytique des travaux de pharmacie, physique, histoire naturelle pharmaceutique, hygiène, toxicologie et pharmacie légale, *etc.*; par O. Reveil, *etc.* Paris, [1863–74]. 11 tomes.

Annual report of the progress of chemistry, physics, mineralogy, geology, *etc.* *See* JAHRESBERICHT über die Fortschritte der reinen, pharmaceutischen und technischen Chemie, 1849–53.

Anschütz (R.). *See* RICHTER (V. v.), Organic chemistry, 1900.

Ansted (D. T.). Elementary course of geology, mineralogy, and physical geography. Second edition. London, 1856.

Anthelmintics (Indian). WARING (E. J.), Notes, [1859].

Anthology. *See* NUOVA antologia.

Anthon (Ernst Friedrich). Handwörterbuch der chemisch-pharmazeutischen, technisch-chemischen und pharmakognostischen nomenklaturen. Zweite Aufl. Leipzig, 1861. 12 + 864 p. *

Anthropology. Tylor (E. B.), Anthropology, an introduction to the study of man and civilization, 1881.

Antidotarium Bononiense. *See* Collegium Medicum Bonon., 1615.

Antidotarium Florentinum. *See* Collegio dei Medici de Firenze, 1561, 1597, 1789.

Antimony. [Gesner (C.), Newe jewell of health, wherein is contayned the use and preparation of antimonie, 1576.]

— Huxham ([J.]), Medical and chemical observations on ant., 1756.

— Valentinus (B.), Triumphant chariot of antimony, 1678.

Antipyretics. Provot (H.), Des antipyrétiques de la série aromatique, 1888.

Antipyrin. Blumenbach (E.), Beitrag zum forensisch-chemischen Nachweis des Thallin und Antipyrin im Thierkörper, 1885.

Antisell (T.). Manufacture of photogenic or hydrocarbon oils, from coal and other substances. New York, 1859. 144 p.

Antiseptics. (*See also* Disinfection.)

— Alexander (W.), Experimental essays on the external application of antiseptics in putrid diseases, 1768.

— Bucholtz (L.), Antiseptica und Bakterien, [1875].

— Haberkorn (T.), Das Verhalten von Harnbacterien gegen einige Antiseptica, 1879.

— Jálan de la Croix (N.), Das Verhalten der Bacterien des Fleischwassers gegen einige Antiseptica, 1880.

— Macbride (D.), Experimental essays on antiseptics, 1764.

— Meyer (H.), Über das Milchsäureferment und sein Verhalten gegen Antiseptica, 1880.

— Schwartz (N.), Über das Verhalten einiger Antiseptica zu Tabacksinfusbacterien, 188[0–]1.

— Wenckiewicz (B.), Das Verhalten des Schimmelgenus Mucor zu Antisepticis, *etc.*, 1880.

— Werncke (W.), Über die Wirkung einiger Antiseptica und verwandter Stoffe auf Hefe, 1879.

— Wernitz (I.), Über die Wirkung der Antiseptica auf ungeformte Fermente, 1880.

Antwerp. *See* Société de pharmacie d'Anvers.

Aphides. Courchet (L.), Étude sur le groupe des aphides, 1878.

Apicius (Caelius). *See* Dierbach (J. H.), Flora Apiciana, 1831. *

Apocynaceæ. Miers (J.), On the apocynaceæ of South America, with remarks on the whole family, 1878. *

— Planchon (L.), Produits fournis à la matière médicale, 1894.

Apothecaries. American Pharmaceutical Association, Address to druggists and apothecaries, 1854.

Apothecaries—*continued*.

— Browne (H. M.), Apothecary's vade mecum, 1812.

— Burrows (G. M.), Statement of circumstances connected with the Apothecaries' act, 1817.

— Great Britain and Ireland, House of Commons, Special report on Apothecaries' licences bill, 1874.

— Society of Apothecaries, Statement on the administration of the Apothecaries' act, 1844.

— — Address to general practitioners, 1844 ; 1845.

— — Three reports on incorporation of general practitioners, 1846.

— — History, by C. R. B. Barrett, 1905.

Apotheker-Verein in Hessen. *See* Jahrbuch für practische Pharmacie, 1843–50.

Apotheker-Verein in Norddeutschland. *See* Deutscher Apoth. Ver.

Apotheker-Verein in Wurttemberg. *See* Jahrbuch für practische Pharmacie, 1843–50.

Apotheker-Zeitung. *See* Deutscher Apotheker-Verein.

Apping (Georg). Untersuchungen über die Trehalamanna. Dorpat, 1885. 58 p. (Pam. 28.)

Apple. [Dragendorff (G.), Analysen zweier Äpfel, 1878 ?]

— Dragendorff (G.), Chemische Beiträge zur Pomologie, 1878.

Aptera. Murray (A.), Economic entomology, aptera, [1877 ?].

Arabia. Forskål (P.), Descriptiones animalium, 1775.

— Forskål (P.), Flora Ægyptiaco-Arabica, 1775. *

— — Icones rerum naturalium, 1776. *

— [Husain ibn Âbd Allah, *or* Avicenna,] Zusammengesetzte Heilmittel der Araber, übersetzt von Sontheimer, 1845. *

Araroba. Aguiar (J. M. de), Memoria sobre a araroba, 1879.

Arata (Pedro N.). Estudio químico de la persea lingue. Buenos Aires, 1880. 18 p. + 1 pl. (Pam. 9.)

[—] Nota sobre la thevetia iccotli. [Buenos Aires, 1880 ?] [8] p. (Pam. 9.)

[—] Nota sobre la pretantida identidad de la paitina con la aspidospermina. [Buenos Aires ? 1881.] 4 p., *n. t.-p.* (Pam. 9.)

Arboriculture. *See* Trees.

Arbre (Wilhelm Franz **de l'**). Über die Verbindungen einzelner Alkaloide mit Gallensäuren ; Inaugural-Dissertation. Dorpat, 1871. 64 p. (Pam. 23.)

Arbuthnot (John). Essay concerning the nature of aliments, and the choice of them. London, 1731. 32 + 232 p.

Arbutin. Laurentz (H.), Beitrag zum forensisch-chemischen Nachweis des Hydrochinon und A. im Thierkörper, 1886.

Arcachon. Pereyra (E. L.), Des bains de mer, 1853.

— Société d'acclimatation, *Paris*, Rapport sur les expositions internationales de pêche, 1871.

Arcana Fairfaxiana. *See* FAIRFAX, Arcana, 1890.

Arcana Goddardiana. *See* BATE (G.), Pharmacopœia, 1694, *etc.*

Archer (Thomas Croxen). Popular economic botany; botanical and commercial characters of articles of vegetable origin. London, 1853. 16 + 360 p. + 20 col. pl.

— Paper. (*In* BEVAN, G. P. British manufacturing industries, 2nd ed., 1877, Paper, *etc.*, p. 1–34.)

— Wool and its applications. (*In* BEVAN, G. P., British manufacturing industries, 2nd ed., 1877, Wool, *etc.*, p. 1–56.)

Archer (William). *See* PRITCHARD (A.), History of infusoria, 1861.

Architecture. *See* BUILDING;—NAVAL ARCHITECTURE.

Archiv der Pharmacie. *See* DEUTSCHER APOTHEKER-VEREIN.

Archiv for Pharmaci og technisk Chemi, med deres Grundvidenskaber. Kjøbenhavn, 1859–93. Bind 13–47 (Archiv for Pharmaci, Bind 16–50). *

— Archiv for Pharmaci og Chemi; udgivet af Danmarks Apothekerforening. Kjøbenhavn, 1894–1905. Bind 1–12 (Archiv for Pharmaci, Bind 51–62). *

Archiv für experimentelle Pathologie und Pharmakologie. Leipzig, 1880–1911. Bände 13–66; Supplementbd. — Register, 1–50. *

Archives belges de médecine militaire; journal des sciences médicales, pharmaceutiques et vétérinaires. Bruxelles, 1858–61. Tomes 22, 25–7. *

Archives de pharmacie. Paris, 1886–88. Tomes 1–3. *

— *See also* REPERTOIRE de pharmacie.

Arendt (Rudolf). Technik der Experimentalchemie. Zweite Auflage. Hamburg, 1892. 36+756 p. +1 pl.

Aretius (Benedictus). *See* CORDUS (V.), Annotationes, 1561.

Argentine Republic. MURRAY (C.), Apuntes para la historia de la farmacia argentina, [1867].

Argentoratum. *See* STRASSBURG.

Aristolochia. PLANCHON (L.), Les aristoloches, 1891.

Arithmetic. ARNOTT (N.), Arithmetic simplified for general use, 1867.

— DITTMAR (W.), Chemical arithmetic, 1890.

— HUNTER (J.), Key to Merrifield's Technical arithmetic, 1873.

— KEITH (T.), Complete practical arithmetician, 11th ed., 1834.

— LUPTON (S.), Elementary chemical arithmetic, 1882.

— MACFARLANE (A.), Physical arithmetic, 1885.

— MERRIFIELD (C. W.), Technical arithmetic and mensuration, 1872.

— WOODWARD (C. J.), Arithmetical physics, 1885–86.

Arlensis de Scudalupis (Petrus). Sympathia septem metallorum ac septem selectorum lapidum ad planetas. (*In* LEONARDUS, C., Speculum lapidum, *etc.*, 1610, p. 245–499.) *

Arlidge (J. T.). *See* PRITCHARD (A.), History of infusoria, 1861.

Armatage (G.). The sheep doctor. Lond., 1895. 28+608 p.+16 pl.

Armieux (*Dr.*). Topographie médicale du sahara de la province d'Oran. Alger, 1866. 8+114 p. ℌ. *

Armitage (F. P.). History of chemistry. Lond., 1906. [286] p.

Arm's housen. C[LARK] (B.), An exposure of the corruption into alms houses, [18—].

Armstrong (Henry E[dward]). Introduction to the study of organic chemistry : chemistry of carbon and its compounds. London, 1874. 12+350+2 p. +3 tab. ℌ. *

— *See also* MILLER (W. A.), Elements of chemistry, 5th ed., 1880.

Armstrong College, *Newcastle upon Tyne.* Calendar, 1908.

Army. ROUCHER (C.), De l'autorité et de la responsabilité médicales dans l'armée, 1873.

Arnaldus *de Villa Nova. See* JOANNES *de Mediolano*, Schola Salernitana, cum luculentû et succinctâ Arnoldi V. exegesi, 1649.

Arnaud (Charles). Etude sur le mabit et le quinquina piton. Montpellier, 1887. 38 p. +1 pl. (Pam. 15.)

Arnaud (George). *See* GOULARD (T.), Treatise on lead.

Arnold (Wilhelm). *See* HAGER (H.), Pharmaceutisch-technisches Manuale, 1903.

Arnoldus *de Villa Nova. See* ARNALDUS.

Arnott (G. A. **Walker-**). *See* HOOKER (W. J.), British flora.

Arnott (Neil). Elements of physics, or natural philosophy. Fifth edition. London, 1833. Vol. 1 ; vol. 2, pt. 1. — Sixth edition. London, 1864–65. 2 pts. — Seventh edition, by A. Bain and A. S. Taylor. London, 1876. 20 +876 p.

— Arithmetic simplified for general use ; supplement to Elements of physics. London, 1867. 2+48 p.

Arnoux (L.). Pottery. (*In* BEVAN, G. P., British manufacturing industries, 2nd ed., 1877, Pottery, *etc.*, p. 1–74.)

Aromatics. ACOSTA (C.), *Ital.*, Trattato della droghe dalle Indie orientali, 1585. * — *Lat.*, Aromatum in orientali India nascentium historia, 3a ed., 1605. * — *Fr.*, Des drogues, 2e éd., 1619. *

— CLUSIUS (C.), Exoticorum libri decem, 1605. *

— ORTA (G. DE), Colloquios, 2a ed., 1872. * — *Fr.*, Histoire des drogues, 2e éd., 1619. * — *Lat.*, Aromatum historia, 1574. *

— PISO (G. [*or* W.]), De Indiae utriusque re naturali et medica, 1658.*

— [SUARDUS (P.),] Thesaurus aromatariorum, [1512]. *

Arrhenius (Svante). Text-book of electro-chemistry, translated by J. McCrae. London, 1902. 12+344 p.

Arrow-poisons. *See* TOXICOLOGY.

Arseniates. DALTON (J.), On the phosphates and arseniates, 1840–2.

— PATROUILLARD (C.), Sur le gingembre . . . Recherche des arseniates dans les sels alcalins, 1875.

Arsenic. Chevallier ([J. B.] A.), Recherches sur l'appareil de Marsh, 1839.
— Hogg (J.), Arsenic and arsenical domestic poisoning, 1879.
— — Inflammation of the eye and injuries to health by arsenical wall-paper poisoning, 1879.
— Jorban (N.), Vergleichende Untersuchungen der wichtigeren zum Nachweise von Arsen in Tapeten und Gespinnsten empfohlenen Methoden, 1889.
— Méhu (C. [J. M.]), Sulfure de mercure, [et Note pour servir à l'histoire des accidents toxiques produits par l'arsenic dans les fabriques de couleurs d'aniline, 1876].
— Payne (M. H.), Arsenic and arsenious acid, [1866].
— Wöhler (F.), Analytical chemist's assistant, [with] rules for detecting arsenic, 1853.

Arsenious acid. Guy (W. A.), On the microscopic characters of the crystals, 1861.
— Hirschsohn (E.), The behaviour of dialyzed iron towards arsenious acid, 1878.
— [Méhu (C. J. M.),] Solubilité de l'acide arsénieux dans l'alcool, liquide pour la conservation des pièces anatomiques, [1870 ?].
— Payne (M. H.), Arsenic and arsenious acid, [1866].
— Tiersot fils (H.), Observations sur l'emploi de l'oxide de fer contre l'empoisonnement par l'acide arsénieux, 1840.

Arseniuretted hydrogen. Chevallier ([J. B.] A.), Recherches, 1839.

Art (The) of dispensing. London, 1885. — Third edition. London, 1888. — Sixth edition, by P. MacEwan. London, 1900. — Seventh edition. London, 1904. — Eighth edition. London, 1908. 8+542 p.

Arteries. Spigelius (A.), Angeiologia, 1649.

Arthur (Charles). *See* Royal Hospital *or* Infirmary, *Edinburgh.*

Arts. (*For* Chemical arts, *see* Chemistry.)
— Ainslie (W.), Materia medica of Hindoostan, and artisan's nomenclature, 1813. *
— — Materia Indica, articles employed in arts, 1826. *
— [Annals of philosophical discovery, progress of art, 1843.]
— Annals of philosophy, or Magazine of arts, 1813–26.
— Athenæum, journal of . . . the fine arts, 1871–1904.
— Bachhoffner (G. H.), Chemistry as applied to fine arts, 1837.
— Brande (W. T.) & G. W. Cox, Dictionary of art, 1866–7. *
— Encyclopædia Americana, 1883–89. *
— Encyclopædia Britannica, 9th and 10th ed., 1875–89, 1902–3. *
— Fairholt (F. W.), Dictionary of terms in art, [1870 ?].
— Jamieson (A.), Dictionary of mechanical science, *etc.*, 7. ed., 1833.
— Journal of science, annals of industrial arts, 1879–85. *
— Lewis (W.), Commercium philosophico-technicum, 1765.

Arts—*continued.*

— Polytechnisches Journal, von Dingler, 1858–59.
— Recreations in agriculture, arts, *etc.*, by J. Anderson, 1799–1802.
— Repertory of arts and manufactures, 1794–[1802].
— Royal Institution of Great Britain, [Quarterly] journal, 1816–30.
— Royal Society of Arts and Sciences of Mauritius, Transactions, 1872. *
— Smith (G.), Laboratory, or School of arts, 1756.
— Society (Royal) for the Encouragement of Arts, Transactions, [1754–1835]. *
— — Journal of the Royal Society of Arts, 1852–1911. *
— Spons' Encyclopædia of the industrial arts, 1879–82.
— Student and intellectual observer, 1868–71.
— Technologist, record of science applied to art, 1860–66.
— Thornton (R. J.), New family herbal, plants used in arts, 1810.
— Tolhausen (A.), Technological dictionary, 2nd ed., 1878. *
— — Technologisches Wörterbuch, 2. Aufl., 1882. *
— — Dictionnaire technologique, 3e éd., 1883. *
— Ure (A.), Recent improvements in arts, 2nd ed., 1846 *;—1851.
— — Dictionary of arts, 1846 *; 1853; 1860; 1872; 1878. *

Artus ([Wilhelm Friedrich] Wilibald). Hand-Atlas sämmtlicher medicinisch-pharmaceutischer Gewächse. Fünfte Auflage. Jena, 1876. 2 Bd., 241 col. pl. *

Arzneibuch. *See* Pharmacopœa Germanica, 1910.

Arzneimittellehre. *See* Materia medica.

Asafœtida. Balfour (J. H.), Description of plants, 1860.
— Borszczow (E.), Die pharmaceutisch-wichtigen Ferulaceen der aralo-caspischen Wüste, *etc.*, 1860.
— [Curtis (W.), Botanical magazine,] 5168, Narthex asafoetida [by Hooker,] 1860. *
—Déniau (P. C. F.), Le silphium, asa fœtida, 1868.

Asarum canadense. Power (F. B.), On the constituents of the rhizome, 1880.

Aschan (Ossian). *See* Brühl (J. W.), E. Hjelt, & O. A.

Asclepiad (The). *See* Richardson (B. W.), 1884–95.

Asclepias vincetoxicum. Patrouillard (C.), Sur le gingembre, [et] Falsification de la racine de polygala de Virginie par la racine d'asclépiade dompte-venin, 1875.

Ascobolus. Cooke (M. C.), The genus ascobolus, [1864].

Ashmolean Natural History Society of Oxfordshire. Historical account of the Society, 1880–1905, by F. A. Bellamy. Oxford, 1908. 16 + 544 p.

Ashwell (Lawrence T[homas]). Companion to the British homœopathic pharmacopœia. *See* Keene (J.), & L. T. A.

Asia. Boissier ([P.] E.), Flora orientalis, 1867–88.
— Kæmpfer (E.), Amœnitatum exoticarum fasciculi 5, 1712.
— Wallich (N.), Plantæ Asiaticæ rariores, 1830–32. *
Askern. Lankester (E.), Account of Askern, 1842.
Askinson (G. W.). *See* Brannt (W. T.), Practical treatise, 1888.
Asociacion farmacéutica de Buenos Aires. *See* Sociedad de farmacia nacional argentina.
Aspects of nature. Humboldt ([F. H.] A. v.), 1850.
Asphyxia. Ferrand (E.), Premiers secours aux . . . asphyxiés, 1878.
— Hall (M.), Abstract of an investigation into asphyxia, 1856.
Aspidium. *See* Filix mas.
Aspidosperma quebracho. *See* Quebracho.
Aspidospermin. [Arata (P. N.),] Nota sobre la pretentida identidad de la paitina con la aspidospermina, [1881].
Assaying. *See* Metallurgy ;—Pharmacy.
Assimilation. *See* Digestion.
Association belge des chimistes, *afterwards* **Société chimique de Belgique,** *Bruxelles.* Bulletin. Bruxelles, 1893–1904. Années 7–18.
— Congrès international de chimie appliquée, organisé par l'association ; compte rendu. Bruxelles, 1894. 232 + 302 p.
Associations. *See* first word, not an article, of title of association, or reference under place of head-quarters.
Associazione chimico-farmaceutica fiorentina. L'Orosi, bollettino di chimica, farmacia, *etc.* Firenze, 1878–82. Anni 1–5, pl.
Asthma. Dobell (H)., On winter cough, *etc.*, 3rd ed., 1875.
Astragalus. Fischer (F. B.), Synopsis astragalorum, 1853.
Astringents. (*See also* Tannic acid ; Tannin.)
— Percival (T.), Essays . . . on astringents and bitters, 1767.
Astronomy. Ball (R. S.), Elements of astronomy, 1903.
— Frend (W.), Evening amusements, 1822.
— Herschel (J. F. W.), Treatise on astronomy, 1833.
— Journal of science, and annals of . . . astronomy, 1879–85. *
— Whewell (W.), Astronomy and natural theology, [2nd ed.,] 1833.
Athenæum (The) ; journal of literature, science, the fine arts, music and the drama. London, 1871–1904. 68 vol.
Athens. Hippocrates, Upon air, water, and situation, [with] Thucydides' account of the Plague of Athens, 1734.
— Theophrastos, Calendar of Flora, 1762.
Atkinson (E.). *See* Ganot (A.), Elem. treatise on physics, *etc.*
— *See* Helmholtz (H. L. F.), Popular lectures 1881.
Atkinson (George Francis). Studies of American fungi ; mushrooms, edible, poisonous, *etc.* Second edition. Ithaca, N.Y., 1901. 6 + 322 p. + 85 pl.
Atkinson (George T.). *See* Johnston (J. F. W.), 1871.

Atlas. *See* MAPS *and under* various subjects.

Atlas Chemical Company, *Sunderland.* Chemical recipes. Sunderland, 1896. 14 + 316 p.

Atlas de botanique. Paris, [*n. d.*]. 22 p. +120 col. pl. *

Atmosphere. *See* AIR;—PNEUMATICS.

Atomic theory. DALTON (J.), Memoir, and history of the atomic theory, by R. A. Smith, 1856.

— DAUBENY (C. [G. B.]), Introduction to the atomic theory, 1831.

— — Supplement to the Introduction, 1840.

— HINRICHS (G. D.), The absolute atomic weights of the chemical elements, 1901.

— ROSCOE (H. E.) & A. HARDEN, A new view of the origin of Dalton's atomic theory, 1896.

— WURTZ ([C.] A.), The atomic theory, 1880.

Atractylis gummifera. LEFRANC (E.), Étude botanique, chimique et toxicologique, 1866.

Atropa belladonna. (*See also* ATROPINE.)

— BIRD (F. C. J.), Assay of ipecacuanha, belladonna, and their preparations, 1900.

— HARLEY (J.), The old vegetable neurotics, 1869.

Atrophy. RUSSEL (R.), Dissertation on sea-water, [1760–62 ?].

Atropine. FRASER (T. R.), Investigation into tetanic symptoms produced by atropia in cold-blooded animals, *etc.*, 1869.

— FRASER (T. R.), Experimental research on the antagonism between the actions of physostigma and atropia, 1872.

Attfield (John). Introduction to pharmaceutical chemistry. London, 1867. 6+448 p.+1 tab.+3 pl.

— Chemistry: general, medical, and pharmaceutical, including chemistry of British pharmacopœia. [Second edition of Introduction.] London, 1869. — [Third, U. S., edition.] Philadelphia, 1871. — Seventeenth [English] ed. London, 1898. 2 *copies.* — Edited by L. Dobbin. Eighteenth [English] ed. London, 1903. 20 + 854 p. + 3 tab. + 3 pl. 2 *copies.* — Nineteenth [U.S.] ed. Philadelphia, 1906. 756 p.+4 tab.

— Microscopic examination of urinary sediments. [London, 1867.] 4 p. +2 pl., *n. t.-p.* (Pam. 47.)

— Origin, extension, and prevention of fires, and the relation of oils to fires. London, [1872]. 32 p. (Pam. 31.)

— A pamphlet on the relation to each other of education and examination, especially with regard to pharmacy in Great Britain. London, 1882. 2+10+98 p.

— Water and water-supplies; and unfermented beverages. Third edition. London, 1884. 10+114 p.

— *See also* GENERAL COUNCIL OF MEDICAL EDUCATION, Reports on the British pharmacopœia.

Aublet ([Jean Baptiste Christophore] Fusée). Histoire des plantes de la Guiane françoise, et une notice des plantes de l'Isle de France. Londres et Paris, 1775. 4 tomes, 393 pl.

Auché (Auguste). Le curare. Montpellier, 1886. 72 p. (Pam. 8.)

Auckland (William **Eden,** *Baron*). History of New Holland ; with a description of Botany Bay [*etc.* ; also] a discourse on banishment. London, 1787. 24+254 p. +2 maps.

Augsburg *or* **Augusta Vindelicorum.** *See* COLLEGIUM MEDICUM, *Augsburg*, Pharmacopœia Augustana, *etc.*, 1622.

Aural surgery. *See* EAR.

Austin (Sarah). *See* RAUMER (F. L. G. v.), England in 1835.

Australasia. PHARMACEUTICAL SOCIETY OF AUSTRALASIA (*see*).

— PHARMACY and poison laws, [1892].

Australasian chemist and druggist. *See* CHEMIST and druggist.

Australasian journal of pharmacy. Melbourne, 1886–1911. Vol. 1–26, por.

Australia. (*See also* AUSTRALASIA *and* the various colonies.)

— AUCKLAND (W. EDEN, *Baron*), History of New Holland, 1787.

— BENTHAM (G.) *&* F. v. MÜLLER, Flora Australiensis, 1863–78. *

— COOKE (M. C.), Handbook of Australian fungi, 1892. *

— MÜLLER (F. v.), Eucalyptographia, 1879–84.

— NEW SOUTH WALES, TECHNOLOGICAL MUSEUM, The useful plants of Australia, by J. H. Maiden, 1889.

— VICTORIA, GOVERNMENT, Systematic census of Australian plants, by F. v. Müller, 1882–89.

Austria. Pharmacopœia. Pharmacopœa Austriaco - provincialis. Viennæ, 1774. 8+312 p. *

— — Pharmacopœa Austriaca. Editio sexta. Viennæ, 1869. — Editio septima. Viennæ, 1889. — Editio octava. Viennæ, 1906. 28+486 p.*

— — Additamenta ad Pharmacopœæ Austriacæ ed. sextam. Viennæ, 1879. — Additamenta ad Pharmacopœæ Austriacæ ed. septimam. Viennæ, 1900.

— — *Ger.* Oesterreichische Pharmakopöe, 1834 ; nebst allen Abweichungen der österreichischen Militärpharmakopöe von 1841. Leipzig, 1844. 14+88 p. (*In* CODEX der Pharmakopöen, 2. Sect., 1. Bändchen.)

— — *Ger.* Commentar zur österreichischen Pharmacopöe, mit [verdeutschtem Texte, und] Rücksicht auf die wichtigsten Pharmacopoeen des Auslandes ; bearbeitet von F. C. Schneider und A. [E.] Vogl. Dritte Auflage. Wien, 1880–81. 3 Bände.

— — *See also* KLETZINSKY (V.), 1860.

Avebury (*Lord*). *See* LUBBOCK (J.).

Avicenna. *See* HUSAIN IBN ÂBD ALLAH (Abú Âli Al).

Avogadro. *See* NERNST (W.), Theoretical chemistry, 1895.

Aygalliers (P. d'). L'olivier et l'huile d'olive. Paris, 1900. 368 p.

Ayrton (W[illiam] E[dward]). Practical electricity; with illustrations. London, 1887. 16+516 p.

Azores. Ramos (A. G.), Noticia do archipelago dos Açores, e do que ha mais importante na sua historia natural, 1871.

Babbage (Charles). The ninth Bridgewater treatise; a fragment. London, 1837. 4+242 p.

Babington (Charles C.). Manual of British botany, flowering plants and ferns. Eighth edition. London 1881. — Ninth ed., by H. and J. Groves. London, 1904. 52+580 p.

— Flora of Cambridgeshire. London, 1860. 56+328 p.+1 map.

Babington (William). Systematic arrangement of minerals, [in] the form of tables. London, 1795. 4+26 p.

— New system of mineralogy, in the form of catalogue, after Born. London, 1799. 8+288 p.

— *See also* Guy's Hospital, Syllabus of chemical lectures.

Bache (Franklin). *See* Wood (G. B.) & F. B., Dispensatory.

Bachhoffner (George H.). Chemistry as applied to the fine arts. London, 1837. 16+172 p. +1 tab.

Bacon (Francis) *Lord* **Verulam.** Sylva sylvarum: or a natural historie; published by W. Rawley. Third edition. London, 1631. 10+266 p. *

— New Atlantis, [preface by W. Rawley]. [*N. p., n. d.*] 4+44 p. *

— *See also* Orridge (B. B.), Some particulars of ancestors.

Bacteriology, Microbiology, *etc.* (*See also* Microscopy.)

— Abbott (A. C.), Principles of bacteriology, 1892.

— Bary ([H.] A. de), Comparative morphology and biology of the fungi, mycetozoa, and bacteria, 1887.

— — Lectures on bacteria, 2nd ed., 1887.

— Böhlendorff (H. v.), Ein Beitrag zur Biologie einiger Schizomyceten, 1880.

— Bucholtz (L.), Antiseptica und Bakterien, [1875].

— — Untersuchung über den Einfluss der Temperatur auf Bakterienvegetation, [1875].

— Crookshank (E. M.), Introduction to practical bacteriology, 1886

— — Manual of bacteriology, 2nd ed., 1887; 3rd ed., 1890.

— — Text-book of bacteriology, 4th ed., 1896.

— Frankland (P. [F.] & [G. C.]), Micro-organisms in water, 1894

— Griffiths (A. B.), Researches on micro-organisms, *etc.*, 1891

— — Manual of bacteriology, 1893.

— Haberkorn (T.), Das Verhalten von Harnbacterien gegen einige Antiseptica, 1879.

— Hewlett (R. T.), Manual of bacteriology, 1898; 2nd ed., 1902.

— — Serum therapy, bacterial therapeutics, and vaccines, 1903.

Bacteriology, Microbiology, *etc.—continued.*

— Institut Pasteur, *Paris*, Annales, 1887–1908. *

— Jalan de la Croix (N.), Das Verhalten der Bacterien des Fleischwassers gegen einige Antiseptica, 1880.

— Johanson (E.), Zur Bacterienfrage, [1880].

— Klein (E. [E.]), Micro-organisms and disease, 3rd ed., 1886.

— Klopstock (M.) & A. Kowarsky, Manual of clinical chemistry, microscopy and bacteriology, 1905.

— Kühn (P.), Ein Beitrag zur Biologie der Bacterien, 1879.

— Lafar (F.), Technical mycology, fermentation, 1898–1910.

— Migula (W.), Introduction to practical bacteriology, 1893.

— Moor (C. G.) & R. T. Hewlett, Applied bacteriology, 3rd ed., 1906.

— Newman (G.), Bacteriology and public health, 3rd ed., 1904.

— Pearmain (T. H.) & G. C. Moor, Applied bacteriology, 1897.

— Schenk (S. L.), Elements of bacteriology, 1893.

— Schwartz (N.), Über das Verhalten einiger Antiseptica zu Tabacksinfusbacterien, 188[0–]1.

— Slater (C.) & E. J. Spitta, Atlas of bacteriology, 1898. *

— Stich (C.), Bakteriologie und Sterilisation, 1904.

— Swithinbank (H.) & G. Newman, Bacteriology of milk, 1903.

— Trouessart (E. L.), Microbes, ferments and moulds, 1886.

— Woodhead (G. S.), Bacteria and their products, 1891.

Baden. Badische Pharmakopöe, 1841. Deutsche Bearbeitung. Leipzig, 1846. 14+160 p. (*In* Codex der Pharmakopöen, 2. Sect., 2. Bändchen.) *

— *See also* Prussia, Pharmacopœa Borussica, Badische Pharmacopœa in Vergleichung mit der preussischen, [186– ?].

Bael *or* **Bela.** Fayrer (J.), On the bael fruit, 1877.

— Practical observations in the use of the Indian bael, or bela in dysentery, diarrhœa, *etc.*, [185– ?].

Bagnall (James E.). Hand-book of mosses. Second edition. London, 1886. 8+96 p.

— Flora of Warwickshire: flowering plants, ferns, mosses, and lichens, by J. E. B.; fungi, by W. B. Grove and J. E. B. Birmingham, 1891. 2+34+520+8 p. +map.

Baildon (Henry Bellyse). The spirit of nature: being a series of interpretative essays on the history of matter from the atom to the flower. London, 1880. 16+216+8 p.

Baildon (Henry C.). Specimen of B.'s nature-printed ferns; descriptions by T. Moore. London, 1869. 12 p. + 4 col. pl. *

Bailey (F. Manson). *See* Queensland, Government, The Queensland flora, 1899–1905.

Baillon (H[enri Ernest]). Natural history of plants; translated by M. M. Hartog, *etc.* London, 1871–88. 8 vol. *

Baillon (H[enri Ernest])—*continued.*

— Dictionnaire de botanique ; par H. [E.] B., avec la collaboration de J. de Seynes, J. de Lanessan, E. Mussat, W. Nylander, E. Tison, E. Fournier, J. Poisson, [J. ?] L. Soubeiran, H. Bocquillon, G. Dutailly, [E.] Bureau, H. A. Weddell, *etc.* ; dessins de A. Faguet. Paris, 1876–92. 4 tomes, 33 col. pl. *

— Traité de botanique médicale phanérogamique ; dessins de A. Faguet. Paris, 1883–84. 2 fascicules.

Baily (J[ohn]). Physician's pharmacopœia ; containing formulæ of unofficial preparations. London, 1885. 6+106 p.

Bain (Alexander). *See* Arnott (N.), Elements of physics, 1876.

[**Baines** (M. A.).] The practice of hiring wet nurses considered. London, [1859]. 16 p. (Pam. 41.)

— The comparative properties of human and animal milks. London, [1860]. 20 p. (Pam. 41.)

Baker (George). *See* Gesner (C.), Newe jewell of health, 1576.

— *See* Guy de Chauliac, Guydos questions, 1579.

Baker (J.). Epitome of chemistry, in lectures, illustrated by 500 experiments. Portsmouth, 1838. 4+8+244 p.

Baker (J[ohn] G[ilbert]). Flora of the English lake district. London, 1885. 8+262 p.

— *See also* Mauritius, Colonial Government, Flora of Mauritius.

Baker (Richard T.). *See* New South Wales, Technological Museum, Research on the eucalypts, 1902.

Baker (William Morrant). *See* Kirkes (W. S.) & J. Paget.

Balata. Bernardin ([R. J.]), Classification de caoutchoucs, notes sur les sucs de balata, *etc.*, 1872.

Balfour (Andrew). *See* Gordon Memorial College.

Balfour (Isaac Bayley). Botany of Socotra. Edinburgh, 1888. 76+446+[200] p. +100 pl. +col. map. (*In* Royal Society of Edinburgh, Transactions, vol. 31.) *

— *See also* Annals of botany, 1887–1911.

— *See also* Bary (H. A. de), Comparative morphology, *etc.*

— *See also* Goebel (K.), Outlines of classification, *etc.*

— *See also* Sachs (J. v.), History of botany, 1890.

— *See also* Schimper (A. F. W.), Plant-geography, 1903.

— *See also* Solms-Laubach (H.), Fossil botany, 1891.

— *See also* Warming (E.), Oecology of plants, 1909.

Balfour (John Hutton). Manual of botany. London, 1849. — Fifth edition. Edinburgh, 1875. 24+860 p.

— Class book of botany. London, 1852–54. 2 pts. — Third edition. Edinburgh, 1871. 22+[1172] p. +1 pl.

— Outlines of botany. Edinburgh, 1854. 16+616 p.

— Description of the plant which produces the ordeal bean of Calabar. [Edinburgh, 1860.] [8] p. +2 pl.

Balfour (John Hutton)—*continued.*

— Description of asafœtida plants, which have recently borne flowers and fruit in the Royal Botanic Garden of Edinburgh. [Edinburgh, 1860.] [10] p. +2 pl. ℌ. *

— Remarks on the ipecacuan plant, cephaëlis ipecacuanha, Rich., as cultivated in the Royal Botanic Garden, Edinburgh. Edinburgh, 1872. [10] p. +2 pl. 2 *copies.* (Pam. 5, 6.)

— Second book of botany. London, 1873. 140 p.

Ball (*Sir* Robert Stawell). Elements of astronomy. New impression. London, 1903. 14 + 470 p.

Balland (A.). *See* Dizé (M. J. J.).

Ballard (Edward). On a localised outbreak of typhoid fever in Islington during July and August, 1870, traced to the use of impure milk. London, 1871. 36 p. +1 pl. (Pam. 31.)

Ballard (Edward) & A. B. **Garrod.** Elements of materia medica and therapeutics. London, 1845. 2+34+448 p.

Balmain (William H.). Lessons on chemistry; fundamental principles and leading facts. London, 1844. 16+208 p.

Balsam, *plant.* Alpinus (P.), De balsamo dialogus, 1718.

— Alpinus (P.), *Fr.*, Histoire du baulme, 1619. *

Balsam, *resinous substance.* Dieterich (K.), Analysis of resins, balsams and gum-resins, 1901.

— Hirschsohn (E.), Beiträge zur Chemie der wichtigeren Harze, Gummiharze und Balsame, 1877.

— — Beiträge zur Chemie der wichtigeren Gummiharze, Harze und Balsame, [1877–8].

— Wiesner (J.), Die technische verwendeten Gummiarten, Harze und Balsame, 1869. *

Balsam of copaiba. Thorn (J.), Observations on the treatment of gonorrhœa, 1827.

Balsam of Mecca. Nicolai (J. G.), Dissertatio, 1726. *

Baly (E. C. C.). Spectroscopy. London, 1905. 12+568 p.

Banbury. Beesley (T.), Botany and geology of Banbury, 1841.

— Beesley (T.) Sketch of the geology of the neighbourhood of Banbury, 1872; [new ed.,] 1873.

— — On the geology of the eastern portion of the Banbury and Cheltenham direct Railway, [1877 ?].

Banc (Jean). *See* Nicolaï (N. de), Histoire et documents, 1874.

[**Bancroft** (Edward).] Essay on the natural history of Guiana, . . . with account of the religion, manners and customs of its Indian inhabitants, *etc.* London, 1769. 4+4+408 p. +1 pl.

Bangalore Public Garden. Catalogue of plants; [by W. New, superintendent. Edinburgh, 1861.] 16 p., *n. t.-p.* (Pam. 37.)

Banishment. Auckland (W. Eden, *Baron*), History of New Holland, with a discourse on banishment, 1787.

Banks (*Sir* Joseph). Catalogus bibliothecæ historico-naturalis ; auctore J. Dryander. Londini, 1796–1800. 5 vol. ℌ. *

— *See also* Roxburgh (W.), Plants of Coromandel, 1795–1819.

— *See also* Royal Society of London, Speech by J. B., 1780.

Bannatyne (Gilbert A.). The thermal waters of Bath. Bristol, 1899. 4+88 p.

Barber (George). Pharmaceutical or medico-botanical map of the world. London, [1870 ?]. *

Barclay (John). *See* Southall (W.), Organic materia medica.

Baretti ([Giuseppe Marc Antonio]). New dictionary of the Italian and English languages, based upon that of B. ; compiled by J. Davenport and G. Comelati. London, 1868. 2 vol. *

— *See also* Neuman (H.) & [G.] B., Dictionary, new ed., 1867.

Barff (Frederick S[ettle]). Introduction to scientific chemistry. Third edition. London, 1871. 16+320 p.

— Glass and silicates. (*In* Bevan, G. P., British manufacturing industries, 2nd ed., 1877, Pottery, *etc.*, p. 75–160.)

Barham (Henry). Hortus Americanus : the vegetable productions of South America and the West-India islands ; with observations respecting their uses. Kingston, Jamaica, 1794. 8+248 p.

Bark. Koroll (J.), Quantitativ-chemische Untersuchungen über die Zusammensetzung der Kork-, Bast-, Sclerenchym- und Markgewebe, 1880.

Barker (F.). *See* King and Queen's College of Physicians in Ireland, Observations on the Dublin pharmacopœia, 1830.

Barometer. Saul (E.), Historical and philosophical account of the barometer, 2nd ed., 1735.

Baron (*M.*). *See* Lemery (N.), Cours de chymie, nouv. éd., 1756.

Barrett (C. R. B.). *See* Society of Apothecaries, History, 1905.

Barrister (A.). Chemist's legal hand-book. Lond., 1892. 6+244 p.

Barrough (Philip). The method of physick. Sixth edition. London, 1624. 16+484 p.

Barry (John Wolfe). Railway appliances ; a description of details of railway construction subsequent to the completion of earthworks and structures. London, 1876. 14+300+4 p.

Barry (T. D.). *See* Payen (A.), Industrial chemistry, 1878.

Bartholinus (Erasmus). De figura nivis dissertatio. [6]+42 p. +1 pl. (*In* Bartholinus, T., De nivis usu, *etc.*, 1661.)

Bartholinus (Thomas). De nivis usu medico observationes variæ ; accessit E. Bartholini De figura nivis dissertatio. Hafniæ, 1661. [24]+240+[6]+42+[16] p. +1 pl. *

— Acta medica et philosophica Hafniensia ; ann. 1671–72, [1673, 1677–79]. Hafniæ, 1673, 1675, 1680. Vol. 1-2, 5 ; pl.*

Bartholow (Roberts). Medical electricity. Third edition. Edinburgh, 1887. 24 p. + p. 17–304.

Bartley (Elias H.). Text-book of medical and pharmaceutical chemistry. Fifth edition. London, 1899. 14 p. + p. 17–738.

Bartley (George C. T.). Toys. (*In* BEVAN, G. P., British manufacturing industries, 2nd ed., 1877, Paper, *etc.*, p. 176–222.)

Barton (Benjamin H.) *&* Thomas **Castle.** British flora medica : a history of the medicinal plants of Great Britain. New edition, by John R. Jackson. London, 1877. 22+448 p. +48 col. pl.

Barton (William P. C.). Vegetable materia medica of the United States. Philadelphia, 1818. Vol. 2, col. pl. ℌ. * — Second edition. Philadelphia, 1825. Vol. 1, col. pl. ℌ. *

Bary ([Heinrich] A[nton] de). Comparative anatomy of the vegetative organs of the phanerogams and ferns ; translated by F. O. Bower and D. H. Scott. Oxford, 1884. 16+660 p.

— Comparative morphology and biology of the fungi, mycetozoa and bacteria ; translation by H. E. F. Garnsey, revised by I. B. Balfour. Oxford, 1887. 20 + 526 p.

— Lectures on bacteria. Second edition ; translation by H. E. F. Garnsey, revised by I. B. Balfour. Oxford, 1887. 12+194 p.

Base (D.). *See* HARE (H. A.), C. CASPARI, jr., *etc.*

Bases. DALTON (J.), On ... acids, bases, and water, 1840–42.

Basilius Valentinus. *See* VALENTINUS (B.).

Basiner (Alfred). Die Vergiftung mit Ranunkelöl, Anemonin und Cardol in Beziehung zu der Cantharidinvergiftung ; Inaugural Dissertation. Dorpat, 1881. 72 p. (Pam. 26.)

Bastelaer (A. D. [*or* D. A.] **van**). Recherche d'un réactif spécial [acide picrique] propre à constater la pureté de la farine de riz, et y décéler un mélange quelconque de farine étrangère. Bruxelles, 1867. 12 p. (Pam. 39.)

Bastick (William.) *See* ANNALS of pharmacy, 1852–54.

Batavian pharmacopœia. *See* NETHERLANDS, Pharmacopœa Batava, 1805, 1811, *etc.*

Bate (George). Pharmacopœia Bateana ; accessit Orthotonia medicorum observata ; item tabula posologica ; curâ J. Shipton. Londini, 1688. — Editio tertia, cum [Arcanis Goddardianis et] appendice [a T. Fuller]. Londini, 1700. 8+4+286 p.

— *Eng.* Pharmacopœia Bateana : or, B's dispensatory ; translated from the Latin ; containing his recipe's, the Arcana Goddardiana and their recipe's ; by W. Salmon. London, 1694. — Second edition. London, 1700. — Third edition. London, 1706. — Fourth edition. London, 1713. 16+756 p.

Bateman (W.). Magnacopia ; a chemico-pharmaceutical library. Third ed. London, 1839. 12+380 p.

Bath (Robert). Essay on the medical character ; [with] medical commentaries and observations. [London, 17— ?] 210 p.

Bath waters. BANNATYNE (G. A.), Thermal waters of Bath, 1899.

Bath waters—*continued.*

— Falconer (W.), Essay on the Bath waters, 1772.

— Freeman (W. H.), The thermal baths of Bath, 1888.

Bathing *and* **Baths.** (*See also* Water.)

— Culverwell (R. J.), Practical treatise on bathing, 1829.

— Ebbesen & Hörbye, Sulphureous bath at Sandefjord, 1862.

— Freeman (H. W.), The thermal baths of Bath, 1888.

— Hamberg (N. P.), Om Marienbad dess bad, 1870.

— — Undersökning of badgytjan vid Marstrand, 1878.

— Hamberg (N. P.) & B. M. Lersch, Die Burtscheider Thermen bei Aachen, [1861 ?].

— Hancock (J.), Notice of the vapour bath, 1831.

— Iasolino (G.), Di remedia naturali che sono nell' isola di Pithecusa, hodie detta Ischia, 1588.

— Kentish (R.), Essay on sea-bathing, 1787.

— Machell (T.), Remarks on a [patent] shower-bath, 1826.

— Pereyra (E. L.), Des bains de mer d'Arcachon, 1853.

Battershall (Jesse P.). Food adulteration and its detection. New York, 1887. 8+328 p. +12 photomicrog. pl.

Battley (Richard). Observations on the preparation of yellow bark, and other medicines. [London,] 1838. 8 p. (Pam. 37.)

Bauerman (Hilary). Text-book of systematic mineralogy. London, 1881. 8+368 p.

— Text-book of descriptive mineralogy. London, 1884. 8+ 400 p.

— *See also* Phillips (J. A.), Elements of metallurgy, 1887.

Bauhin (Caspar [*or* Gaspard]). De lapidis bezaaris. Basileæ, 1625. 24+304 p. ℌ. *

— Pinax theatri botanici, sive Index in Theophrasti, Dioscoridis, Plinii et botanicorum qui à seculo scripserunt, opera : plantarum circiter sex millium ab ipsis exhibitarum nomina cum earundem synonymiis et differentiis methodice secundum genera et species proponens. Basileæ, 1671. 24+540 p.

— Prodromos theatri botanici in quo plantæ supra sexcentæ ab ipso primum descripta cum plurimis figuris proponuntur. Editio altera. Basileæ, 1671. 4+172 p.

Baumé (Antoine). Chymie expérimentale et raisonnée. Paris, 1773. 3 v., por., 12 pl.

— Manual of chemistry ; translated from the French of Beaumé [*sic*]. Second edition. London, 1786. 6+400 p.

Bavaria. Bayersche Pharmakopöe, 1822. Leipzig, 1847. 30 + 174 p. (*In* Codex der Pharmakopöen, 2. Sect., 3. Bändchen.) *

— Pharmakopoe für das Königreich Bayern ; neue Bearbeitung, auf königlichen Befehl herausgegeben. Zweite Auflage. München, 1859. 12+346 p. *

Baxter (Evan B.). *See* Garrod (A. B.), Essentials of mat. med.

Baxter (William H.). *See* LOUDON (J. C.), Hortus Britannicus.

Baxter (William S.). *See* TAYLOR (H. L.) & W. S. B.

Baxter (Wynne E.). *See* HEURCK (H. VAN), The microscope, *etc.*

Bayern. *See* BAVARIA.

Bayne (James). *See* TUSON (R. V.), Pharmacopœia, 1904.

Bazaar medicines. WARING (E. J.), Remarks, 1860 *; 2nd ed., 1874 *; 4th ed. 1883.

Beale (Lionel S.). How to work with the microscope. London, 1857–59. 2 pts., 28 pl. —Fourth edition. London, 1868. — Fifth edition. London, 1880. 16+524 p. +97 pl. 2 *copies*.

— Kidney diseases, urinary deposits, and calculous disorders. Third edition. London, 1869. 32+12+472 p. +70 pl.

— Disease germs ; their nature and origin. Second edition. London, 1872. 24+476 p.+ 28 pl.

— Bioplasm : introduction to the study of physiology and medicine. London, 1872. 16+352 p.

— Protoplasm ; or, Matter and life ; with some remarks upon the Confession of Strauss. Third edition. London, 1874. 18+392 p.+16 col. pl.

— On life and vital action in health and disease ; Lumleian lectures. London, 1875. 4+114 p.

— The machinery of life ; a lecture. London, [1875 ?]. 52 p.

— The microscope in medicine. Fourth edition. London, 1878 [*pub.* 1877]. 32+544 p. +86 pl.

Beam (William). *See* LEFFMANN (H.) & W. B.

Beasley (Henry). Pocket formulary, and synopsis of the British and foreign pharmacopœias. Second edition. London, 1842. — Third edition. London, 1844. — Fifth edition. London, 1851. — Eighth edition. London, 1866. — Ninth edition. London, 1872. — Tenth edition [by J. Gardner]. London, 1877. — Eleventh edition. London, 1886. 8+518 p.

— *See also* BRAITHWAITE (J. O.).

— Druggist's general receipt book : comprising a veterinary formulary and materia medica, recipes in patent and proprietary medicines, druggists' nostrums, perfumery and cosmetics, beverages, dietetic articles, condiments, trade chemicals, etc. Second edition. London, 1852. — Ninth edition [by J. Gardner]. London, 1886. — Tenth edition. London, 1895. — The book of receipts ; rewritten by E. W. Lucas. Eleventh edition. London, 1907.

— Book of prescriptions, English and foreign ; history of the materia medica, lists of doses, and index of diseases and remedies. Third edition. London, 1865. — Seventh edition. London, 1892. — Rewritten by E. W. Lucas ; eighth edition. London, 1905. 16+366 p.

Beatson (*Rev.* B. W.). *See* AINSWORTH (R.), Latin dictionary, 1878.

Beaumé. *See* BAUMÉ (A.), Manual of chemistry, 2nd ed., 1786.

Beauregard (Henri). Matière médicale zoologique. Paris, 1901. 32+396 p. +5 col. pl.

Beaver. *See* CASTOREUM.

Bebeeru. MACLAGAN (D.), On the bebeeru tree of British Guiana, 1843.

— MACLAGAN (D.), On the medical qualities of the bebeeru bark, 1843.

Beccari (Jac. B.). *See* WILSON (B.), Series of experiments, 1775.

Becher (Johann Joachim). Actorum laboratorii chymici Monacensis, seu Physicæ subterraneæ libri duo; accesserunt mille hypotheses seu mixtiones chymicæ, etc., elaboravit et publicavit Joh. Joachimus Becherus. Francofurti, 1681. 22+820 p. +1 pl.

Béchet jeune. *See* CAZENAVE (A.), Appendice thérapeutique.

Becker (B. H.). Scientific London. London, 1874. 8+340 p.

Beckmann (J.). History of inventions and discoveries; translated by W. Johnston. Third edition. London, 1817. 4 vol.

Beckurts (H.). *See* TECHNISCHE HOCHSCHULE IN BRAUNSCHWEIG.

Beckurts (Heinrich) *&* B. **Hirsch.** Handbuch der praktischen Pharmacie. Stuttgart. 1887–89. 2 Bände.

Becquerel ([Alfred ?]) *&* [A. ?] **Rodier.** Pathological chemistry; translated by S. T. Speer. London, 1857. 24+566 p.

Becquerel rays. STRUTT (R. J.), The Becquerel rays, 1904.

Beddoes (Thomas). Collection of testimonies respecting the treatment of venereal disease by nitrous acid. London, 1799. 18+278 p. (Pam. 19.)

— Notice of some observations made at the Medical Pneumatic Institution, [Bristol]. London, 1799. 48 p. (Pam. 63.)

— *See also* BERGMANN (T. O.), Physical and chemical essays, *etc.*

— *See also* MAYOW (J.), Chemical experiments, *etc.*, 1790.

— *See also* SCHEELE (C. W.), Chemical essays, 1786.

Beddoes (Thomas) *&* James **Watt.** Considerations on the medicinal use, and on the production of factitious airs. Edition the third. London, 1796. [246] p. +5 pl.

Bedson (P. Phillips). *See* MEYER (L.).

Bee-keeping. INDIA, REVENUE AND AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT, Collection of papers on bee-keeping in India, 1883.

Beer. (*See also* ALCOHOL;—BREWING.)

— DEUTSCHES BRAUERBUND, Die Herbstzeitlose im Bier, 1877.

— DRAGENDORFF ([G.]), Über Nachweisung fremder Bitterstoffe im Biere, 1874.

— — *Fr.* Sur la recherche des substances amères, 1874.

— [—] Untersuchung des Bieres auf fremde Bitterstoffe, [1881].

— JOHANSON (E), Das Bier von sonst und jetzt, [1879].

Beer—*continued.*

— Jundzill (H.), Über die Ermittelung einiger Bitterstoffe im Biere, 1873.

— Kubicki (W.), Beiträge zur Ermittelung fremder Bitterstoffe im Biere, 1873.

— Meyke (W.), Beiträge zur Ermittelung einiger Hopfen-Surrogate im Biere, 1878.

— Mulder (G. J.), De la bière, 3me éd., 1865.

— Pasteur (L.), Études sur la bière, 1876. *

— — *Eng.* Studies on fermentation, diseases of beer, 1879.

— Société de médecine de Gand, Rapport sur les inconvénients que présentent les tuyaux en plomb pour l'aspiration de la bière, [par une] commission, Morel, rapporteur, 1877.

Beesley (Thomas). Botany and geology of the neighbourhood of Banbury. *N. p.*, 1841. [36] p., *ms. notes.* (Pam. 37.)

— Sketch of geology of the neighbourhood of Banbury. Banbury, 1872. 16 p. (Pam. 70.) — [Warwick *printed,*] 1873. 24 p. (Pam. 33.)

— Lias of Fenny Compton. Banbury, [1877]. 16 p. (Pam. 70.)

— On the geology of the eastern portion of the Banbury and Cheltenham Railway. [London, 1877 ?] 2+22 p. (Pam. 47.)

Beguin (Jean). Tyrocinium chymicum; or, Chymical essays, by John Beguinus. London, 1669. 12+140 p.

Behrens (H.). Manual of microchemical analysis; with introductory chapter by J. W. Judd. London, 1894. 26+246 p.

— Anleitung zur mikrochemischen Analyse der wichtigsten organischen Verbindungen. Leipzig, 1895–97. 4 Hefte.

— Anleitung zur mikrochemischen Analyse. Zweite Auflage. Leipzig, 1899. 12+242 p.

— Mikrochemische Technik. Leipzig, 1900. 8+68 p.

Behrens (Wilhelm Julius). Text-book of general botany; translation revised by P. Geddes. Edinburgh, 1885. 8+374 p. +4 tab.

— The microscope in botany; translated by Rev. A. B. Hervey. Boston, [U. S.,] 1885. 16+466 p. +13 pl. +2 tab.

— Tabellen zum Gebrauch bei mikroskopischen Arbeiten. Zweite Auflage. Braunschweig, 1892. 8+206 p.

Beilstein (F.). Handbuch der organischen Chemie. Zweite Auflage. Hamburg, 1886–90. 3 Bände. — Dritte Auflage. Hamburg, 1893–1906. 4 Bände; Ergänzungsband 1–4; Register.

Bela. *See* Bael.

[**Belanger** (Ch.).] Essais de culture du quinquina à la Martinique. [Paris, 1870.] 8 p., *n. t.-p.* (Pam. 20.)

Belgium. Pharmacopœa Belgica. Bruxellis, 1854. — Editio secunda. Bruxelles, 1885. — Editio tertia. Bruxelles, 1906. 12+276+12+328 p.

Bell (*Sir* Charles). The hand ; its mechanism and vital endowments. London, 1833. 16+288 p. (Bridgewater treatises, 4.)

— *See also* PALEY (W.), Natural theology, 1835.

Bell (Jacob). Concise historical sketch of the progress of pharmacy in Great Britain, from its partial separation from the practice of medicine until the establishment of the Pharmaceutical Society ; an introduction to the Pharmaceutical journal. London, 1843. 2 *copies*. — [New edition, with continuation,] by T. Redwood. London, *Pharmaceutical Society*, 1880. 4+416 p. 4 *copies*.

— *See also* PHARMACEUTICAL SOCIETY OF GREAT BRITAIN, Pharmaceutical journal and transactions, 1841–59.

Bell (James). Analysis and adulteration of foods. [London,] 1881–83. Parts 1–2.

Bell (Thomas). *See* LINNEAN SOCIETY OF LONDON, Address.

Belladonna. *See* ATROPA BELLADONNA ;—ATROPINE.

Bellamy (F. A.). *See* ASHMOLEAN NATURAL HISTORY SOCIETY.

Bellingham (O'Bryen). Elements of materia medica and pharmacy ; edited by A. Mitchell. Dublin, 1841. Pt. 1, 8+302 p.

Bellot (Hugh H. L.). The pharmacy acts, 1851–1908. London, 1908. 8+100 p.

Belon (Pierre), *Lat.* Petrus **Bellonius.** Plurimarum singularium et memorabilium rerum in Graecia, Asia, Ægypto, Iudæa, Arabia, aliisque exteris provinciis ab ipso conspectarum observationes. Altera editio. [Antwerpiæ,] 1605. 12+244 p. (*In* CLUSIUS, Exoticorum libri.) ℌ. *

Beneden (P. J. VAN). *See* GERVAIS (P.) & P. J. v. B., Zoologie, 1859.

Benedikt (R.). Chemistry of the coal-tar colours ; translated and edited by E. Knecht. London, 1886. 8+248 p.

Bengal. Botany. EAST INDIA Co., Hortus Bengalensis, [by W. Roxburgh,] 1814. *

Bengal. Government. Bengal dispensatory and companion to the pharmacopœia ; [edited] by W. B. O'Shaughnessy. London, 1842. 24+794 p. +9 pl. — *Another copy*. Calcutta. 1842. ℌ. *

— — Bengal pharmacopœia, and general conspectus of medicinal plants ; edited by W. B. O'Shaughnessy, Calcutta, 1844. 10+454 p. — *Another copy*. ℌ. *

Bengal. Medical Department ? Indigenous drugs of India ; alphabetical list, by K. L. Dey. [Calcutta, 1877 ?] 22 p., *n. t.-p.*

— — [Report of the Chemical Examiner's Department for 1877–8, by K. L. Dey. Calcutta, 1878 ?] 2+12 p., *n. t.-p.*

Benites (J. María). Principios para la materia médica del pais [Venezuela]. Segunda edicion, con noticia biográfica del autor por [G. ?] A. Ernst. Caracas, 1869. 60 + 4 p (Pam. 30.)

Bennett (Alfred W.). *See* SACHS (J. v.), Text-book of botany, 1875.
— *See* SAUNDERS (W. W.), W. G. SMITH, & A. W. B.
— *See* SEBOTH (J.), Alpine plants, 1879–80.
— *See* THOMÉ (O. W.), Text-book of botany, 3rd ed., 1879.

Bennett (Alfred W.) & G. **Murray.** Handbook of cryptogamic botany. London, 1889. 8+474 p.

Bennett (John Hughes). Treatise on the oleum jecoris aselli, or cod liver oil, as a therapeutic agent in certain forms of gout, rheumatism, and scrofula. London, 1841. 180 p.

Bennett (John Joseph). *See* LINNEAN SOCIETY OF LONDON, Address.

Bennett (R. R.). *See* UNIVERSITY COLLEGE HOSPITAL.

Bentham (George). Handbook of the British flora; [with Outlines of elementary botany]. London, 1858. — Fourth edition. London, 1878. — Fifth edition, revised by Sir J. D. Hooker. London, 1887. 80+584 p. — [Another edition]; with illustrations by W. Fitch. London, 1865. 2 v.
— *See also* FITCH (W. H.) & W. G. SMITH, Illustrations, 1880.
— Revision of the genus cassia. [London, 1871.] [90] p. +4 pl.
— *See also* GT. BRITAIN & IRELAND, COLONIAL OFFICE, Flora Hongkongensis, by G. Bentham, 1861.
— *See also* HOOKER (W. J.), Niger flora, 1849.
— *See also* MARTIUS (C. F. P. v.), Flora Brasiliensis, 1859–62.

Bentham (G[eorge]) & J. D. **Hooker.** Genera plantarum ad exemplaria imprimis in herbariis Kewensibus servata definita. Londini, 1862–83. 3 vol. *
— *See also* DURAND (T.), Index generum phanerogamarum, 1888.

Bentham (George) & F. v. **Müller.** Flora Australiensis: plants of the Australian territory. London, 1863–78. 7 vol. *

Bentley (Robert). Manual of botany. London, 1861. — Fifth edition. London, 1887. 32+902 p. 2 *copies.*
— Student's guide to structural, morphological, and physiological botany. London, 1883. 14+484 p. 2 *copies.*
— Student's guide to systematic botany, the classification of plants and descriptive botany. London, 1884. 12+178 p.
— Text-book of organic materia medica. London, 1887. 28+416 p. 2 *copies.*
— *See also* KING'S COLLEGE, LONDON.
— *See also* PEREIRA (J.), Elements of materia medica.

Bentley (Robert) & H. **Trimen.** Medicinal plants: the principal plants employed in medicine, and their properties and uses; plates by D. Blair. London, 1880. 4 vol., 306 col, pl.* 2 *copies.*

Benzoate of lithium. *See* LITHIUM.

Béral (P. J.). Nomenclature et classification pharmaceutiques. Paris, 1830. 164 p. +2 tab.

Berberidaceæ. Hirschhausen (L. v.), Beiträge zur forensischen Chemie der wichtigeren Berberideenalkaloide, 1884.

Berendes (J.). Geschichte der Pharmacie. Leipzig, 1898. 1. Lieferung, *all published.*

— *See also* Dioscorides (P.), Arzneimittellehre, 1902.

Berg (Otto [C.]). Pharmazeutische Waarenkunde. Berlin, 1858. Teil 2. — *Same.* Dritte Auflage. Berlin, 1863. Teil 1. ℌ. *

— Anatomischer Atlas zur pharmazeutischen Waarenkunde. Berlin, 1865. 4+104 p. +50 pl. ℌ. *

— Die Chinarinden der pharmakognostischen Sammlung zu Berlin. Berlin, 1865. 4+48 p. +10 pl. ℌ. *

— Pharmazeutische Botanik. Fünfte Auflage. Berlin, 1866. 8+458 p. ℌ. *

— Charakteristik der für die Arzneikunde und Technik wichtigsten Pflanzen-Gattungen, oder Atlas zur pharmazeutischen Botanik. Zweite Auflage. Berlin, 1861. 4+116 p. +100 pl. *

Berg (O[tto] C.) & C. F. **Schmidt.** Darstellung und Beschreibung sämmtlicher in der Pharmacopœa borussica aufgeführten offizinellen Gewächse. Leipzig, [1858–63]. 4 Bd., 204 col. pl., *bound in 2 vol.* ℌ. *

Berg (Theodor). Zur Kenntniss des in der Cetraria islandica vorkommenden Lichenins und jodbläuenden Stoffes; [Dissertation]. Dorpat, 1872. 42 p. (Pam. 24.)

Bergamo. *See* Collegium Medicorum Bergomensium, Pharmacopœa, 1580.

Bergen. *See* Société d'acclimatation, Sur l'exposition internationale de produits et engins de pêche, 1866.

Bergius (Petrus Jonas). Materia medica e regno vegetabili, sistens simplicia officinalia, pariter atque culinaria. Stockholmiæ, 1778. 2 vol.

Bergman[n] (Torbern [Olof]). Essay on the usefulness of chemistry; translated. London, 1784. 4+164 p.

— Physical and chemical essays; translated by E. Cullen, [also notes by Guyton de Morveau and T. Beddoes ?]. London, 1784. Vol. 1–2, 5 pl., 1 tab. — [Another ed.] London, 1788. Vol. 1–2, 5 pl., 1 tab. — Edinburgh, 1791. Vol. 3.

— Dissertation on elective attractions; translated from the Latin by [T. Beddoes]. London, 1785. 16+384 p. +7 tab.

— *See also* Scheele (C. W.), Chemical observations on air and fire.

Berichte vom Felde der pharmazeutischen Literatur, [1.–4. Jahresb.]. *See* Brandes (R)., 1822–26.

Berkeley (*Rt. Rev.* George), *Bp. of Cloyne.* Siris: a chain of philosophical reflexions and inquiries concerning the virtues of tar water, *etc.* Second edition. London, 1744. 176 p. (Pam. 59.

Berkeley (*Rt. Rev.* George)—*continued.*

— Letter to T[homas] P[rior], containing farther remarks on tar water. London, 1744. 2+28 p. (Pam. 59.)

Berkeley (*Rev.* Miles Joseph). Introduction to cryptogamic botany. London, 1857. 10+604 p.

— *See also* Cooke (M. C.), Fungi, 2nd ed., 1875.

— *See also* Griffith (J. W.), & A. Henfrey.

Berkenhout (J.). Pharmacopœia medici. Lond., 1768. 12+132 p.

Berkshire. Druce (G. C.), Flora of Berkshire, 1897.

Berlin. *See* Berg (O. C.), Die Chinarinden, 1865.

— *See* Collegium Medicum et Sanitatis.

— *See* Deutsche botanische Gesellschaft.

— *See* Deutsche chemische Gesellschaft.

— *See* Pharmaceutische Gesellschaft zu Berlin, *afterwards* Deutsche pharmaceutische Gesellschaft.

— *See* Universität Berlin.

[**Berlinisches** Jahrbuch für die Pharmacie; Namen- und Sach-Register. Berlin, 1809–23.] 2 Bd. *

Berlu (Jo. Jacob). The treasury of drugs unlock'd. London, 1690. — Second edition. London, 1724. 166 p.

Bermudas *or* **Somers' Islands.** Reade (O. A.), Plants, 1883.

Bernardin ([R. J.]). Classification de 100 caoutchoucs et gutta-percha suivie de notes sur les sucs de balata et de massaranduba [avec supplément]. Gand, 1872[–75]. 20+4 p. (Pam. 12.)

— Visite à l'Exposition de Vienne. Gand, 1874. 32 p. (Pam. 12.)

— Classification de 160 huiles et graisses végétales. 2e édition, suivie de la classification de 95 huiles et graisses animales. Gand, 1874. 24 p. (Pam. 12.)

— Classification de 40 savons végétaux. Gand, 1875. (Pam. 12.)

— Classification de 250 fécules. Gand, 1876. 28 p. (Pam. 12.)

— L'Afrique centrale : étude sur ses produits commerciaux. Gand, 1877. 48 p. +1 col. map. (Pam. 12.)

— Classification de 350 matières tannantes. Gand, 1880. 48 p. (Pam. 17.)

— *See also* Maison de Melle, Notice sur les collections scientifiques.

Bernays (Albert James). Notes for students in chemistry. Fifth edition. London, 1870. 6+122 p.

— Notes on analytical chemistry. Second edition. London, 1886. — Third edition. London, 1889. 8+150 p.

Bernthsen (A.). Text-book of organic chemistry: translated by G. M'Gowan. London, 1889. — Second edition. London, 1894. 20+596 p.

Bert (P.). First year of scientific knowledge; transl. by Madame Bert. Lond., 1885. — Third ed. Lond., 1886. 344 p.

Berthier (P[ierre ?]). Traité des essais par la voie sèche ; ou des propriétés, de la composition et de l'essai des substances métalliques et des combustibles. Paris, 1834. 2 tomes, 13 pl.

Berthollet ([Claude Louis]). Elements of the art of dyeing ; translated by W. Hamilton. London, 1791. 2 vol., 1 pl.

— Researches into the laws of chemical affinity ; translated from the French by M. Farrell. London, 1804. 8+214 p.

Berzelius (Jöns Jakob). View of the progress and present state of animal chemistry ; translated from the Swedish by G. Brunnmark. London, 1818. 8+116 p.

— Use of the blowpipe in chemical analysis, and in the examination of minerals ; translated from the French of M. Fresnel, by J. G. Children. London, 1822. 40+344 p. +3 pl.

— Traité de chimie ; traduit par A. J. L. Jourdan. Paris, 1829–33. 8 tomes, 13 pl., 1 tab. — Bruxelles, 1840. 8 tomes, 8 pl.

— Analysis of inorganic bodies ; translated from the French by G. O. Rees. London, 1833. 8+164 p. +1 pl.

Bethnal Green Branch Museum. *See* Great Britain and Ireland, Committee of Council on Education.

Betton (T. R.). *See* Regnault (H. V.), Elements of chemistry.

Betula alba. Dragendorff (G.), Chemische Untersuchung über einen an der Betula alba ... vorkommenden Pilz, 1864.

Bevan (E. J.). *See* Cross (C. F.) & E. J. B., Cellulose, 1895–1906.

Bevan (G. Phillips). Industrial classes and industrial statistics. London, 1896. [Vol. 1,] 2 col. maps.

— British manufacturing industries. Second edition. London, 1876–78. 12 vol., pl.

Iron and steel, by W. M. Williams ; Copper smelting by J. A. Phillips ; Brass founding, tin plate and zinc working, by W. Graham. 1876.

Acids, alkalies, soap, and minor chemical products, by [A. H.] Church ; Oils and candles, by W. M. Williams ; Gas and lighting, by R. H. Patterson. 1877.

Hosiery and lace, by W. Felkin ; Carpets, by C. Dresser ; Dyeing and bleaching, by T. Sims. 1877.

Paper, by [T. C.] Archer ; Printing, by J. Hatton ; Bookbinding, by H. F. Wood ; Engraving, by S. [T.] Davenport ; Photography, by P. Le N. Foster ; Toys, by G. C. T. Bartley. 1877.

Pottery, by L. Arnoux ; Glass and silicates, by [F. S.] Barff ; Furniture and woodwork, by J. H. Pollen. 1877.

Ship-building, by B. Pim ; Telegraphy, by R. Sabine ; Agricultural machinery, by [J.] Wrightson ; Railways and Tramways, by D. K. Clarke. 1877.

Tobacco, by J. Dunning ; Hides and leather, Gutta-percha and india-rubber, by J. Collins ; Fibres and cordage, by P. L. Simmonds. 1877.

Wool, and its applications, by [T. C.] Archer ; Flax, and Linen, by W. T. Charley ; Cotton, by I. Watts [15 pl.] ; Silk, by B. F. Cobb. 1877.

Bevan (G. Phillips)—*continued.*

[Birmingham trades :] Guns, Nails, Locks, Wood-screws, Railway bolts and spikes, Buttons, Pins, Needles, Saddlery, and Electroplate, by W. C. Aitken ; Pens and papier mâché, Ammunition—percussion caps and cartridges, Anchors and chain cables, by G. Lindsey. 1878.

Jewellery, by G. Wallis ; Gold working, by C. Bouttell ; Watches and clocks, by F. J. Britten ; Musical instruments, by E. F. Rimbault ; Cutlery, by F. Callis. 1878.

Metallic mining and Colleries, by W. W. Smyth ; Coal, by A. Galletly ; [Quarries and] Building stones, by [E.] Hull ; Explosive compounds, by W. M. Williams. 1878.

Salt, Preservation of food, Bread and biscuits, by J. J. Manley ; Sugar refining, by C. H. Gill ; Butter and cheese, by M. Evans ; Brewing, Distilling, by T. A. Pooley. 1878.

Beverages. *See* Food, Drink, *and* Diet.

Beverovicius [or **van Beverwyck**] (Joh.). Idea medicinæ veterum. Lugd. Batav., 1637. 8+400 p.

Bewick (T.). *See* Thornton (R. J.), New family herbal, 1810.

Bezoar stone. Bauhin (C.), De lapidis bezaaris, 1625. *

Bible. Holy Bible, containing the old and new testaments, [with marginal references]. London, 1839.

— *Same :* with notes, by T. Scott. New edition. London, 1844. 6 v., 84 pl.

— Selectæ è veteri testamento historiæ. Editio nova. Etonæ, 1839. 10+158 p.

— *See also* Declaration of students of the natural and physical sciences, [1865 ?].

— *See also* Smith (John) [2], Bible plants, 1877.

Bibliography. (*See also* Libraries ;—Literature.)

— Bolton (H. C.), Select bibliography of chemistry, 1492–1892.

— Choulant (L.), Handbuch der Bücherkunde für die ältere Medicin, 2. Aufl., 1841. *

— Cooper (W.), Catalogue of chymicall books, 1675[–88].

— Hamberg (N. P.), Svensk pharmaceutisk bibliographi, 1862.

— Index medicus, a record of current literature, 1885–94.

— International catalogue of scientific literature 1902–1911. *

— Jackson (B. D.), Guide to the literature of botany, 1881. *

— — Vegetable technology, bibliography of economic botany, founded upon the collections of G. J. Symons, 1882. *

— Neale (R.), Medical digest, 2nd ed., 1882. *

— Power (J.), Handy-book about books, 1870.

— Pritzel (G. A.), Thesaurus literaturæ botanicæ, 1872 [–77]. *

— Ronalds (F.), Catalogue of books relating to electricity, 1880.

— Royal College of Surgeons in Ireland, History of the College, also a medical bibliography, by C. A. Cameron, 1886.

— Royal Society of London, Catalogue of scientific papers, 1800–1883. *

Bibliography—*continued.*

— Ruprecht (R.), Bibliotheca chemica et pharmaceutica, Verzeichness der...in den Jahren 1858 bis Ende 1870 ... erschienenen Schriften, 1872.

— Scherer (A. N. a.), Literatura pharmacopœarum, 1822.

— Waring (E. J.) Bibliotheca therapeutica, 1878–79. *

— Young (J.), Bibliotheca chemica, catalogue of alchemical, chemical and pharmaceutical books, by J. Ferguson, 1906.

— Zuchold (E. A.), Bibliotheca chemica, Verzeichniss der ... in den Jahren 1840 bis Mitte 1858 erschienenen Schriften, 1859.

Bibliothèque homœopathique. *See* Société de médecins, *Geneva.*

Biddle (H. C.). *See* Pictet (A.), The vegetable alkaloids, 1904.

Biefel (R.) *&* Th. **Poleck.** Über Kohlendunst- und Leuchtgasvergiftung. [München, 188– ?] 88 p., *n. t.-p.* (Pam. 9.)

Bigelow (Jacob). Treatise on the materia medica. Boston, [U. S.,] 1822. 424 p.

Bile *and* **Biliary acid.** Arbre (W. F. de l'), Über die Verbindungen einzelner Alkaloide mit Gallensäuren, 1871.

— Deubner (C.), Vergleichende Untersuchungen über die neueren Methoden zum Nachweis des Gallenfarbstoffes im Harn icterischer, 1884.

—Hoene (J.), Über die Anwesenheit der Gallensäuren in physiologischen Harne, 1873.

Billerbeck (Julius). Flora classica. Leipzig, 1824. 8+286 p. ℌ. *

Binz (C.). Das Chinin; nach den neuern pharmakologischen Arbeiten dargestellt. Berlin, 1875. 4+76 p. (Pam. 33.)

— Grundzüge der Arzneimittellehre. Zehnte Auflage. Berlin, 1889. 8+312 p.

— Vorlesungen über Pharmakologie. Zweite Auflage. Berlin, 1891. — *Eng.* Lectures on pharmacology; translated by A. C. and P. W. Latham. London, 1895–97. 2 vol.

Bio-chemical journal. Liverpool, 1906–7. Vol. 1–2.

Biochemie der Pflanzen. Czapek (F.), 1905.

Biography. (*See also in* Encyclopædias.)

— Allen (W.) Life, with correspondence, 1846–47.

— — Memoir, by J. Sherman, 1851; *reprint*, [19—?].

— — The Spitalfields genius, the story of W. A., by J. Fayle, 1884.

— Benítes (J. M.), Principios ..., noticia biog. por A. Ernst, 1869.

— Blytt (M. N.), Parole in morte, da F. Parlatore, 1863.

— Brown (R.), R. B., akademische Denkrede, von Martius, 1859.

— Brunfels (O.), O. B., von F. A. Flückiger, 1878.

— Cavendish (H.), Life, papers, *etc.*, by G. Wilson, 1851.

— Chemical Society, Memorial lectures, delivered 1893–1900.

— Chinchon (*Lady* Ana de Osorio, *Countess of*), Memoir, by C. R. Markham, 1874.

Biography—*continued.*

— Crosse (A.), Memorials, [by C. A. H. Crosse,] 1857.
— Dalton (J.), Memoirs, by W. C. Henry, 1854.
— — Memoir, by R. A. Smith, 1856.
— — J. D. and the rise of modern chemistry, by H. E. Roscoe, 1895.
— Darwin (C. [R.]), Life and letters, ed. by F. D., 3rd ed., 1887.
— Davy (H.), Collected works, ed. by J. Davy, 1839–40, v. 1 (*see*).
— Dizé (M. J. J.), Le chimiste D., par A. Pillas et A. Balland, 1906.
— Edward (T.), Life of a Scotch naturalist, by S. Smiles, 1877.
— Euler ([L.]), Letters ..., tr. by H. Hunter, with [elogium], 1795.
— Faraday (M.), F. as a discoverer, by J. Tyndall, 1868.
— — Life and letters of F., by H. B. Jones, 1870.
— — M. F., by J. H. Gladstone, 1872.
— Fuchs (J. N. v.), Gesammelte Schriften, redigirt und mit einem Nekrologe versehen von C. G. Kaiser, 1856.
— Gerard (J.), Catalogue. .., with life, by B. D. Jackson, 1876.
— Graham (T.), Life and works, by R. A. Smith, 1884.
— Hanbury (D.), Science papers, ed., with memoir, by J. Ince, 1876.
— — D. H., Nekrolog, [von F. A. Flückiger,] 1875 ;—*Eng.*, 1876.
— — D. H., [af N. P. Hamberg,] 1875.
— Hunter (J.), Memoirs, by J. Adams, 2nd ed., 1818.
— Husain ibn Âbd Allah, Ibn Síná, *or* Avicenna, Avicennæ liber canonis, [item Avicennæ vita ex Sorsano à N. Massa,] 1555.
— Huxley (T. H.), Life and letters, by L. Huxley, 1900.
— Joule (J. P.), Memoir, by Osborne Reynolds, 1892.
— Lemprière (J.), Classical dictionary, new ed., 1839. *
— Lettsom (J. C.), Memoirs, by T. J. Pettigrew, 1817.
— Liebig (J. v.), Life-work, by A. W. Hofmann, 1876.
— — J. v. L., his life and work, by W. A. Shenstone, 1895.
— Lives of British physicians, 1830.
— Matthiæ (G.), Conspectus historiæ medicorum chronologicus, 1761.
— Mercer (J.), Life and labours, by E. A. Parnell, 1886.
— Montagne ([J. F.] C.), C. M., botaniste, par P. A. Cap, 1866.
— Pasteur (L.), Life and labours, by [V. Radot], 1885.
— Pires (T). *See* Silva (P. J. da), [Historia da pharmacia portugueza,] Elogio historico e noticia completa de T. P., 1866.
— Pulteney (R.), Historical and biographical sketches of the progress of botany in England, 1790.
— Rice (C.), In memoriam, 1904.
— Ronalds (F.), Biographical memoir, by A. J. Frost, 1880.
— Royal College of Physicians of London, Roll, sketches of physicians, from 1518 to 1825, by W. Munk, 2nd ed., 1878.
— Royal College of Surgeons in Ireland, History, including numerous biographical sketches, by C. A. Cameron, 1886.

Biography—*continued.*
— Scheele (C. W.), S., chimiste suédois, par P. A. Cap, 1863.
— — C. W. S., ett minnesblad på hundrade årsdagen af hans död af P. T. Cleve, [1886].
— — C. W. S., nachgelassene Briefe und Aufzeichnungen, herausgegeben von A. E. Nordenskiöld, 1892.
— — C. W. S., a brief account of his life and work, 1893.
— — C. W. S., ett minnesblad ... af I. Nordin, 1893.
— Seemann (B.), Flora Vitiensis, with [biog. sketch], 1865–73. *
— Smith (B. E.), The century cyclopedia of names, 1894–1910. *
— Spruce (R.), Notes of a botanist, ed. by A. R. Wallace, 1908.
— — Vogl (A. E. *Ritter*), [Festschrift, Biographie, *etc.*,] 1904.
— Waterton (C.), Essays, with autobiography, 2nd ed., 1838.
— Watt (Ja.). *See* Lardner (D.), The steam-engine, 7th ed., 1840.
— White (F. B. W.), Flora of Perthshire, with memoir by J. W. H. Trail, 1898. *
— Wiesner (J.), W. und seine Schule, von K. Linsbauer, L. Linsbauer [und] L. R. v. Portheim, 1903.
— Wight (R.), Obituary notice by H. [F. C.] Cleghorn, 1873.
— Wright (W.), Memoir, correspondence, and papers, 1828.

Biology. (*See also* Bacteriology, Microbiology, *etc.* ;—Botany ; — Life ;—Physiology ;—Zoology.)
— Godman (F. D.) & O. Salvin, Biologia Centrali-Americana, 1879–88. *
— Gould (G. M.), Illustrated dictionary of medicine, *etc.*, 1894. *
— Howes (G. B.), Atlas of practical elementary biology, 1885.
— Huxley (T. H.) & H. N. Martin, Course of elementary instruction in practical biology, revised edition, 1889.
— Journal of science, and annals of biology, *etc.*, 1879–85. *
— Natural history review, 1861–62.
— Nicholson (H. A.), Introduction to biology, 1872.
— Parker (T. J.), Lessons in elementary biology, 1891.
— Richardson (B. W.), Biological experimentation, 1896.
— Shore (T. W.), Elementary practical biology, vegetable, 1887.
— Smee (A.), Elements of electro-biology, 1849.
— Wallace (A. R.), Island life, 1880.

Bioplasm. Beale (L. S.), Bioplasm, 1872.

Biot (Jean Baptiste). Traité de physique expérimentale et mathématique. Paris, 1816. 4 tomes, 22 pl.

Bird (F. C. J.) The assay of ipecacuanha, belladonna, nux vomica, and their preparations. London, 1900. 2+52 p.

Bird (Golding). *See* Brooke (C.), Elem. of nat. phil., 1867.

Bird (James). Medicinal and economic properties of vegetable charcoal ; with remarks on its use in chronic affections of the stomach and bowels. London, 1855. 2+82 p.

Birds. Canada, Geological Survey, Catalogue of Canadian birds, by J. Macoun, 1900–4.

Birdwood ([*Sir* George Christopher Molesworth]). Catalogue of the economic products of the presidency of Bombay, division 1, raw produce, vegetable. Byculla, 1862. 8+370 p. ℌ. *

— On the genus Boswellia, with descriptions and figures of three new species. London, 1870. [42] p. +4 pl. ℌ. *

Birkett (Edmund Lloyd). *See* Thomson (A. T.), Conspectus, 1874.

Birmingham. *See* Chemists and Druggists' Trade Association; —Queen's Hospital;— University of Birmingham.

Birmingham trades. *See* Bevan (G. P.), British manufacturing industries, 2nd ed., 1878.

Bischof (Gustav). Elements of chemical and physical geology; translated [in part] from the ms. of the author, by B. H. Paul and J. Drummond. London, 1854–59. 3 vol. ℌ. *

Biscuits. Manley (J. J.), Salt, Bread and biscuits, 2nd ed., 1878.

Bismuth. Löwy (J.), Werthbestimmung des Wismuths und des käuflichen Magisterium Bismuthi, 1877.

Bismuth and ammonia (Citrate of). Squibb (E. R.), Notes, 1873.

Bitters. Percival (T.), Essays medical and experimental, 1767.

Björklund (G. A.) *&* G. **Dragendorff.** Chemische Untersuchung des Wurzelstockes und Krautes der Saracenia purpurea. St. Petersburg, 1863. 4+26 p. (Pam. 24.)

Black (Adam & Charles), *publishers*. B.'s general atlas of the world. New edition. Edin., 1873. 32+70 p. +54 pl. and maps. *

Black (D[onald] Campbell). Address on certain aspects of medical reform. Glasgow, 1870. 20 p. (Pam. 31.)

Black (Joseph). Lectures on chemistry, 1773–74. 4 vol. ms. *

— Experiments upon magnesia alba, quick-lime, and other alcaline substances; [with] Essay on the cold produced by evaporating fluids, by W. Cullen. Edinburgh, 1777. 2+134 p.

Blackie (W. G.). Imperial gazetteer. Glasgow, 1860. 2 v., 2 pl.

Bladder (Stone in the). *See* **Calculi.**

Blaine (Delabere). Outlines of the veterinary art; treatise on diseases of the horse, neat cattle and sheep. Fifth edition. London, 1841. 16+644 p. +9 pl.

Blair (David). *See* Bentley (R.) *&* H. Trimen, Medicinal plants.

Blancardus [*or* **Blankaart**] (Steph.). Lexicon medicum. Editio noviss. Lugd. Batav., 1735. 14+1148 p. +por. +4 pl.

Blanchet (Charles). Du thapsia garganica, ou bou-nêfa des Arabes; thèse. Montpellier, 1880. 76 p. (Pam. 12.)

Blankaart (Steph.). *See* Blancardus (S.).

Blasius (Gerard. Leon.). *See* Morellus (P.), Methodus, 1659.

Bleaching *and* **Bleaching substances.** Churchill's Technological handbooks, Bleaching, *etc.*, 1884.

Bleaching *and* **Bleaching substances**—*continued.*
— Higgins (W.), Essay on theory and practice of bleaching, 1799.
— Packer (T.), Dyer's guide, mode of bleaching, *etc.*, 1816.
— Sims (T.), Dyeing and bleaching, 2nd ed., 1877.
— Theory and practice of bleaching with oxymuriatic acid, 1819.
— Ure (A.), Chemistry, testing of bleaching substances, [1844].

Bley (Ludwig Franz). *See* Allgemeiner deutscher Apotheker-Congress, Bericht, 1848.
— *See* Geiseler (T.), C. Herzog & A. Wilms, 1867.

Blindness. *See* Eye, Vision, *etc.*

Blisters. Percival (T.), Essays medical and experimental, 1767.

Blood. Chevallier ([J. B.] A.), Du sang, ses caractères, ses propriétés, etc., [1839].
— Dragendorff (G.), Untersuchung von Blutspuren, [1880–81 ?].
— Klein (A.), Studien über den gerichtlich-chemischen Nachweis von Blut, 1889.
— Leared (A.), On the sounds caused by the circulation, 1861.
— Lewis (T. R.), On a hæmatozoon inhabiting human blood, 1872.
— — Pathological significance of nematode hæmatozoa, 1874.
— Pettigrew (J. B.), Physiology of the circulation, 1874.
— Schwartz (V.), Über forensisch chemische Nachweisung von Blut in wässrigen Flussigkeiten, 1876.
— — Beiträge zum forensisch-chemischen Nachweise von Blut aus Flüssigkeiten, Harn, Zeug und Erden, [1880].

Bloomsbury. Clinch (G.), Bloomsbury and St. Giles's, 1890.
— Dobie (R.), History of St. Giles and St. George, 2nd ed., 1834.

Blowpipe. Berzelius (J. J.), Use of the blowpipe in chemical analysis, *etc.*, 1822.
— Griffin (J.), Practical treatise on the use of the blowpipe, 1827.
— Landauer (J.), Blowpipe analysis, Eng. ed., 1879.
— Plattner ([C. F.]), Manual of analysis with blowpipe, 1875.
— Ross (W. A.), The blowpipe in chemistry, mineralogy, and geology, 2nd ed., 1889.

Bloxam (*Dr.*). Collection of receipts in physic, with some in surgery; general account of the operations of medicines, *etc.* Second edition. London, 1754. 4+12+116 p. (Pam. 62.)

Bloxam (Arthur G.). *See* Bloxam (C. L.).

Bloxam (Charles Loudon). Chemistry, inorganic and organic. London, 1867. — Eighth edition, by J. M. Thomson and A. G. Bloxam. London, 1895. — Ninth edition. London, 1903. 12+872 p.
— Laboratory teaching. London, 1869. — Sixth edition, by A. G. Bloxam. London, 1893. 8+324 p.
— Metals: their properties and treatment. Second edition. London, 1871. 4+12+304 p.

Bloxam (Charles Loudon)—*continued.*
— *See also* ABEL (F. A.) & C. L. B., Handbook of chemistry, 1854.
— *See also* BOWMAN (J. E.).

Blumberg (Theodor). Ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Mutterkorn-Alkaloide ; Dissertation. Dorpat, 1878. 46 p. (Pam. 25.)

Blumenbach (Edmund). Beitrag zum forensisch-chemischen Nachweis des Thallin und Antipyrin im Thierkörper. Dorpat, 1885. 40 p. (Pam. 28.)

Blumenbach (J. F.). Manual of natural history ; translated by R. T. Gore. London, 1825. 12+416+14 p. +2 pl.
— Manual of comparative anatomy ; translated by W. Lawrence. Second ed., by W. Coulson. Lond., 1827. 4+56+380 p.

Blyth (Alexander Wynter). Dictionary of hygiène and public health. London, 1876. 12+672 p. + 1 col. pl.+1 pl.
— Manual of practical chemistry : the analysis of foods and the detection of poisons. London, 1879. 20+468 p.+1 pl. +2 tab.
— Foods : their composition and analysis ; with essay on the history of adulteration. Fourth edition. London, 1896. — By A. W. B. and M. W. Blyth. Fifth edition. London, 1903. — Sixth ed. London, 1909. 26+620 p.
— Poisons : their effects and detection ; with essay on the growth of modern toxicology. London, 1884. — Third edition. London, 1895. — Fourth ed., by A. W. B., and M. W. Blyth. Lond., 1906. 32+772 p.
— Manual of public health. London, 1890. 24+654 p. +12 pl.

Blyth (John). *See* LIEBIG (J. v.), Familiar letters, 1859, *etc.*

Blyth (Meredith Wynter) *See* BLYTH (A. W.).

Blytt (Matthias Numsen). Parole in morte di Matteo B., da F. Parlatore. Firenze, 1863. 8 p. (Pam. 11.)

Böcker (Friedrich Wilhelm). Die Vergiftungen in forensischer und klinischer Beziehung. Iserlohn, 1857. 12+152 p.

Bocquillon (H[enri]). La vie des plantes ; 172 dessins sur bois. Paris, 1868. 12+376 p. ♆. *
— *See also* BAILLON (H. E.), Dictionnaire de botanique.

Bocquillon-Limousin (H.). Formulaire des médicaments nouveaux et des médications nouvelles. 3e édition. Paris, 1892. 322 p.

Boecker. *See* BÖCKER.

Boehlendorff. *See* BÖHLENDORFF.

Boehmer. *See* BÖHMER.

Boemer. *See* BÖMER.

Boening. *See* BÖNING.

Boerhaave (Hermann). Praxis medica Boerhaaveana, a body of prescriptions adapted to the Aphorisms of B., from the original ms. ; [with] Methodus præscribendi formulas, secundum A. Pitcarnium ; [edited by R. T.]. London, 1716. 12+136 p.

Boerhaave (Hermann)—*continued.*

— Libellus de materie medica et remediorum formulis. Lugduni Batavorum, 1719. — Editio altera. Lugduni Batavorum, 1727. 14+304 p. — *Eng.* Treatise of the materia medica and forms of medicines; transl. from the Latin. London, 1739. 2+8+246+30 p. — *Eng.* Materia medica: a series of prescriptions; translated from the Latin. London, 1741. 8+208+32 p. 2 *copies.*

— Elementa chemiæ. Lugduni Batavorum, 1732. Tom. 2.

— *Eng.* New method of chemistry; translated by P. Shaw and E. Chambers. London, 1727. — Third edition. London, 1753. 2 v., 17 pl.

— *Eng.* Elements of chemistry; translated from the Latin by T. Dallowe. London, 1735. 2 v., 17 pl.; *v.* 2 *interleaved.*

Boericke & Tafel. American homœopathic pharmacopœia. Third edition, by J. T. O'Connor. New York, 1885. 522 p. *

Boernstein. *See* Börnstein.

Boettger. *See* Böttger.

Böhlendorff (Hermann **von**). Ein Beitrag zur Biologie einiger Schizomyceten. Dorpat, 1880. 6+52 p. (Pam. 25.)

Böhmer (G. R.). Technische Geschichte der Pflanzen. Leipzig, 1794. 2 Teile.

Boiling points. Carnelley (T.), Physico-chemical constants, 1885–87. *

Boinvilliers (J. E. J. F.). *See* Lallemant (*MM.*), Dictionnaire.

Boissier ([Pierre] Edmond). Flora orientalis. Genevae, 1867–88. 6 vol., 6 pl., por.

Boissier de Sauvages (François). Nosologia methodica sistens morborum classes, genera et species, juxtà Sydenhami mentem et botanicorum ordinem. Amstelodami, 1763. 3 v. *in* 5, 1 pl.

Bolas (Thomas). *See* Wall (E. J.).

Boldo. Verne (C.), Étude sur le boldo, 1874.

Bologna. *See* Collegium Medicum Bononiense.

Bolton (Henry Carrington). Select bibliography of chemistry, 1492–1892. Washington, 1893. 14+1212 p.

— Evolution of the thermometer. Easton, Pa., 1900. 4+98 p.

Bomare (Valmont **de**). Dictionnaire raisonné universal d'histoire naturelle, avec l'histoire et la description des drogues simples *etc.* Nouvelle édition. Paris, 1775. 6 tomes. ℌ. *

Bombay. Graham (J.), Catalogue of plants, 1839. *

— Medical and Physical Society of Bombay (*see*).

Bombay Presidency. Birdwood ([G. C. M.]), Catalogue of economic products, vegetable, 1862. *

— Great Britain and Ireland, India Office, Flora of the presidency of Bombay, by T. Cooke, 1901–8.

Bombay Presidency. Government. Report on the external commerce of Bombay [etc.] for the year 1856–57. Bombay, 1857. 16+162+164 p. ℌ. *

Böning (Carl). Untersuchungen des Inversionsproductes der aus Trehalamanna stammenden Trehalose. Dorpat, 1888. 60 p. (Pam. 28.)

Bonn ([A. William]). Catechism of the decimal Albert and metric systems of weights, measures, and coins. London, 1869. 16+24 p. (Pam. 36.)

— Great Britain's new proposed decimal Albert system of weights, measures, and coins, compared with the French metric system. London, 1869. 12 p. + p. 1–12. (Pam. 36.)

Bonnet (V.). *See* Hérail (J.) & V. B.

Bonney (T. G.). *See* Year-Book of science.

Bononia. *See* Collegium Medicum Bononiense.

Bonpland (Aimé) *or* Amadé **Goryand.** *See* Humboldt (F. H. A. v.) & A. B., Plantes équinoxiales, 1808–9.

Bontius (Jacobus). Historiae naturalis et medicae Indiae orientalis libri sex. 160 p. (*In* Piso, De Indiae utriusque re naturali et medica, 1658.) ℌ. *

— De medicina Indorum. Lugduni Batavorum, 1718. 112 p. (*In* Alpinus, P., Medicina Ægyptiorum, ed. nova, 1719.) *

Boodle (L. E.). *See* Solereder (H.).

Bookbinding. Wood (H. F.), Bookbinding, 2nd ed., 1877.

Books. *See* Bibliography;—Copyright;—Libraries;—Literature.

Booth (James C.). *See* Regnault (H. V.), Elements of chemistry.

Booth (James C.) & C. **Morfit.** Report on recent improvements in the chemical arts. Washington, 1851. 216 p.

Boott (Francis). Two introductory lectures on materia medica. London, 1827. 4+70 p.

Borassus flabelliformis. Ferguson (W.), The palmyra palm of Ceylon, 1850.

Bordeaux. *See* Société de pharmacie de Bordeaux.

Born (Ignatius, *Baron* v.). *See* Babington (W.), New system.

Börnstein (Richard). *See* Landolt (H.) & R. B.

Borocitrate of magnesium. *See* Magnesium.

Borocitrates. Scheibe (E.), Beiträge zur Kenntniss und Darstellung der Borocitrate, [1880].

Borocitric acid. Scheibe (E.), Darstellung und Beschreibung der Borcitronensäure und ihrer Salze, [1879];—1880.

Borszczow (El.). Die pharmaceutisch-wichtigen Ferulaceen der aralo-caspischen Wüste, nebst Untersuchungen über die Abstammung der in Handel vorkommenden Gummiharze Asa-fœtida, Ammoniacum und Galbanum. 2+40 p. +8 p. ℌ. *

Bostock (John). *See* Guy's Hospital, Syllabus of chemical lectures, 1822.

Boston, U. S. A. *See* Massachusetts College of Pharmacy.

— *See* Massachusetts Medical Society.

Boswell (John T. Irvine B.), *formerly* J. T. B. **Syme.** *See* Sowerby (James), English botany, 3rd ed., 1863–86.

Boswellia. Birdwood (G. [C. M.]), On the genus Boswellia, 1870.

— Colebrooke (H. T.), On Boswellia, 1827.

Bot. Clark (B.), Essay on the bots of horses, *etc.*, 1815–45.

Botanical gazette. Crawfordsville, [U. S.,] 1888–91; Bloomington, 1892–93; Madison, 1894–96; Chicago, 1896–1911. Vol. 13–52.

Botanical Society of Edinburgh. Transactions [and proceedings]. Edinburgh, 1844–1904. Vol. 1–22, pl. *

— Address delivered at the opening of the session 1869–70; by H. [F. C.] Cleghorn. Edinburgh, 1870. 26 p. (Pam. 31.)

Botanischer Jahresbericht: systematisch geordnetes Repertorium der botanischen Literatur aller Länder, 1873[–1903]. Berlin, 1874–1905. Bd. 1–31. *

Botanist's pocket-book. Hayward (W. R.), 1887; 13th ed., 1909.

Botany. (*See also* Agriculture;—Alkaloids;—Arboriculture;—Forests;—Gardens;—Geography, Botanical;—Horticulture; *and* various orders, genera, species and parts of plants, *etc.*)

— Afzelius (A.), Genera plantarum Guineensium, 1804. *

— — Stirpium in Guinea medicinalium species, 1817–29. *

— Aitchison (J. E. T.), Catalogue of plants of the Punjab and Sindh, 1869. *

— Aiton (W.), Hortus Kewensis, 1789. *

— Alcock (R. H.), Botanical names for English readers, 1876.

— [Alechamps (J. d'),] Historia generalis plantarum, 1586. *

— Allen (G.), The colours of flowers, 1882.

— Amphlett (J.) & C. Rea, The botany of Worcestershire, 1909.

— Annales des sciences naturelles, 1858–1911. *

— Annals and magazine of natural history, 1851–1906. *

— Annals of botany, editors, C. Konig and J. Sims, 1805–6.

— Annals of botany, edited by I. B. Balfour, *etc.*, 1887–1911.

— Archer (T. C.), Popular economic botany, 1853.

— Artus ([W. F.] W.), Hand-Atlas sämmtlicher medicinisch-pharmaceutischer Gewächse, 5. Aufl., 1876. *

— Atlas de botanique. *

— Aublet ([J. B. C.] F.), Histoire des plantes de la Guiane françoise, 1775.

— Babington (C. C.), Manual of British botany, 1881; 9 ed., 1904.

— — Flora of Cambridgeshire, 1860.

— Bagnall (J. E.), Flora of Warwickshire, 1891.

Botany—*continued.*

— Baillon (H. [E.]), Natural history of plants, 1871–88. *
— — Dictionnaire de botanique, 1876–92. *
— — Traité de botanique médicale phanérogamique, 1883–84.
— Baker (J. G.), Flora of the English lake district, 1885.
— Balfour (I. B.), Botany of Socotra, 1888. *
— Balfour (J. H.), Manual of botany, 1849 ; 5th ed., 1875.
— — Class book of botany, 1852–54 ; 3rd ed., 1871.
— — Outlines of botany, 1854.
— — Second book of botany, systematic and economic, 1873.
— Barber (G.), Pharmaceutical or medico-botanical map of the world, 1870. *
— Barham (H.), Hortus Americanus, 1794.
— Barton (B. H.) & T. Castle, British flora medica, new ed., 1877.
— Barton (W. P. C.), Vegetable materia medica of the United States, 1818–25. *
— Bary ([H.] A. de), Comparative anatomy of the vegetative organs of the phanerogams and ferns, 1884.
— — Comparative morphology and biology of the fungi, mycetozoa and bacteria, 1887. *
— Bauhin (C.), Pinax theatri botanici, 1671.
— — Prodromos theatri botanici, ed. altera, 1671.
— Beesley (T.), Botany of the neighbourhood of Banbury, 1841.
— Behrens (W. J.), Text-book of general botany, 1885.
— — The microscope in botany, 1885.
— Bengal, Government, Bengal pharmacopœia, and conspectus of medicinal plants, 1844.
— Bennett (A. W.) & G. Murray, Handbook of cryptogamic botany, 1889.
— Bentham (G.), Handbook of British flora, 1858 ; 4th ed., 1878 ; 5th ed., 1887 ; *illustrated ed.*, 1865.
— — Outlines of elementary botany, 1858.
— Bentham (G.) & J. D. Hooker, Genera plantarum, 1862–83. *
— Bentham (G.) & F. v. Müller, Flora Australiensis, 1863–78. *
— Bentley (R.), Manual of botany, 1861 ; 5th ed., 1887.
— Bentley (R.), Student's guide to structural, morphological, and physiological botany, 1883.
— — Student's guide to systematic ... and descriptive botany, 1884.
— Bentley (R.) & H. Trimen, Medicinal plants, 1880. *
— Berg (O. [C.]), Pharmazeutische Botanik, 5. Aufl., 1866. *
— — Charakteristik, oder Atlas zur pharm. Bot., 2. Aufl., 1861. *
— Berg (O. C.) & C. F. Schmidt, Darstellung und Beschreibung sämmtlicher in der Pharmacopœa borussica aufgeführten offizinellen Gewächse, 1858–63. *
— Berkeley (M. J.), Introduction to cryptogamic botany, 1857.

Botany—*continued.*

— Billerbeck (J.), Flora classica, 1824. *
— Birdwood ([G. C. M.]) Catalogue of the economic products of the presidency of Bombay, 1862. *
— Bocquillon (H.), La vie des plantes, 1868. *
— Böhmer (G. R.), Technische Geschichte der Pflanzen, 1794.
— Boissier ([P.] E.), Flora orientalis, 1867–88.
— Botanical gazette, 1888–1911.
— Botanical Society of Edinburgh, Transactions, 1844–1904. *
— Botanischer Jahresbericht [für] 1873[–1903], 1874–1905. *
— Boulger (G. S.), The uses of plants, economic botany, 1889.
— Bouton (L.), Medicinal plants of Mauritius, 1857. *
— — Plantes médicinales de Maurice, 2me éd., 1864.
— Bower (F. O.) & D. T. Gwynne-Vaughan, Practical botany for beginners, 2nd ed., 1902.
— Bower (F. O.) & S. H. Vines, Course of practical instruction in botany, 1885–87.
— Braemer (L.) & A. Suis, Atlas de photomicrographie des plantes médicinales, 1900.
— Brandis (D.), Indian trees, 1906.
— Brandt (J. F.), P. Phoebus & J. T. C. Ratzeburg, Abbildung und Beschreibung der in Deutschland wildwachsenden und in Gärten im Freien ausdauernden Giftgewächse, 1834–38. *
— Bretschneider (E.), On the study and value of Chinese botanical works, 1870. *
— — Botanicon Sinicum, notes on Chinese botany, 1892.
— Bristol Naturalists' Society, Flora of the Bristol coal-field, edited by James Walter White, 1887.
— Britten (J.) & R. Holland, Dictionary of English plant-names, 18[78–]86.
— Bromfield (W. A.), Flora Vectensis, 1856.
— Brown (R.), *Campst.*, Florula Discoana, ... Greenland, 1868.
— — Manual of botany, anatomical and physiological, 1874.
— Brunfels (O.), Fragment zur Geschichte der Botanik, 1878.
— Buchoz (P. J.), Herbier de la Chine, 1781. *
— Buek (H. W.), Genera, species et synon. Candolleana, 1840–74. *
— Buitenzorg Botanic Garden, Catalogus, plantarum quæ in horto botanico Bogoriensi coluntur, 1866; * —Verslag, 1892–1901;—Mededeelingen, 1904–11; — Bulletin, 1906–11.
— Burman (J.), Thesaurus Zeylanicus, Catalogi duo plantarum Africanarum, 1737.
— Calcara (P.), Florula medica Siciliana, 1851. *
— California, Geological Survey, Botany, 1876–80.
— Calvert (F. C.) & E. Ferrand, Mémoire sur la végétation considérée sous le point de vue chimique, 1844.

Botany—*continued.*

— Canada, Geological Survey, Catalogue of Canadian plants, by J. Macoun, 1883–1902.
— Candolle (Alph. [L. P. P.] de), Géographie botanique, 1855. *
— — Origine des plantes cultivées, 1883 [*p.* 1882] ;—*Eng.*, 1884.
— — Nouvelles remarques sur la nomenclature botanique, 1883.
— Candolle (Alph. [L. P. P.] de) & C. [P.] de C., Monographiæ phanerogamarum, 1878–96. *
— Candolle (Aug. P. de), Essai sur les propriétés médicales des plantes, 1804. *
— — Regni vegetabilis systema naturale, 1818–21.
— — Prodromus systematis naturalis regni vegetabilis, 1824–73. *
— — Organographie végétale, 1827.
— — Botanicon Gallicum, ed. secunda, 1828–30.
— Candolle (A[ug]. P. de) & K. Sprengel, Elements of the philosophy of plants, 1821.
— Caruel (T.), Illustratio in hortum siccum Andreæ Cæsalpini, 1858. *
— Cavers (F.), Plant biology, 1907.
— Chabræus (D.), Omnium stirpium sciagraphia et icones, 1677. *
— Christy (T.), New commercial plants [and drugs], 1878–89.
— [Cleghorn (H. F. C.),] General index of Wight's Icones, 1856. *
— — Notes on botany and agriculture of Malta and Sicily, 1870.
— Clusius (C.), Exoticorum libri decem, 1605. *
— Coles (W.), Adam in Eden, or Natures Paradise, 1657.
— Collins (J.), Study of economic botany considered, 1872.
— Colmeiro (M.), Diccionario de los diversos nombres vulgares de muchas plantas, 1871.
— Cooke (M. C.), Manual of botanic terms, 2nd ed., 1873.
— Cordus (V.), Annotationes, Historia stirpium, C. Gesner de hortis Germaniæ, *etc.*, 1561. *
— Cornut (J. [P.]), Canadensium plantarum historia, cui adjectum est Enchiridion botanicum Parisiense, 1635.
— Coultas (H.), The plant, illust. of organic life of animal, 1855.
— — What may be learned from a tree, 1860.
— Coulter (J. M.), Plant studies, 1901.
— [Culpeper (N.), English physitian, and herbal, 1655 ?] ; 1656 ; [1798] ; [1815–19 ?].
— Czapek (F.), Biochemie der Pflanzen, 1905.
— Darby (J.), Botany of the southern [United] States, 1857.
— Darwin (C. [R.]), Insectivorous plants, 4th thousand, 1876.
— — Effects of cross and self fertilisation in the vegetable kingdom, 2nd ed., 1878.
— — Power of movement in plants, 2nd thousand, 1880.
— — Different forms of flowers on plants of same species, 1884.

Botany—*continued.*

— Darwin (C. [R.]), Variation of animals and plants under domestication, 2nd ed., 5th thousand, 1885.
— Darwin (F.), Elements of botany, 2nd ed., 1896.
— Darwin (F.) & E. H. Acton, Practical physiology of plants, 1894.
— [Darwin (R. W.),] Principia botanica, sexual botany, 1787.
— Davey (F. H.), Flora of Cornwall, 1909.
— Dawson (J. W.), The geological history of plants, 1888.
— Decaisne ([J.]) & [C.] Naudin, Handbook of hardy trees, shrubs, and herbaceous plants, by W. B. Hemsley, 1877.
— De Crespigny (E. C.), A new London flora, 1877.
— Descourtilz (M. E.), Flore médicale des Antilles, 1821–28. *
— Descriptions of plants, with impressions of leaves in oil, [17—?].*
— De Tabley (*Lord*), Flora of Cheshire, 1899.
— Deutsche botanische Gesellschaft, Berichte, 1883–1911.
— Dierbach (J. H.) Flora Apiciana, Nahrungsmittel der alten Römer, 1831. *
— Dodoens (R.), [A niewe herball, 1578]. *
— Donn (J.), Hortus Cantabrigiensis, 12th ed., 1831.
— Dorstenius (T.), Botanicon, 1540. *
— Dragendorff (G.), Über die Beziehungen zwischen chemischen Bestandtheilen und botanischen Eigenthümlichkeit der Pflanzen, 1879.
— — Die qualitative und quantitative Analyse von Pflanzen, 1882.
— — *Eng.*, Plant analysis, translated by H. G. Greenish, 1884.
— — Die Heilpflanzen der verschiedenen Völker und Zeiten, 1898.
— Dresser (C.), Unity in variety, 1859.
— — Rudiments of botany, structural and physiological, 1859.
— Druce (G. C.), Flora of Oxfordshire, 1886.
— — Flora of Berkshire, 1897.
— Drugs and medicines of North America, 1884–87.
— Drury (H.), Handbook of the Indian flora, 1869, v. 3. *
— Drury (H.), Useful plants of India, 2nd ed., 1873. *
— Dunn (S. T.), Alien flora of Britain, 1905.
— Durand (T.), Index generum phanerogamorum usque ad finem anni 1887, 1888. *
— Durand (T.) & H. Schinz, Conspectus floræ Africæ, 1895–98. *
— Durante (C.), Herbario novo, 1602. *
— Dutt (U. C.), Materia medica, glossary of Indian plants, 1877.
— Dymock (W.), Vegetable materia medica of Western India [1883 ?]; 2nd ed., 1885[–86].
— Dymock (W.), C. J. H. Warden & D. Hooper, Pharmacographia Indica, 1889–93.
— East India Company, Hortus Bengalensis, [by W. Roxburgh,] 1814. *

Botany—*continued*.

— Edmonds (H.), Elementary botany, new ed., 1907.
— Elliot (W.), Flora Andhrica, plants in the Telegu districts, 1859.*
— Endlicher (S. [L.]), Genera plantarum, 1836–40. *
— — Mantissa botanica, Genera plantarum suppl., 1842–43. *
— Ewart (A. J.), New matriculation botany, 2nd ed., 1907.
— Farmer (J. B.), Practical introduction to botany, 1899.
— Fée (A. L. A.), Flore de Théocrite, 1832. *
— — Commentaires sur la botanique de Pline, 1833. *
— Feuillée (L.), Beschreibung zur Arzeney dienlicher Pflanzen, welche in den Reichen des mittägigen America sind, 1756. *
— Fitch (W. H.) & W. G. Smith, Illustrations of the British flora, 1880.
— Flückiger (F. A.), Lehrbuch der Pharmakognosie des Pflanzenreiches, 1867 ; 2. Aufl., 188[0–]3 ; 3. Aufl., 1891.
— Flückiger (F. A.) & D. Hanbury, Pharmacographia, 1874 ; 2nd ed., 1879 ;— *Fr.* Histoire des drogues, 1878.
— Fordyce (G.), Elements of agriculture and vegetation, 2nd ed., 1771 ; 4th ed., 1789.
— Forskål (P.), Flora Ægyptiaco-Arabica, 1775. *
— — Icones rerum naturalium, 1776. *
— Forster (J. R. & [J.] G. [A.]), Characteres generum plantarum quas in itinere ad insulas maris australis, collegerunt, 1776.
— France, Ministère de la marine et des colonies, Les plantes utiles des colonies françaises, J. L. de Lanessan, 1886.
— Franchet (A.) & L. Savatier, Enumeratio plantarum in Japonia sponte crescentium, 1875–79. *
— Frank (A. B.), Die Krankheiten der Pflanzen, 1880[–81].
— Friend (H.), Flowers and flower lore, 2nd ed., 1884.
— Fristedt (R. F.), [Various pamphlets in Swedish,] 1853–72. *
— — Lärobok i organisk pharmakologi, 1873. *
— Geoffroy (E. F.), New treatise on vegetables used in physick, 1751.
— Gerard (J.), [Herball, or generall historie of plants, 1633]. *
— — Catalogue of plants cultivated in 1596–99, 1876.
— Germain de Saint-Pierre (E.), Nouveau dictionnaire de botanique, 1870.
— Gesner (C.), Tabulæ collectionum in genere, 1553.
— Gibert (E.), Enumeratio plantarum sponte nascentium agro Montevidensi, cum synonymis selectis, 1873.
— Gmelin (J. F.), Allgemeine Geschichte der Pflanzengifte, 1777.
— Godman (F. D.) & O. Salvin, Biologia Centrali-Americana, 1879–88, Botany, by W. B. Hemsley. *
— Goebel (K.), Outlines of classification and special morphology of plants, 1887.

Botany—*continued.*

— Goebel (K.), Organography of plants, 1900–5.
— Goodale (G. L.), Physiological botany, 1890.
— Graham (J.), Catalogue of plants growing in Bombay, 1839. *
— Graves (G.) & J. D. Morries, Hortus medicus, 1834. *
— Gray (A.), First lessons in botany & vegetable physiology, 1857.
— — Botany for young people, how plants grow, 8th ed., 1862.
— — Manual of botany of northern United States, 5th ed., 1872; 7th ed., [1909 ?].
— — [Botanical text-book, or] Introd. to structural and systematic botany and vegetable physiology, 5th ed., 1875; 6th ed., 1879.
— Gray (S. F.), Natural arrangement of British plants, *etc.*, 1821.
— Great Britain and Ireland, Colonial Office, Flora Hongkongensis, by G. Bentham, 1861. *
— Great Britain and Ireland, Commissioners of Works, Flora of tropical Africa, by D. Oliver, *etc.* 1868–77, 1897–1906. *
— Great Britain and Ireland, Committee of Council on Education, Illustrations of natural orders, by D. Oliver, 1874. *
— Great Britain and Ireland, Government, Report on the scientific results of the voyage of H.M.S. Challenger during 1873–76, Botany, 1885–86. *
— Great Britain and Ireland, India Office, Index to native and scientific names of Indian and other eastern economic plants, by J. F. Watson, 1868. *
— — — Flora of British India, by J. D. Hooker, *etc.*, 1872–97. *
— — — Flora of the presidency of Bombay, by T. Cooke, 1901–8.
— Green (J. R.), Manual of botany, 1895–96; 2nd ed., 1897–1902; 3rd ed., 1904.
— — Introduction to vegetable physiology, 1900.
— — A history of botany, 1860–1900, 1909.
— Greenish (H. G.) & E. Collin, Anatomical atlas of vegetable powders, 1904.
— Grevillea, record of cryptogamic botany, 1872–94.
— Grew (N.), An idea of a phytological history, with the anatomy of vegetables, 1673.
— — Anatomy of plants, *etc.*, 1682.
— Griffith (J. E.), Flora of Anglesey and Carnarvonshire, [1895].
— Grisebach (A. H. R.), Flora of the British West India Islands, 1864. *
— — Catalogus plantarum Cubensium, 1866. *
— Hanbury (D.), Science papers, ed. by J. Ince, 1876.
— Hanbury (F. J.) & E. S. Marshall, Flora of Kent, 1899.
— Hance (H. F.), Floræ Hongkongensis prostheke, 1872. *
— Harrington (M. W.), Identification and microscopical examination of vegetable products, 1876.

Botany—*continued.*

— Hartwich (C.), Die neuen Arzneidrogen aus dem Pflanzenreiche, 1897.
— Harvey (W. H.) & O. W. Sonder, Flora Capensis, 1859–1909.*
— Hasskarl (J. K.), Aanteekeningen over het nut, door de bewoners van Java aan eenige planten van dat eiland toegeschreven, 1845. *
— Hayne (F. G.), Getreue Darstellung und Beschreibung der in der Arzneykunde gebräuchlichen Gewächse, 1805–46.*
— Hayward (W. R.), Botanist's pocket-book, 1887 ; 13th ed., 1909.
— Hehn (V.), The wanderings of plants and animals, 1885.
— Heldreich (T. v.), Die Nutzpflanzen Griechenlands, 1862. *
— Henfrey (A.), Elementary course of botany, 1870 ; 1884.
— Henkel (J. B.), Medizinisch-Pharmazeutische Botanik, 1862 * ; 2. Ausg., 1873.
— — Atlas zur medizinisch-pharmazeutischen Botanik, 1863 * ; 2. Aufl., 1873. *
— — Lehrbuch der allgemeinen und medicinisch-pharmaceutischen Botanik, 187[0–]3.
— Henslow (G.), Floral dissections, 1879.
— — Botany for children, 3rd ed., 1881.
— Henslow (J. S.), Dictionary of botanical terms, new ed., 1858.
— Hérail (J.) & V. Bonnet, Manipulations de botanique médicale et pharmaceutique, 1891.
— [Herbarius Pataviae, 1485.] *
— Herlant (A.), Étude sur les rapports entre les principes actifs et les caractères botaniques des plantes officinales, 1878.
— —Étude descriptive des médicaments d'origine végétale, 1892.
— Hetley (*Mrs.* C.), The native flowers of New Zealand, 1887–88. *
— Hill (J.), The British herbal, 1756.
— — Flora Britanica, 1760.
— — Family herbal, 1812. *
— Hoffmann (J.) & H. Schultes, Noms indigènes d'un choix de plantes du Japon et de la Chine, 1852 * ; nouv. éd., 1864. *
— Holmes (E. M.), H.'s botanical note book, 1878.
— Hooker (J. D.), Student's flora of the British Islands, 2nd ed., 1878 ; 3rd ed., 1884.
— Hooker (W. J.), British flora, 4th ed., 1838 ; 6th ed., 1850.
— — London journal of botany, 1842–47.
— — H.'s journal of botany and Kew Gardens miscellany, 1849–57.
— — Niger flora, 1849. *
— Horaninow (P.), Prodromus monographiæ scitaminearum, additis nonnullis de phytographia, *etc.*, 1862. *
— Hull (J.), British flora, 1799.

Botany—*continued.*

— Hull (J.), Elements of botany, 1800.
— Humboldt ([F. H.] A. v.) & A. Bonpland, Plantes équinoxiales, 1808–9. *
— Husemann (A. & T.), Die Pflanzenstoffe, 1871 ; 2. Aufl., 1882–84.
— Imperatorskie S.-Peterburgskie Botanetsheskie Sad, Trudui [Acta horti petropolitani,] 1871–1910.
— India, Revenue and Agricultural Department, Dictionary of the economic products of India, by G. Watt, 1889–96. *
— Ingen-Housz (J.), Experiments upon vegetables, discovering their power of purifying the air, and of injuring it, 1779.
— International Botanical Congress, Report, 1866 ; 1874 ; 1880 ; 1892.
— Jackson (B. D.), Guide to the literature of botany, including nearly 6000 titles not in Pritzel, 1881. *
— — Vegetable technology, a bibliography of economic botany, founded upon the collections of G. J. Symons, 1882. *
— — Glossary of botanic terms, 1900. *
— Jamaica, Botanical Department, Bulletin, 1887–92.
— Jaume St.-Hilaire ([J. H.]), Plantes de la France, 1808–9. *
— Johns (C. A.), Forest trees of Britain, [1869 ?].
— — Flowers of the field, [9th ed., [186– ?] ; 33rd ed., 1911.
— Johnson (A. F. M.), Text-book of botany, 1909.
— Johnson (C. P.), Useful plants of Great Britain, illustrated by J. E. Sowerby, [1867 ?].
— Johnson (S. W.), How crops grow, 1869.
— Journal of botany, British and foreign, 1863–1911. *
— Jussieu (A. de), Elements of botany, 1849.
— Kæmpfer (E.), Amœnitatum exoticarum fasciculi 5, 1712.
— Karsten (H.), Floræ Columbiæ specimina selecta, 1858. *
— Kerner von Marilaun (A.), Natural history of plants, by F. W. Oliver, *etc.*, 1894–95.
— Kew Royal Gardens, Bulletin of miscellaneous information, 1887–1911.
— — Index Kewensis, by J. D. Hooker and B. D. Jackson, 1893–95 ; suppl., 1901–8. *
— King (G.) & J. S. Gamble, Materials for a flora of the Malayan peninsula, 1889–1909.
— King's College, London, On the advantages of the study of botany to the student of medicine, by R. Bentley, 1860.
— Kitchener (F. A.), A year's botany, 1874.
— Koch (L.), Die mikroskopische Analyse der Drogenpulver, 1900–8.
— Köhler's Medizinal-Pflanzen, 1883–98. *
— Koloniaal Museum, Haarlem, Nuttige Indische planten, door M. Greshoff, 1894–1900.

Botany—*continued.*

— Königliche Preussische Akademie der Wissenschaften, Das Pflanzenreich, herausgegeben von A. Engler 1900–6.
— Kraemer (H.), A course in botany and pharmacognosy, 1902.
— Kunth (K.S.), Enumeratio plantarum, 1833–50. *
— Kyber (D.), Lexicon rei herbariæ trilingue, 1553.
— Langham (W.), The garden of health, 1633. *
— Langkavel (B.), Botanik der spaeteren Griechen vom 3. bis 13. Jahrhunderte, 1866. *
— Lees (F. A.), Flora of West Yorkshire, 1888.
— Leicester Literary and Philosophical Society, Flora of Leicestershire, on the basis of W. H. Coleman, 1886.
— Le Maout (E.) & J. Decaisne, Traité général de botanique, 1868.
— — *Eng.*, General system of botany, transl. by Hooker, 1876. *
— Lester-Garland (L. V.), Flora of Jersey, plants of the Channel Islands, 1903.
— Lindley (J.), Natural system of botany, 2nd ed., 1836.
— — Flora medica, 1838. *
— — Introduction to botany, 3rd ed., 1839.
— Elements of botany, 1841 ; new ed., 1849.
— — Synopsis of the British flora, 3rd ed., 1841.
— — School botany, 16th ed., [*n.d.*].
— — Vegetable kingdom, 1846 ; 2nd ed., 1847 ; 3rd ed., 1853.
— — Medical and œconomical botany, 1849 ; 2nd ed., 1856. *
— — Descriptive botany, 1858.
— Lindley (J.) & T. Moore, Treasury of botany, 1866 ; 1874. *
— Link (H. F.), Icones anatomico-botanicæ, 1837–38. *
— Linnæus. *See* Linné (C. v.).
— Linné (C. v.), Materia medica, lib. 1, de plantis, 1749. *
— — *Eng.*, Medical, botanical system, translated by C. Whitlaw, 1829.
— — Elements of botany, by H. Rose, 1775.
— — Introduction to botany, extracted by J. Lee, 3rd ed., 1776.
— — Species plantarum, ed. quinta, 1797–1830.
— — Systema vegetabilium, ed. 15, 1797. *
— Linnean Society of London, Transactions, 1791–1887. *
— — Proceedings, 1838–1910. *
— — Journal, 1855–1910. *
— — Additions to library, 1855–69. * — Catalogue, 1896.
— — List [of fellows, *etc.*], 1871–83, 1910. *
— Linton (W. R.), Flora of Derbyshire, 1903.
— Loudon (J. C.), Encyclopædia of plants of Britain, 1836.
— — Hortus Britannicus, new ed., 1850.
— Loureiro (J.), Flora Cochinchinensis, 1790. *

Botany—*continued.*

— Lovell (R.), Pambotanologia, herball, 2nd ed., 1665. *
— Lowson (J. M.), Text-book of botany, 1900 ; 4th ed., 1908.
— Lubbock (J.), *Lord* Avebury, On British wild flowers considered in relation to insects, 1882.
— — Flowers, fruits, and leaves, 1886.
— Luerssen (C.), Handbuch der systematischen Botanik, [Medicinisch-pharmaceutische Botanik,] 1879–82.
— Lunan (J.), Hortus Jamaicensis, 1814. *
— M'Alpine (D.), Botanical atlas, 1883. *
— — Life histories of plants [1886].
— Macer *Floridus*, De viribus herbarum, 1832. *
— Macfadyen (J.), Flora of Jamaica, 1837. *
— Mann (J. G.), Deutschlands wildwachsende Arzney-Pflanzen, 1828. *
— — Die auslaendischen Arzney-Pflanzen, 1830[–33]. *
— Mansell-Pleydell (J. C.), Flora of Dorsetshire, 1895.
— Marquand (E. D.), Flora of Guernsey and the lesser Channel Islands, 1901.
— Martius (C. F. P. v.), Specimen mat. med. Brasiliensis, 1824. *
— — Systema materiæ medicæ vegetabilis Brasiliensis, 1843. *
— — Syllabus prælectionum de botanica pharmac.-medica, 1852.
— — Versuch eines Commentars über die Pflanzen in den Werken von Marcgrav und Piso über Brasilien, 1853.
— — Beitrag zur Natur- u. Literär-Geschichte der Agaveen, 1855.
— — L. tabulæ vegetationis in Brasilia, 1856. *
— — Flora Brasiliensis, Papilionaceæ, 1859–62. *
— — Vermischte Schriften botanischen Inhalts, 1860.
— — Vorträge über die Florenreiche, 1865.
— Martyn (J.), Historia plantarum rariorum, 1728. *
— Massee (G.), Text-book of plant diseases, 2nd ed., 1903.
— Masters (M. T.), Vegetable teratology, 1869.
— — Botany for beginners, 1872.
— Matthiolus (P. A.), Compendium de plantis omnibus, 1571. *
— Mauritius, Colonial Government, Flora of Mauritius and the Seychelles, by J. G. Baker, 1877. *
— Medico-Botanical Society of London, Transactions, 1821–37. *
— Meinshausen (K.), Synopsis plantarum diaphoricum floræ Ingricæ, 1869. *
— Meyer (A.), Beiträge zur Kenntniss pharmaceutisch wichtiger Gewächse, [1881].
— Miller (J.), Botanicum officinale, herbal, 1722.
— Miller (P.), The gardener's and botanist's dictionary, 1807. *
— Moquin-Tandon ([H. B. C.] A.), Éléments de botanique médicale, 2e éd., 1866.

Botany—*continued.*

— Morandi (J. B.), Historia botanica practica, 1761. *
— Moreira (N. J.), Diccionario de plantas medicinaes Brasileiras, 1862. *
— Morison (R.), Præludia botanica, 1669.
— Mulder (G. J.), Chemistry of vegetable physiology, 1849.
— Müller (F. v.), Select extra-tropical plants eligible for industrial culture or naturalisation, 1881 ; new ed., 1885 ; 8th ed., 1891.
— Müller (J. B.), Botanisch-prosodisches Wörterbuch, 1841.
— Murray (J. A.), Apparatus medicaminum, 1784–94. *
— Murray (R. P.), Flora of Somerset, 1896.
— Museum Botanicum Lugduno-Batavum, Catalogus, digessit F. A. G. Miquel, Flora Japonica, 1870. *
— Nees von Esenbeck (T. F. L.), Plantæ medicinales, 1828–33. *
— New phytologist (The), 1902–11.
— New South Wales, Technological Museum, The useful native plants of Australia, including Tasmania, by J. H. Maiden, 1889.
— New Zealand, Government, Handbook of the New Zealand flora, by J. D. Hooker, 1867.
— Newton (J.), Complete herbal, new ed., 1805.
— Notcutt (W. L.), Handbook of British plants, [1865] ; 1870.
— Oberlin (L.), Aperçu systématique des végétaux médicin., 1867.
— Oliver (D.), First book of Indian botany, 1869.
— — Lessons in elementary botany, 2nd ed., 1869 ; new ed., 1886.
— Oliver (J. W.), Student's introductory handbook of systematic botany, 1894.
— Ortus sanitatis, de herbis et plantis, 1517. *
— Oudemans (C. A. J. A.), Aanteekeningen op het systematisch- en pharmacognostisch-botanische gedeelte der Pharmacopœa Neerlandica, 1854–56.
— Pappe ([C. W.] L.], Floræ Capensis medicæ prodromus, 2nd ed., 1857 * ; 3rd ed., 1868. *
— Parkinson (J.), Paradisi in sole paradisus terrestris, 1629.
— Parlatore (F.), Considérations sur la méthode naturelle, 1863.
— Patrick (W.), Popular description of the indigenous plants of Lanarkshire, 1831.
— Peckolt (T.), Historia das plantas alimentares e de gozo do Brasil, 1871–84.
— Percival (J.), Agricultural botany, 1900.
— Pfeffer (W.), Physiology of plants, 2nd ed., 1900–6.
— Pfeiffer (L.), Synonymia botanica, 1870–74. *
— — Nomenclator botanicus, 1873–74. *
— Pharmaceutical Society of Great Britain, Catalogue of the Hanbury herbarium, 1892.
— — Catalogue of the medicinal plants in the museum, 1896.

Botany—*continued.*

— Phytologist (The), 1852–63.
— Piddington (H.), English index to the plants of India, 1832. *
— Pierre (L.), Flore forestière de la Cochinchine, [1879–1907]. *
— Planchon (G.), Note sur quelques produits de la région méditerranéenne rarement observés dans le midi de la France, 1866.
— — Matériaux pour la flore médicale de Montpellier et des Cévennes, 1868.
— — Traité pratique de la détermination des drogues simples d'origine végétale, 1875.
— Planchon (G.) & E. Collin, Les drogues simples, 1895. *
— Plenck (J. J.), Icones plantarum medicinalium, 1788–1812. *
— Poulsen (V. A.), Botanical micro-chemistry, 1886.
— Prantl (K.), Lehrbuch der Botanik, 8. Aufl., 1891 ; — *Eng.*, Elementary text-book of botany, 4th ed., 1885.
— Prior (R. C. A.), On the popular names of British plants, 2nd ed., 1870 ; 3rd ed., 1879.
— Pritzel (G. A.), Thesaurus literaturæ botanicæ, 1872–77. *
— Pryor (A. R.), Flora of Hertfordshire, 1887.
— Pulteney (R.), Historical and biographical sketches of the progress of botany in England, 1790.
— Purchas (W. H.) & A. Ley, Flora of Herefordshire, [1889].
— Purs[c]h (F. [T.]), Flora Americæ septentrionalis, 1814. *
— Queensland, Government, The Queensland flora, 1899–1905.
— Ralfs (J.), British phænogamous plants and ferns, 1839.
— Ray (J.), Historia plantarum generalis, 1693–1704. *
— — Synopsis methodica stirpium Britannicarum, ed. 3, 1724. *
— Ray Society, Reports on botany, 1845–46, *etc.* *
— Reade (O. A.), Plants of the Bermudas, or Somers' Islands, 1883.
— Reid (H.), Medical botany, 2nd ed., 1839.
— Rhind (W.), History of the vegetable kingdom, 1855 ; 1868.
— Richard (A.), Botanique médicale, 1823. *
— Robinson (J. F.), Flora of the East Riding of Yorkshire, 1902.
— Rochleder (F.), Phytochemie, 1854. *
— Roget (P. M.), Animal and vegetable physiology, 2nd ed., 1834.
— Roper (F. C. S.), Flora of Eastbourne, 1875.
— Roques (J.), Phytographie médicale, nouv. éd., 1835. *
— Rosenthal (D. A.), Synopsis plantarum diaphoricarum, 1862.
— Rosenthaler (L.), Grundzüge der chemischen Pflanzenuntersuchung, 1904.
— Rousseau (J. J.), Letters on elements of botany, 4th ed., 1794.
— Roxburgh (W.), Plants of Coromandel, 1795–98. *
— — Flora Indica, 1832 * ; reprint, 1874.
— Royle (J. F.), Illustrations of the botany of the Himalayan mountains and of the flora of Cashmere, 18[33–]39[–40]. *

Botany—*continued.*

— Rusby (H. H.) & S. E. Jelliffe, Essentials of vegetable pharmacognosy, treatise on structural botany, 1895.
— — Morphology and histology of plants, 1899.
— Sachs (J. [von]), Text-book of botany, morphological and physiological, 1875 ; 2nd ed., 1882.
— — Lectures on the physiology of plants, 1887.
— — History of botany, 1530–1860, 1890.
— Saint-Hilaire (A. de), Plantes usuelles des Brasiliens, 1824. *
— Salmon (J. D.), Flora of Surrey, by J. A. Brewer, 1863.
— Salmon (W.), Botanologia, the English herbal, 1710. *
— Sambuc (C.), Contribution à l'étude de la flore et de la matière médicale de la Sénégambie, 1887.
— Sanguinetti (P.), Centuriae tres prodromo florae Romanae addendae, 1837. *
— Sayre (L. E.), Conspectus of organic materia medica and pharmacal botany, 1880.
— — Manual of organic materia medica, 2nd ed., 1900.
— Schimper (A. F. W.), Plant-geography, 1903.
— Schleiden (M. J.), The plant, a biography, 1848.
— — Principles of scientific botany, 1849.
— — Handbuch der medicinisch-pharmaceutischen Botanik, 1852.
— Schneider (A.), Powdered vegetable drugs, 1902.
— Scott (D. H.), Introduction to structural botany, 2nd ed., 1897, vol. 2 ; 7th ed., 1909, vol. 1.
— Seboth (J.), Alpine plants, ed. by A. W. Bennett, [1879–80]. *
—Seemann (B.), Die Volksnamen der amerikanischen Pflanzen, 1851.
— — Flora Vitiensis, plants of Fiji, 1865–73. *
— Shore (T. W.), Elementary practical biology, vegetable, 1887.
— Siebold (P. F. v.) & J. G. Zuccarini, Flora Japonica, 1835–70. *
— Smith (James E.), English flora, 1825–36. *
— — Compendium floræ Britannicæ, ed. 4., 1825 ; ed. 5., 1828.
— Smith (John) [2], Bible plants, [1877].
— — Dictionary of popular names of plants, 1882.
— — Domestic botany, 1883.
— Société botanique de France, Bulletin, 1854–90.
— Société d'acclimatation, Bulletin, 1877–86.
— Société française de botanique, Revue de botanique, 1883–94.
— Society of Apothecaries, Index plantarum officinalium, in horto Chelseiano, 1730.
— — Memoirs of botanic garden at Chelsea, by Field, 1820 ; 1878.
— — Catalogus plantarum medicinalium, in horto Chels., 1830.
— Sohn (C. E.), Dictionary of the active principles of plants, 1894.
— Solly (E.), On the influence of electricity on vegetation, 1846.
— — Further observations on the influence of electricity, 1847.

Botany—*continued.*

— Solms-Laubach (H.), Fossil botany, 1891.
— Soubeiran (J. L.) & A. [A.] Delondre, Produits végétaux du Portugal, 1867.
— Sowerby (James), English botany, 3rd ed., 1863–92. *
— Sowerby (John E.), C. Johnson, & C. P. Johnson, British poisonous plants, 2nd ed., 1861.
— Sowerby (John E.) & C. P. Johnson, British wild flowers, 1860.
— Spruce (R.), Notes of a botanist during 1849–64, 1908.
— Stephenson (J.) & J. M. Churchill, Medical botany, 1831. *
— Steudel (E. G.), Nomenclator botanicus, 1821 ; ed. 2a., 1840–41.
— Stewart (J. L.), Punjab plants, 1869. *
— Stillingfleet (B.), Miscellaneous tracts, and Calendar of Flora, 1762.
— Stokes (J.), A botanical materia medica, 1812. *
— Strasburger (E.), Handbook of practical botany, 5th ed., 1900.
— Strasburger (E.), F. Noll, H. Schenck, A. F. W. Schimper & G. Karsten, Text-book of botany, 1898 ; 2nd ed., 1903 ; 3rd ed., 1908.
— Sweet (R.), Hortus suburbanus Londinensis, 1818.
— Taylor (J. E.), The sagacity and morality of plants, 1884.
— Theophrastos, Opera omnia, 1818–21 * ; 1866.
— Thomé (O. W.), Text-book of structural and physiological botany, 3rd ed., 1879.
— Thomson (A. T.), Lectures on the elements of botany, 1822.
— Thornton (R. J.), New family herbal, 1810.
— — Elements of botany, 1812.
— Threlkeld (C.), Synopsis stirpium Hibernicarum, 1727. *
— Thunberg (C. P.), Flora Japonica, 1784. *
— — Icones plantarum Japonicarum, 1794–1805. *
— Thurneisser zum Thurn (L.), Historia sive descriptio plantarum omnium, 1578. *
— Thwaites (G. H. K.) & J. D. Hooker, Enumeratio plantarum Zeylaniæ, enumeration of Ceylon plants, 1858–64. *
— Tieghem (P. [E. L.] van), Traité de botanique, 18[81–] 84.
— Townsend (F.), Flora of Hampshire [&] the Isle of Wight, 1883.
— Trimen (H.), Handbook to the flora of Ceylon, continued by Sir J. D. Hooker, with Plates, 1893–1900. *
— Trimen (H.) & W. T. T. Dyer, Flora of Middlesex, 1869.
— Tschirch (A.), Angewandte Pflanzenanatomie, 1889.
— — Indische Heil- und Nutzpflanzen, 1892.
— Université de Bruxelles, Recueil de l'Institut botanique, 1902.
— Victoria, Government, Systematic census of Australian plants, by F. v. Müller, 1882–89.
— — Key to the system of Victorian plants, by F. v. Müller, 1885–88.

Botany—*continued.*

— Vines (S. H.), Lectures on the physiology of plants, 1886.
— — Student's text-book of botany, 1895.
— Vogl (A. E.), Nahrungs- und Genussmittel aus dem Pflanzenreiche, 1872.
— — Die wichtigsten vegetabilischen Nahrungs- und Genussmittel, 1899.
— Wallace (A. R.), Island life, 1880.
— Wallich (N.), Plantæ Asiaticæ rariores, 1830–32. *
— Ward (H. M.), Disease in plants, 1901.
— Ward (N. B.), On the growth of plants in glazed cases, 1842.
— Waring (E. J.), Notes on some of the indigenous medical plants of India, 1860–62.
— — Remarks on bazaar medicines and common plants of India, 1860 *; 2nd ed., 1874 *; 4th ed., 1883.
— Warming (E.), Handbook of systematic botany, 1895.
— — Oecology of plants, 1909.
— Watkins (C. R. W.), Principles and rudiments of botany, 1858.
— Watson (H. C.), Cybele Britannica, 1847–59.
— — Compendium of the Cybele Britannica, 1870.
— Wehmer (C.), Die Pflanzenstoffe, Phanerogamen, 1911.
— West (W.), A few days at field botany in Scotland, [1882 ?].
— Weston (R.), [Universal botanist and nurseryman, 1770–72].
— Wheldon (J. A.) & A. Wilson, Flora of West Lancashire, 1907.
— White (F. B. W.), Flora of Perthshire, 1898.
— Whitlaw (C.), W.'s new medical discoveries, with Linnean Medical, botanical system, 1829.
— Wiesner (J.), Organographie und Systematik der Pflanzen, 2. Aufl., 1891.
— — Die Rohstoffe des Pflanzenreiches, 2. Aufl., 1900–3.
— — W. und seine Schule, von K. Linsbauer, L. Linsbauer [und] L. R. v. Portheim, 1903.
— Wight (R.), Icones plantarum Indiæ orientalis, 1838–53. *
— Willdenow (C. L.), Principles of botany and vegetable physiology, 1805.
— Williams (F. N.), Prodromus floræ Britannicæ, 1901–11.
— Willis (J. C.), Manual and dictionary of the flowering plants and ferns, 1897.
— Wills (G. S. V.), Manual of vegetable materia medica, 2nd ed., 1877; 5th ed., 1881; 7th ed., 1884; 9th ed., 1886.
— — Vegetable histology, [1907 ?].
— Winkler (E.), Handbuch der medicinisch-pharmaceutischen Botanik, 2. Ausg., 1863. *
— Withering (W.), Arrangement of British plants, 7th ed., 1830.
— — British plants, compiled by W. Macgillivray, 11th ed., 1863.

Botany—*continued.*

— Wittstein (G. C.), Organic constituents of plants, 1878.
— Wood (J. M.), Handbook to the flora of Natal, 1907.
— Wood (J. M.), & M. S. Evans, Natal plants, 1898–1910.
— Woods (J.), Tourist's flora, 1850.
— Woodville (W.), Medical botany, 1790–94 * ; 3rd ed., 1832. *
— Woolls (W.), The plants of New South Wales, 1885.
— Wright (W.), Memoir, with papers on botanical subjects, 1828.
— Zanoni (G.), Istoria botanica, 1675. *
— Zimmermann (A.), Botanical microtechnique, 1896.

Botany Bay. Auckland (W. Eden, *Baron*), History of New Holland, with description of Botany Bay, 1787.

Böttger (H.). Die reichsgesetzlichen Bestimmungen über den Verkehr mit Arzneimitteln ; unter Benutzung der Entscheidungen der deutschen Gerichtshöfe erläutert. Berlin, 1882. 6+110 p.
— Geschichte der Apothekenreformbewegung in Deutschland von 1862–82. Berlin, 1882. [8]+200 p.

Bouchardat (A[pollinaire]). Nouveau formulaire magistral ; les hôpitaux de Paris ; l'art de formuler ; les eaux minérales ; mémorial thérapeutique ; l'emploi des contrepoisons. Deuxième éd. Paris, 1843. — Seizième éd. Paris, 1870. — Dix-septième éd. Paris, 1872. — Vingt-neuvième éd., par A. B. et G. B. Paris, 1889. — Trente-deuxième éd. Paris, 1900. 692 p.
— Manuel de matière médicale, de thérapeutique comparée et de pharmacie. Deuxième édition. Paris, 1846. 16+908 p.
— *See also* Annuaire de thérapeutique, 1845–78.
— *See also* Delondre (Auguste) & A. B., Quinologie, 1854.

Bouchardat (Gustave). De la mannite et de ses éthers ; [Du pouvoir rotatoire de la quinine et de la cinchonine ;] thèse. Paris, 1873. 52 p. (Pam. 5.)
— *See also* Bouchardat (A.), Nouveaux formulaire magistral.

Bouchut (E.) & [A.] E. **Bourgoin.** Recherches chimiques et physiologiques sur la nature des principes purgatifs du séné de la palte. [Paris, 1871.]. 12 p., *n. t.-p.* (Pam. 38.)

Boudault ([P. C.]). On pepsine ; translated by W. S. Squire. Second edition. London, 1858. 32 p. (Pam. 41.)

Boudot (J[ean]). Dictionarium universale Latino-Gallicum. Editio aucta, [a MM. Lallemant]. Parisiis, 1810. 2+16+1110 p.

Bouillon Lagrange (E. J. B.). Manuel d'un cours de chimie. Troisième édition. Paris, 1802. 3 tomes, 7 tab., 23 pl.

Bouis (J.). Traité élémentaire de chimie légale. (*In* Briand & Chaude, Manuel complet, 1869, p. 631–775, pl. 1–3.)

Boulger (G. S.). The uses of plants : a manual of economic botany. London, 1889. 224 p.
— *See also* Johns (C. A.), Flowers of the field, 1911.

Boulogne-sur-mer. *See* Société d'acclimatation, Rapport sur les expositions internationales de pêche, 1871.

Boulton (Richard). *See* Boyle (R.), Works, epitomiz'd, 1699.

Bourgoin ([A.] Edme). Chimie organique ; des alcalis organiques. Paris, 1869. 116 p. (Pam. 10.)

— Hygiène publique, de l'alimentation des enfants et des adultes dans une ville assiégée, et en particulier de la viande de cheval. Paris, 1870. 28 p. (Pam. 38.)

— Hygiène publique : du blé, sa valeur alimentaire en temps de siége et de disette. Paris, 1871. 24 p. (Pam. 38.)

— Traité de pharmacie galénique. Paris, 1880. 14+832 p.

— *See also* Bouchut (E.) & A. E. B., Recherches chimiques, 1871.

Bourjeaurd (Philip). On spiral elastic compression, in medicine, surgery, and midwifery. London, 1857. 16 p. (Pam. 35.)

Bournemouth Pharmaceutical Association. Bournemouth formulary. Second edition. Bournemouth, 1905. 18 p.

Bourneville (Désiré-Magloire]) & [P.] **Bricon.** Manual of hypodermic medication ; translated, with additions, by A. S. Currie. London, 1887. 10+304 p.

Bourquelot (Émile). Les ferments solubles, diastases-enzymes. Paris, 1896. 8+220 p.

Bousfield (Edward C.). Guide to the science of photo-micrography. Second edition. London, 1892. 16+174 p. +1 pl.

Boussingault (J[ean] B[aptiste Joseph Dieudonné]). Rural economy in its relations with chemistry, physics, and meteorology ; or, an application of the principles of chemistry and physiology to practical farming. Second edition, [by G. Law]. London, 1845. 2+26+692 p.

— *See also* Dumas (J. B.) & J. B. J. D. B., 1844.

Bouton (Louis). Medicinal plants in the island of Mauritius. Mauritius, 1857. 14+178 p. ℌ. *

— Plantes médicinales de Maurice. Deuxième édition. Port Louis, 1864. 2+6+148 p. (Pam. 39.)

Boutron-Charlard (A. F.). *See* Bussy (A. A. B.) & A. F. B.-C.

Bouttell (*Rev.* Charles). Gold working. (*In* Bevan, G. P., British manufacturing industries, 2nd ed., 1878, Jewellery, *etc.*, p. 51–71.)

Bowels. Bird (J.), Medicinal properties of vegetable charcoal in chronic affections of the bowels, 1855.

Bower (Frederick Orpen). *See* Bary (H. A. de), 1884.

Bower (F[rederick] O[rpen]) & D. T. **Gwynne-Vaughan.** Practical botany for beginners. Second edition. London, 1902.

Bower (F[rederick] O[rpen]) & S. H. **Vines.** Course of practical instruction in botany. London, 1885–87. Parts 1–2.

Bowman (John E.). Introduction to practical chemistry, including analysis. London, 1848. — Eighth ed. by C. L. Bloxam. London, 1885. 16+248 p.

— Practical handbook of medical chemistry. London, 1850. — Fourth ed., by C. L. Bloxam. London, 1862. 24+304 p.

Boyle (*Hon.* Robert). Works; epitomiz'd by R. Boulton. London, 1699. Vol. 1, 8 pl.

— Chymista scepticus, vel dubia et paradoxa chymico-physica, *etc.*; ex anglico in latinum sermonem traducta. Roterodami, 1662. 18+294 p.

— Continuation of new experiments physico-mechanical, touching the spring and weight of the air: part [1, with] discourse on the atmospheres of consistent bodies. Oxford, 1669. 22+208 p. +8 pl. (Pam. 60.)

— Tracts: Observations about the saltness of the sea: Account of a statical hygroscope, with appendix about the force of the air's moisture; Fragment about the natural and preternatural state of bodies, by R. B.; to all which is premis'd, Sceptical dialogue about the positive or privative nature of cold, with some experiments of Mr. B., by a member of the Royal Society. Oxford, 1674. [198] p.

— Tracts: Suspicions about some hidden qualities of the air, with appendix touching celestial magnets; [Observations about the growth of metals in their ore exposed to the air; Some additional experiments relating to the Suspicions;] Animadversions upon Mr. Hobbes's Problemata de vacuo; New experiments about the preservation of bodies in vacuo Boyliano; Of the cause of attraction by suction. London, 1674. [324] p.

Boys de Loury (J.). *See* CHEVALLIER (J. B. A.) & J. B. DE L.

Bradford Infirmary and Dispensary. Pharmacopœia. Bradford, 1878. 40 p.

Bradley (Richard). Course of lectures upon the materia medica, antient and modern. London, 1730. 18+170 p.

Bradley (Thomas). *See* Fox (J.) & T. B., New medical dictionary.

Brady (Henry Bowman). *See* GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND, GOVERNMENT, Report on the scientific results of the voyage of H.M.S. Challenger, Zoology, vol. 9, 1884.

Braemer (L.) & A. **Suis.** Atlas de photomicrographie des plantes médicinales. Paris, 1900. 8+232 p.

Braithwaite (J. Oldham). Pharmaceutical formulary: a synopsis of the British, French, German, and United States pharmacopœias; twelfth edition of Beasley's Pocket formulary. London, 1899. 8+464 p. 2 *copies.*

Brande (Augustus Everard). Experiments and observations on the angustura bark. London, 1791. 8+86 p.

Brande (William Thomas). Manual of pharmacy, [materia medica and therapeutics]. London, 1825. — Second edition. London, 1829. — Third edition. London, 1833. 8+544 p.

— Tables in illustration of the theory of definite proportionals; shewing the prime equivalent numbers of the elementary substances, and the volume and weights in which they combine. London, 1828. 20+88 p.

— Dictionary of materia medica and practical pharmacy; including a translation of the formulæ of the London pharmacopœia. London, 1839. 4+592 p.

— Manual of chemistry. Fourth edition. London, 1836. — Fifth edition. London, 1841. — [Sixth edition ?] London, 1848. 3 pts. *in 2 vol.*

Brande (W[illiam] T[homas]) *&* G. W. **Cox.** Dictionary of science, literature, and art. New edition. London, 18[66–]67. 3 vol. *

Brande (William Thomas) *&* A. S. **Taylor.** Chemistry. London, 1863. 12+892 p.

Brandes (Otto). *See* Eger (G.), Technolog. Wörterbuch, 1882–84.

Brandes (Rudolph). Bericht vom Felde der pharmazeutischen Literatur. Schmalkalden, 1823–4; Lemgo, 1825–6. Jahr. 1–4. (*In* Deutscher Apotheker-Verein, Archiv für die Pharmazie, Bd. 5, 9, 13, 18.)

— *See also* Kritische Blätter für die Pharmacie, 1823; 1826.

Brandis (*Sir* Dietrich). Indian trees, indigenous or cultivated in the British Indian empire. London, 1906. 34+768 p.

Brandt (Adolph). Experimentelle Studien über die forensische Chemie der Digitalis und ihrer wirksamen Bestandtheile; Dissertation. Dorpat, 1869. 2+76 p. (Pam. 23.)

Brandt (J[ohann] F[riedrich]), P. **Phoebus** *&* J. T. C. **Ratzeburg.** Abbildung und Beschreibung der in Deutschland wild wachsenden und in Gärten im Freien ausdauernden Giftgewächse. Berlin, 1834–38. 2 Abtheil. *bound in* 1 *vol.*, 56 col. pl. ℌ. *

Brandt (J[ohann] F[riedrich]) *&* J. T. C. **Ratzeburg.** Medizinische Zoologie; Darstellung und Beschreibung der Thiere, die in der Arzneimittellehre in Betracht kommen. Berlin, 1829–33. 2 Bd., 63 pl., *some coloured, bound in* 1 *vol.* ℌ. *

Brandy. Shannon (R.), Practical treatise on brewing, *etc.*, 1809.

Brannt (William T.). Practical treatise on animal and vegetable fats and oils; the manufacture of artificial butter, lubricants, including mineral lubricating oils, etc.; and on ozokerite; edited chiefly from the German of K. Schaedler, G. W. Askinson, and R. Brunner. Philadelphia, 1888. — Second edition. Philadelphia, 1896. 2 vol.

Branston (R.). *See* Loudon (J. C.), Encyclopædia of plants, 1836.

Brasavola (A. M.). Examen omnium simplicium medicamentorum. Lugduni, 1537. ℌ * — Venetiis, 1545. 64+630 p. *

Brass founding. Graham (W.), Brass founding, 2nd ed., 1876.

Braunschweig. *See* Technische Hochschule.

Brazil. Explicaçôes sobre a collecçâo de pharmacognosia e chimica organica etc., por T. Peckolt. Cantagallo, 1861. 38 p. ℌ. *

— Exposição nacional do Brasil : catalogo dos productos nacionaes e industriaes. Rio de Janeiro, 1862. ℌ. * — London, 1862. 76+4 p. ℌ. *

— Chernoviz (P. L. N.), Formulario e guia medica, plantas medicinaes indigenas do Brasil, 11a ed., 1884.

— Manso (A. L. P. da S.), Enumeração das substancias brazileiras, 1836. *

— Marcgrav (G.), Historia rerum naturalium Brasiliæ, 1648. *

— — Tractatus topographicus et meteorologicus Brasiliae, 1658. *

— Martius (C. F. P. v.), Specimen materiæ medicæ Brasiliensis, 1824. *

— — Systema materiæ medicæ vegetabilis Brasiliensis, 1843. *

— — Versuch eines Commentars über die Pflanzen in den Werken von Marcgrav und Piso, 1853.

— — L. tabulæ vegetationis in Brasilia, 1856. *

— — Flora Brasiliensis, Papilionaceæ, 1859–62. *

— Moreira (N. J.), Diccionario de plantas medicinaes brasileiras, 1862. *

— Peckolt (T.), Historia das plantas alimentares e de gozo, 1871–84.

— Peixoto (R. d. G.), Dissertation sur les médicamens, 1830. *

— Piso (G. [*or* W.]), De medicina Brasiliensi, 1648. *

— Saint-Hilaire (A. de), Plantes usuelles des Brasiliens, 1824. *

Bread. Jago (W.), Text-book of bread-making, 1895.

— Manley (J. J.), Bread and biscuits, 2nd ed., 1878.

— Société de médicine de Gand, De la toxicité des sels de cuivre et de l'emploi du sulfate dans la panification, 1878.

— Wanklyn (J. A.) & W. J. Cooper, Bread-analysis, 1886.

Breed (Daniel). *See* Löwig (C.), Principles of chemistry, 1853.

Brent (F.). *See* Holmes (E. M.) & F. B., Mosses, 1868–69.

Breslau. *See* Universität zu Breslau.

Brestowski (A.). Handwörterbuch der Pharmacie. Wien, 1893–96. 2 Bände.

Bretschneider (E[mil]). On the study and value of Chinese botanical works. Foochow, 1870 3+51 p. +8 pl. ℌ. *

— Botanicon Sinicum : notes on Chinese botany ; with annotations, appendix and index by E. Faber. Shanghai, 1892–95. Parts 2–3.

Brewer (James Alex.). *See* Salmon (J. D.), Flora of Surrey, 1863.

Brewing. (*See also* Beer.)

— Churchill's Technological handbooks, The brewer, etc., 1883.

Brewing—*continued.*
— Institute of Brewing, Transactions, 1889–93.
— Pooley (T. A.), Brewing, 2nd ed., 1878.
— Shannon (R.), Practical treatise on brewing, *etc.*, 1805.
Brewster (*Sir* D.). Treatise on optics. Lond., 1831. 10+386 p.
— Letters on natural magic. London, 1832. 12+352 p.
Briand (Joseph). *See* Nysten (P. H.), Dictionnaire de médecine.
Briand (J[oseph]) *&* E. **Chaudé.** Manuel complet de médecine légale ; contenant un Traité élémentaire de chimie légale, par J. Bouis. Huitième édition. Paris, 1869. 8+1088 p. +3 pl.
Bricheteau (Isidore). *See* Nysten (P. H.), Dictionnaire, 1840.
Brickdale. *See* Fortescue-Brickdale.
Bricon (Paul). *See* Bourneville (D. M.) *&* P. B.
Bridgewater treatises on the power, wisdom, and goodness of God, as manifested in the creation. (*See* the respective authors.)

1. Chalmers (T.), On the adaptation of external nature to the moral and intellectual constitution of man, 1833.
2. Kidd (J.), On the adaptation of external nature to the physical condition of man, 1833.
3. Whewell (W.), Astronomy and general physics, [2nd ed.,] 1833.
4. Bell (C.), The hand, as evincing design, 1833.
5. Roget (P. M.), Animal and vegetable physiology, [2nd ed.,] 1834.
6. Buckland (W.), Geology and mineralogy, 1836.
7. Kirby (W.), On animals, 1835.
8. Prout (W.), Chemistry, meteorology, and digestion, [2nd ed.,] 1834.
9. Babbage (C.), The ninth Bridgewater treatise, a fragment, 1837.

Brine. *See* Salt.
Brisson (Mathurin Jacques). Traité élémentaire ou principes de physique. Troisième édition. Paris, an 8. [1800]. 3 t., 45 pl.
— Élémens ou principes physico-chimiques ; suite aux Principes de physique. Seconde édition. Paris, 1803. 2+16+384 p. +6 pl.
Bristol. *See* University of Bristol.
Bristol Naturalists' Society. Flora of the Bristol coal-field, edited by James Walter White. Bristol, 1887. 4+278 p.+map.
Britain. *See* Great Britain and Ireland.
British and colonial druggist. London, 1886–1911. Vol. 9–60.
British and colonial druggist's diary, 1890–1911. [London, 1889–1910.] 22 vol.
British and foreign medical review ; or, Quarterly journal of practical medicine and surgery. London, 1842–48. Vol. 13–24 ; index to v. 1–24.
British and foreign medico-chirurgical review ; or, Quarterly journal of practical medicine and surgery. London, 1848–77. 60 v., pl.

Note.—Incorporation of the British and foreign medical review with the Medico-chirurgical review (*which see*).

British annals of medicine, pharmacy, vital statistics, and general science. London, 1837. Vol. 1 ; v. 2, nos. 1–12.

British Association for the Advancement of Science, *London.* Report ; [1833, 1868–83, 1885, 1889–92]. London. 22 v.

British botany. *See* GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND, BOTANY.

British Dental Association, *London.* Memorandum and articles of association and bye-laws. London, 1880. 24 p. *

— Monthly review of dental surgery, being the Journal of the B. D. A. London, 1880. Vol. 1. *

— Journal of the B. D. A., a monthly review of dental surgery. London, 1881–98. Vol. 2–19, pl. *

British dispensatory. *See* DISPENSATORY (BRITISH).

British freshwater rhizopoda and heliozon. CASH (J.), 1905–9.

British fungi. *See* GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND, BOTANY.

British Guiana. HANCOCK (J.), Observations on the climate, soil, and productions of British Guiana, 1835.

— IM THURN (E. F.), Among the Indians of Guiana, 1883.

— ROYAL AGRICULTURAL AND COMMERCIAL SOCIETY OF B.G., Timehri, 1885–98.

British Homœopathic Society, *London.* British homœopathic pharmacopœia. London, 1870. — Second edition. London, 1876. — Third edition. London, [Bristol *printed*, 1882]. 2 *copies.*

— *See also* KEENE (J.) & L. T. ASHWELL, Companion to the British homœopathic pharmacopœia, 1882 ; 1883 ; 3rd ed., 1884.

British Hospital for Diseases of the Skin, *London.* Pharmacopœia ; edited by [A. J.] B. Squire. London, 1879. — Second edition. London, 1880. — Third edition. London, 1884. 100 p.

British industry. MACROSTY (H. W.), The trust movement in British industry, 1907.

British Isles. *See* GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.

British journal of dental science. London, [1859–98]. Vol. 3–41. *

British manufacturing industries. *See* BEVAN (G. P.), 2 ed., 1876–78.

British Medical Association, *London.* British medical journal. London, 1857–1911. 106 vol. ; Suppl., 3 vol. *in* 1.

— Report of the sub-committee of the Outdoor Hospital Reform Committee upon the Manchester and Salford Provident Dispensaries Association. Manchester, [1878]. 16 p. (Pam. 13.)

— Secret remedies, what they cost and what they contain. London, 1909. 8+196 p.

British Museum. *See* HOWARD (J. E.), Examination of Pavon's collection of Peruvian barks in the British Museum, 1853.

British Optical Association, *London.* The dioptric and ophthalmometric review. London, 1901–2, 1905. Vol. 5, 6, 9.

British pharmaceutical codex. *See* PHARMACEUTICAL SOCIETY OF GREAT BRITAIN.

British Pharmaceutical Conference. Proceedings. London, 18[64–] 69. 6 vol. *in* 1, 7 pl. 2 *copies*.

– Year-book of pharmacy ; comprising abstracts of papers relating to pharmacy, materia medica, therapeutics, and chemistry ; with proceedings [transactions] of the B. P. C. London, 1870–1910. Vol. 1–41. *Of v.* 1–15, 21–41, 2 *copies* ; *of v.* 16–20, 3 *copies*. — General index, 1864 to 1903. London, 1886–1905. 2 vol. 2 *copies*.

– Unofficial formulary. London, 1887. —Second edition. London, 1887. —[New edition.] London, 1888. —New edition. London, 1901. 48 p.

British pharmacopœia. *See* General Council of Medical Education and Registration, *London*, 1864 ; 1867 ; 1885 ; 1898, *etc.*

British tunicata. Alder (J.) & A. Hancock, 1905–7.

Britten (F. J.). Watches and clocks. (*In* Bevan, G. P., British manufacturing industries, 2nd ed., 1878, Jewellery, *etc.*, p. 72–108.)

Britten (J.). The dispenser's vade-mecum ; words used in prescribing, *etc.*, Third edition. London, 1863. 208 p.

Britten (James) & Robert **Holland.** Dictionary of English plant-names. London, 18[78–]86. 28+618 p.

Brodie [sen.] (*Sir* Benjamin Collins). *See* Donovan (C.), Reply to attack on phrenology, 1857.

Brodie [jun.] (*Sir* B[enjamin] C[ollins]). Ideal chemistry : a lecture. London, 1880. 64 p.

Bromfield (William Arnold). Flora Vectensis : flowering plants and ferns indigenous to the Isle of Wight ; edited by Sir W. J. Hooker and T. B. Salter. London, 1856. 36+678 p.

Bronchitis. *See* Throat.

Brongniart (Adolphe T.). *See* Annales des sciences naturelles.

Brooke (Charles). Elements of natural philosophy ; based on Golding Bird. Sixth ed., by G. B., third by author. London, 1867. 34+852 p.

Brooke (Henry James). Familiar introduction to crystallography ; explanation of the goniometer, alphabetical arrangement of minerals, their synonymes and primary forms. London, 1823. 16+508 p.

Brooke (*Sir* William **O'Shaughnessy**). *See* O'Shaughnessy (W. B.).

Brookes (R.). General dispensatory ; translation of the pharmacopœias of the Royal Colleges of Physicians of London and Edinburgh, [and] the Royal Hospital of Edinburgh, *etc.*, London, 1753. — Second edition. London, 1765. 12+420 p.

Brooklyn, N. Y. *See* Medical Society of the County of Kings.

Brothers (A.). Photography : its history, processes, apparatus, and materials. London, 1892. 16+364 p.+24 pl.

Brougham (Henry, *Lord*). Discourse on natural theology, showing the nature of the evidence and the advantages of the study. London, 1835.

Brousse (J.). Synthèses de pharmacie et de chimie; [thèse]. Paris, 1862. 2+8 p. (Pam. 5.)

Brown (A. M.). Treatise on the animal alkaloids. London, 1887.

Brown (Alexander Crum) *&* T. R. **Fraser.** On the connection between chemical constitution and physiological action. Edinburgh, 1868–69. Pts. 1–2. (Pam. 5.)

Brown (C. H.). The optician's manual. Philadelphia, 1902. 2 vol.

Brown (Nicholas E.). *See* SOWERBY (Ja.), English botany, 1886.

Brown (Robert). R. B.: eine akademische Denkrede von [C. F. P.] v. Martius. [Regensburg,] 1859. 12 p., *n. t.-p.* (Pam. 30.)

Brown (Robert), *Campsterianus.* Florula Discoana: phyto-geography of Greenland. Edinburgh, 1868. 38 p. (Pam. 31.)

— Manual of botany. Edinburgh, 1874. 18+614 p.

Brown (T. E. B.). Description of the symptoms and treatment of poisons used in the Punjab. Lahore, 1863. 108+12 p. (Pam. 37.)

Brown (Theodore). Stereoscopic phenomena of light and sight. London, 1903. 8+112 p. +18 pl.

Browne (Hyde Mathis). Apothecary's vade mecum; companion to the London pharmacopœia. London, 1812. 16+266 p.

Brownrigg (William). The art of making common salt, with improvements proposed. London, 1748. 24+298 p. +6 pl.

Brožowsky (Wenzel). Waarenkunde, in systematischer Darstellung der wichtigsten Natur- und Kunstproducte des Handels, *etc.* Wien, 1869. 2 Bände, *in* 1 *vol.*

Bruce (J[ohn] Mitchell). Materia medica and therapeutics. Thirty-eighth thousand. London, 1899. 10+610 p.

Bruehl. *See* BRÜHL.

Brugnatelli (L. V.). Farmacopœa generale; dizionario delle preparazioni farmaceutico-mediche. Pavia, 1807. — Nuova edizione. Pavia, 1814. Tomo 3.

Brühl (J. W.), E. **Hjelt** *&* O. **Aschan.** Chemie der sechsgliedrigen heterocyklischen Systeme. Braunschweig, 1899. [1348] p.

— Die Pflanzen-Alkaloide. Braunschweig, 1900. 22+586 p.

Brunfels (O.). O. B., Fragment zur Geschichte der Botanik und Pharmacie; von F. A. Flückiger. [Halle, 1878.] (Pam. 45.)

Brunner (Richard). *See* BRANNT (W. T.), Practical treatise.

Brunnmark (Gustavus). *See* BERZELIUS (J. J.), View, 1818.

Brunswick. *See* BRAUNSCHWEIG.

Brunton (*Sir* T[homas] Lauder). Tables of materia medica; a companion to the museum. London, 1877. — New edition. London 1883. 50+204 p.

Brunton (Sir T[homas] Lauder)—*continued.*

— Text-book of pharmacology, therapeutics, and materia medica; adapted to the United States Pharmacopœia by F. H. Williams. London, 1885. —[Second edition.] London, 1885. — Third dition. London, 1887. 50+1262 p.

— On disorders of digestion. London, 1886. 16+390 p.

— Introduction to therapeutics. London, 1892. 4+8+196 p.

Brush (George Jarvis). *See* Dana (J. D.), System of mineralogy.

Brussels. *See* Académie royale de médecine de Belgique;— Association belge des chimistes, *afterwards* Société chimique de Belgique;—Congrès de botanique et d'horticulture, 1880;— International Pharmaceutical Congress;— Société royale de pharmacie de B.;— Société royale des sciences médicales et naturelles de B.;— Université de Bruxelles.

Bryce (Archibald Hamilton). *See* Vergilius, Opera.

Buchan (Alexander Peter). *See* Daubenton (L. J. M.), 1809.

Buchheim (Rudolf). Lehrbuch der Arzneimittellehre. Dritte Auflage. Leipzig, 1878. 16+618 p.

Buchheister (G. A.). Handbuch der Drogisten-Praxis. Zweite Auflage. Berlin, 1894. 2. Theil. — Vierte Auflage. Berlin, 1895. 1. Theil.

Büchner ([Friedrich Carl Christian Ludwig]). Science et nature: essais de philosophie et de science naturelle, par Louis B.; traduit par A. [A.] Delondre. Paris, 1866. 2 tomes *in* 1.

Büchner (Louis). *See* Büchner (F. C. C. L.).

Buchner (Ludwig Andreas). *See* Germany, Pharmacopœia, Commentar zur Pharmacopœa Germanica, 1872–91.

Bucholtz (Leonid). Antiseptica und Bakterien. [Leipzig, 1875.] 82 p., *n. t.-p.* (Pam. 33.)

— Untersuchung über den Einfluss der Temperatur auf Bakterienvegetation. [Leipzig, 1875.] [10] p., *n. t.-p.* (Pam. 46.)

Buchoz (Pierre Joseph). Herbier, ou Collection des plantes médicinales de la Chine. Paris, 1781. Engr. t.-p. + 100 col. pl. +2 p.*

Buchu. Flückiger (F. A.), Über die Bukublätter, 1873.

Buckland (*Rev.* William). Geology and mineralogy considered with reference to natural theology. London, 1836. 2 v., 87 pl. (Bridgewater treatises, 6.)

Bucknell (William). The eccaleobion; a treatise on artificial incubation. London, 1839. 8+56 p. (Pam. 34.)

Buckthorn. Righini (G.), Sullo spincervino, 1861.

Bucolica. Vergilius Maro (P.), Bucolica, *etc.*, 1876.

Buechner. *See* Büchner.

Buek (Heinrich Wilhelm). Genera, species et synonyma Candolleana alphabetico ordine disposita, seu Index generalis et specialis ad A. P. de Candolle Prodromum systematis naturalis regni vegetabilis. Berolini, 18[40–]42 ; Hamburgi, 1858–74. 4 pts, *in* 2 *vol.* *

Buenos Aires. *See* Sociedad de farmacia nacional argentina.

Buff (Heinrich). Familiar letters on the physics of the earth ; edited by A. W. Hofmann. London, 1851. 14+274 p.

Buffon ([Georges L. L., *Comte de*]). Natural history abridged New edition, by W. Hutton. London, 1821. 2 vol. 100 pl.

Buignet ([J. L.] H.). Nouveau procédé de dosage de l'acide carbonique dans les eaux minérales, suivi de considérations sur la constitution des eaux de Vichy. [Paris, 1856.] 14 p. (Pam. 39.)

Building. Robins (E. C.), Technical school and college building, 1887.

Building stones. Hull (E.), [Quarries and] Building stones, 2nd ed., 1878.

Buitenzorg Botanic Garden, *or* **'s Lands Plantentuin,** *afterwards* **Indes néerlandaises, Département de l'agriculture.** Catalogus plantarum quae in horto botanico Bogoriensi coluntur ; Catalogus van 's Lands Plantentuin te Buitenzorg. Batavia, 1866. 8+398 p. ♆. *

— Mededeelingen. Batavia, 1904–11.

— Verslag omtrent den staat van 's Lands Plantentuin over het jaar 1892[–1901]. Batavia, 1893–1902. 10 vol.

— Bulletin du Département de l'agriculture. Buitenzorg, 1906–1911.

Bulletin commercial. *See* Pharmacie centrale de France.

Bulletin de pharmacie, 1809–14. *See* Journal de pharm. et de chim.

Bulletin des sciences pharmacologiques. Paris, 1899–1911. Tomes 1–18, *imperfect.*

Bulliard ([Pierre]). [Herbier de la France ; seconde division :] Histoire des champignons, ou Traité élémentaire, par B. et [en partie par] Ventenat. Paris, 1791–1812. 2 tomes, col. pl. *

Bullock (John Lloyd). *See* Fresenius (C. R.).

Bunsen (R. [W. E.]). Gasometry ; physical and chemical properties of gases ; translated by H. E. Roscoe. London, 1857.

Burbidge (F. W.). Cultivated plants, their propagation and improvement. Edinburgh, 1877. 12+618+2 p.

Bureau (Édouard). De la famille des loganiacées. Paris, 1856. 148 p. +1 pl. ♆. *

— *See also* Baillon (H. E.), Dictionnaire de botanique.

Buri (Eugen). Neue Beiträge zur Kenntniss des Elemi : 1, über das Amyrin. [München, 1876.] 12 p., *n. t.-p.* (Pam. 46.)

Burmah. Mason (F.), Burmah, its people and natural productions, [2nd ed.,] 1860. *

Burman (Joannes). Thesaurus Zeylanicus, exhibens plantas in insula Zeylania nascentes; [Catalogi duo plantarum Africanarum]. Amstelædami, 1737. 16+250+4+34 p. +111 pl. +por.

Burness (W.). Cattle cookery. London, 1860. [100] p. (Pam. 70.)

Burnett lectures. Stokes (G. C.), On light, 1887.

Burns (Wm.). Illuminating and heating gas: a manual of the manufacture of gas from tar, oil, and other liquid hydrocarbons, and extracting oil from sewage sludge. London, 1887. 4 + 68 p. + 3 pl.

Burrows (George Man). Statement of circumstances connected with the Apothecaries' act. London, 1817. 2+48+22 p.

— *See also* London medical repository, 1814–17.

Burtscheid. Hamberg (N. P.) & B. M. Lersch, Die Burtscheider Thermen bei Aachen, 1861.

Busemann (M.). *See* Semler (H.), Die tropische Agrikultur, 2. Aufl.

Busk (Marian). *See* Kerner von Marilaun (A.).

Bussy (A[ntoine Alexandre Brutus]) & A. F. **Boutron-Charlard.** Traité des moyens de reconnaître les falsifications des drogues simples et composées, et d'en constater le degré de pureté. Paris, 1829. 12+508 p.+1 pl. ℌ.*

Butcher (J. O.). *See* Stocken (J.), Dental materia medica, 1895.

Butter. Brannt (W. T.), Practical treatise on fats and oils, the manufacture of artificial butter, *etc.*, 1888; 2nd ed., 1896.

— Evans (M.), Butter and cheese, 2nd ed., 1878.

— Johanson (E.), Butteruntersuchung, [1881].

— Rijn (J. J. L. v.) On the composition of Dutch butter, 1902.

— Wanklyn (J. A.), Milk-analysis, 1873.

— Wright (C. R. A.), Animal and vegetable oils, butters, *etc.*, 1894; 2nd ed., 1903.

— Zune (A. J.), Traité général d'analyse des beurres, 1891.

Butter (William). Treatise on the infantile remittent fever. London, 1782. 52 p. (Pam. 44.)

Butterflies. *See* Lepidoptera.

Buttons. Aitken (W. C.), Guns, ... Buttons, *etc.*, 2nd ed., 1878.

Buxton (Dudley Wilmot). Anæsthetics, their uses and administration. Second edition. London, 1892. 14+222 p.

C. (A.), [Abdiah **Cole?**]. *See* Royal College of Physicians of London, Pharmacopœa Londinensis, by N. Culpeper, 1661.

C. (P. D.). *See* Le Fe'vre (N.), Compleat body of chymistry, 1670.

Cables. Lindsey (G.), Pens ... Anchors and chain cables, 2 ed., 1878.

Cacao. *See* Chocolate;—Cocoa.

Cadet de Gassicourt ([Charles Louis]). Formulaire magistral et mémorial pharmaceutique ; enrichi de notes par Pariset. Troisième édition. Paris, 1816. 28+458 p. ℌ. *

Caesalpinus (Andreas). *See* Caruel (T.), Illustratio in hortum siccum A. C., 1858. *

Cæsar (Caius Julius). C. J. Cæsaris [et A. Hirtii aut Oppii] Commentarii ; novis emēdationibus, et lectionum varietatibus illustrati. Antverpiæ, 1578. 16+558 p.

— C. J. Cæsaris et A. Hirtii de rebus a C. J. C. gestis commentarii ; cum C. J. C. fragmentis. Ed. nova. Lond., 1840. 24+442 p.

Caffeine. Schneider (R.), Über das Schicksal des Caffeins ... im Thierkörper, 1884.

Caffraria. Harvey (W. H.) & O. W. Sonder, Flora Capensis, 1859–1909. *

Cahours ([Auguste André Thomas]) & [Alfred] **Riche.** Chimie des demoiselles ; illustrations par Dulos. Paris, [1868]. 8+352 p.

Cairo. Forskål (P.), Descriptiones animalium, adjuncta est Materia medica Kahirina, 1775.

Cajeput oil. Schmidl (M.), On the constitution, 1860.

Calabar bean. *See* Physostigma.

Calcara (Pietro). Florula medica Siciliana o esposizione delle piante indigene medicinali. Palermo, 1851. 2+8+220 p. ℌ. *

Calceolarius (Franciscus) *or* Francesco **Calzolaris.** *See* Matthiolus (P. A.), Compendium, 1571.

Calcination. [French (J.), Art of distillation, 3rd ed., 1664.]

Calcium (**Carbide of**). Thomson (J. H.) & B. Redwood, Handbook on petroleum and calcium carbide, 1901.

Calcium (**Hypophosphite of**). Patrouillard (C.), Sur le gingembre blanc, ... Essai des hypophosphites de soude et de chaux, 1875.

Calcium (**Oxide of**). Black (J.), Experiments upon magnesia alba, quick-lime, and other alcaline subtances, 1777.

— Macbride (D.), Experimental essay on quick-lime, 1764.

Calcium (**Phosphate of**). Hirschsohn (E.), Über Calcaria phosphorica, 1877.

— Paquelin (C.) & L. Jolly, De l'origine du phosphate de chaux éliminé par les voies urinaires et intestinales, *etc.*, 1876.

Calcium (**Sulphate of**). Lundy (J.), Rinderpest, and gypsum as a manure, deodoriser, and sanitary agent, 1865.

— Taylor (E.), Use and value of the ammoniacal liquor and refuse lime of gas works, 2nd thousand, 1853.

Calculi *and* **Concretions.** Beale (L. S.), Kidney diseases, urinary deposits, *etc.*, 3rd ed., 1869.

— Dobson (M.), Medical commentary on fixed air, 2nd ed., with appendix on the use of solution of fixed alkaline salts saturated with fixible air in stone and gravel, by W. Falconer, 1785.

Calculi *and* **Concretions**—*continued*

— Hartley (D.), View of evidence for and against Mrs. Stephens's medicines for the stone, 1739.

— Higgins (W.), Comparative view of phlogistic theories, with analysis of the human calculus, 1789.

— Langrish (B.), Physical experiments upon brutes, to discover a method of dissolving stone in the bladder, by injections, 1746.

— Madsen (H. P.), Sur la solubilité des calculs urinaires dans les solutions de benzoate de lithium et de boro-citrate de magnésium, 1879.

— Méhu (C. [J. M.]), L'urine, les calculs urinaires, 1880.

— Møller (H. J.), Kortfattet practisk Veiledning til Undersøgelsen af pathologisk Urin og Urinconcrementer, 1882.

Calculus. Perry (J.), The calculus for engineers, 1897.

Calcutta Botanic Garden. East India Co., Hortus Bengalensis, [by W. Roxburgh,] 1814. *

Caldwell (Eugene Wilson). *See* Pusey (W. A.) *&* E. W. C.

Caledonia. *See* Scotland.

Calico-printing. Churchill's Technological handbooks, Bleaching, dyeing, and calico-printing, 1884.

California College of Pharmacy, *San Francisco.* Valedictory address, by E. Painter. [San Francisco,] 1878. 2+24 p.

California (*State of*). **Geological Survey.** Botany. Cambridge, Mass., 1876–80. 2 vol.

Callis (F.). Cutlery. (*In* Bevan, G. P., British manufacturing industries, 2nd ed., 1878, Jewellery, *etc.*, p. 154–87.)

Caloric. *See* Heat.

Calvert (F. C.) *&* E. **Ferrand.** Mémoire sur la végétation considérée sous le point de vue chimique. [Paris, 1844.] 28 p. (Pam. 18.)

Calzolaris. *See* Calceolarius.

Camara Mello Cabral (Philomene **da**). *See* Ponta Delgada, Junta geral, Les eaux thermales de l'île de San-Miguel, 1873.

Cambist. Kelly (P.), Universal cambist, 2nd ed., 1835.

Camboulives (M.). Manuel pratique de thérapeutique, de matière médicale, de pharmacologie, *etc.* Paris, 1880. 16+960

Cambridge Botanic Garden. Donn (J.), Hortus Cantabrigiensis, accented catalogue of plants, 12th ed., 1831.

Cambridge University. *See* University of Cambridge.

Cambridgeshire. Babington (C. C.), Flora, 1860.

Camellus (Georgius Josephus) *or* G. J. **Kamel.** *See* Ray (J.).

Camel's milk. Dragendorff ([G.]), Chemische Untersuchung der Radix Corniolæ ... , [Mengenbestimmung einzelner Bestandtheile der Kameelmilch, 1866].

Cameron (*Sir* Charles A.). *See* Royal College of Surgeons in Ireland, History of the college, 1886.

Cameron (James). *See* Churchill's Technological handbooks Oils and varnishes, 1886 ;—Soaps and candles, 1888.

Campbell (Dugald). *See* Prestwich (J.), D. C., & Easton, Amos and Sons, Report on Grays Thurrock water, 1860.

Campbell (H. J.). *See* Migula (W.).

Campbell (Hector). *See* Royal College of Physicians of London, Pharmacopœia, translated by H. C., 1809.

Campbell (M.). *See* Migula (W.).

Camphor. Dérue (L.), Les principes camphres d'origine végétale, 1888.

— Tomlinson (C.), Experimental essay on the motions of camphor on water, 1863.

Camphora. *See* Dryobalanops camphora.

Canada. Birds. *See* Canada, Geological Survey, Catalogue.

Canada. Botany. *See* Canada, Geological Survey, Catalogue.

— — *See* Cornut (J. [P.]) Canad. plantarum historia, 1635.

Canada. Geological Survey. Catalogue of Canadian plants, by J. Macoun, *etc.* Montreal, 1883–1902. Parts, 1–7. *

— — Contributions to Canadian palaeontology, by J. F. Whiteaves. Montreal, 1885–89. Vol. 1, pts. 1–2.

— — List of Canadian hepaticae, by W. H. Pearson. Montreal, 1890. 32 p. +12 pl.

— — Catalogue of Canadian birds, by J. Macoun. Ottawa, 1900–4. 8+734+24 p.

Canada. Pharmacy. *See* Pharmacy and poison laws of the United Kingdom, *etc.*, 1892.

Canadian pharmaceutical journal. } *See* Ontario College of
Canadian Pharmaceutical Society. } Pharmacy.

Cananga oil. Flückiger (F. A.), Notizen über das Canangaöl, 1881.

Cancer. Cowen (R. J.), X-rays, 1904.

Candles. Carpenter (W. L.), Treatise on the manufacture of soap and candles, 1885.

— Churchill's Technological handbooks, Soap and candles, edited by J. Cameron, 1888.

— Faraday (M.), Chemical history of a candle, new ed., 1886.

— Williams (W. M.), Oils and candles, 2nd ed., 1877.

— Wright (C. R. A.), Animal and vegetable oils, manufacture of candles, 1894 ; 2nd ed., 1903.

Candolle (Alph[onse Louis Pierre Pyramus] **de**). Géographie botanique raisonnée. Paris, 1855. 2 tomes, 2 col. maps. *

— Origine des plantes cultivées. Paris, 1883. 8+380 p.

— *Eng.* Origin of cultivated plants. London, 1884. 10+468 p.

— Nouvelles remarques sur la nomenclature botanique. Genève, 1883. 4+80 p.

— *See also* Candolle (Aug. P. de), Prodromus, 1844–73.

Candolle (Alphons[e Louis Pierre Pyramus] **de**) *&* C. [P.] **de Candolle.** Monographiæ phanerogamarum ; Prodromi nunc continuatio, nunc revisio, auctoribus Alph. et C. de C. aliisque botanicis. Parisiis, 1878–96. Vol. 1–9, pl. *

Candolle (Aug[ustin] Pyram[us] **de**). Essai sur les propriétés médicales des plantes. Paris, 1804. 148 p. ℌ. *

— Regni vegetabilis systema naturale, sive Ordines, genera et species plantarum secundum methodi naturalis normas digestarum et descriptarum. Parisiis, 1818–21. 2 vol. *

— Prodromus systematis naturalis regni vegetabilis, sive Enumeratio contracta ordinum, generum, specierumque plantarum, huc usque cognitarum, juxta methodi naturalis normas digesta. Parisiis, 1824–38. Pts. 1–7. * — Editore et pro parte auctore Alph. de Candolle. Parisiis, 1844–73. Pts. 8–17, *in* 13 *vol.* *

— *See also* Buek (H. W.), Genera, species et synonyma Candolleana, seu Index ad Prodromum, 1840–74.

— *See also* Candolle (Alph. L. P. P. de) *&* C. P. de C., Monographiæ phanerogamarum, Prodromi continuatio, 1878–96.

[— Organographie végétale ; description raisonnée des organes des plantes. Paris, 1827.] Tome 1, *wanting p.* 1–4.

— Botanicon Gallicum, seu Synopsis plantarum in flora Gallica descriptarum. Editio secunda, ex herbariis et schedis Candollianis propriisque digestum a J. E. Duby. Paris, [1828–30.] 2 vol.

Candolle (A[ugustin] P[yramus] **de**) *&* K. **Sprengel.** Elements of the philosophy of plants ; translated from the German. Edinburgh, 1821. 34 + 486 p. + 8 pl.

Candolle (Casimir Pyramus **de**). *See* Candolle (Alph. L. P. P. de) *&* C. P de C. Monographiæ phanerogamarum, 1878–96.

Candying. *See* Preserving.

Canning (W[illiam]). Select practical notes and formulæ relating to pharmacy, materia medica, chemistry, therapeutics, *e c.*, with hints on dispensing. London, [1877]. 10 + 228 p. + 1 pl.

Canstatt's Jahresbericht über die Fortschritte in der Pharmacie, *etc.* *See* Jahresbericht über die Fortschritte in der Pharmacie.

Cantal. Védrines (E.), Étude sur les eaux minérales, 1887.

Cantharides *and* **Cantharidin.** Basiner (A.), Die Vergiftung mit Ranunkelöl, Anemonin und Cardol in Beziehung zu der Cantharidinvergiftung, 1881.

— Dragendorff ([G.]) Chemische Untersuchung der Radix Corniolæ ... , [Beiträge zur Kenntniss des Cantharidins, 1866].

— Masing (E.), Die Verbindungen des Cantharidins mit anorganischen Basen, 1866.

— Rennard (E.), Das wirksame Princip im wässerigen Destillate der Canthariden, 1871.

Caoutchouc *or* **Indiarubber.** Bernardin ([R. J.]), Classification de 100 caoutchoucs et guttaperchas, 1872[–75].
— Collins (J.), Hides and leather, Indiarubber, 2nd ed., 1877.
— Great Britain & Ireland, India Office, Report on the caoutchouc of commerce, by J. Collins, 1872.
— Seeligmann (T.), G. L. Torrilhon & H. Falconnet, Indiarubber and gutta percha, 1903.
— Weber (C. O.), Chemistry of India rubber, 1902.
Cap (Paul Antoine). *See* Montagne (J. F. C.), Biographie, 1866.
— *See* Scheele (C. W.), Étude biographique, par P. A. C., 1863.
Cape de Verd Islands. *See* Hooker (W. J.), Niger flora, 1849.
Cape of Good Hope. Harvey (W. H.) & O. W. Sonder, Flora Capensis, 1859–1909. *
— Pappe ([C. W.] L.), Flora Capensis medicæ prodromus, 2nd ed., 1857 *; 3rd ed., 1868. *
— Pharmacy and poison laws of the United Kingdom, *etc.*, 1892.
Cape of Good Hope. Colonial Medical Council and Colonial Pharmacy Board. The medical and pharmacy register, act, regulations, *etc.* Cape Town, 1907.
Capello (Gio. Battista). Lessico farmaceutico-chimico. Decima impressione, da L. Capello. Venezia, 1775. 4+12+268 p.
Capello (Lorenzo). *See* Capello (G. B.).
Capron (J. R.). Photographed spectra; with introduction, description of plates, and index. Lond., 1877. 4+84 p.+38 pl. *
Carapa touloucouna. Caventou (E.), Deuxième mémoire sur les végétaux des familles méliacées et cédrélacées, 1859.
Carbide of calcium. *See* Calcium (Carbide of).
Carbohydrates. Pavy (F.W.), Physiology of the carbohydrates, 1894.
Carbolic acid. Cloëtta (A.) & E. Schär, Über die Resorption der Carbolsäure bei ärztlichen Anwendungen, *etc.*, [1881].
— Hamberg (N. P.), Om karbolsyra, 1871.
— Jacobson (W.), Beitrag zum Nachweise des Phenols im Thierkörper, 1885.
— Payne (M. H.), Carbolic acid, *etc.*, [1866].
Carbon compounds. *See* (works on organic) Chemistry.
Carbonic acid. Buignet ([J. L.] H.), Nouveau procédé de dosage de l'acide carbonique dans les eaux minérales, 1856.
— [Chevallier (J. B. A.),] Notice sur la rupture de l'appareil de Thilorier pour la préparation de l'acide carbonique, 1841.
— Dobson (M.), Medical commentary on fixed air, 2nd ed., with appendix, by W. Falconer, 1785.
— Feldt (V.) Der Kohlensäuregehalt der Luft in Dorpat, 1887.
— Frey (E. v.), Der Kohlensäuregehalt der Luft in Dorpat, 1889.
— Harrison (J.), Remarkable effects of fixed air in mortifications of the extremities, 1784.

Carbonic acid—*continued.*

— Heimann (J.), Der Kohlensäuregehalt der Luft in Dorpat, 1888.

— Higgins (B.), Experiments and observations relating to fixable air, 1786.

— Macbride (D.), Experimental essay on the nature and properties of fixed air, 1764.

— Mialhe (L.), Du rôle chimique de l'acide carbonique dans l'économie animale, 1856.

Cardiff. *See* University College of South Wales.

Cardol. Basiner (A.), Die Vergiftung mit Ranunkelöl, Anemonin und Cardol in Beziehung zu der Cantharidinvergiftung, 1881.

Carey (*Rev.* William). *See* Roxburgh (W.), Flora Indica.

Carles (J.). Des contre-poisons. Montpellier, 1887. 68 p. (Pam. 15.)

Carmichael prize. *See* Crisp (E.), On medical reform, 1870.

Carnarvonshire. Griffith (J. E.), Flora of Anglesey and Carnarvonshire, [1895].

Carnegie (Douglas). Law and theory in chemistry. London, 1894. 8+222 p.

Carnelley (Thomas). Physico-chemical constants: melting and boiling-point tables. London, 1885–87. 2 vol. *

Carolus [*pseud. of Sir* Charles **Aldis** ?]. Comets analogous to women. Second edition. London, 1858. 16 p. (Pam. 36.)

Carpenter (William B.). The microscope and its revelations. Third ed. London, 1862. — Fifth ed. London, 1875. — Seventh ed., by W. H. Dallinger. London, 1891. 2 *copies*. — Eighth ed. London, 1901. 20+1182 p. +23 pl. 2 *copies*.

— Manual of physiology, including physiological anatomy. Fourth edition. London, 1865. 24+750 p. +2 pl.

Carpenter (Wm. Lant). Treatise on the manufacture of soap and candles, lubricants and glycerin. London, 1885. 8+344 p.

Carpets. Dresser (C.), Carpets, 2nd ed., 1877.

Carpology. *See* Fruits.

Carr (Henry). Poisons in domestic fabrics in relation to trade and art. London, [1880]. 32 p. (Pam. 70.)

Carruthers (William). On ergot. London, 1874. 20 p. (Pam. 33.)

Carter (Robert Brudenell). Eyesight: good and bad; the exercise and preservation of vision. London, 1880. 8+268 p.

Cartridges. Lindsey (G.), Pens, Ammunition, *etc.*, 2nd ed., 1878.

Caruel (Theodor). Illustratio in hortum siccum Andreae Caesalpini. Florentiæ, 1858. 12+128 p. ℌ. *

Carvol. Flückiger (F. A.), Über Carvol, 1876.

Cascarilla. Daniell (W. F.), On the cascarilla of the West India and Bahama islands, [1862].

— Weddell (H. A.), Histoire naturelle des quinquinas, suivi d'un description du genre cascarilla, 1849.

Cascarilla—*continued.*
— Weddell (H. A.) Remarks on the generic name cascarilla, 1869.
Cash (J.). British freshwater rhizopoda and heliozoa. London, 1905–9. Vol. 1–2.
Cashmere. Honigberger (J. M.), Thirty-five years in the East, 1852.
— Royle (J. F.), Illustrations of the botany of the Himalayan mountains, and of the flora of Cashmere, 18[33–]39[–40]. *
Caspari jun. (Charles). Treatise on pharmacy; with illustrations. Philadelphia, 1895. — Second edition. London, 1902. Third edition. London, 1906. 834 p.
— *See also* Hare (H. A.), C. C., H. H. Rusby, *etc.*
Cassia. Bentham (G.), Revision of the genus cassia, [1871].
— Colladon (L. T. F.), Histoire naturelle et médicale, 1816. *
Cassia moschata. Hanbury (D.), Note on cassia moschata, 1863.
Castell-Evans (John). *See* Evans (J. C.-).
Castellus (Petrus). De hyaena odorifera exetasis. Editio nova. Francofurti, 1668. 84 p. +4 pl. ℌ. *
Castile. *See* Farmacopea en Castellano, 1823.
Castle (Thomas). *See* Barton (B. H.) & T. C., British flora, 1877.
— *See* Royal College of Physicians of London, Lexicon, 1828.
Castoreum. Heusinger (C. F.), Meletemata quaedam de antiquitatibus castorei et moschi, [1852 ?]
Castracane degli Antelminelli (Francesco). *See* Great Britain and Ireland, Government, Report, H.M.S. Challenger, Botany, vol. 2, 1886.
Catalogue of Turkish drugs. [1860–75 ?] 7 ff. ms. ℌ.*
Catalogues. *See* Libraries;—Museums;—Royal Society, *etc.*
Cataract. *See* Eye.
Catarrh. Dobell (H.), On winter cough, *etc.*, 3rd ed., 1875.
— Fournier (G.), De la créosote du hêtre dans le traitement des affections catarrhales des voies respiratoires, [1878 ?].
Catechu. Lehmann (A.), Vergleichende Untersuchungen einiger Catechu- und Gambir-Proben, *etc.*, 1880.
Cathartics. Hull (J.), Dissertatio medica inauguralis, 1792.
Cathartomannite. *See* Senna *and* Sennite.
Cathode rays. *See* Radiation, Radio-active substances, *etc.*
Catholicons. Knight (T.), Reflections upon catholicons, 1749.
Cattle. Blaine (D.), Outlines of veterinary art, 5th ed., 1841.
— Burness (W.), Cattle cookery, system of feeding cattle, 1860.
— Crookes (W.), On disinfectants in arresting cattle plague, 1866.
— Hétet (F.), La viande des animaux malades, 1871.
— Lundy (J. J.), Rinderpest, its prevention and cure, 1865.
Causse (E.). De l'aluminium et de ses sels. Montpellier, 1887. 64 p. (Pam. 15.)

Cauvet (D.). Nouveaux éléments d'histoire naturelle médicale. Paris, 1869. 2 tomes.

Cavallo (Tiberius). Essay on medical electricity. Second edition. London, 1781. 12+124 p. +1 pl. (Pam. 63.)

— Treatise on magnetism. London, 1787. 12+352 p. +2 pl.

— Elements of natural or experimental philosophy. London, 1803. 4 vol., 29 pl.

Cavendish (Hon. Henry). Electrical researches, 1771–81, edited by J. C. Maxwell. Cambridge, 1879. 66+456 p. +3 lith. pl.

— Life of H. C.; abstracts of his scientific papers; inquiry into the claims of all the alleged discoverers of the composition of water; by G. Wilson. London, 1851. 14+478 p. + por.

Caventou (Eugène). Deuxième mémoire sur les végétaux des familles méliacées et cédrélacées: du carapa touloucouna, Senegalensis. Paris, 1859. 42 p. (Pam. 17.)

Cavers (F.). Plant biology. London, 1907. 16+460 p.

Caỳ-caỳ. Vignoli (J. B.), Le caỳ-caỳ ou Irvingia Oliveri, 1886.

Cazenave (Al.). Appendice thérapeutique du Codex [Pharmacopée française]: édité par Béchet jeune. Paris, 1841. 4+218 p.

Cecil (Robert), 1*st Earl of Salisbury*. *See* Orridge (B. B.), 1868.

Cell (Vegetable). Mohl (H. v.), Principles of the anatomy and physiology of the vegetable cell, 1852.

— Zimmermann (A.), Die Morphologie und Physiologie der Pflanzenzelle, 1887.

Cellulose. Cross (C. F.) & E. J. Bevan, Cellulose, 1895; 1901–6.

— Flückiger (F. A.), Über Stärke und Cellulose, 1871.

Celsus (A. C.). Of medicine, in eight books: translated by J. Greive; revised by G. Futvoye. Third edition. London, 1837. 28+468 p.

— First four books of C.; an interlineal translation of the first and third books, with ordo and text, by C. Gerard, revised by R. Venables; the second and fourth books, with ordo and text, by G. Futvoye. Second edition. London, 1837. 8+444 p.

Centaury. *See* Erythræa centaurium.

Central London Throat, Nose and Ear Hospital. Formulae. London, 1890. 74 p.

Century cyclopedia of names. *See* Smith (B. E.), 1894–1910.

Century dictionary, English. *See* Whitney (W. D.), 1889–1910.

Cephaëlis ipecacuanha. *See* Ipecacuanha.

Cercle pharmaceutique du Hainaut, *Mons*. Tarif de médicaments. Troisième édition. Mons, 1879. 6+80 p. (Pam. 7.)

Cetraria Islandica. Berg (T.), Zur Kenntniss des in der Cetraria Islandica vorkommenden Lichenins, *etc.*, 1872.

Cévennes. Gay ([H. F.] F.), Essai d'une monographie locale des conjuguées, 1884

Cévennes—*continued.*

— PLANCHON (G.), Matériaux pour la flore médicale, 1868.

Ceylon. BURMAN (J.), Thesaurus Zeylanicus, exhibens plantas in insula Zeylania nascentes, 1737.

— THWAITES (G. H. K.) & J. D. HOOKER, Enumeratio plantarum Zeylaniæ, enumeration of Ceylon plants, 1858–64.

— TRIMEN (H.), Handbook to the flora of Ceylon, 1893–1900. *

Chabraeus (Dominicus). Omnium stirpium sciagraphia et icones. Genevae, 1677. 6+690 p., engr. t.-p. ℌ. *

Chain cables. LINDSEY (G.), Pens, Anchors, *etc.*, 2nd ed., 1878.

Challenger (Voyage of H.M.S.) *See* GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND, GOVERNMENT, Report, 1884–86.

Challes. GARRIGOU (F.), Étude chimique sur la source sulfurée sodique forte et iodo-bromurée de Challes, 1876.

Chalmers (Rev. Thomas). On the power, wisdom, and goodness of God, as manifested in the adaptation of external nature to the moral and intellectual constitution of man. London, 1833. 2 vol., *bound in* 1. (Bridgewater treatises, 1.)

Chalybeat waters. *See* WATER.

Chamberlain (Charles Joseph). *See* COULTER (J. A.) & C. J. C.

Chamberlaine (W.). Tirocinium medicum; Dissertation on the duties of a youth apprenticed to the medical profession. London, 1812. — Second edition. London, 1819. 22+300 p.

Chambers (E.). *See* BOERHAAVE (H.), New method of chemistry.

[**Chambers** (Robert).] Vestiges of the natural history of creation. Tenth edition. London, 1853. 12+328+68 p.

Chambers's (William & Robert) Encyclopædia. New edition. London, 1888–92. 10 vol., maps. *

Chambers (William F.). *See* SCUDAMORE (C.), Letter, 1839.

Chameleon. MURRAY (J.), Experimental researches, 1826.

Champion (Paul). *See* JULIEN (S.) & P. C., Industries, 1869.

Chaney (H. J.). Our weights and measures; with some account of the metric system. London, 1897. 4+8+164 p. + 16 pl.

Channel Islands. GARLAND (L. V. LESTER-), Flora of Jersey, plants of the Channel Islands, 1903.

— MARQUAND (E. D.), Flora of Guernsey and the lesser Channel Islands, 1901.

Chapman (Ernest Theophron). *See* WANKLYN (J. A.) & E. T. C.

Chapman (H. M.) *See* VALENTIN (W. G.), Course, 1884.

Chapman (N.). Elements of therapeutics and materia medica. Fourth edition. Philadelphia, 1825. 2 vol. *in* 1.

Chaptal (J. A. [C.]). Elements of chemistry; translated [by W. Nicholson]. Third edition. London, 1800. 3 vol.

— Chemistry applied to arts and manufactures; [translated from the French.] London, 1807. 4 vol.

Charabot (E.), J. **Dupont** & L. **Pillet.** Les huiles essentielles et leurs principaux constituants. Paris, 1899. 14+1002 p.

Charas (Moïse). Royal pharmacopœia, by Moses Charras. London, 1678. 8+284+248 p. +6 pl.

— Pharmacopoea regia, galenica, et chymica. Genevæ, 1683. 2 tomi, *bound in* 1 *vol.*, 6 pl. ℌ. *

Charcoal. Bird (J.), Medicinal and economic properties, 1855.

— Leared (A.), On the successful treatment of flatulence, 1865.

— Stenhouse (J.), On the economical applications, 1855.

Charing Cross Hospital, *London.* Pharmacopœia in usum Nosocomii apud Charing Cross. Londini, 1843. 36 p., *interleaved.*

Charles (T. Cranstoun). Elements of physiological and pathological chemistry. London, 1884. 26+600 p. +1 pl.

Charlesworth (Edward). *See* Annals and mag. of natural history.

Charley (William Thomas). Flax and Linen. (*In* Bevan, G. P., British manufacturing industries, 1877, Wool, p. 57–119.)

Charras (Moses). *See* Charas (M.).

Charterius (Renatus). *See* Hippocrates & Galen, Opera, 1638–89.

Charvet ([P. A.]). Die Wirkung des Opium und seiner constituirenden Bestandtheile auf die thierische Oeconomie ; aus dem französischen übersetzt. Leipzig, 1827. 8+208 p. ℌ. *

Chatin (Joannes). Études botaniques, chimiques et médicales sur les valérianées. Paris, 1872. 6+150 p. +14 pl. ℌ. *

Chaudé (Ernest). *See* Briand (J.) & E. C., Manuel, 1869.

Chaulmoogra oil. Lepage (R. C.), Papers on gynocardia odorata, from which chaulmoogra oil is obtained, 2nd ed., 1878.

— Marçon (E.), De l'huile de chaulmoogra, 1886.

Chaumont (F. S. B. François **de**). *See* Parkes (E. A.).

Cheese. Evans (M.), Butter and Cheese, 2nd ed., 1878.

— Wanklyn (J. A.,) Milk-analysis, 1873.

Chelidonine. Kügelgen (A. v.), Beiträge zur forensischen Chemie des Sanguinarins und Chelidonins, 1884.

Chelsea Botanic Garden. Society of Apothecaries of London, Index plantarum officinalium, [I. Rand,] 1730.

— Society of Apothecaries of London, Memoirs by H. Field, 1820 ; by Field and Semple, 1878.

— — Catalogus plantarum medicinalium, J. L. Wheeler, 1830.

Cheltenham waters. Smith (J.), Observations, 1786.

Chemical basis of pharmacology. Francis (F.) & J. M. Fortescue-Brickdale, 1908.

Chemical gazette ; Journal of practical chemistry. London, [1842–59]. Vol. 1–17. *

— *See also* Chemical news.

Chemical manufactories' directory of England, Scotland. and Ireland. [Second edition.] London, 1868. 16 p.

Chemical news, [and journal of physical science]; with which is incorporated the Chemical gazette. London, [1860]–1911. Vol. 1–104, por., *vol.* 2 and *vol.* 20 *imperfect.* *

Chemical Society of London. Memoirs [and proceedings], 1841–[48]. London, 1843–48. 3 vol., pl.

— Journal. London, 1849–1911. Vol. 1–100. * — *Another copy of vol.* 20–64. — Indexes, 5 vol. *

— Abstract of the proceedings. London, 1885–89. Vol. 1–5. *

— Proceedings. London, 1890–1911. Vol. 6–27.

— Catalogue of the library. London, 1903.

— Charter and bye-laws. London, 1895.

— List of officers and fellows. London, 1908.

— The jubilee of the C. S. of L.; with history of the society, 1841–91. London, 1896. 6+292 p. +2 pl. +1 tab. +1 por.

—Memorial lectures, 1893–1900, [with portraits]. London, 1901.

— Annual reports on the progress of chemistry for 1904–10. London, 1905–11. Vol. 1–7.

Chemisches Central-Blatt [Zentralblatt]; [Repertorium für reine, pharmaceutische, physiologische und technische Chemie.] Leipzig, 1859; Hamburg, 1890–96; Berlin, 1897–1911. Neue Folge, Jahrg. 4; 4. Folge, Jahrg. 2–8; 5. Folge, Jahrg. 1–15. — General-Register, 1897–1906.

— *See also* PHARMACEUTISCHES Central-Blatt.

Chemist (The). London, 1824–25. Vol. 1–2, *all published.* *

Chemist (The); Reporter of chemical discoveries and improvements. London, 1840–[47]. Vol. 1–8. *

— *Same*; a monthly journal of chemical philosophy, and of chemistry applied to the arts, manufactures, agriculture, and medicine, and record of pharmacy; new series. London, 1849–53. 4 vol. *

— *Same*; a monthly journal of chemical and physical science; [third] series. London, 1854–58. Vol. 1–5. *

Chemist and druggist; a trade circular, *or* journal. London, 1859–1911. 79 vol.; pl., por.

Chemist and druggist; Australasian supplement. Melbourne, 1878–85. Vol. 1–8.

Chemist and druggist of Australasia. Sydney and Melbourne, 1898–1911. Vol. 13–26.

Chemist-optician (The); visual optics, sight-testing and spectacle fitting. London, 1908. 8+210 p.

Chemistry, *including* **Chemical analysis** *and* **Chemical technology.**

See also ALCHEMY; —ALKALOIDS:—ATOMIC THEORY, and similar headings.

— ABEL (F. A.) & C. L. BLOXAM, Handbook of chemistry, 1854.

— ACLAND (T. D.), Introduction to chemistry of farming, 1892.

Chemistry—*continued.*

— Addyman (F. T.), Agricultural analysis, quantitative, 1893.
— Aikin (A. & C. R.), Dictionary of chemistry, 1807.
— — Account of recent discoveries, appendix to Dictionary, 1814.
— Allen (A. H.,) Introduction to commercial organic analysis, 1879–82 ; 1885–98 ; 3rd ed., 1898–1907 ; 4th ed., 1909–11.
— — Chemistry of urine, 1895.
— American chemical journal, 1902–6.
— American Chemical Society, Journal, 1879–1911 * ; — Proceedings, 1894–1911 ;— Review of American chemical research, 1897–1906.
— American chemist, 18[74–]77.
— American druggist, [*see under* New remedies,] 1884–97.
— Analyst, including proceedings of Society of Public Analysts, 1876–1911. *
— Annalen der Chemie : Annalen der Pharmacie, 1838–39 :— Annalen der Chemie und Pharmacie, 1840, 1843–74 ;—J. Liebig's Annalen der Chemie, 1874–1911. *
— Annalen der Physik und Chemie, von J. C. Poggendorff, *etc.*, 1858–59, 1891–99 ;—Annalen der Physik, 1900–7. *
— Annales de chimie, 1789–1815 ;—Annales de chimie et de physique, 1816–1911. *
— Annali di chimica medico-farmaceutica, *etc.*, 1885–86. *
— Annals of chymistry and practical pharmacy, 18[42–]43.
— Annals of electricity, magnetism, and chemistry, 183[6]–43.
— Annals of pharmacy and practical chemistry, 1852–54.
— Annals of philosophy, or Magazine of chemistry, *etc.*, 1813–26.
— Anthon (E. F.), Handwörterbuch der chemisch-pharmazeutischen [und] technisch-chemischen Nomenklaturen, 1861. *
— Archiv for Pharmaci og technisk Chemi, 1859–93 ;—Archiv for Pharmaci og Chemi, 1894–1905.
— Arendt (R.), Technik der Experimentalchemie, 2. Aufl., 1892.
— Armitage (F. P.), History of chemistry, 1906.
— Armstrong (H. E.), Introduction to organic chemistry, 1874. *
— Arrhenius (S.), Text-book of electro-chemistry, 1902.
— Association belge des chimistes, *afterwards* Société chimique de Belgique, Bulletin 1893–1904.
— — Congrès international de chimie appliquée, compte rendu, 1894.
— Associazione chimico-farmaceutica fiorentina, L'Orosi bollettino di chimica, 1878–82.
— Atlas Chemical Company, Chemical recipes, 1896.
— Attfield (J.), Introduction to pharmaceutical chemistry, 1867.
— — Chemistry, general, medical, and pharmaceutical, [2nd ed. of Indroduction,] 1869 ; [3rd, U.S., ed.,] 1871 ; 17th ed., 1898 ; 18th ed., 1903 ; 19th [U.S.] ed., 1906.

Chemistry—*continued.*

— Bachhoffner (G. H.), Chemistry applied to the fine arts, 1837.
— Baker (J.), Epitome of chemistry, 1838.
— Balmain (W. H.), Lessons on chemistry, 1844.
— Barff (F. S.), Introduction to scientific chemistry, 3rd ed., 1871.
— Bartley (E. H.) Text-book of medical and pharmaceutical chemistry, 5th ed., 1899.
— Baumé (A.), Chymie expérimentale et raisonnée, 1773.
— — Manual of chemistry, 1786.
— Becher (J. J.), Actorum laboratorii chymici Monacensis, seu Physicæ subterraneæ libri duo, 1681.
— Becquerel ([A. ?]) & [A.] Rodier, Pathological chemistry, 1857.
— Beguin (J.), Tyrocinium chymicum, or Chymical essays, 1669.
— Behrens (H.), Manual of microchemical analysis, 1894.
— — Anleitung zur mikrochemischen Analyse der wichtigsten organischen Verbindungen, 1895–7.
— — Anleitung zur mikrochemischen Analyse, 2. Aufl., 1899.
— — Mikrochemische Technik, 1900.
— Beilstein (F.), Handbuch der organischen Chemie, 2. Aufl., 1886–90 ; 3. Aufl., 1893–1906. *
— Benedikt (R.), Chemistry of the coal-tar colours, 1886.
— Bengal, Medical Department, [Report of Chemical Examiner's Department, by K. L. Dey, 1878 ?].
— Bergman[n] (T. [O.]), Essay on usefulness of chemistry, 1784.
— — Physical and chemical essays, 1784 ; 1788, v. 1, 2 ; 1791, v. 3.
— — Dissertation on elective attractions, 1785.
— Bernays (A. J.), Notes for students in chemistry, 5th ed., 1870.
— — Notes on analytical chemistry, 2nd ed., 1886 ; 3rd ed., 1889.
— Bernthsen (A.), Text-book of organic chemistry, 1889 ; 1894.
— Berthollet (C. L.), Researches in chemical affinity, 1804.
— Berzelius (J. J.), View of animal chemistry, 1818.
— — Analysis of inorganic bodies, 1833.
— — Traité de chimie, 1829–33 ; [nouv. éd.,] 1840.
— Bio-chemical journal, 1906–7.
— Black (J.), Lectures on chemistry, 1773–74, ms. *
— Bloxam (C. L.), Chemistry, 1867 ; 8th ed., 1895 ; 9th ed., 1903
— — Laboratory teaching, 1869 ; 6th ed., 1893.
— Blyth (A. W.), Manual of practical chemistry, 1879.
— Boerhaave (H.), Elementa chemiæ, 1732, tom. 2 ;— *Eng.* New method of chemistry, 1727 ; 3rd ed., 1753 ;— *Eng.*, Elements of chemistry, 1735.
— Bolton (H. C.), Select bibliography of chemistry, 1492–1892.
— Booth (J. C.), & C. Morfit, Report on improvements in the chemical arts, 1851.
— Bouillon Lagrange (E. J. B.), Manuel de chimie, 1802.

Chemistry—*continued.*

— Boussingault (J. B. [J. D.]), Rural economy, 2nd ed., 1845.
— Bowman (J. E.), Introd. to practical chemistry, 1848 ; 1885.
— — Practical handbook of medical chemistry, 1850 ; 1862.
— Boyle (R.), Chymista scepticus, 1662.
— Brande (W. T.), Tables shewing the prime equivalents of elementary substances, *etc.*, 1828.
— — Manual of chemistry, 1836 ; 1841 ; [6th ed ?] 1848.
— Brande (W. T.) & A. S. Taylor, Chemistry, 1863.
— Briand (J.) & E. Chaudé, Manuel de médecine légale, contenant Traité de chimie légale, par J. Bouis, 8me éd., 1869.
— Brisson (M. J.), Élémens physico-chymiques, 2e éd., 1803.
— British and colonial druggist, 1886–1911.
— British Pharmaceutical Conference, Year-book of pharmacy, *etc.*, 1870–1911.
— Brodie [jun.] (B. C.), Ideal chemistry, 1880.
— Brousse (J.), Synthèses de pharmacie et de chimie, 1862.
— Brown (A. C.), & T. R. Fraser, On the connection between chemical constitution and physiological action, 1868–69.
— Brühl (J. W.), E. Hjelt & O. Aschan, Chemie der sechsgliedrigen heterocyklischen Systeme, 1899.
— Cahours ([A. A. T.]) & [A.] Riche, Chimie des demoiselles, [1868].
— Calvert (F. C.) & E. Ferrand, Mémoire sur la végétation considérée sous le point de vue chimique, 1844.
— Carnegie (D.), Law and theory in chemistry, 1894.
— Carnelley (T.), Physico-chemical constants, 1885–87. *
— Chaptal (J. A. [C.]), Elements of chemistry, 3rd ed., 1800.
— — Chemistry applied to arts and manufactures, 1807.
— Charles (T. C.), Elements of physiological and pathological chemistry, 1884.
— Chemical gazette, 1842–59. *
— Chemical manufactories' directory of England, Scotland, and Ireland, [2nd ed.,] 1868.
— Chemical news, edited by W. Crookes, 1860–1911. *
— Chemical Society of London, Memoirs, 1841–8.
— — Journal, [formerly Quarterly journal,] 1849–1911. *
— — Abstract of the proceedings, 1885–89. *
— — Proceedings, 1889–1911. *
— — Catalogue of the library, 1903.
— — List of officers and fellows, 1908. *
— — Annual reports on the progress of chemistry, 1905–11.
— Chemisches Central-Blatt [Zentralblatt], 1859 ; 1890–1911.
— Chemist (The), 1824–25, *all published* ;—1840–47, 1849–58. *
— Chemist and druggist, 1859–1911.

Chemistry—*continued.*

— Chemist and druggist, Australasian supplement, 1878–85.
— Chemist and druggist of Australia, 1898–1911.
— Chemists' and druggists' diary, 1870–1910.
— Chemist's desk companion, by Wood and Sharp, 1865–6.
— Chemists' journal, 1880–83.
— Chicago College of Pharmacy, Pharmacist and chemical record, 1868–71 ;—Pharmacist, 1873, 1877–78 ;—Pharmacist and chemist, 1879–81.
— Church (A. H.), Laboratory guide, agricultural chemistry, 1864 ; 3rd ed., 1874 ; 4th ed., 1877 ; 5th ed., 1882.
— — Acids, alkalies, and chemical products, 2nd ed., 1877.
— Church (H. J.), Chemical processes of British pharmacopœia, 1864.
— Clowes (F.), Elementary treatise on practical chemistry and qualitative inorganic analysis, 1874 ; 1890 ; 6th ed., 1895.
— Clowes (F.) & J. B. Coleman, Quantitative chemical analysis, 3rd ed., 1895 ; 6th ed., 1903 ; 8th ed., 1909.
— Cohen (J. B.), Practical organic chemistry, 1900.
— — Theoretical organic chemistry, 1907.
— — Organic chemistry for advanced students, 1907.
— Cohn (A. I.), Indicators and testpapers, 1899.
— — Tests and reagents, 1903.
— Comey (A. M.), Dictionary of solubilities, inorganic, 1896.*
— Cooke (J. P.), First principles of chemical philosophy, 1870; revised ed., 1882.
— — The new chemistry, 5th ed., 1879 ; 8th ed., 1884.
— — Elements of chemical physics, 4th ed., 1886.
— Cooper (W.), Catalogue of chymicall books, 1675[–88].
— Crell (L. v.), Chemical journal, 1791–93.
— Crollius (O.), Basilica chymica, 1643.
— Crookes (W.), Select methods in chemical analysis, chiefly inorganic, 1871 ; 1886 ; 3rd ed., 1894 ; 4th ed., 1905.
— Curtman (C. O.), Lessons in chemical analysis, 1889 ; 1894.
— — Uses, tests for purity, and preparation of reagents, 1890.
— Czapek (F.), Biochemie der Pflanzen, 1905.
— Dalton (J.), New system of chemical philosophy, 1810–27, v. 1, pt. 2, v. 2, pt. 1 ; 2nd ed., 1824, v. 1, pt. 1.
— — J. D. and the rise of modern chemistry, by H. E. Roscoe, 1895.
— Dammer (O.), Handbuch der chemischen Technologie, 1895–98.
— Daniell (J. F.), Introduction to the study of chemical philosophy, 1839 ; 2nd ed., 1843.
— Davis (G. E.), Handbook of chemical engineering, 1901–2.
— Davy (H.), Collected works, ed. by J. Davy, 1839–40.
— — Elements of chemical philosophy, 1812.

Chemistry—*continued.*

— Davy (H.), Elements of agricultural chemistry, 1821; 1839; 1846.
— Deutsche chemische Gesellschaft, Berichte, 1873–1911.
— Dickson (Stephen), Essay on chemical nomenclature, 1796.
— Dieterich (E.), Helfenberger Annalen, 1886–1903.
— Digby (K.), Chymical secrets, and rare experiments in physick and philosophy, by G. Hartman, 168[2–]3.
— Dittmar (W.), Exercises in quantitative analysis, 1887.
— — Chemical arithmetic, 1890.
— [Dossie (R.),] Elaboratory laid open, 1758.
— [—] Institutes of experimental chemistry, 1759.
— Douglas (S. H.) & A. B. Prescott, Qualitative analysis, 1873.
— Dragendorff (G.), Beiträge zur gerichtlichen Chemie einzelner organischer Gifte, 1872.
— — Die chemische Werthbestimmung einiger Droguen, *etc.*, 1874.
— — *Fr.*, Analyse chimique de quelques drogues active, 1876.
— — Über einige abyssinische Heilmittel, [Einige Notizen zur gerichtlichen Chemie, *etc.*, 1878].
— — Die qualitative und quantitative Analyse von Pflanzen und Pflanzentheilen, 1882;— *Eng.*, Plant analysis, 1884.
— — Beiträge zur gerichtlichen Chemie, 1882–84–86.
— Duflos (A.), Die Prüfung chemischer Arzneimittel, 1866. *
— — Die Prüfung chemischer Gifte, 1867.
— — Handbuch der chemischen Analyse, 1871.
— Dumas ([J. B. A.]), Traité de chimie appliquée aux arts, 1828–46.
— Dumas (J. [B. A.]) & J. B. [J. D.] Boussingault, Chemical and physiological balance of organic nature, 3rd ed., 1844.
— Dupré (A.) & H. W. Hake, Short manual, inorganic, 1886.
— Ede (R. B.), Practical facts in chemistry, 1837.
— Elbs (K.), Die synthetischen Darstellungsmethoden der Kohlenstoff-Verbindungen, 1889–91.
— Eliot (C. W.) & F. H. Storer, Manual of inorganic chemistry, 2nd ed., 1868.
— Elsner (F.), Grundriss der pharmaceutischen Chemie, 1875.
— Evans (J. Castell-), Physico-chemical tables, 1902–11.
— Faber (P. J.), Chyrurgia spagyrica, 1632.
— — Palladium spagyricum, ed 2a, 1632.
— — Myrothecium spagyricum, sive Pharmacopœa chymica, 1632.
— Faraday (M.), Chemical manipulation, [2] ed., 1830; 3 ed., 1842.
— — Experimental researches in chemistry, 1859.
— — Subject matter of six lectures on the non-metallic elements, with additions by J. Scoffern, 1853.
— Findlay (A.), Practical physical chemistry, 1906.
— Fischer (E.), Exercises in the preparation of organic compounds, 1889

Chemistry—*continued.*

— Fleischer (E.), System of volumetric analysis, 1877.
— Flückiger (F. A.) Pharmaceutische Chemie, 1879 ; 1888.
— Fourcroy ([A. F. de]), Elements of natural history and chemistry, 1790.
— — Philosophy of chemistry, translated from 2nd ed., 1800.
— — Chemical philosophy, tr. from 3rd ed., by W. Desmond, 1807.
— — Synoptic tables of chemistry, 1801.
— — General system of chemical knowledge, 1804.
— Fownes (G.), Manual of elementary chemistry, 1844 ; 1877.
— — Chemistry exemplifying wisdom and beneficence of God, 1844.
— — Chemical tables, for junior students, 1846.
— — Introduction to qualitative analysis, 1846. *
— Francis (J.) & J. M. Fortescue-Brickdale, The chemical basis of pharmacology, 1908.
— Fränkel (S.), Die Arzneimittel-Synthese, 1901.
— Frankland (E.), Lecture notes, 1866 ; 2nd ed., 1870–72.
— — Experimental researches in chemistry, 1877.
— Frankland (E.) & F. R. Japp, Inorganic chemistry, 1884.
— Frankland (P. F.), Agricultural chemical analysis, 1883.
— Freind (J.), Chymical lectures, 2nd ed., 1729.
— Fresenius (C. R.), Instruction in qualitative analysis, 1843 ; 10th ed., 1887.
— — System of instruction in quantitative analysis, 3rd ed., 1860 ; 7th ed., 1876–1900.
— Fritzsche Brothers, Descriptive catalogue of essential oils and organic chemical preparations, by F. B. Power, 1894.
— Fuchs (J. N. v.), Gesammelte Schriften, 1856.
— Funke (O.), Atlas of physiological chemistry, 1853. *
— Galloway (R.), Manual of qualitative analysis, 5th ed., 1870.
— — First step in chemistry, 3rd ed., 1860 ; 4th ed., 1868.
— — Second step in chemistry, 1864.
— — Fundamental principles of chemistry, 1888.
— Gamgee (A.), Text-book of physiological chemistry, 1880–93.
— Garnett (T.), Outlines of a course of lectures on chemistry, 1797.
— Gattermann (L.), Practical methods of organic chemistry, 1896.
— Gerhardt (C.), Traité de chimie organique, 1860–62.
— Gibsone (B. W.), Chemical addenda, 1866.
— Glauber (J. R.), Works, 1689.
— Gmelin (L.), Handbuch der Chemie, 1829–30 ; 1846–65. *
— — *Eng.*, Handbook of chemistry, transl. by H. Watts, 1848–72.
— Godeffroy (R.), Tabellen und Formulare für qualitative und quantitative Analysen, Titrirmethoden, etc., [1884].
— Gore (G.), Art of scientific discovery, 1878.
— Gourdin (T.), Synthèses de pharmacie et de chimie, 1862.

Chemistry—*continued.*

— Graham (T.), Elements of chemistry, 1842 ; 1850–58.
— — Chemical reports and memoirs, 1848.
— Gregory (W.), Letter on schools of chemistry in the United Kingdom, 1842.
— — Outlines of chemistry, 1845.
— — Handbook of organic chemistry, 3rd ed., [of Outlines], 1852.
— — Handbook of inorganic chemistry, 1853 ; 4th ed., 1857.
— Griffin (J. J.), Chemical recreations, 10th ed., 1854–60.
— — The radical theory in chemistry, 1858.
— Griffiths (A. B.), Chemistry of the hair, face and teeth, 1899.
— Griffiths (T.), Chemistry of the four seasons, 1853.
— Groves (C. E.) & W. Thorp, Chemical technology, 1889–1903. *
— Guthrie (F.), Elements of heat and non-metallic chem., 1868.
— Guy's Hospital, Syllabus of chemical lectures, 1789 ; 1797 ; 1802 ; 1816 ; 1822.
— Halliburton (W. D.), Text-book of chemical physiology and pathology, 1891.
— — Essentials of chemical physiology, 4th ed., 1901.
— Hamilton (G.), Suggestions for a new system of chemical nomenclature, 1866.
— Harcourt (A. G. V.) & H. G. Madan, Exercises in practical chemistry, qualitative, 1869.
— Hardwich (T. F.), Manual of photographic chemistry, 1883.
— Henry (W.), Epitome of chemistry, 1803.
— — Elements of experimental chemistry, 11th ed., 1829.
— Higgins (B)., Experiments and observations relating to subjects in chemical philosophy, 1786.
— Hjelt (E.), Principles of general organic chemistry, 1890.
— Hoffmann (Fred.) & F. B. Power, Manual of chemical analysis as applied to medicinal chemicals, 3rd ed., 1883.
— Hoffmann (Frid.), Observationum physico-chymicarum selectiorum libri 3, 1736.
— Hoffmannus (J. M.), Acta laboratorii chemici Altdorfini, 1716.
— Hofmann (A. W.), Introduction to modern chemistry, 1865.
— Hofmann (J. P.), Acht Tafeln zur Beschreibung des chemischen Laboratoriums zu Giessen, 1842.
— Hoppe-Seyler (F.), Physiologische Chemie, 18[77–]81.
— Huguet (R.), Traité de chimie médicale et pharmaceutique, chimie minérale, 1894.
— Institute of Chemistry, *London*, Register, 1878, 1911.
— — Proceedings, 1897–1911. — Regulations, 1908.
— — List of official chemical appointments, 1910.
— International Congress of Applied Chemistry, 1909, Proceedings, 1910. *See also* Congrès international.

Chemistry—*continued.*

— [Jábir Hibn Hayyán *or* Geber,] Summa perfectionis, *etc.*, 1682.
— Jago (W.), Manual of forensic chemistry, 1909.
— Jahrbuch der Chemie, 1891–1905. *
— Jahresbericht über die Fortschritte der reinen, pharmaceutischen und technischen Chemie für 1851[–69 ; 1871–91]. *
— — *Eng.*, Annual report, [v. for 1847–50]. *
— Johnston (J. F. W.), Chemistry of common life, 1856 ; 1879.
— — Elements of agricultural chemistry and geology, 9th ed., 1871.
— Jones (H. C.), Principles of inorganic chemistry, 1903.
— Journal de chimie médicale, 1825–37 ; 1839–47 ; 1857–70.
— Journal de pharmacie et de chimie : Bulletin de pharmacie, 1809–14 ;—Journal de pharmacie et des sciences accessoires, 1815–41 ;—Journal de pharmacie et de chimie, 1842–1911. *
— Journal für praktische Chemie, 1858–59 ; 1870–1911. *
— Journal of materia medica, chemistry, *etc.*, 1859–62 ; 1867–76.
— Journal of natural philosophy, *etc.*, by W. Nicholson, 1802–13.
— Journal of science, and annals of ... technology, 1879–85. *
— Kaiserliche Akademie der Wissenchaften [in Wien], Monatshefte für Chemie, 1880–1911. *
— — Sitzungsberichte, Chemie, 1889–1911. *
— Kane (R. [J.]), Elements of chemistry, including applications to medicine and pharmacy, 1842 ; 2nd ed., 1849.
— Keane (C. A.), Modern organic chemistry, 1909.
— Kingzett (C. T.), Animal chemistry, 1878.
— Klaproth (M. H.), Mémoires de chimie, 1807.
— Klopstock (M.) & A. Kowarsky, Manual of clinical chemistry, microscopy, and bacteriology, 1905.
— Knapp (F. [C.]), Chemical technology, 1848–51 ; 2nd ed., 1855–67.
— Kolbe ([A. W.] H.), Short text-book of inorganic chemistry, 1884.
— Krauch (C.), The testing of chemical reagents, 1902.
— Krüss (G.), Spezielle Methoden der Analyse, 1892.
— Laboratory (The), a weekly record of scientific research, 1867.
— Ladenburg ([A.]), Handwörterbuch der Chemie, 1882–96. *
— — Lectures on the history of chemistry since Lavoisier, 1900.
— Lamotte-Bertin (J. A. T. de), Synthèses chimiques, 1846.
— Landolt (H.) & R. Börnstein, Physikalisch-chemische Tabellen, 1883. *
— Lassar-Cohn (*Dr.*), Laboratory manual of organic chemistry, 1895.
— — Chemistry in daily life, popular lectures, 1896.
— Laurent (A.), Chemical method, notation, classification, and nomenclature, 1855. *
— Lavoisier ([A. L.]), Traité élémentaire de chimie, 1789.
— — *Eng.*, Elements of chemistry, 1790 ; 3rd ed., 1796.

Chemistry—*continued.*

— Lea (A. S.), The chemical basis of the animal body, 1892.
— Le Fe'vre [*or* Le Febure] (N.), Traité de la chymie, 1669.
— — *Eng.*, Compleat body of chymistry, 1670.
— Lehfeldt (R. A.), Electro-chemistry, 1904.
— Lehmann (C. G.), Lehrbuch der physiologischen Chemie, 1850–2.
— — *Eng.*, Physiological chemistry, 1851–54.
— Lemery ([N.]), Cours de chymie, nouv. éd., 1756.
— — *Eng.*, Course of chymistry, 1677 ; 1686 ;— Appendix, 1680.
— Liebig (J. [v.]), Organic chemistry in its applications to agriculture and physiology, 1840 ; 4th ed., 1847.
— — Animal chemistry, or Organic chemistry in its applications to physiology and pathology, 1842 ; 3rd ed., 1846.
— — Familiar letters on chemistry, 1844 ; 1851 ; 4th ed., 1859.
— — Chemistry and physics in relation to physiology, *etc.*, 1846.
— — Researches on the chemistry of food, 1847.
— — Researches on the motion of juices in the animal body, 1848.
— — Handbook of organic analysis, 1853.
— — Life-work of L. in chemistry, by A. W. Hofmann, 1876.
— Lockyer (J. N.), Chemistry of the sun, 1887.
— Löwig (C.), Principles of organic and physiological chem., 1853.
— Luff (A. P.), Introduction to chemistry, 1880 ; 2nd ed., 1885.
— Lullius (R.), Libelli aliquot chemici, 1600.
— Codicillus seu Vade mecum, postrema ed., 1651.
— Lüpke (R.), Elements of electro-chemistry, 1897.
— Lupton (S.), Elementary chemical arithmetic, 1882.
— Lyons (A. B.), Manual of practical pharmaceutical assaying, 1886.
— — Handbook of practical assaying of drugs and galenicals, 1899.
— Mackenzie (C.), One thousand experiments, 1821.
— Macquer (P. J.), Elements of chymistry, 1758 ; 1764.
— [—] Dictionary of chemistry, 2nd ed., 1777–79.
— Majerus (M.), Secretioris naturae secretorum scrutinium chymicum, 1867.
— Mann (G.), Chemistry of the proteids, 1906.
— Martindale (W. H.), Organic analysis chart, 1910.
— Massachusetts College of Pharmacy, Address on relations of chemistry to pharmacy and therapeutics, by T. S. Hunt, 1875.
— May (P.), The chemistry of synthetic drugs, 1911.
— Mayow (J.), Tractatus quinque medico-physici, 1674.
— — *Eng.*, Chemical experiments and opinions, 1790.
— Meldola (R.), The chemistry of photography, 1891.
— — The chemical synthesis of vital products, 1904.
— Mellor (J. W.), Chemical statics and dynamics, 1904.
— Mendeléeff (D.), Principles of chemistry, 1891.
— Menschutkin (N.), Analytical chemistry, 1895.

Chemistry—*continued.*

— Merck (E.), Chemical reagents, 1907.
— Meurdrac (M.), La chymie des dames, 2e éd., 1680. *
— Meyer (A.), Handbuch der qualitativen Analyse, nebst Anleitung zur volumetrischen Analyse, 1884.
— Meyer (E. v.), History of chemistry, 1891.
— Meyer (L.), Modern theories of chemistry, 1888.
— — Outlines of theoretical chemistry, 1892.
— Mialhe ([L.]), Chimie appliquée à la physiologie et à la thérapeutique, 1856. *
— Millar (J.), Elements of chemistry, 1820.
— Miller (W. A.), Elements of chemistry, 1855–57 ; 1860–62 ; 1863–67 ; 1868–69 ; 1872–80 ; 6th ed., 1877–78, v. 1–2.
— — Introduction to inorganic chemistry, new ed., 1871.
— Mitchell (J.), Manual of agricultural analysis, 1845.
— Mitscherlich (S. L.), Practical and experim. chem., 1838.
— Mohr ([C.] F.), Chemische Toxicologie, 1874.
— Møller (F. P.), Cod-liver oil and chemistry, 1895.
— Monro (D.), Appendix to Treatise on medical and pharmaceutical chymistry, 1790.
— Morfit (C.), Chemical and pharmaceutic manipulations, 1850.
— Morley (H. F.), Outlines of organic chemistry, 1886.
— Muir (M. M. P.), Treatise on principles of chem., 1884 ; 1889.
— — History of chemical theories and laws, 1907.
— Muir (M. M. P.) & D. M. Wilson, Elements of thermal chemistry, 1885.
— Mulder (G. J.), Liebig's question tested, 1846.
— — Chemistry of vegetable and animal physiology, 1849.
— Murray (*Dr.* J.), System of chemistry, 1806–7.
— Muspratt ([J.] S.), Chemistry, [1853–61] ; [new ed., 1877–79 ?].
— Muter (J.), Introduction to pharmaceutical and medical chemistry, [1874]. *
— — Short manual of analytical chemistry, 1898 ; 9th ed., 1903.
— Naquet ([J.] A.), Principles of chemistry, 1868.
— Nernst (W.), Theoretical chemistry, 1895 ; 2nd ed., 1904.
— Nesbit (J. C.), On agricultural chemistry, [1856 ?].
— Neumann (C.), Chemical works, 1759 ; 2nd ed., 1773.
— New remedies, American druggist, 1884–97.
— Newcastle-upon-Tyne Chemical Society, Transactions, 1869–82.
— Newth (G. S.), Text-book of inorganic chemistry, 1895 ; 1902.
— — Manual of chemical analysis, new ed., 1901.
— Nicholson (W.), First principles of chemistry, 2nd ed., 1792
— — Dictionary of chemistry, 1795 ; 1808.
— Nisbet (W.), General dictionary of chemistry, 1806.

Chemistry—*continued.*

— Noad (H. M.), Manual of chemical analysis, 1863–64.
— Normandy (A.), Practical introduction to Rose, 1849.
— — Commercial hand-book of chemical analysis, 1850 ; 1875.
— — The farmer's manual of agricultural chemistry, 1853.
— — Chemical atlas, or tables, shewing qualitative analysis, 1857.
— — Dictionaries to the Chemical atlas, 1857.
— Noyes (A. A.), Detailed course of qualitative chemical analysis of inorganic substances, 3rd ed., 1897.
— Odling (W.), Manual of chem., descriptive and theoretical, 1861.
— — Course of practical chemistry, 2nd. ed., 1865.
— — Lectures on animal chemistry, 1866.
— — Outlines of chemistry, 1870.
— Oesterle (O. A.), Grundriss der Pharmakochemie, 1909.
— Oldberg (O.) & J. H. Long, Laboratory manual of chemistry, medical and pharmaceutical, [1887].
— Ostwald (W.), Outlines of general chemistry, 1890.
— — Manual of physico-chemical measurements, 1894.
— — Die wissenschaftlichen Grundlagen der analytischen Chemie, 1901 ; — *Eng.*, Scientific foundations of analyt. chem., 1895.
— — Principles of inorganic chemistry, 1902.
— — Fundamental principles of chemistry, 1909.
— Owen (R. J.), Chemists' and druggists' compendium, 1871.
— Paris (J. A.), Elements of medical chemistry, 1825.
— Parkinson (J.), Chemical pocket-book, 3rd ed., 1803 ; 4th ed., 1809.
— Parnell (E. A.), Elem. of chemical analysis, 1842 ; n. ed., 1845.
— — Applied chemistry, 1844, v. 2.
— Payen ([A.]), Industrial chemistry, ed. by B. H. Paul, 1878.
— Pearmain (T. H.) & C. G. Moor, Aids to the analysis of food and drugs, [1895]. — Analysis of food and drugs, 1897–99. *
— Peirce (C. H.), Examinations of chemicals, 1852.
— Perkin (F. M.), Practical methods of electro-chemistry, 1905.
— — Qualitative chemical analysis, 2nd ed., 1905.
— Perkin jun. (W. H.) & F. S. Kipping, Organic chemistry, 1900 ; new ed., 1902.
— Pfaff (C. H.), System der Materia medica nach chemischen Principien, 1808–17. *
— Pharmaceutical record, a journal of ... chemistry, 1884–93.
— Pharmaceutical Society of Great Britain, (*see*).
— Pharmaceutical times, a journal of chemistry, 184[6–]8.
— Philosophical magazine, or Annals of chemistry, *etc.*, 1827–32. *
— Poehl (A.), Mittheilungen aus dem analytisch-chemischen Laboratorium, 1877.
— Poulsen (V. A.), Botanical micro-chemistry, 1886.

Chemistry—*continued.*

— Prescott (A. B.), Outlines of proximate organic analysis, 1875.
— — Organic analysis, 1887.
— Priestley (J.), Heads of Lectures on ... chemistry, 1794.
— Proctor (B. S.), Manual of pharmaceutical testing, 1890 ; 2nd ed., 1899.
— Prout (W.), Chemistry considered with reference to natural theology, [2nd ed.,] 1834.
— Ralfe (C. H.), Demonstrations in physiological and pathological chemistry, 1880.
— Ramsay (W.), Experimental proofs of chemical theory, 1884.
— — System of inorganic chemistry, 1891.
— — Elementary systematic chemistry, 1891.
— — Introduction to the study of physical chemistry, 1904.
— Raspail (F. V.), New system of organic chemistry, 1834.
— Regnault ([H.] V.), Elements of chemistry, 1852.
— Reid (H.), Chemistry of science and art, 1840.
— Remsen (I.), Principles of theoretical chemistry, 1877 ; 1883.
— — Introduction to study of the compounds of carbon, 1899.
— — Introduction to the study of chemistry, [Inorganic,] 1886.
— — Inorganic chemistry, 1889.
— Répertoire de pharmacie et Journal de chimie médicale, 1876–1911. *
— Reychler (A.), Outlines of physical chemistry, 1904.
— Reynolds (J. E.), Experimental chemistry, 1885–94.
— Riche (A.), Manual de chimie médicale et pharm., 1881.
— Richter (M. M.), Lexicon der Kohlenstoff-Verbindungen, [1899–] 1905. *
— Richter (V. v.), Text-book of inorganic chemistry, 2nd ed., 1886.
— —Chemistry of the carbon compounds, 1886 ; 1891 ; 1900.
— Rochleder (F.), Phytochemie, 1854. *
— Rodwell (G. F.), Birth of chemistry, 1874.
— Roscoe (H. E.), Lessons in elementary chemistry, 1866 ; 1887.
— Roscoe (H. E.), & C. Schorlammer, Treatise on chemistry, 1877–92 ; new ed., 1888–90 ; 3rd ed., 1894–97.
—Rose (H.), Practical treatise of chemical analysis, 1848–49.
— — Traité complet de chimie analytique, 1859–62.
— Rosenthaler (L.), Grundzüge der chemischen Pflanzenuntersuchung, 1904.
— [Royal College of Physicians of London,] Pharmacopœia Londinensis, praxis of chymistry, by W. Salmon, 1696, *etc.*
— [—] London manual of medical chemistry, translation of the Pharmacopœia, *etc.*, by W. Maugham, 1831.
— Royal Institution of Great Britain, Syllabus of lectures on chemistry, [by Humphry Davy,] 1802.

Chemistry—*continued.*

— Ruprecht (R.), Bibliotheca chemica, Verzeichniss der in den Jahren 1858 bis Ende 1870 erschienenen Schriften, 1872.
— Sadtler (S. P.), Hand-book of industrial organic chemistry, 1891 ; 2nd ed., 1895.
— Sadtler (S. P.) & H. Trimble, Text-book of chemistry, 1895.
— Scheele (C. W.), Chemical observations and experiments on air and fire, 1780.
— — Chemical essays, 1786.
— Schmidt (E.), Ausführliches Lehrbuch der pharmaceutischen Chemie, 1879–82 ; 4. Aufl., 1898–1901.
— Schorlemmer (C.), Manual of chemistry of carbon compounds, or, Organic chemistry, 1874. *
— — Rise and development of organic chemistry, 1879.
— Schwanert (H.), Lehrbuch der pharm. Chemie, 1880–83.
— Scott (A.), Introduction to chemical theory, [1891].
— Seidell (A.), Solubilities of inorg. and org. substances, 1907. *
— [Sendivogius (M.),] Novum lumen chymicum, 1644.
— Shaw (P.), Chemical lectures, read 1731–33.
— Shuttleworth (U. J. Kay-), First principles of modern chemistry, inorganic, 2nd ed., 1870.
— Simon (W.), Manual of chemistry, 1885 ; 8th ed., 1905.
— Smith (A.), Introduction to inorganic chemistry, 1906.
— Société chimique de Belgique. *See* Association belge des chimistes.
— Société chimique de France [*formerly* de Paris], Bulletin, 1859–70 ; 1892–1911. *
— — Répertoire de chimie appliquée, 1860–63. *
— — Repertoire de chimie pure, 1860–62. *
— Society of Chemical Industry, Proceedings, 1881. *
— — Journal, 1882–1911 ;—Bye-laws, 1886. *
— Solly (E.), Rural chemistry, 1843.
— Sonnenschein (F. L.), Handbuch der analytischen Chemie, qualitative Analyse, 1870.
— Städel (W.), Lehrbuch der Chemie, 187[0–]3.
— Städeler (G.), Leitfaden für die qualitative chemische Analyse anorganischer Körper, 6. Aufl., 1873.
— Stammer (K.), Chemisches Laboratorium, 1856–57.
— Stewart (A. W.), Stereochemistry, 1907.
— — Recent advances in organic chemistry, 1908.
— — Recent advances in physical and inorganic chemistry, 1909.
— Stockhardt (J. A.), Principles of chemistry, by C. H. Peirce, 1852.
— — Experimental chemistry, by C. W. Heaton, 1872.
— Storer (F. H.), First outlines of a dictionary of solubilities of chemical substances, 1864. *

Chemistry —*continued.*

— Storer (F. H.) Agriculture in some of its relations with chemistry, 1887.
— Streatfeild (F. W.), Practical work in organic chemistry, 1891.
— Strecker (A.), Short text-book of organic chem., 1887
— Sutton (F.), Systematic handbook of volumetric analysis, 1863 ; 7th ed., 1896 ; 8th ed., 1900 ; 9th ed., 1904 ; 10th ed., 1911.
— — *Fr.*, Manuel systématique d'analyse chimique volum., 1883.
— Swedenborg (E. [Swedberg, *Baron* v.]), Some specimens of a work on chemistry, 1847.
— Synopsis of the chemical decompositions in the preparations of the London pharmacopœia, 1822.
— Tachenius (O.), Hippocrates chymicus, 1677 ; 1690.
— Tarbouriech (J.), Technique des analyses chimiques, 1903.
— Technische Hochschule in Braunschweig, Mitteilungen aus dem pharm.-chem. Laboratorium, 1899–1903.
— Thenard (L. J.), Essay on chemical analysis, 1819.
— Thibaut (P.), Art of chymistry, 1668.
— Thompson (C. J. S.), Chemist's compendium, 1896 ; 2nd ed., 1898.
— Thoms (H.), Die Arzneimittel der organ. Chemie, 2 Aufl., 1897.
— Thoms (H.) & E. Gilg, Einführung in die praktische Nahrungsmittelchemie, 1899.
— Thomson (J. J.), Applications of dynamics to physics and chemistry, 1888.
— Thomson (T.), System of chemistry, 1802.
— — System of chemistry, inorganic bodies, 7th ed., 1831
— — Chemistry of organic bodies, vegetables, 1838.
— — Chemistry of animal bodies, 1843.
— — History of chemistry, 1830–31 ; 2nd ed., [*n.d.*].
— Thorp (F. H.), Outlines of industrial chemistry, new ed., 190
— Thorpe (T. E.), Manual of inorganic chemistry, [1885 ?] ; 1896.
— — Dictionary of applied chemistry, 1890–93. *
— — Essays in historical chemistry, 1894.
— — Quantitative chemical analysis, 12th ed., 1896.
— Thorpe (T. E.) & M. M. P. Muir, Qualitative chemical analysis and laboratory practice, 1874.
— Thudichum (J. L. W.), Manual of chemical physiology, 1872.
— — Annals of chemical medicine, 1879–81.
— Tidy (C. M.), Handbook of modern chemistry, 1887
— Tilden (W. A.), Introd. to chemical philosophy, 1876 ; 1895.
— — Manual of chemistry, 1897.
— — Short history of progress of scientific chemistry, 1899.
— Tillman (S. D.), New chemical nomenclature, 1866.
— Tommasi (D.), Sull' equilibrio termico nelle azioni chemiche, 1879.
— Treadwell (F. P.), Analytical chemistry, 1905.

Chemistry—*continued.*

— Turner (E.), Elements of chemistry, 1834 ; 8th ed., 1847.
— Universität Marburg, Mitteilungen aus dem pharmaceutisch-chemischen Institut, von E. Schmidt, 1891.
— Ure (A.), Dictionary of chemistry, 1821 ; 2nd ed., 1824.
— — Chemistry simplified, in testing of alkalies, *etc.*, [1844].
— Valentin (W. G.) Laboratory text-book of pract. chem., 1871.
— — Introduction to inorganic chemistry, 2nd ed., 1872 ; 3rd ed., 1876.
— — Course of qualitative chemical analysis, 1874 ; 6th ed., 1884.
— — Twenty lessons in inorganic chemistry, 1879.
— Van 't Hoff (J. H.), Dix années dans l'histoire d'une théorie, La chimie dans l'espace, 1887 ; — *Eng.*, Chemistry in space, 1891.
— — Studies in chemical dynamics, 1896.
— — Lectures on theoretical chemistry, [1898–99].
— Vogel (H.), Chemistry of light and photography, 5th ed., 1888.
— Vogel (R. A.), Institutiones chemiæ, 1762.
— Wade (J.), Introduction to the study of organic chemistry, 1898.
— Wagner (R. v.), Handbook of chemical technology, 1872.
— — Manual of chemical technology, 1892.
— Walker (J.), Introduction to physical chemistry, 1899 ; 2nd ed., 1901 ; 3rd ed., 1903.
— Wall (M.), Syllabus of lectures in chemistry, 1782.
— — Dissertations on select subjects in chemistry, *etc.*, 1783.
— Warington [jun.] (R.), Chemistry of the farm, 1881.
— Watts (H.), Dictionary of chemistry, 1863–81 ; revised, 1888–94.
— — Manual of chem., based on Fownes, 1883–86 ; 2nd ed., 1889.
— Weldon (W.), Popular explanation of chemistry, [1824 ?].
— Wellcome Chemical Research Laboratories, [Description, *etc.*, 1900] ; — [Papers, 1897–1911].
— Western druggist, 1889–1911.
— Wiegleb ([J. C.]), General system of chemistry, 1789.
— Will (H.), Outlines of qualitative analysis, 1846.
— Williams (C. G.), Handbook of chemical manipulation, 1857.
— Williamson (A. W.), Chemistry for students, 3rd ed., 1873.
— Willson (A. R.), Chemical notes for pharmaceutical students, [1875] ; 2nd ed., 1886.
— Wilson (G.)[1], Compleat course of chymistry, 4th ed., 1721.
— — Course of practical chemistry, by W. Lewis, 1746.
— Wilson (G.)[2], Chemistry, 2nd ed., [1856 ?].
— — Inorganic chemistry, 4th ed., 1871.
— — Wislicenus (J.), Über die räumliche Anordnung der Atome in organischen Molekulen und ihre Bestimmung in Geometrisch-Isomeren ungesättigten Verbindungen, 2. Abdruck, 1889.
— Wittstein (G. C.), Practical pharmaceutical chemistry, 1853.
— — Organic constituents of plants, 1878.

Chemistry—*continued.*
— Wöhler (F.), Analytical chemist's assistant, 1853.
— Wormley (T. G.), Micro-chemistry of poisons, 1867 ; 1885.
— Wurtz ([C.] A.), Introduction to chemical philosophy, 1867.
— — History of chemical theory, 1869.
— — Dictionnaire de chimie, 187[3]–1908. *
— — Elements of modern chemistry, 1879.
— Young (J.), Bibliotheca chemica, by Ferguson, 1906.
— Z. (A.), Remarks on Dossie's Institutes of chemistry, 1760.
— Zeitschrift für analytische Chemie, 1862–1911. *
— Zeitschrift für anorganische Chemie, 1892–1911. *
— Zeitschrift für physiologische Chemie, 1877–1901. *
— Zuchold (E. A.), Bibliotheca chemica, 1859.

Chemists' and druggists' almanac [diary] and pharmaceutical text book, 1870–1910. London, 1869–1909. Years 2–42.

Chemists and Druggists' Trade Association of Great Britain, *Birmingham.* Annual report. Birmingham, [1877–86]. Rep. 1–10.

Chemist's annual. *See* Pharmaceutical Society of Great Britain.

Chemists' Assistants' Association, *London.* [Report, rules, *etc.* London, 1878.] 4 p., *n. t.-p.*

— Proceedings, 1884–[1900], with list of members, *etc.* London, 1885–1900. 16 vol. *bound in* 3.

Chemist's desk companion : Year-book of pharmacy, materia medica, and chemistry ; by C. H. Wood and C. Sharp. London, 1865–66.

Chemists' journal (The) ; a weekly trade journal for the chemist and druggist. London, [1880–83]. Vol. 1–5 ; v. 6, *incomplete*

Chemist's legal hand-book, 1892. *See* Barrister (A).

Chernoviz (Pedro Luiz Napoleão). Formulario e guia medica contendo a descripção dos medicamentos, as doses, molestias em que são empregados, as plantas medicinaes indigenas do Brasil. Undecima ediçao. Pariz, 1884. 8+1284 p. +6 pl.

Cherry laurel. *See* Prunus laurocerasus.

Cheshire. De Tabley (*Lord*), Flora of Cheshire, 1899.

Chest. City of London Hospital for Diseases of the Chest, Pharmacopœia, 1900 ; 1908.

— Hospital for Consumption and Diseases of the Chest, Pharmacopœia, 1848.

Chevallier ([J. B.] A.). Des accidens auquels sont exposés les couteliers-émouleurs et aiguiseurs. [Paris, 1836.] (Pam. 18.)

— Du sang, ses caractères, ses propriétés. [Paris, 1839.] 32 p. (Pam. 18.)

[— ?] Nouveaux poids et nouvelles mésures. [*Anon.*] [Paris,] 1839. 6 p., *n. t.-p.* (Pam. 18.)

— Recherches sur l'hydrogène arsenié et observations sur l'appareil de Marsh. Paris, 1839. 40 p. (Pam. 18.)

Chevallier ([J. B.] A.)—*continued.*

— Assainissement des villes. [Paris, 1840]. 8 p. (Pam. 18.)

— Notice sur le papier de riz, sa nature, la possibilité d'imprimer sur cette tissu, etc. Paris, 1840. 12 p. (Pam. 18.)

— Mémoire sur les incendies et inflammations spontanés. [Paris, 1841]. 60 p., *n. t.-p.* (Pam. 18.)

[—] Notice sur la rupture de l'appareil de M. Thilorier pour la préparation de l'acide carbonique, et sur le mort de M. Hervy. [Paris,] 1841. 16 p., *n. t.-p.* (Pam. 38.)

— Sur la falsification du sucre de canne par la glucose, moyens de reconnaître cette falsification. [Paris, 1843.] 16 p. (Pam. 18.)

— Dictionnaire des altérations et falsifications des substances alimentaires, médicamenteuses et commerciales. Troisième édition. Paris, 1857–58. 2 tomes, 12 pl.

Chevallier ([J. B.] A.) *&* J. **Boys de Loury.** Essais sur les moyens à mettre en usage dans le but de rendre moins fréquent le crime d'empoisonnement. Paris, 1835. 14 p. (Pam. 18.)

Chevallier ([J. B.] A.), T. **Gobley** *&* E. **Journeil.** Essais sur le vinaigre, ses falsifications, les moyens de les reconnaître. [Paris, 1843.] 28 p., *n. t.-p.* (Pam. 18.)

Chevallier ([J. B. A.]), [M. J. B.] **Orfila** *&* [C. P.] **Ollivier.** Triple accusation d'empoisonnement. [Paris, 1842.] 64 p. (Pam. 18.)

Chevreul (M. [E.]). Centenaire de M. C., discours. Paris, 1886. 26 p.

Cheyne (George). Essay of health and long life. London, 1724.

Chiarlone (Quintin) *&* Cárlos **Mallaina.** Ensayo sobre la historia de la farmacia. Madrid, 1847. 8+622 p.

— Historia crítico-literaria de la farmacia. Compendiada y reformada por C. M. ; tercera edicion. Madrid, 1875[–77]. 670 p.

Chicago College of Pharmacy. Pharmacist and chemical record. Chicago, 1868–71. Vol. 1, no. 2 ; vol. 2, nos. 2–6 ; vol. 3 ; vol. 4, nos. 1–9, 11–12. — Pharmacist. Chicago, 1873, 1877–78. Vol. 6 ; vol. 10 ; vol. 11, nos. 2–12. — Pharmacist and chemist. Chicago, 1879–8[1]. Vol. 12–14.

— Chicago College fund ; list of contributions by the pharmacists of Great Britain, 1871–74. Chicago, 1874. 2+32 p. (Pam. 13.)

Chicory. Franz (A.), Untersuchung des gebrannten Kaffees auf Cichorien, 1876.

Children (John George). *See* Berzelius (J. J.), 1822.

— *See* Thenard (L. J.), Essay on chemical analysis, 1819.

Chile *or* **Chili.** Farmacopea chilena. Leipzig, 1886. 12+458 p. *

— Feuillée (L.), Beschreibung zur Arzeney dienlicher Pflanzen, 1756. *

— Marcgrav (G.), Tractatus topographicus et meteorologicus Brasiliæ, *etc.*, 1658. *

— Poeppig (E. [F.]), Reise in Chile während 1827–32, 1835–36. *

China. Agriculture. Hervey-Saint-Denys ([M. J.] L. d'), Recherches sur l'agriculture et l'horticulture, *etc.*, 1850. *

China. Botany. Bretschneider (E.), On the study and value of Chinese botanical works, 1870. *

——— Botanicon Sinicum, notes on Chinese botany, 1892–95.

—— Buchoz (P. J.), Herbier, ou Collection des plantes médicinales de la Chine, 1781. *

—— Hoffmann (J.) & H. Schultes, Noms indigènes d'un choix de plantes, 1852 *; nouv. éd., 1864. *

—— Loureiro (J.), Flora Cochinchinensis, quibus accedunt [plantæ] observatæ in Sinensi imperio, 1790. *

China. Commerce *or* **Trade.** China, Imperial Maritime Customs, Reports on trade at the treaty ports, 1865–70. *

China. Horticulture. *See* China, Agriculture.

China. Imperial Maritime Customs. Reports on trade at the ports open by treaty for 1865–70. Shanghai, 1866–71. 6 vol. ℌ. *

China. Industries. Julien (S.) & P. Champion, Industries anciennes et modernes, 1869. *

China. Language. *See* Chinese Language.

China. Materia medica. (*See also* China, Botany.)

—— Debeaux (J. O.), Essai sur la pharmacie et la matière médicale des chinois, 1865. *

—— Hanbury (D.), Notes on Chinese materia medica, 1862.

——— *Ger.*, Beiträge zur Materia medica China's, 1863.

—— [Kerr (J. G.), Manual of mat. medica, in Chinese, 1876.] *

—— [Le She-chin, Pun tsaou kang mŭh, a work on materia medica, in Chinese, originally published about 1596, modern ed.] *

—— Schwarz (E.), Chinesische Aerzte und Medicamente, 1859. *

—— Smith (F. P.), Contributions to materia medica of China, 1871.

—— Soubeiran (J. L.) & D. de Thiersant, La matière médicale chez les chinois, 1873. *

—— Tatarinov (A.), Catalogus medicamentorum Sinensium, 1856. *

China. Medicine. Schwarz (E.), Chinesische Aerzte, 1859. *

China. Natural history. Smith (F. P.), Contributions, 1871.

China. Pharmacy. Debeaux (J. O.), Essai, 1865. *

—— Yvan (*Dr.*), Lettre sur la pharmacie en Chine, 1847.

China. Trade. *See* China, Commerce *or* Trade.

Chinchon (*Lady* Ana **de Osorio,** *Countess of*), *Vice-queen of Peru.* Memoir of A. de O.; correct spelling of Chinchona; by C. R. Markham. London, 1874. 12+100 p. +3 pl. *

Chinchona. *See* Quinology.

Chinese language. Williams (S. W.), Vocabulary, 1844. *

Chirchmair (Mattia), [*or* Matthias **Kirchmayer ?**]. Grammatica spagnuola e italiana. Firenze, 1734. 12+336 p., 2 *t.-p.*

Chiretta. *See* Ophelia chirata.

Chirurgery. *See* SURGERY.

Chisholm. (George G.). *See* TIMES (The) gazetteer, 1899.

Chloral. FREIRE jun. (D. J.), Prova escrita do concurso à cadeira de chimica organica, *etc.*, 1874.

— TIESENHAUSEN (H. B.), Beitrag zum Nachweise des Chloralhydrats im Thierkörper, 1885.

— TOMMASI (D.), Riduzione del cloralio, 1878.

Chlorate of potassium. *See* POTASSIUM (CHLORATE OF).

Chloride of iron. *See* IRON (CHLORIDE OF).

Chloride of silver. *See* SILVER (CHLORIDE OF).

Chlorine. DOBIE (W. M.), On chlorine in cholera and diarrhœa, 1867.

— GANNAL ([J. N.]), Two memoirs on the inhalation of diluted chlorine in pulmonary consumption, 1830.

Chloroform. DUROY ([J. L. P.]), Procédés pour découvrir le chloroforme dans le sang et dans les cadavres, 1851.

— DUROY ([J. L. P.]), Anesthésimètre, nouvel appareil, 1856.

— FREIRE jun. (D. J.), Prova escrita do concurso, *etc.*, 1874.

— ROBERT (J.), Le Chloroforme au point de vue pharmaceutique, 1889.

— SOCIÉTÉ MÉDICALE D'ÉMULATION DE PARIS, Recherches sur les moyens à employer contre les accidens, 1855.

Chocolate. ZIPPERER (P.), The manufacture of choc., 1902.

Cholera. CLARK (B.), Cholera unmasked, 1832–33.

— CLARK (B.), Description of the gripes of horses, also human cholera explained, 2nd ed., 1837.

— DOBIE (W. M.), On chlorine in Asiatic cholera and choleraic diarrhœa, 1867.

— GEORGE (H.), Practical observations on cholera, 1834.

— HANCOCK (J.), Notice of native oil [and cholera, 1831 ?].

— — Observations on the origin and treatment of cholera, 1831.

— JOHNSON (G.), On epidemic diarrhœa and cholera, 1866.

— LEWIS (T. R.) & D. D. CUNNINGHAM, Report of researches into the nature of the agent or agents producing cholera, 1872–74.

— MERLETTA (V. F.), Cenno sopra un nuovo rimedio [permanganato di potassa] contro il cholera-morbus, 1866 ; Appendice, 1866.

— QUIN (F. F.), Du traitement homœopathique du choléra, 1832.

Cholesterin. MÉHU (C. [J. M.]), De la densité de la chol., [1874].

Choulant (Ludwig). Handbuch der Bücherkunde für die ältere Medicin. Zweite Auflage. Leipzig, 1841. 22+436 p. ℌ.*

— *See also* MACER FLORIDUS, De viribus herbarum, 1832.

Christensen (A.). Beiträge zur Untersuchungen des Pilocarpins und seiner Salze. [St. Petersburg, 1881.] 12 p., *n. t.-p.* (Pam. 46.)

— Über die quantitative Bestimmung des Chinins als Herapathit. [St Petersburg, 1881.] 12 p., *n. t.-p.* (Pam. 46.)

Christianity. PRIESTLEY (J.), Use of Christianity, 1794.

Christison (Sir Robert). Treatise on poisons, in relation to medical jurisprudence, physiology, and the practice of physic. Third edition. Edinburgh, 1836. 24+876 p. +1 pl.

— Dispensatory, or Commentary on the pharmacopœias of Great Britain. Edinburgh, 1842. — Second edition. Edinburgh, 1848. 4+42+1004 p.

Christophsohn (Johann). Vergleichende Untersuchungen über das Saponin der Wurzel von Gypsophila Struthium, der Wurzel von Saponaria officinalis, der Quillajarinde und der reifen Samen von Agrostemma Githago; [Dissertation]. Dorpat, 1874. 52 p. (Pam. 24.)

Christy (Thomas). New commercial plants [and drugs]. London, 1878–89. Parts 1–11, pl.

— *See also* LEONARD (C. H.) & T. C. Dictionary of materia medica.

Chronicles of pharmacy. WOOTTON (A.C.), 1910.

Chrysophanic acid. KEUSSLER (E. v.), Untersuchung der chrysophansäureartigen Substanz der Sennesblätter und der Frangulinsäure nebst Vergleichung derselben mit der Chrysophansäure des Rhabarbers, 1879.

Church (Arthur Herbert). Laboratory guide for students of agricultural chemistry. London, 1864. — Third edition. London, 1874. — Fourth edition. London, 1877. — Fifth edition. London, 1882. 16+268 p.

— Acids, alkalies, soap, and minor chemical products. (*In* BEVAN, G. P. British manufacturing industries, 1877, Acids.)

— *See also* JOHNSON (S. W.), How crops grow, revised, 1869.

— *See also* JOHNSON (J. F. W.), Chemistry of common life, 1879.

Church (Henry James). Chemical processes of the British pharmacopœia. London, 1864. 4+120 p.

Churchill (John Morss). *See* STEPHENSON (J.) & J. M. C., 1831.

Churchill's Technological handbooks. London, 1883–88. 5 vol.

The brewer, distiller, and wine manufacturer, 1883. 8+278 p.
Bleaching, dyeing and calico-printing, 1884. 8+204 p.
Acetic acid and vinegar, ammonia, and alum, 1885. 8+200 p.
Note.—The three preceding works were edited by J. Gardner.
Oils and varnishes, edited by J. Cameron, 1886. 8+376 p.
Soaps and candles, edited by J. Cameron, 1888. 12+306 p.

Chyle. (For CHYLURIA, *see* URINE.)

— PERCIVAL (T.), Essays, on the resemblance between chyle and milk, 1767.

Cicero (M[arcus] Tulli[us]). Opera omnia ex recensione J. A. Ernesti. Oxonii, 1810. 5 vol. *in* 8.

Cicuta. STÖRCK (A. v.), Libellus, quo demonstratur cicutam, 1760.

— STÖRCK (A. v.), Libellus, quo demonstratur colchici autumnalis radicem, appendix de cicuta, 1763.

Cider. Evelyn (J.), Sylva, Pomona, fruit trees in relation to cider, 3rd ed., 1679 ; 4th ed., 1706.

Cina. Dragendorff ([G.]), Über einige Heilmittel, [Materialien zu einer chemischen Werthbestimmung der Flores Cinæ, 1878].

Cinchona, Cinchonidine, *and* **Cinchonine.** *See* Quinology.

Circulation. Pettigrew (J. B.), Physiology of the circulation in plants, lower animals, and man, 1874.

Citrate of bismuth and ammonia. Squibb (E. R.), Notes, 1873.

Citrate of iron. *See* Iron (Citrates of).

Citrate of quinine. Mandelin (K. F.), Chinincitrater, 1879.

Citric acid. *See* Borocitric acid.

City of London College. Calendar. London, 1910.

City of London Hospital for Diseases of the Chest. Pharmacopœia. London, 1900. — London, 1908. 50 p.

Civet. Castellus (P.), De hyaena odorifera exetasis, 1668. *

Civilization. *See* Anthropology.

Clain (Pablo). Remedios faciles para diferentes enfermedades, [1708]. *Reimpresos en* Manila, 1857. 32+648 p. ℌ. *

Clapton (E.). *See* Map of geographical distribution of substances.

C[lark] (B[racy]). An exposure of the corruption of the name arm's housen into alms houses. [London, 18—.] 8 p. 2 *copies.*

[—] Description of two ancient horse-shoes, found near Silbury Hill, in Wiltshire. [London, 18—.] 4 p. +1 pl., *n. t.-p.*

— Guide to the shoeing-forge. [London, 18—.] 8 p., *n. t.-p.*

[—] The muscles of the posterior extremity of the horse and other domestic quadrupeds. [London, 18—.] 12 p. +1 pl., *n. t.-p.*

— Essay on the bots of horses and other animals. London, 1815.

[—] Supplementary sheet [to Essay on bots] ; discovery of the fly of the white bot. [London, 1816.] 4 p. *n. t.-p.*

— Appendix or supplement to the Treatise on œstri and cuterebræ of various animals. [London, 1845.] [14] p. *n. t.-p.*

— Short history of the horse, *etc.* London, 1824. 56 p.

— On the knowledge of the age of the horse by his teeth, with remarks. London, 1826. 6+16 p.

[—] Testimonies communicated by various persons in favour of the expansion shoe [for horses]. London, 1828. 16 p.

— Hippodonomia, the horse's foot ; Podophthora, a defect in the common shoe. Second edition. London, 1829. 142+80 p.

[—] Remarks on French shoeing by an English smith, [Menalcas, *i.e.*, B. C. London, 1830]. 6 p., *n. t.-p.*

— Cholera unmasked. London, 1832[–33]. 16 p., *n. t.-p.*

— Stereoplea : the artificial defence of the horse's hoof considered. Second edition. London, 1832. 2+4+54 p. +3 pl.

[—] Inflammation of the lungs, pneumonia, or pneumonitis, [in horses. London, 1833 ?]. 10 p., *n. t.-p.*

C[lark] (B[racy])—*continued.*

— Pharmacopœia equina ; or, New [reformed] pharmacopœia for horses. Third edition. London, 1833. 46 p. +1 pl.

[—] Short history of the horse, Eclipse. [London, 1835 ?] 4 p.

— Treatise on the bits of horses, chalinologia. Second edition. London, 1835. 64 p. +3 pl., *n. t.-p.*

[—] Broken wind, pneumarox, [in horses. London, 1837 ?] 6 p.

— Description of the gripes of horses ; also, human cholera explained. Second edition. London, 1837. 28 p.

[—] Recommendation to farriers and shoeing-smiths throughout the United Kingdom, in respect to the injurious practice of slicing and cutting away the horn from the frogs of horses' feet. [Third edition.] London, 1837. Broadside.

— Hippiatria ; surgery and medicine of horses. London, 1838. 50 p.

— On the vices of horses. London, 1839. [22] p.

[—] On the conditioning of horses. [London, 1840 ?] 4 p.

— On casting horses for operations, with description of new casting hobbles. Second edition. London, 1842. 4 p. +1 pl., *n. t.-p.*

— Original remarks on the general framing of the horse. Second edition. London, 1842. Pages 1–8, 17–20 ; 5 pl. ; *n. t.-p.*

— Some account of the circulation of the blood in the foot of the horse. London, 1842. 8 p., *n. t.-p.*

— Description of an economical and useful stove for warming, invented by B. C. [London, 1844.] 6 p. +1 pl., *n. t.-p.*

Clark (D. Kinnear). Railways ; Tramways. (*In* Bevan G. P., British manufacturing industries, 2nd ed., 1877, Ship-building.)

Clark (*Sir* J.). Remarks on medical reform. London, 1842. 30 p. (Pam. 40.)

Clarke (Edward Goodman). Pharmacopœiarum collegiorum regalium Londini, Edinburgi, et Eblanæ, conspectus medicus. Londoni, 1810. 10+200 p. — *Another copy.* ℌ. *

— Conspectus of the London, Edinburgh and Dublin pharmacopœias. London, 1811. 12+240 p. ℌ. *

Clarus (Julius). Handbuch der speciellen Arzeneimittellehre. Dritte Auflage. Leipzig, 1860. 8+1206 p.

Classical dictionary. Lempriere (J.), new ed., 1839. *

Clay (William). *See* Scoffern (J.), W. Truran, *etc.*

[**Cleghorn** (Hugh F. C.).] General index of plants in Wight's Icones plantarum Indiæ orientalis. Madras, 1856. 6+68 p. *

— Notes upon the coco-nut tree and its uses. [Edinburgh,] 1861. 12 p. +3 pl., *n. t.-p.* (Pam. 37.)

— Report upon the forests of the Punjab and the western Himalaya. Roorkee, 1864. 2+4+2+250+28 p. +8 maps and pl.

— Notes on the botany and agriculture of Malta and Sicily. Edinburgh, 1870. 36 p. (Pam. 31.)

[**Cleghorn** (Hugh F. C.)]—*continued.*
— *See also* Botanical Society of Edinburgh, Address, 1870.
—*See also* Madras Presidency, Public Department, Memorandum upon the pauchontee, or Indian gutta tree, 1858.
— *See also* Madras Presidency, Revenue Department, Report on the Government Gardens, Utakamand, 1859 ; 1860.
— *See also* Scottish Arboricultural Society, Address, 1874.
— *See also* Wight (R.), Obituary notice, by H. C., 1873.

Cleminshaw (E.). *See* Wurtz (C. A.), The atomic theory, 1880.

Cleve (P. T.). *See* Scheele (C. W.), S., ett minnesblad, 1886.

Clifton (Francis). *See* Hippocrates, Upon air, water, *etc.*, 1734.

Climate. Smith (R. A.), Air and rain, chemical climatology, 1872.
— Wallace (A. R.), Island life, 1880.

Clinch (George). Bloomsbury and St. Giles's ; past and present. London, 1890. 12+220 p.+24 pl.

Clinical Society of London. Transactions. Lond., 1868–74. 7 v.

Clocks. Britten (F. J.), Watches and clocks, 2nd ed., 1878.

Cloëtta (A.) *&* Ed. **Schär.** Über die Resorption der Carbolsäure bei ärztlichen Anwendungen und über die passendste medicinisch-pharmaceutische Methode zum Nachweise und zur Bestimmung im menschlichen Harn. [Halle, 1881.] 32 p., *n. t.-p.* (Pam. 45.)

Cloportes. Méhu (C. [J. M.]), Sur la composition des cloportes, 1878.

Closet for ladies and gentlewomen ; art of preserving, conserving, and candying. Corrected [edition]. London, [1651 ?]. 8+83 ff., *bound with* Platt, Delights for ladies.

Clowes (Frank). Elementary treatise on practical chemistry, and qualitative inorganic analysis. London, 1874. — Fifth edition. London, 1890. — Sixth edition. London, 1895. 24+470 p. +1 pl.

Clowes (Frank) *&* J. B. **Coleman.** Quantitative chemical analysis. Third edition. London, 1895. — Sixth edition. London, 1903. — Eighth edition. London, 1909. 24+566 p.

Clusius (Carolus) [*or* Charles **de l'Ecluse**]. Exoticorum libri decem : quibus animalium, plantarum, aromatum, aliorumque peregrinorum fructuum historiae describuntur ; item P. Bellonii observationes [Garçia ab Orta, C. a Costa, N. Monardes] eodem C. C. interprete. [Antwerpiae,] 1605. 16+388+80 +14+244 p. ℌ. *
— *See also* Acosta (C.), Des drogues, 2e ed., 1619.
— *See also* Monardes (N.), Histoire des simples, ed. 2, 1619.
— *See also* Orta (G. de), Aromatum, 1574 ;—Histoire, 1619.

[**Clutton** (Joseph). Short and certain method of curing all continued fevers ; with observations on febrifuges, *etc.* Third edition. London, 1748.] 4+10+134 p. (Pam. 29.)

Coal *and* **Collieries.** (*See also* GAS ;—MINES ;—OILS, HYDROCARBON.)
— BENEDIKT (R.), Chemistry of the coal-tar colours, 1886.
— GALLETLY (A.), Coal, 2nd ed., 1878.
— LUNGE (G.), Treatise on the distillation of coal-tar, *etc.*, 1882.
— — Coal-tar and ammonia, 2nd ed. of Treatise, 1887.
— PAYNE (M. H.), Carbolic acid and other substances produced during the destructive distillation of coal, 1866.
— SMYTH (W. W.), Metallic mining and Collieries, 2nd ed., 1878.
— WILLIAMS (C. W.), Combustion of coal, 2nd ed., 1841.

Cobb (B. F.). Silk. (*In* BEVAN, G. P., British manufacturing industries, 2nd ed., 1877, Wool, *etc.*, p. 162–202.)

Coblentz (Virgil). Handbook of pharmacy and the art of dispensing. Second edition. Philadelphia, 1895. 2+14+572 p.

Coca *and* **Cocaine.** *See* ERYTHROXYLON COCA.

Cochinchina. FINLAYSON (G.), The mission to Siam and Hué in 1821–22, 1826. *
— LOUREIRO (J.), Flora Cochinchinensis, 1790. *
— PIERRE (L.), Flore forestière de la Cochinchine, [1879–1907]. *

Cochineal. NOBREGA (G. J. DA), On the cultivation of cochineal 1849.

Cochlearia curiosa, or Curiosities of scurvy grass. MOLIMBROCHIUS (A. V.), 1676.

Cockayne (*Rev.* [Thomas] Oswald). Leechdoms, wortcunning, and starcraft of early England ; documents illustrating the history of science in this country before the Norman conquest. London. 1864–66. 3 vol., 2 pl.

Coco-nut tree. CLEGHORN (H. [F. C.]), Notes on the tree, 1861.
— RÉGNAUD (C.), Histoire naturelle, hygiénique, et économique du cocotier, 1856.

Cocoa. (*See also* CHOCOLATE.)
— HISTORICUS, Cocoa, all about it, 1892.
— TROJANOWSKY (P.), Ein Beitrag zur pharmakognostischen und chemischen Kenntniss des Cacaos, 1875.
— WANKLYN (J. A.), Tea, coffee, and cocoa analysis, 1874.

Cod liver oil. BENNETT (J. H.), Treatise on the oleum jecoris aselli, as a therapeutic agent in certain forms of gout, *etc.*, 1841.
— KALENICZENKO (J. DE), Notes sur la propylamine et huile et extrait de foie de morue, leur utilité en médecine, 1870.
— MØLLER (F. P.), Cod-liver oil and chemistry, 1895.
— MØLLER (P.), On the manufacture of cod liver oil, 1862.

Code des médicamens. *See* FRANCE, Codex medicamentarius.

Codein. SCHMEMANN (B.), Beiträge zu dem gerichtlich-chemischen Nachweis des Kodein's in thierischen Flüssigkeiten, *etc.*, 1870

Codex (**British pharmaceutical**). *See* PHARMACEUTICAL SOCIETY OF GREAT BRITAIN.

Codex der Pharmakopöen: Sammlung deutscher Bearbeitungen aller officiell eingeführten Pharmakopöen und der wichtigsten Dispensatorien. Leipzig, 1844–51. 20 Bändchen, *in* 5 *vol.* *

Sect. 1: 1. Schleswig u. Holstein, 1844; 2. Hannover, 1845; 3. Hamburg, 1845; 4. Sachsen, 1846; 5. Preussen, 1847; 6. Hesse, 1847.
Sect. 2: 1. Oesterreich, 1844; 2. Baden, 1846; 3. Bayern, 1847.
Sect. 3: 1. Dänemark, 1844; 2. Schweden, 1846; 3. Russland, 1846.
Sect. 4: 1. London, 1847; 2. Edinburgh, 1847; 3. 4. Dublin, 1847–51; 5. London, 1851. Sect. 5: 1. Frankreich, 1845. Sect. 6: 1. Griechenland, 1846.
Sect. 7: 1. Vereinigte Staaten von Nordamerika, 1844.

Codex medicamentarius. *See* France, Codex, 1758, *etc.*;— Portugal, Codex, 1822;— Spain, Codex, 1822.

Codex medicamentarius Britanniæ. Lipsiæ et Soraviæ, 18[18–]22. 3 vol. *in* 1. (Codex medicamentarius Europæus, sect. 1.) *

Codex medicamentarius Europæus. Lipsiæ et Soraviæ, 18[18–]21–22. 13 vol., *bound in* 7. *

Sect. 1: Codex medicamentarius Britanniæ; Tom. 1, Pharmacopœa Londinensis, ed. 2da, 1821; Tom. 2, Pharm. Edinburgensis, 1818; Tom. 3, Pharm. Dublinensis, 1818. Sect. 2: Pharm. Gallica, 1819. Sect. 3: Tom. 1, Pharm. Svecica, 1821; Tom. 2, Pharm. Danica, 1821. Sect. 4: Pharm. Batava, 1820. Sect. 5: Tom. 1, Pharm. Rossica et Fennica, 1821; Tom. 2, Pharm. Polonica, 1821. Sect. 6: Tom. 1, Pharm. Hispanica, 1822; Tom. 2, Pharm. Lusitanica, 1822. Sect. 7: Literatura pharmacopœarum collecta a A. N. a Scherer, 1822.

Codex medicamentarius Gallicus. *See* France, Codex, 1908.

Codex medicamentarius Hamburgensis. *See* Collegium Sanitatis, Hamburg, Codex, ed. altera 1845; ed. tertia, 1852.

Coe (Grover). Concentrated organic medicines: therapeutic properties of the combined proximate medical constituents of plants. Third edition. New York, 1860. 446 p.

— *See also* Keith (B.) and Co., Positive medical agents, 1855.

Coffee. (*See also* Caffeine.)

— Dragendorff (G.), Analysen verschiedener Kaffeesorten aus Brasilien, 1885.

— Franz (A.), Untersuchung des Kaffees auf Cichorien, 1876.

— Levesie (O.), Beiträge zur Chemie des Kaffees, 1876.

— Wanklyn (J. A.), Tea, coffee, and cocoa analysis, 1874.

— Weyrich (R.), Ein Beitrag zur Chemie des Kaffees, 1872.

Cogswell (Charles). Experimental essay on the properties of iodine and its compounds. Edinburgh, 1837. 8+4+180 p.

Cohausen (Joannes Henricus). Helmontius ecstaticus, sive visa medicaminum potestas ab Helmontio somniante, *etc.* Amstelodami, 1731. 16+348 p. ℌ. *

Cohausen (Joannes Henricus)—*continued.*

— Archeus febrium faber et medicus : sive Exercitatio de usu & methodi ... administrandi febrifugiorum omnium maximum corticem Peruvianum seu chinam-chinam. Amstelodami, 1731 14+120 p., *bound with* preceding work. ℌ. *

Cohen (Ernst). *See* Van 't Hoff (J. H.), Studies, 1896.

Cohen (J. B.). Practical organic chemistry. Lond., 1900. 12+284 p.

— Theoretical organic chemistry. London, 1907. 16+578 p.

— Organic chemistry for advanced students. London, 1907. 8+632 p.

Cohn (Alfred I.). Indicators and test-papers. New York, 1899.

— Tests and reagents, chemical and microscopical. New York, 1903. 4+384 p.

Coils (Induction). Norrie (H. S.), 2nd ed., 1901.

Coins. *See* Weights, Measures, *and* Coins.

Colborne (Robert). Complete English dispensatory : the London and Edinburgh dispensatories. London, 1756. 36+368 p.

Colchicum, Colchiceïn *and* **Colchicine.** Deutsches Brauerbund, Die Herbstzeitlose in Bier, 1877.

— Flückiger (F. A.), Über die Nachweisung freier Mineralsäuren durch Colchicin, 1876.

— Haden (C. T.), Practical observations on colchicum autumnale as a remedy, 1820.

— Hertel (J.), Versuche über die Darstellung und Constitution des Colchicins und über die Beziehungen desselben zum Colchiceïn, *etc.*, [1881].

— Husson ([N.]), Collection de faits et recueil d'expériences sur l'effet de l'eau médicinale, [vin de colchique,] 2me éd., [180– ?].

— Laborde (J. V.) & A. Houdé, Le colchique et la colchicine, 1887.

— Speyer (C.), Beiträge zu dem gerichtlich-chemischen Nachweis des Colchicin's in thierischen Flüssigkeiten und Geweben, 1870.

— Störck (A. v.), Libellus, quo demonstratur colchici autumnalis radicem, *etc.*, 1763.

Cold. Boyle (R.), Tracts ... the positive and privative nature of cold, with some experiments, 1674.

— Cullen (W.), Essay on the cold produced by evaporating fluids, and other means, 1777.

— Walker (R.), Account of discoveries in the production of artificial cold, *etc.*, 1796.

Cole (Abdiah). *See* Riverius (L.), Practice of physick, 1678.

— *See* Royal College of Physicians of London, Pharmacopœia Londinensis, translated by N. Culpeper, 1661.

Cole (Arthur C.). Studies in microscopical science. London, 1883–87. Vol. 1–4, col. pl., *bound in* 2. *

Note.—Botanical portion only. Text of vol. 3–4 by D. Houston.

Cole (Arthur C.)—*continued.*

— The methods of microscopical research. Second edition. London, 1895. 8+208 p. +2 pl.

Cole (Martin J.). *See* Cross (M. I.) & M. J. C., Modern microscopy.

Colebrooke (Henry Thomas). On the Indian species of menispermum. [London, 1822.] 26 p. +1 pl., *n. t.-p.*

— On Boswellia and certain Indian terebinthaceæ. [London, 1827.] 16 p. +2 pl., *n. t.-p.*

Coleman (Alfred). Anæsthesia : especially in reference to operations in dental surgery. [London,] 1862. 20 p. (Pam. 35.)

Coleman (J. Bernard). *See* Clowes (F.) & J. B. C.

Coleman (J. J.). *See* Graham (T.), Life and works, 1884.

Coleman (*Rev.* W. H.). *See* Leicester Literary and Philosophical Society, Flora of Leicestershire, 1886.

Coles (Oakley). Manual of dental mechanics. Second edition. London, 1876. 32+288 p.

Coles (William). The art of simpling. London, 1656. 22+176 p.

— Adam in Eden ; or, Nature's Paradise ; the history of plants, fruits, herbs and flowers. London, 1657. [586] p.

Colet (John). Rudimenta grammatices. Editio nova. Londini, 1849. 18+308 p.

Colin (Antoine). *See* Orta (G. de), Histoire des drogues, 1619.

Colladon (L. Théod. Fréderic). Histoire naturelle et médicale des casses, et particulièrement de la casse et des sénés employés en médecine. Montpellier, 1816. 4+140 p. +20 pl. ℌ. *

College of Pharmacy of the City of New York. [Historical notice, laws, lists, etc. New York, 1873.] 8+50 p.

— Annual report of the College, forty-fifth session ; and fourth annual report of Alumni Association. New York, [1875]. 82 p.

— Prospectus of the College, [1878–9]. New York, [1878 ?]. 30 p.

College of Preceptors, *London.* Calendar. London, 1911.

Colleges. *See* first word, not an article, of the title of each college, *or* reference under place of head-quarters.

Collegio dei Medici de Firenze. Antidotarium ; [G. Rondeletii De ponderibus liber.] Antverpiæ, 1561. 132+60 ff.

— Ricettario fiorentino di nuovo illustrato. In Firenza, 1597.

— Nuovamente compilato. Firenze, 1789. 8+352 p.

Collegium Medicorum Bergomensium, *Bergamo.* Pharmacopœa [Bergomensis], seu De usitatiorum medicamentorum componendorum ratione liber. Bergomi, 1580. 34+424 p. *

Collegium Medicum, *Augsburg.* Pharmacopœia Augustana ; nunc septimûm in lucem emissa ; [Taxa seu pretium medicamentorum]. Augustæ Vindelicorum, 1622. 8+352 p. +2 tab. *

Collegium Medicum, *Augsburg—continued.*

[—] Pharmacopœia Augustana reformata cum ejus mantissa et appendice, simul cum animadversionibus authore J. Zwelfer ; cui annexa est ejusdem authoris Pharmacopœia regia ut et mantissa spagyrica ; accessêre etiam huic editioni bini discursus apologetici contra O. Tachenium et F. Verny. Dordrechti, 1672. 6+920+76+240 p. +engr. t.-p. *

[—] *Same.* Animadversiones in Pharmacopœiam Augustanam et annexam ejus mantissam, sive Pharmacopœia Augustana reformata. Nunc tertiùm revisa, cum annexa appendice, operâ J. Zwelferi. Noribergæ, 1675. 22+504+84 p. +engr. t.-p. *

Collegium Medicum [Argentoratense], *Strassburg.* Pharmacopœia Argentoratensis. Argentorati, 1757. 18+216 p. *

Collegium Medicum Bononiense, *Bologna.* Antidotarium Bononiense. Bononiae, 1615. 8+572 p.

Collegium Sanitatis, *Hamburg.* Codex medicamentarius Hamburgensis. Editio altera. Hamburgi, 1845. — Editio tertia. Hamburgi, 1852. * — *Ger.*, Hamburgische Pharmakopöe, 1845. Leipzig, 1845. (*In* Codex de Pharmakopöen, sect. 1.) *

Collegium Valentinorum Pharmacopolarum. Officina medicamentorum. Valentiae, 1601. 8+424 p. ℌ. *

Collier (G[eorge] F[rederic]). Letter to the Royal College of Physicians [on their Pharmacopœia]. London, 1837. 32 p. (Pam. 40.)

— Companion to the London pharmacopœia. Lond., 1839. 8+192 p.

Collieries *See* Coal ;—Mines *and* Mining.

Collin (Eugène). Des rhubarbes. Paris, 1871. 124 p. +10 pl. ℌ.*

— Revue des médicaments chimiques. Bruxelles, 1882. 4+112 p. (Pam. 14.)

— Revue des médicaments d'origine végétale. Bruxelles, 1882. 20 p. (Pam. 14.)

— Guide pratique pour la détermination des poudres officinales. Paris, 1893. 4+4+140 p.

— *See also* Greenish (H. G.) & E. C., Anatomical atlas, 1904.

— *See also* Planchon (G.), & E. C., Les drogues simples, 1895.

— *See also* Villiers (A.) & E. C., Traité des alterations, 1900.

Collins (James). Study of economic botany, and its claims considered. [London, 1872.] 12 p., *n. t.-p.* (Pam. 7.)

— Hides and leather ; Guttapercha ; Indiarubber. (*In* Bevan, G. P., British manufacturing industries, 1877, Tobacco.)

— *See also* Great Britain and Ireland, India Office, Report on caoutchouc, 1872.

— *See also* Journal of eastern Asia, 1875.

— *See also* Raffles Library and Museum, Museums, *etc.*, 1874.

Collins (William). Statement of facts on the subject of medical reform. Bath, [1841]. 16 p. (Pam. 40.)

Collodion. Squibb (E. R.), Report on the U.S. pharmacopœia ..., Note on collodion by F. C. Mussgiller, 1870.

Colmeiro (Miguel). Diccionario de los diversos nombres vulgares de muchas plantas, con la correspondencia científica y la indicacion abreviada de los usos, *etc.* Madrid, 1871. 240 p.

Colocynthin. Johannson (E.), Forensisch-chemische Untersuchungen über das Colocynthin, 1884.

Colours of flowers. *See* Allen (G.), 1882.

Colubrina reclinata. Arnaud (C.), Étude sur le mabit, 1887.

Columbia. *See* America.

Combustion. Higgins (B.), Experiments and observations relating to . . . combustion, 1786.

— Williams (C. W.), Combustion of coal, 2nd ed., 1841.

Comelati (G.). *See* Baretti (G.), New dictionary, 1868.

Comets analogous to women. *See* Carolus, 2nd ed., 1858.

Comey (Arthur Messinger). Dictionary of chemical solubilities, inorganic. London, 1896. 20+516 p. *

Commerce *or* **Trade.** (*See also* Merchandise.)

— Allen (A. H.), Introduction to commercial organic analysis, 1879–82 ; 1885–98 ; 1898–1907 ; 4th ed., 1909–11.

— Bombay Presidency, Government, Report on the external commerce of Bombay for 1856–57. *

— China, Imperial Maritime Customs, Report on trade at the treaty ports for 1865–70. *

— Kelly (P.), Universal cambist and commercial instructor, 2nd ed., 1835.

— Lewis (W.), Commercium philosophico-technicum, 1765.

— Lockyer (C.), Account of the trade in India, 1711. *

— McCulloch (J. R.), Dictionary of commerce and commercial navigation, new ed., 1871 * ; suppl., 1875–77. *

— Normandy (A.), Commercial hand-book of chemical analysis, 1850 ; new ed., by H. M. Noad, 1875.

— Royal Agricultural and Commercial Society of British Guiana (*see*).

— Simmonds (P. L.), Science and commerce, their influence on our manufactures, 1872.

— Society (Royal) for the Encouragement of Arts, Manufactures and Commerce, Transactions, 1754–1835. *

— — Journal of the Royal Society of Arts, 1852–1911. *

— Spons' Encyclopædia of the industrial arts, manufactures, and commercial products, 1879–82.

— Usher (W. R.), Substitute for free trade, 1844.

— Vincent (W.), The commerce and navigation of the ancients in the Indian Ocean, 1807. *

— Yeats (J.), Natural history of commerce, 1870.

Commercium litterarium ad rei medicæ et scientiæ naturalis incrementum institutum quo quicquid novissime observatum agitatum scriptum vel peractum est succincte dilucideque exponitur. Norimbergæ, [1737–45]. 9 vol., pl.

Commercium philosophico-technicum. *See* LEWIS (W.), 1765.

Companies. *See* first word, not an article, of the title of each company, *or* reference under place of head-quarters.

Compounding. *See* DISPENSING.

Compression. BOURJEAURD (P.), On spiral elastic compression, 1857.

Comptes rendus. *See* ACADÉMIE DES SCIENCES, Paris, 1843–1911.

Concentrated medicines. COE (G.), Concentrated organic medicines, 3rd ed., 1860.

— KEITH (B.) AND Co., Positive medical agents, 1855.

Conchinine *or* **Quinidine.** *See* QUINOLOGY.

Concretions (Animal). *See* CALCULI.

Condensation. HAUSBRAND (E.), Evaporating, condensing and cooling apparatus, 1903.

Condy (Henry Bollmann). Disinfection and hygiene, by means of oxygen in a nascent and active condition, or artificial ozone. London, 1860. 4+52 p. (Pam. 41.)

— Question de priorité ; propriétés désinfectantes des permanganates alcalins. Paris, 1867. 48 p. (Pam. 39.)

Conference of Librarians, *London.* Transactions and proceedings, October, 1877. London, 1878. 12+276 p.

— *See also* INTERNATIONAL LIBRARY CONFERENCE, 1897.

Conferences. *See* first word, not an article, of the title of each conference, *or* reference under place of head-quarters or of meeting.

Congrès de botanique et d'horticulture, Brussels. [Compte rendu, 1880.] Bruxelles, 1881. 122+104 p. +2 pl.

Congrès des sociétés de pharmacie de France, *Paris.* Compte rendu, 1867. (*See* CONGRÈS PHARMACEUTIQUES RÉUNIS.)

Congrès international de chimie appliquée. *See* ASSOCIATION BELGE DES CHIMISTES. *See also* INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS.

Congrès médical, *Geneva.* Pharmacopée universelle et uniformité en médecine ; rapport de la commission internationale, rapporteur, N. Gille. Anvers, 1879. 14 p. (Pam. 58.)

Congrès pharmaceutiques réunis, *Paris.* Congrès des sociétés de pharmacie de France, et Congrès international des associations et sociétés de pharmaciens réunis à Paris, août 1867 ; compte rendu sommaire. [Paris, 1867 ?] 16 p., *n. t.-p.*

— Compte rendu des Congrès pharmaceutiques réunis, 1867 : [on]-zième session du Congrès des sociétés de pharmacie de France ; deuxième session du Congrès international des associations et sociétés de pharmaciens. Paris, 1868. [332] p.

— *See also* INTERNATIONAL PHARMACEUTICAL CONGRESS.

Congresses. *See* first word, not an article, of the title of each congress, *or* reference under place of meeting.

Congresso botanico internazionale, *Genoa.* Atti del congresso . . . di Genova, 1892. Genova, 1893. 20+584 p. +22 pl.

— *See also* INTERNATIONAL BOTANICAL CONGRESS.

Conicine. PETIT (A.), Étude sur les propriétés de la conicine, 1877.

Coniferæ. HERLANT (A.), Étude sur les principaux produits résineux de la famille des conifères, 1876.

— MOREL (J.), Turpentines and resinous products, [1877–79].

Coniine. ZALEWSKI (P.), Untersuchungen über das Coniin in forensisch-chemischer Beziehung, 1869.

Conium. HARLEY (J.), The old vegetable neurotics, 1869.

— SMITH (W. M.). Attempt to answer the question : Which part of the plant conium maculatum is best for medicial use ? 1867.

Conjugutæ. GAY ([H. F.] F.), Essai d'une monographie locale des conjuguées, 1884.

Connold (Edward T.), British vegetable galls. London, 1901. 12+312 p. +139 pl.

Conradi (J. G. [*or* W.] H.). *See* HEUSINGER (C. F.), Meletemata.

Conserving. *See* PRESERVING.

Conspectus of prescriptions. London, 1825. 4+174 p.

Constable (H[enry] Strickland). Our medicine men ; a few hints. Kingston upon Hull, [187– ?]. 12+690 p.

— Fashions of the day in medicine and science ; a few more hints. Kingston upon Hull, 1879. 4+300 p. +1 pl.

Note.—Both the preceding are anti-vaccinationist.

Consumption. *See* PHTHISIS.

Continuity. GROVE (W. R.), Correlation of physical forces, 5th ed., followed by a Discourse on continuity, 1867.

Convention of Pharmaceutists and Druggists, *New York. See* AMERICAN PHARMACEUTICAL ASSOCIATION, *Philadelphia.*

Conventions. *See* first word, not an article, of the title of each convention, *or* reference under place of meeting.

Convolvulin. MÜLLER (Johannes), Untersuchungen über das Verhalten des Convolvulins und Jalapins im Thierkörper, 1885.

Convulsions (Epidemical). HAYGARTH (J.), Of the imagination, as a cause and cure of disorders of the body, exemplified by fictitious tractors and epidemical convulsions, 1800.

Cooke (Josiah P[arsons]). First principles of chemical philosophy. London, 1870. 8+544+12 p.

— *Same.* Revised edition. London, 1882. 12+624 p.

— The new chemistry. Fifth edition. London, 1879. 334 p.

— *Same.* Eighth edition. London, 1884. 2+18+400 p.

— Elements of chemical physics. Fourth edition. London, 1886. 12+740 p.

Cooke (M[ordecai] C[ubitt]). Plain and easy account of British fungi. London, 1862. 8+148 p.+24 col. pl.
— Index fungorum Britannicorum ; list of fungi in the British Islands. London, [1864]. 2+58 p.
— The genus ascobolus ; with descriptions of the British species. [London, 1864.] 8 p., *n. t.-p.* (Pam. 31.)
— Our reptiles ; the lizards, snakes, *etc.*, indigenous to Great Britain. London, 1865. 8+200 p. +11 pl.
— Rust, smut, mildew, and mould ; an introduction to the study of microscopic fungi. London, 1865. 8+238 p. +16 col. pl.
— Fern book for everybody ; British ferns, with foreign species suitable for a fernery. London, 1867. 4+124 p.+12 pl.
— Handbook of British fungi. London, 1871. 2 vol., 7 pl. *
— Second edition. London, 1883–91. Vol. 1.
— Illustrations of British fungi : hymenomycetes ; atlas to Handbook of British fungi. London, 1881–91. Vol. 1–8, col. pl. *
— Manual of botanic terms. Second edition. London, [1873].
— Fungi : their nature, influence, and uses ; edited by M. J. Berkeley. Second edition. London, 1875. 12+300 p.
— Mycographia, seu Icones fungorum : figures of fungi from all parts of the world. London, 187[5–]9. V. 1, col. pl. 1–113. *
— British fresh-water algæ, exclusive of desmidieæ and diatomaceæ. London, 1882–84. Vol. 1, text ; vol. 2, 130 col. pl. *
— British desmids ; a supplement to British fresh-water algæ. London, 18[86–]87. 14+206 p. +66 col. pl. *
— British edible fungi. London, 1891. 238 p.+12 col. pl.
— Handbook of Australian fungi. London, 1892. 32+458 p. *
— *See also* Great Britain and Ireland, India Office, Report on gums, *etc.*, 1874 ;—Report on oil seeds and oils, *etc.*, 1876.
— *See also* Grevillea, record of cryptogamic botany, 1872–92.
— *See also* Hardwicke's science-gossip guide to British hepaticæ.
— *See also* Rostafinski (J. T. v.), Contributions to mycologia.

Cooke (Theodore). *See* Great Britain and Ireland, India Office, Flora of the presidency of Bombay, 1901–8.

Cooke (*Alderman Sir* Thomas). *See* Orridge (B. B.), 1868.

Cookery. Wolley (H.), The queen-like closet, 3rd ed., 1675.

Cookesley (T. Hugo). *See* Plattner (C. F.), Manual of analysis.

Cooley (A. J.). Cyclopædia of practical receipts in arts, manufactures, trades, medicine, pharmacy, and domestic economy : [suppl. to the pharmacopœia]. [Second ed.] Lond. 1845.— Sixth ed. by R. V. Tuson. Lond., 18[78–]80. 2 vol. 2 *copies*.— Seventh ed., by W. North. Lond., 1892. 2 vol. 2 *copies*.
— Pharmaceutical Latin Grammar. London, 1845. 12+132 p.

Cooling apparatus. Hausbrand (E.), Evaporating, condensing and cooling aparatus, 1903.

Cooper (A.). Complete distiller. London, 1803. — New edition. London, 1810. 12+288 p. + 1 pl.

Cooper (Will.). Catalogue of chymicall books; in 3 parts, [with appendix to part 2]. London, 1675[–88]. [140] p., *wanting* 1 *leaf*.

Cooper (William John). *See* WANKLYN (J. A.) & W. J. C.

Cooper (William White). *See* NORTH LONDON OPHTHALMIC INSTITUTION, Introductory lecture, by W. W. C., 1843.

Copaiba (Balsam of). THORN (J.), Observations on gonorrhoea, 1827.

Copal. DRAGENDORFF ([G.]), Die Entstehungsgeschichte des Bernsteins, [1878 ?].

Copenhagen. *See* BARTHOLINUS (T.), Acta medica et philosophica.

Copper. DAVY (H.), Collected works, 1839–40, vol. 6.

— MÉHU (C. [J. M.]), Détamage du cuivre et du fer, 1879.

— PHILLIPS (J. A.), Copper smelting, 2nd ed., 1876.

— SOCIÉTÉ DE MÉDECINE DE GAND, De la toxicité des sels de cuivre et de l'emploi du sulfate dans la panification, 1878.

Copyright. MACFIE (R. A.), Copyright and patents, 1879–83.

Cordage. SIMMONDS (P. L.), Fibres and cordage, 2nd ed., 1877.

Cordus (Valerius). Annotationes in P. Dioscorides de medica materia lib. 5; Historiae stirpium lib. 4; Sylva, *etc.*; Stocc-hornii et Nessi montium et nascentium in eis stirpium, descriptio B. Aretii; C. Gesner de hortis Germaniae, *etc.*; omnia C. Gesneri collecta. Argentorati, 1561. 8+309 ff. ℌ. *

Corfield (W[illiam] H[enry]). Health, London, 1880. 8+362 p.

Coriariaceæ. RUSSOW ([E. A. F.]), Über den anatomischen Bau der Laubsprosse der Coriarieen, [1881].

Cork, Ireland. *See* QUEEN'S COLLEGE, CORK.

Cormack (John Rose). * Treatise on the properties of creosote: the embalmment of the Egyptians. Edinburgh, 1836. 10+154 p.

Corniolæ radix. DRAGENDORFF ([G.]), Chemische Untersuchung, 1866.

Cornut (Jac[ques Philippe]). Canadensium plantarum, aliarúmque nondum editarum historia; adjectum est Enchiridion botanicum Parisiense. Parisiis, 1635. 16+240 p.

Cornwall. DAVEY (F. H.), Flora of Cornwall, 1909.

— HOLMES (E. M.), Scale mosses and liverworts of Cornwall, [1868–69 ?].

— HOLMES (E. M.) & F. BRENT, Mosses of Cornwall, [1868–69 ?].

Coromandel. ROXBURGH (W.), Plants of the coast, 1795–[1819]. *

Corpus callosum. DOWN (J. L. H.), Account of second case in which the corpus callosum was defective, 1866.

Corradi (A.). L'eau de bois et les cures dépuratives au xvi[e] siècle; par A. Dubouchet. Montpellier, 1886. 42 p. (Pam. 14.)

Cortis (William). *See* NAQUET (J. A.), Principles of chemistry.

Corydalis cava. ADERMANN (F.), Beiträge zur Kenntniss der in der Corydalis cava enthaltenen Alkaloide, 1890.

Cosmical force. Leithead (W.). 1851.

Cosmos. Humboldt ([F. H.] A. v.), 1868–71.

Costta (Christophorus à). *See* Acosta (C.).

Coseeus (Joannes). *See* Ḥusain ibn Âbd Allah, Avicennae libri.

Cottraeau (P[ierre] L[ouis]). Traité élémentaire de pharmacologie. Paris, 1839. 8+812 p.

Cotton. Parlatore (F.), Le specie dei cotoni, 1866.

— Watts (I.), Cotton, 2nd ed., 1877.

Cough. Dobell (H.), On winter cough, 3rd ed., 1875.

Coulson (William). *See* Blumenbach (J. F.), Manual, 1827.

Coultas (Harland). The plant, an illustration of the organic life of the animal. Philadelphia, 1855. 180 p.

— What may be learned from a tree. New York, 1860. 190 p.

Coulter (John M[erle]). Plant studies, an elementary botany. London, 1901. 10+392 p.

Coulter (John Merle) & C. J. **Chamberlain.** Morphology of spermatophytes [pt. 1, gymnosperms]. New York, 1901. 10+188 p.

— Morphology of angiosperms : spermatophytes, pt. 2. London, 1904. 10+348 p. +4 pl.

Council. *See* General Council of Medical Education, *etc.*

Counter-irritation. *See* Granville (A. B.), 1838.

Courchet (L.). Étude sur le groupe des aphides, et en particulier sur les pucerons du térébinthe et du lentisque. Montpellier, 1878. 58 p. +3 pl. (Pam. 6.)

Cours complet d'histoire naturelle médicale et pharmaceutique, résumé des ouvrages par G. Cuvier, A. Richard, Drapiez, *etc.* Bruxelles, 1835. 2 vol. +atlas of 160 pl. ℌ. *

Courtenay (C. B.). Historical and practical treatise on syphilis. Twenty-eighth edition. London, [183– ?]. (Pam. 41.)

Cowan (Charles). *See* Sharp, West, & Co., Letter to C. C.

Cowen (Richard J.). X-rays : their employment in cancer and other diseases. London, 1904. 12+130 p. +9 pl.

Cox (*Rev.* George W.). *See* Brande (W. T.) & G. W. C., Dictionary.

Cox (Thomas). *See* Royal College of Physicians of London, New London dispensatory, 2nd ed., *etc.*, 1835.

Craig (William). *See* Milne (A.), Manual of materia medica.

Cramer (Johann Andreas). Elements of the art of assaying metals. London, 1741. 12+478 p. +6 pl.

Crawfurd (John). Descriptive dictionary of the Indian Islands and adjacent countries. London, 1856. 4+460 p. +map.

Crayfish. Huxley (T. H.), The crayfish, introd. to zoology, 1880.

Cream. Wanklyn (J. A.), Milk-analysis, 1873.

Creation. [Chambers (R.),] Vestiges of the natural history of creation, 10th ed., 1853.

Creech (Thomas). *See* Lucretius Carus (T.), 1714.

Creil (Lorenz **von**). Crell's chemical journal ; translated from the German, with additions. London, 1791–93. Vol. 1–3.

Creosote. Cormack (J. R.), Treatise on creosote, 1836.

— Fournier (G.), De la créosote du hêtre dans le traitement de la phthisie et des affections catarrhales, [1878 ?].

— Payne (M. H.), Creosote and acetic acid, [1866].

Cribb (Cecil H.). *See* Robinson (H. M.) *&* C. H. C., 1895.

Crimp (W. Santo). Sewage disposal works ; prevention of pollution. Second edition. London, 1894. 16+350 p. +1 tab. +37 pl.

Crinon (C.). Revue des médicaments nouveaux. 4e édition. Paris, 1895. 438 p.

Cripps (R. A.). Galenic pharmacy. Lond., 1893. 10 +322 p.

Crisp (Edwards). Examination of a rejected candidate at the Royal College of Physicians of London. London, 1849. 62 p.

— Examination of the president and examiners of the Royal College of Physicians of London, and of the medical and surgical corporate bodies of the United Kingdom, with an analysis of the evidence. London, 1849. 60 p.

— On medical reform ; letter on the adjudication of the Carmichael prize to Dr. Mapother, including a summary of the author's unsuccessful essay. [London,] 1870. 52 p. (Pam. 40.)

Croatia-Slavonia. Hrvatsko-slavonski ljekopis ; Pharmacopoea croatico-slavonica. Editio secunda. Zagrab, 1901. 24 +1036 p.

Crollius (Oswaldus). Basilica chymica, pluribus selectis et secretissimis propria manuali experientia approbatis descriptionibus, et usu remediorum chymicorum selectissimorum aucta a Joan. Hartmanno ; edita a J. Michaelis et G. E. Hartmanno ; [O. C. Tractatus, de signaturis internis rerum, seu de vera et viva anatomia majoris et minoris mundi]. Genevæ, 1643. [16]+232+400+152 p.

Cronstedt (A. F.). *See* Schmeisser (J. G.), System of mineralogy.

Crookes (*Sir* William). On the application of disinfectants in arresting the cattle plague. London, 1866. 62 p. (Pam. 70.)

— Select methods in chemical analysis, chiefly inorganic. London, 1871. — Second edition. London, 1886. — Third edition. London, 1894. — Fourth edition. London, 1905. 24+738 p.

— *See also* Faraday (M.), Chemical history of a candle, 1886.

— *See also* Mitchell (J.), Manual of practical assaying, 1868.

— *See also* Ville (G.), On artificial manures, 1879.

— *See also* Wagner (R. v.), Handbook, 1872 ; —Manual, 1892.

— *See also* Wurtz (C.A.), Introduction to chemical philosophy, 1867.

Crookshank (Edgar M.). Introduction to practical bacteriology. London, 1886. — Manual of bacteriology. Second edition. London, 1887. — Third edition. London, 1890. — Text-book of bacteriology. Fourth edition. London, 1896.

Crops. *See* AGRICULTURE.

Cros (Théodore). Étude micrographique du poivre noir et de ses falsifications. Montpellier, 1889. 76 p. (Pam. 16.)

Cross (C. F.) *&* E. J. **Bevan.** Cellulose, the chemistry of the structural elements of plants. London, 1895. 8+320 p. +14 pl.

— Researches on cellulose, 1895–1905. London, 1901–6. 2 vol.

Cross (M. I.) *&* M. J. **Cole.** Modern microscopy. London, 1893.

— *Same.* Second edition. London, 1895. 182 p.

Crosse (Andrew). Memorials, scientific and literary, of A. C., the electrician ; [by C. A. H. Crosse]. London, 1857. 12+360 p.

Crosse (Cornelia A. H.). *See* CROSSE (Andrew), Memorials, 1857.

Croton. DANIELL (W. F.), On the cascarilla [and other species of croton] of the West India and Bahama islands, [1862].

— LICHINGER (F.), Die officinellen Croton- und Diosmeenrinden der Sammlung des Dorpater pharmaceutischen Institutes, 1889.

Cruikshank (William). Experments on the insensible perspiration of the human body, shewing its affinity to respiration. London, 1795. 4+8+104 p. +1 col. pl. (Pam. 57.)

Crumpe (Samuel). Inquiry into the nature and properties of opium. London, 1793. 14+304 p.

Cruso (John). Treasury of easy medicines. London, 1771.

Cryptogamia. (*See also* in works on BOTANY.)

— BENNETT (A. W.) *&* G. MURRAY, Handbook of cryptogamic botany, 1889.

— BERKELEY (M. J.), Introduction to cryptogamic botany, 1857.

— DICKSON (J.), Fascicul[i 4] plantarum cryptogamicarum Britanniæ, 1785–1801.

— GREVILLEA, a record of cryptogamic botany, 1872–94.

— HOLMES (E. M.), Cryptogamic flora of Kent, lichens, [1878].

Crystallography. (*See also* in works on MINERALOGY.)

—ÅNGSTRÖM (A. J.), Mémoire sur la polarisation rectiligne et la double réfraction des cristaux à trois axes obliques, 1849.

— BROOKE (H. J.), Familiar introduction to crystallography, 1823.

— GORHAM (J.), System for the construction of crystal models on the type of an ordinary plait, 1888.

— LARKIN (N. J.), Introduction to ... crystallography, 1820.

— MILLER (W. H.), Treatise on crystallography, 1839.

— MITCHELL (W.), On the geometrical isomorphism of crystals, 1868.

— OHM (G. S.), Erklärung aller in einaxigen Krystallplatten zwischen geradlinig polarisirtem Lichte wahrnehmbaren Interferenz-Erscheinungen, 1852–53.

— SCHABUS (J.), Bestimmung der Krystallgestalten, 1855.

— TILDEN (W. A.), Theory of crystallisation, 1878.

— WILLIAMS (G. H.), Elements of crystallography, 1890.

Crystalworts. *See* HEPATICÆ.

Cuba. Grisebach (A.[H.R.]),Catalogus plantarum Cubensium,1866.*
— Humboldt ([F. H.] A. v.) & A. Bonpland, Plantes équinoxiales, 1808–9. *
Culinary art. *See* Cookery.
Cullen (Edmund). *See* Bergmann (T. O.), Physical ... essays.
Cullen (William). Lectures on the materia medica. London, 1772.
— Essay on the cold produced by evaporating fluids, and of some others means of producing cold. (*In* Black, J., Experiments upon magnesia alba, *etc.*, 1777, p. 115–33.)
— Treatise of the materia medica. Edinburgh, 1789. 2 vol., 4°.
— *Same.* Another copy. ℌ. *
— *Same.* [Another edition.] Edinburgh, 1789. 2 vol., 8°.
— Nosology; or, Systematic arrangement of diseases. Edinburgh, 1800. 2+4+238 p. +1 tab. (Pam. 57.)
— *See also* Moore (J.), Essay on the materia medica, 1792.
[**Culpeper** (Nicholas). English physitian enlarged; an astrologo-physical discourse of the vulgar herbs of this nation; containing a compleat method of physick. London, 1655?] 18+414 p.
— *Same.* [Another edition.] London, 1656. 24+414 p.
— English physician, and complete herbal; a family dispensatory, and natural system of physic; illustrated with notes by E. Sibly. London, [1798]. 2 vol. *in* 1, por., 42 pl.
— Complete herbal and English physician enlarged. [London, 1815–19 ?] 6+402 p. +40 col. pl., *t.-p and por. wanting.*
— *See also* Riverius (L.), Practice of physick, 1678.
— *See also* Royal College of Physicians of London, Pharmacopœia Londinensis translated, 1653, 1661, 1667, 1669, 1679.
Culture. Huxley (T. H.), Science and culture, 1881.
Culverwell (R. J.). Practical treatise on bathing; with observations on baths and diseases. London, 1829. 16+248 p.
Cunningham (D. D.). *See* Lewis (T. R.) & D. D. C., Report.
Curare *and* **Curarine.** Aucké (A.), Le curare, 1886.
— Koch (C.), Versuche über die chemische Nachweisbarkeit des Curarins in thierischen Flüssigkeiten und Geweben, 1870.
Curie (*Mdme.* Sklodowska). Radio-active substances. Second edition. London, 1904. 94 p.
Currey (Frederick). *See* Schacht (H.), The microscope, 1853.
Currie (Andrew S.). *See* Bourneville (D. M.) & P. Bricon.
Curtis (John Harrison). Treatise on the physiology and diseases of the ear. London, 1817. 20+96 p. +1 pl. (Pam. 21.)
— *See also* Royal Dispensary for Diseases of the Ear, Advice.
[**Curtis** (William). The botanical magazine, series 3, text and plate] 5168, Narthex asafoetida [by Hooker. London,] 1860. ℌ. *
Curtman (C. O.). Lessons in chemical analysis. Third ed. St. Louis, 1889. — Fourth ed. St. Louis, 1894. 14+296 p.

Curtman (C. O.)—*continued.*

— Uses, tests and preparation of chemical reagents, with supplement on the spectroscope. St. Louis, 1890. 4+256 p. +12 pl.

Cushny (A. R.). Text-book of pharmacology and therapeutics. Fourth ed. Lond., 1906. — Fifth ed. Lond., 1910. 744 p.

Customs. [Great Britain and Ireland, Customs,] Book of values of merchandize imported, 1657. *

— Great Britain and Ireland, Parliament, Expository statement of the consumption of imported commodities, 1845. *

Cuterebræ. Clark (B.), Essay on the bots of horses, *etc.*, 1815-45.

Cuthbertson (John). Practical electricity and Galvanism. Second edition. London, 1821. 24+294 p. +9 pl.

Cutler (Elbridge G.). *See* Neubauer (C. T. L.) & J. Vogel, 1879.

Cutlers. Chevallier ([J. B.] A.), Des accidens auquels sont exposés les couteliers-émouleurs et aiguiseurs, [1836].

Cutlery. Callis (F.), Cutlery, 2nd ed., 1878.

Cuvier (*Baron* [Georges L. C. F. D. **de**]). Le règne animal distribué d'après son organisation, pour servir de base à l'histoire naturelle des animaux et d'introduction à l'anatomie comparée. Paris, 1817. 4 tomes, 15 pl. — Nouvelle éd. Paris, 1829. 5 tomes, 20 pl.

— *See also* Cours complet d'histoire naturelle médicale, 1835.

Cyclopædia. *See* Encyclopædias.

Cynanche trachealis. White (T.), Dissertatio, 1786.

Cynomorium coccineum. Weddell (H. A.), Mémoire, 1860. *

Cyrenaica. Herincq (F.), La vérité sur le prétendu silphion, 1876.

Czapek (F.). Biochemie der Pflanzen. Jena, 1905. 2 Bände.

Czerniewski (Eduard). Der forensisch-chemische Nachweis der Quebracho- und Pereiroalcaloide in thierischen Flüssigkeiten und Geweben, mit Berücksichtigung ihrer Unterscheidung von den Strychnosalcaloiden. Dorpat, 1882. 68 p. (Pam. 26.)

D. (H. V.), [*pseud.* of George **Starkey** ?]. Tomb of Semiramis hermetically sealed. London, [1674]. 32 p.

Daguerreotype. Humphrey (S. D.), American handbook, 1853.

Dale (Samuel). Pharmacologia, seu Manuductio ad materiam medicam. Tertia editio. Londini, 1737. 6+14+460 p.

— Pharmacologiae, seu Manuductionis ad materiam medicam supplementum. Londini, 1705. 12+456 p. ℌ. *

Dalechampius (Jacobus). *See* Alechamps (J. d').

Dallas (William Sweetland). *See* Humboldt (F. A. H. v.), Cosmos.

Dallinger (*Rev.* W. H.). *See* Carpenter (W. B.), The microscope.

Dallowe (Timothy). *See* Boerhaave (H.), Elements of chemistry, 1735.

Dalton (John). New system of chemical philosophy. London, 1810–27. Vol. 1, pt. 2 ; v. 2, pt. 1 ; pl. 5–8.
— *Same.* Second edition. London, 1842. Vol. 1, pt. 1, pl. 1–4.
— Meteorological observations and essays. Second edition. London, 1834. 20+248 p.
— On the phosphates and arseniates, microcosmic salt, acids, bases, and water, and a new and easy method of analysing sugar. Manchester, 1840–42. 2+22+14+10 p. +1 pl.
— Memoirs of the life and scientific researches of J. D., by W. C. Henry. London, 1854. 16+254 p. +por. +3 pl. (Cavendish Society.)
— Memoir of J. D., and history of the atomic theory, by R. A. Smith. London, 1856. 12+316 p. + por. (*In* LITERARY AND PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY OF MANCHESTER, Memoirs, vol. 18.)
— J. D. and the rise of modern chemistry ; by H. E. Roscoe. London, 1895. 212 p. +por. +2 pl.
— *See also* ROSCOE (H. E.) & A. HARDEN, New view of D.'s atomic theory, with letters and documents.

Dammer (O.). Handbuch der chemischen Technologie. Stuttgart, 1895–98. 5 Bände.

Dana (James D.). System of mineralogy. Fourth edition. London, 1855. ℌ. * — Descriptive mineralogy, by D., aided by G. J. Brush. Fifth edition. London, 1868. 48+828 p.

Dana jun. (Richard H.). History of the ether discovery. (In LITTELL'S living age, 1848, no. 201, p. 529–71.) (Pam. 7.)

Daniel (F. X.). Du coffre à médicaments à bord des bâtiments de guerre et de commerce. Montpellier, 1887. 48 p. (Pam. 15.)

Daniell (A.) Text book of physics. London, 1884. 22+654 p.

Daniell (J. F.). Introduction to chemical philosophy. London, 1839. — Second ed. Lond., 1843. 16+764+4 p.

Daniell (W. F.). On cascarilla plants [and other species of croton] of West India and Bahama islands. [Lond., 1862.] 16 p.

Danish language. FERRALL (J. S.) & T. REPP, Dansk-norsk-engelske Ordbog, 4e Udgave, 1873.*
— LUND (H.), New method of learning Danish language, 1877.
— ROSING (S.), Engelsk-dansk Ordbog, 4e Udgave, 1874. *

Danish pharmacopœia. *See* DENMARK, Pharmacopœia Danica, 1772, 1786, 1805, 1821, 1840, 1841, 1844, 1850, 1857, 1868, 1869, 1893, 1907.

Danmarks Apothekerforening, *Kjøbenhavn.* *See* ARCHIV for Pharmaci og Chemi, 1894–1905.

Darbishire (Francis V.). *See* FARADAY (M.) & C. F. SCHÖNBEIN.

Darby (John). Botany of the southern states. New York, 1857.

Darby (S.). *See* WITTSTEIN (G. C.), Practical chemistry, 1853.

Daremberg (Carolus). *See* HILDEGARDIS, Opera omnia, 1855.

Darwin (Charles [R.]). Origin of species by means of natural selection ; preservation of favoured races in the struggle for life. Fifth thousand. London, 1860. — Twelfth thousand. Lond., 1872. — Twenty-sixth thousand. Lond., 1884. — Thirty-third thousand. Lond., 1888. 2 vol. — *See also* DARWINIAN theory examined, 1867 ; — SYME (D)., On the modification of organisms, 1892 ; — WALLACE (A. R.), Darwinism, 1889.

— Insectivorous plants. Fourth thousand. Lond., 1876. [472] p.

— Effects of cross and self-fertilisation in the vegetable kingdom. Second edition. London, 1878. 8+488 p.

— Power of movement in plants ; by C. D., assisted by Francis D. Second thousand. London, 1880. 10+592 p.

— Formation of vegetable mould, through the action of worms, with observations on their habits. Fourth thousand. London, 1881.

— The various contrivances by which orchids are fertilised by insects. Second edition, third thousand. London, 1882. 16+300 p.

— A naturalist's voyage ; researches into the natural history and geology of the countries visited during the voyage of H.M.S. Beagle. Sixteenth thousand. London, 1884. 10+520 p.

— Different forms of flowers on plants of the same species. Third thousand. London, 1884. 24+352 p.

— Variation of animals and plants under domestication. Second edition, fifth thousand. London, 1885. 2 vol.

— Descent of man, and selection in relation to sex. Second edition, twenty-second thousand. London, 1888. Vol. 2.

— Life and letters of C. D., including an autobiographical chapter ; edited by F. D. Third edition. London, 1887. 3 vol.

— *See also* KEW ROYAL GARDENS, Index Kewensis, 1893–95.

— *See also* LINNEAN SOCIETY OF LONDON, The Darwin-Wallace celebration, 1908.

Darwin (F.). Elements of botany. Second ed. Cambridge, 1896.

— *See also* DARWIN (C. R.), Power of movement, 1880 ; Life, 1887.

Darwin (Francis) *&* E. H. **Acton.** Practical physiology of plants. Cambridge, 1894. 20+322 p.

[**Darwin** (R. W.).] Principia botanica : introduction to the sexual botany of Linnæus. Newark, 1787. 8+282 p.

Darwinian theory of the transmutation of species examined by a graduate of the University of Cambridge. London, 1867. 10+388 p.

Dates. HAYDN (J.), Dictionary of dates, 19th ed., 1889. *

Datura stramonium. STÖRCK (A. v.), Libellus, quo demonstratur stramonium, *etc.*, 1762.

Daubenton ([Louis J. M.]). Observations on indigestion : the efficacy of ipecacuan ; translated from the French [by A. P. Buchan]. Third edition. London, 1809, 2+4+4+24 p. (Pam. 34.)

Daubeny (C. [G. B.]). Introduction to the atomic theory. London, 1831. 16+148 p.

— Supplement to the Introduction to atomic theory. London, 1840.

Daumas (Casimir). The mineral waters of Vichy. Fourth edition. Vichy, 1867. 4+364 p.

Davenport (John). *See* BARETTI (G.), New dictionary, 1868.

Davenport (S. T.). Engraving. (*In* BEVAN, G. P., British manufacturing industries, 2nd ed., 1877, Paper, *etc.* p. 95–144.)

Davey (F. H.). Flora of Cornwall [and] the Scilly Isles. Penryn, 1909. [658] p. +6 por. +map.

Davidson (William). Treatise on diet. London, 1843. 12+384 p.

[**Davies** (F.).] Unity of medicine. London, 1858. 10+154 p. +2 charts.

Davies (Thomas). [1] Prize essay on the evils produced by late hours of business. London, 1843. 8+40 p. (Pam. 36.)

Davies (Thomas).[2] Preparation and mounting of microscopic objects. London, [187–?]., —Edited by J. Matthews; fourteenth thousand. London, [188–]. 8+214 p.

Davis. *See* PARKE, DAVIS & Co.

Davis (George E.). Practical microscopy. London, 1882. —New edition. London, 1889. 8+436 p. +1 col. pl.

— Handbook of chemical engineering. Manchester, 1901–2. 2 vol.

Davis (N. S.). *See* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, BUREAU OF EDUCATION, Contributions to history of medical education, 1877.

Davy (*Sir* Humphry). [Collected works; edited by J. Davy. London, 1839–40.] Vol. 1, 3–9; por., pl.; *of v.* 1, *general t.–p. w.*

1. Memoirs of the life of H. D., by J. Davy. 3. Researches, chemical and philosophical, chiefly concerning nitrous oxide. 4. Elements of chemical philosophy. 5. Bakerian lectures, and miscellaneous papers, 1806–15. 6. Miscellaneous papers and researches, especially on the safety lamp and flame, and on the protection of the copper sheathing of ships, 1815–28. 7. Discourses delivered before the Royal Soc.; Agricultural lectures, pt. 1. 8. Agricultural lectures, pt. 2, and other lectures. 9. Salmonia, or Days of fly-fishing; Consolation in travel.

— Elements of chemical philosophy. London, 1812. Vol. 1, pt. 1.

— Elements of agricultural chemistry. Third edition. London, 1821. —Sixth edition. London, 1839. —New edition, by John Shier. London, 1846. 10+294 p.

— *See also* ROYAL INSTITUTION OF GREAT BRITAIN, Syllabus of lectures, 1802.

Davy (John). *See* DAVY (H.), Collected works, 1839–40.

Dawn of the health age. MOORE (B.), 1911.

Dawson (*Sir* J. W.). Geological history of plants. London, 1888.

Dawson (W. R.), *See* SCHENK (S. L.), Elements of bacteriology.

Day (George E.). *See* GRAHAM (T.), Chemical reports and memoirs.
— *See* LEHMANN (C. G.), Physiological chemistry, 1851–54.

De, *prefix to surnames.* If not found in alphabetical order of DE, *see* the word immediately following the prefix.

Debeaux (J. O.). Essai sur la pharmacie et la matière médicale des chinois. Paris, 1865. 4+120 p. ℌ. *

Decaisne (J.). *See* LE MAOUT (E.) *&* J. D.

Decaisne ([J.]) *&* [C.] **Naudin.** Handbook of hardy trees, shrubs, and herbaceous plants; based on the work of D. and N., entitled "Manuel de l'amateur des jardins"; by W. B. Hemsley. London, 1877. 44+688 p.

De Candolle. *See* CANDOLLE.

Decimal system. *See* WEIGHTS, MEASURES, *and* COINS.

Declaration of students of the natural and physical sciences [of belief in the Holy Scriptures]. London, [1865 ?]. 30 p. (Pam. 41.)

De Crespigny (Eyre Ch.). A new London flora; botanical localities of metropolitan districts. London, 1877.

[**Defoe** (Daniel).] History of the Great Plague in London, in 1665; by a citizen. London, 1819. 506 p. +1 pl.

Defresne (T.). Mémoire sur la pancréatine; étude de chimie physiologique. Paris, 1872. 40 p. (Pam. 8.)

Dekker (J.). De looistoffen, monographie der tanniden. Amsterdam, 1908. [470] p.

Delights for ladies. *See* PLATT (H.), 1651.

Della, *prefix to surnames.* *See* the word following the prefix.

Delondre (Auguste) *&* A. **Bouchardat.** Quinologie: des quinquinas. Paris, 1854. 4+48 p. +24 pl. +1 col. map. ℌ. *
— *See also* PHOEBUS (P.), Die Delondre-Bouch. China-Rinden.

Delondre (Augustin Ambroise). *See* BÜCHNER (F. C. C. L.), 1866.
— *See* MULDER (G. J.), De la bière, traduit, 3me éd., 1865.
— *See* SOCIÉTÉ BOTANIQUE DE FRANCE, Bombardement du Muséum.
— *See* SOCIÉTÉ D'ACCLIMATATION, De l'introduction des cinchonas dans les Indes, par J. L. Soubeiran et A. D., 1868.
— *See* SOUBEIRAN (J. L.) *&* A. A. D.

Delpech (Lud.). *See* SOCIÉTÉ FRANÇAISE D'HOMŒOPATHIE, 1898.

Delphinium staphisagria. DRAGENDORFF ([G.]), Über die Alkaloide, von Marquis, 1877.
— KARA-STOJANOW (C.), Ueber die Alkaloide, 1889.

Delteil (A). La vanille à la Réunion; [avec Notice sur le faham, angræcum fragrans]. Montpellier, 1878. 54 p. +2 pl. (Pam. 6.)

Demography. *See* INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS OF HYGIENE, 1891.

Déniau (P. C. Félix). Le silphium, asa fœtida, précédé d'un mémoire sur la famille des ombellifères, et des observations sur les gommes-résines. Paris, 1868. (Pam. 11.) — *Another copy.* ℌ. *

Denmark. Pharmacopœa Danica. Hauniæ, 1772. — [1772.] Francofurti, 1786. — Hafniæ, 1805. — Codex medicamentarius, sive Pharmacopœa Danica. Lipsiæ, 1821. (*In* Codex medicamentarius Europæus, sect. 3.) — Pharmacopœa Danica. Hafniæ, 1840. — *Dan.* Pharmacopœa Danica. Kjøbenhavn, 1841. — *Ger.*, Dänische Pharmakopöe, 1840 ; nebst die Militärpharmakopöe und Armenpharmakopöe. Leipzig, 1844. (*In* Codex der Pharmakopöen, sect. 3.) * — Pharmacopœa Danica. Hauniæ, 1850. — 1850 correcta. Hauniæ, 1857. — Hauniæ, 1868. —Editio secunda. Hauniæ, 1869. — Kjøbenhavn, 1893. — Kjøbenhavn, 1907. [526] p.

— *Same.* Additamenta. Hauniæ 1886. 16 p.

— *Same.* Tillæg. Kjøbenhavn, 1886, 1898. 2 pam.

Dennis (L. M.). *See* Hempel (W.), Methods of gas analysis, 1892.

Dental Hospital of London. *See* Odontological Society of Great Britain, Inaugural address by E. Sercombe, 1874.

Dental record. London, [1882]. Vol. 2.

Dental review. London, 1861–[67]. Vol. 3–5 ; new ser., v. 1–3.

Dental science. *See* Teeth.

Derbyshire. Linton (W. R.), Flora of Derbyshire, 1903.

Dermatology. *See* Skin *and* Skin diseases.

Dérue (Lucien), Les principaux camphres d'origine végétale ; synthèse. Montpellier, 1888. 56 p. (Pam. 16.)

Descent of man. Darwin (C. [R.]), 2nd ed., 1888.

Deschanel (A. Privat). Elementary treatise on natural philosophy ; translated [from the French], with additions, by J. D. Everett. London, 1871–72. 4 pts. *bound in* 2 *vol.*, 3 col. pl.

— *Same.* Fourth edition. London, 1877. 28 + 1070 p. + 3 col. pl.

— *Same.* Ninth edition. London, 1886. 24 + 1156 p. + 3 col. pl.

Descourtilz (M[ichel] É[tienne]). Flore [pittoresque et] médicale des Antilles ; peinte par J. Th. Descourtilz. Paris, 1821–28. Tomes 1–6, col. pl. 1–452, *wanting pl.* 75, 78, 81, 83, 99, 125–6, 140, 147, 404, 408, 421.*

Descourtilz (J. Théodore). *See* Descourtilz (M. É.).

Descriptions & medical properties of plants, with impressions of their leaves in oil. [17– ?] 2 + 308 + 2 p., ms. *

Desmidiaceæ. Cooke (M. C.), British desmids, 18[86]–87. *

— Pritchard (A.), History of infusoria, 4th ed., 1861.

— Ralfs (J.), British desmidieæ, 1848. *

— West (W.) & G. S. West, Monograph of the British desmidiaceæ, 1904–8.

Desmond (W.). *See* Fourcroy (A. F. de), Chemical philosophy.

De Tabley (*Lord*). Flora of Cheshire, edited by S. Moore ; biographical notice of author by Sir M. G. Duff. London, 1899. 16 + 400 p.

Dethan (G.). Des acanthacées médicinales. Deuxième édition. Paris, 1897. 2+192 p.

Deubner (Carl). Vergleichende Untersuchungen über die neueren Methoden zum Nachweis des Gallenfarbstoffes im Harn icterischer; Dissertation. Dorpat, 1884. 52 p. (Pam. 27.)

Deutsche botanische Gesellschaft, *Berlin.* Berichte. Berlin, 1883–1911. Band 1–29, pl. — Register, Bd. 1–20.

Deutsche chemische Gesellschaft, *Berlin.* Berichte. Berlin, 1873–1911. Jahrg. 6–44, por., pl. — Generalregister, 1868–1907. *

Deutsche pharmaceutische Gesellschaft. *See* PHARMACEUTISCHE GESELLSCHAFT, *Berlin.*

[**Deutscher**] **Apotheker-Verein.** Archiv des Apothekervereins im nördlichen Teutschland, für die Pharmazie und deren Hülfswissenschaften. Schmalkalden, 1822–24; Lemgo, 1825–31. Bd. 1–39, pl. * — Archiv der Pharmacie; [eine Zeitschrift] des Apotheker-Vereins im nördlichen Teutschland. Lemgo, 1835–8; Hannover, 1839–50. Bd. 51–114; pl. * — Archiv der Pharmacie; [Zeitschrift des allgemeinen deutschen Apotheker-Vereins, Abtheilung Norddeutschland]. Hannover, 1851–67; Halle, 1868–72. Bd. 115–200; Ergänzungsheft, 1855–57 (2 *copies*); pl. * — Archiv der Pharmacie [Pharmazie]; [Zeitschrift des deutschen Apotheker-Vereins]. Halle, 1872–87; Berlin, 1888–1911. Bd. 201–49; pl.* —Autoren- und Sach-Register, 1822–57. — Gesammt-Verzeichniss, 1858–73. *

— Entwurf des Statuts. Halle, 1880. 42 p.*

— Zweiter Bericht über die Thätigkeit der vom deutschen Apotheker-Verein zur Berathung über die Reform der pharmaceutischen Ausbildung niedergesetzen Commission. Halle, [1880]. 58 p. (Pam. 6.)

— Mitglieder-Verzeichniss. Berlin, 1909.

— Arzneimittel welche in dem Arzneibuch für das deutsche Reich, dritte Ausgabe, Pharmacopea germanica, editio 3, nicht enthalten sind. Berlin, 1891. — Zweite Ausgabe. Berlin, 1897.

— Festschrift zur 25. Haupt-Versammlung. Berlin, 1896. 4+252 p.

— Apotheker-Zeitung. Berlin, 1899–1911. Jahrgang 14–26.

— Deutsches homöopathisches Arzneibuch. Berlin, 1901. 6+266 p.

— Vierteljahresschrift für praktische Pharmazie. Berlin, 1904–11. Jahrgang 1–8.

— *See also* JAHRBUCH für pract. Pharmacie, Neues Jahrb., 1873.

— *See also* JAHRESBERICHT der Pharmacie für 1890–1909.

Deutsches Arzneibuch. *See* GERMANY, PHARMACOPOEIA.

Deutsches Brauerbund, *Frankfort-am-Main.* Die Herbstzeitlose im Bier. Frankfurt a. M., 1877. 24 p. (Pam. 58.)

Devon. HOLMES (E. M.), Scale mosses and liverworts, [1688–69 ?].

— HOLMES (E. M.) & F. BRENT, Mosses of Devon, [1868–69 ?].

Devrient (Charles H.). *See* HAHNEMANN (S. C. F.).

Dew. *See* TOMLINSON (C.), Experimental essays, 1863.

Dewar (James). On the application of sulphurous acid, gaseous and liquid, to the prevention, limitation, and cure of disease. Seventh edition. Edinburgh, 1868. 48 p. (Pam. 41.)

Dewey (Melvil). Classification and subject index for cataloguing and arranging books and pamphlets. Amherst, 1876. 42 p.

— Decimal classification and relativ index for libraries, etc. Sixth edition. Boston, 1899. 524 p. *

Dey (*Rai Bahadur* Kanny Lall). Indigenous drugs of India. Calcutta, 1867. — *Another copy.* ℌ. * — By K. L. D., assisted by W. Mair ; second edition. Calcutta, 1896. 40+388 p. +1 por.

— *See also* BENGAL, MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

Dezeuze (C.). De l'eau à bord. Montpellier, 1887. (Pam. 15.)

D'hanvantar *or* **Dhanwantari.** *See* SUŚRUTAS, Áyurvedas.

Diabetes. *See* URINE.

Diagnosis. GUIART (J.) & L. GRIMBERT, Précis de diagnostic, 1906.

Dialyzed iron. *See* IRON (DIALYZED).

Diarrhœa. (*See also* CHOLERA.)

— DOBIE (W. M.), On chlorine in choleraic diarrhœa, 1867.

— JOHNSON (G.), On epidemic diarrhœa and cholera, 1866.

— PRACTICAL observations on Indian bael in diarrhœa, [185– ?].

Diatomaceæ. GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND, GOVERNMENT, Report on voyage of H.M.S. Challenger, Diatomaceæ, by F. Castracane degli Antelminelli, 1886.

— HALLIER (E.), Untersuchungen über Diatomeen insbesondere über ihre Bewegungen und ihre vegetative Fortpflanzung, 1880.

— HEURCK (H. VAN), Treatise on the diatomaceæ, 1896.

— PRITCHARD (A.), History of infusoria, 4th ed., 1861.

— SMITH (W.), Synopsis of British diatomaceæ 1853–56. *

Dibdin (W. J.). The purification of sewage and water. Third edition. London, 1903. 36+380 p. +26 pl. and tab.

Dickinson (William). Unconstitutional and illegal proceedings of the Pharmaceutical Society. London, [1853 ?]. 48 p.

— *See also* ANNALS of pharmacy and practical chemistry, 1852–54.

Dickson (Jacob[us *or* James]). Fasciculi 4] plantarum cryptogamicarum Britanniæ. Londini, 1785–1801. 4 fasc. *in* 1 *vol.*, 12 pl.

Dickson (Samuel). Fallacies of the faculty ; chrono-thermal system of medicine. London, 1843. 4+188 p. (Pam. 7.)

— Destructive art of healing ; sequel to Fallacies of the faculty. Fourth edition. London, 1856. 76 p. (Pam. 7.)

— *See also* LONDON medical practice, by a physician, 1860.

Dickson (Stephen). Essay on chemical nomenclature ; [with] observations by R. Kirwan. London, 1796. 2+16+296 p.

Dicotyledons. Solereder (H.), Systematische Anatomie der Dicotyledonen, 1899 ;—*Eng.*, Systematic anatomy, 1908.

Dictionaries. *See* Encyclopædias, *and under* various languages, *etc.*

Dictionnaire encyclopédique des sciences médicales. *See* Planchon (G.), Quinquina, botanique, 187–?

Dictionnaire raisonné-universel de matière médicale, [composé par feu M. de la Beyrie, et mis en ordre par M. Goulin,] avec figures dessinées par M. de Garsault. Paris, 1773. 8 vol., 764 pl. ℌ. *

Dierbach (Johann Heinrich). Die Arzneimittel des Hippokrates. Heidelberg, 1824. 24 + 270 p. ℌ. *

— Flora Apiciana : ein Beitrag zur näheren Kenntniss der Nahrungsmittel der alten Römer ; mit besonderer Rücksicht auf die Bücher des C. Apicius de opsoniis et condimentis sive arte coquinaria. Heidelberg, 1831. 8 + 76 p. ℌ. *

Diet. *See* Food, Drink *and* Diet.

Dieterich (Eugen). Helfenberger Annalen, 1886–1905. Berlin, 1887–1906. 1–18. Band. —Erstes Dezennium der H. A. ; eine Zusammenstellung der Werte, Methode und Studien. Berlin, 1897.

— Neues pharmaceutisches Manual. Vierte Auflage. Berlin, 1891. —Fünfte Auflage. Berlin, 1892. —Neunte Auflage. Berlin, 1904. 4 + 752 p.

Dieterich (Karl). Analysis of resins, balsams, and gum-resins ; translated by C. Salter. London 1901. 16 + 340 p.

Dietrich (Julius). Das Verhalten des Aloin im Thierkörper ; Dissertation. Dorpat, 1885. 36 p. (Pam. 27.)

Diffusion of liquids. Graham (T.), Suppl. observations, 1850.

Digby (*Sir* K.). Chymical secrets, and experiments in physick and philosophy ; publ. by G. Hartman. London, 168[2–]3.

Digestion *and* **Indigestion.** (*See also* Food.)

— Brunton (T. L.), On disorders of digestion, 1886.

— Daubenton ([L. J. M.]), Observations on indigestion, efficacy of ipecacuan, 3rd ed., 1809.

— Leared (A.), Causes and treatment of imperfect digestion, 2nd ed., 1861.

— Le Guillon (*Dr.*), On dyspepsia, induced by the habitual use of soda-water and artificial seltzer-water, [1869].

— Mialhe (L.), Recherches sur la digestion, 1879 [*pub.* 1878].

— Pétrequin (J. E.), De l'emploi thérapeutique des lactates alcalins dans les maladies fonctionnelles de l'appareil digestif, 1864.

— Prout (W.), Chemistry, meteorology, and the function of digestion, considered with reference to natural theology, 1834.

— Roberts (W.), Lectures on dietetics and dyspepsia, 2nd ed., 1886.

Digitalis. Brandt (A.), Experimentelle Studien über die forensische Chemie der Digitalis und ihrer wirksamen Bestandtheile, 1869.

Digitalis—*continued.*
— Withering (W.), *M.D.*, Account of the foxglove, its uses, 1785.
Dijon. Flückiger ([F. A.]), Inventaire d'une pharmacie en 1439.
Dingler (Emil Maximilian). *See* Polytechnisches Journal, 1858–9.
Dinter (K.). *See* Hanbury (T.), Alphabetical catalogue of plants.
Dioptric and ophthalmometric review, 1901–2, 1905. *See* British Optical Association, *London.*
Dioscorides (Ped.). De materia medica libri quinque; [Libri peri deleterion, iobolon kai euporiston spurii, edidit,] commentario illustravit C. Sprengel. Lipsiæ, 1829–30. 2 tomi. ℌ. *
— *Fr.*, Les commentaires de P. A. Matthiolus sur les six livres de Dioscoride de la matière médicale [avec texte]. Lyon, 1619.
— *Ger.*, Arzneimittellehre in fünf Büchern; übersetzt und mit Erklärungen versehen von J. Berendes. Stuttgart, 1902.
— *See also* Cordus (V.), Annotationes, 1561. *
Diosmeae. Lichinger (F.), Die offizinellen Croton- und Diosmeenrinden der Sammlung des Dorpater pharm. Institutes, 1889.
Disco, Greenland. Brown (R.), *Campst.*, Florula Discoana, 1868.
Discomycetes. Phillips (W.), Manual of British discomyc., 1887.
Discoveries. Beckmann (J.), History of inventions, *etc.*, 1817.
Disease. (*See also* Medicine; *&* various diseases under their names.)
— Alexander (W.), Experimental essays on the external application of antiseptics in putrid diseases, 1768.
— Beale (L. S.), Disease germs, 2nd ed., 1872.
— Boissier de Sauvages (F.), Nosologia methodica, 1763.
— Cullen (W.), Nosology, systematic arrangement of diseases, 1800.
— Klein (E.), Micro-organisms and disease, 3rd ed., 1886.
— Ramazzini (B.), Treatise on the diseases of tradesmen, 1705.
— Royal College of Physicians of London, Nomenclature of diseases, 1869; 2nd ed., 1885.
— Searle (C.), The why and the wherefore, or, Philosophy of life, health, and disease, 1846.
— Smee (A.), Sewage, sewage produce, and disease, 1873.
Diseases of plants. Frank (A. B.), Die Krankheiten, 1880[–81].
— Massee (G.), Text-book of plant diseases, 2nd ed., 1903.
— Ward (H. M.), Disease in plants, 1901.
Disinfection. (*See also* Antiseptics.)
— Condy (H. B.), Disinfection by means of artificial ozone, 1860.
— — Question de priorité, propriétés désinfectantes des permanganates alcalins, 1867.
— Crookes (W.), On disinfectants in cattle plague, 1866.
— Poehl (A.), Beitrag zu der Desinfectionsmethode vermittelst terpenhaltiger ätheri[sc]her Öle, 1879. — *Russ.*, Yafeerniia masla kak desinfecteerujushtsheje sredstvo, [1879].
— Reichardt (E.), Desinfection und desinficirende Mittel, 1881.

Disinfection—*continued.*
— Rideal (S.), Disinfection and disinfectants, 1895.
— Schär (E.), Zur Übersicht und Kritik der Desinfektionsmittel, [1881].
Disinterment. *See* Interment.
Dispensaries. *See* Hospitals.
Dispensary. *See* Dispensatory (New compendious).
Dispensary (The); a poem. *See* Garth (S.), 1699; 1726.
Dispensatories. (*See also* Dispensatory;—Formulæ *and* Formularies;—Pharmacopœias;—Prescriptions;—Receipts.)
— Dorvault ([F. L. M.]), L'Officine, contenant le dispensaire, *etc.*, 1844; 1850; 1866; 1872; 1886; 14me éd., 1898. *
— Gray (S. F.), Suppl. to pharmacopœias, 1818; 1821; 1836.
— Jourdan (A. J. L.), Pharmacopée universelle, 1828; 2 éd., 1840.*
— — *Eng.*, Pharmacopœia universalis, by J. Rennie, 1831–33.
— Redwood (T.), Gray's Supplement, 2nd ed., 1848; 3rd ed., 1857.
— Rennie (J.), New suppl. to the pharmacopœias, 3rd ed., 1833.
— Wecker (J. J.), Le grand thresor, ou dispensaire, 1616. *
Dispensatory (American). King (J.), 1872; 1895; 1898–1900.
— Thacher (J.), American new dispensatory, 2nd ed., [1813].
Dispensatory (Bate's). Bate (G.), Pharmacopœia Bateana, 1688, *etc.*
Dispensatory (Bengal). Bengal, Government, Bengal dispensatory, 1842.
Dispensatory (British). Royal College of Physicians of London, British dispensatory, 1747;—New British dispensatory, 1781.
Dispensatory (Christison's). Christison (R.), 1842; 2nd ed., 1848.
Dispensatory (Complete chymical). Schröder (J.), 1669.
Dispensatory (Domestic). *See* Dispensatory (Family).
Dispensatory (Edinburgh). Duncan jun. (A.), Edinburgh new disp., 1803; 1804; 1806; 1808; 1811; 1819; 1826. *
— [Edinburgh new dispensatory, 1788 ?]; 1794; 5th ed., 1797.
— Royal College of Physicians of Edinburgh, Pharmacopœia Edinburgensis, *various dates from* 1722 *to* 1841.
Dispensatory (English). Colborne (R.), Complete Eng. disp., 1756.
— James (R.), Pharmacopœia universalis, or New universal English dispensatory, 1747; 2nd ed., 1752; 3rd ed., 1764.
— Quincy (J.), Pharmacopœia officinalis ... Compleat English dispensatory, 1718; 1719; [1720;] 1722; 1724; 1726; 1728; 1730; 1733; 1736; 1739; 1742; 1761; 14th ed., 1769.
Dispensatory (Family). Culpeper (N.), English physician ... complete family dispensatory, [1798]. *
— Fuller (T.), Pharmacopœia domestica, or Family disp., 1739.
Dispensatory (General). *See* Brookes (R.), 1753; 2nd ed., 1765.
Dispensatory (Imperial). *See* Pharmaceutical Society of Great Britain, British pharmaceutical codex, 1907.

Dispensatory (London). Royal College of Physicians of London, Pharmacopœia Londinensis, or London dispensatory ;— New London dispensatory *etc.*, *various dates from* 1627 *to* 1851.
— Thomson (A. T.), London dispensatory, 1811 ; 1814 ; 1824 ; new ed., 1833 ; 9th ed., 1837 ; 10th ed., 1844 ; 11th ed., 1852.

Dispensatory (Medicinal). Renou (J. de), Medicinal dispensatory, Englished, 1657.

Dispensatory (National). Stillé (A.) & J. M. Maisch, 1879 ; 2nd ed., 1879 ; 3rd ed., 1884 ; 4th ed., 1886 ; 5th ed., 1894.

Dispensatory (National Standard). Hare (H. A.), C. Caspari, jr., H. H. Rusby, *etc.*, 1905.

Dispensatory (New). [Lewis (W.),] 1753 ; 2nd ed., 1765 ; 3rd ed., 1770 ; 4th ed., 1781 ; 5th ed., 1785 ; 6th ed., 1799.

Dispensatory (New British). *See* Dispensatory (British).

Dispensatory (New compendious). Medulla medicinæ universæ, 1747 ; 4th ed., 1752 ; 5th ed., 1755.

Dispensatory (New London). *See* Dispensatory (London).

Dispensatory (New universal English). *See* Dispensatory (English).

Dispensatory (Practical). Radcliffe (J.), 4th ed., 1721.

Dispensatory (Royal Hospital). *See* Royal Hospital *or* Infirmary, *Edinburgh*, Pharmacopœia, 1753 ; 1770 ; 1817 ; 1892 ; 1896.

Dispensatory (United States). Wood (G. B.) & F. Bache, Dispensatory of the U. S. of America, 1843 ; 1847 ; 1851 ; 1858 ; 12th ed., 1865 ; 14th ed., 1877 ; 15th ed., 1883 ; 16th ed., 1888 ; 17th ed., 1894 ; 18th ed., 1899 ; 19th ed., 1907.

Dispensing. Art of dispensing, 1885 ; 3rd ed., 1888 ; 6th ed., 1900 ; 7th ed., 1904 ; 8th ed., 1908.
— Britten (J.), Dispenser's vade-mecum, 3rd ed., 1863.
— Canning (W.), Select practical notes and formulæ, with hints on dispensing, [1877].
— Coblentz (V.), Handbook of pharmacy, *etc.*, 2nd ed., 1895.
— Ince (J.), Elementary dispensing practice, 1903.
— Kirkby (W.), Practical prescribing and dispensing, 1904.
— Lucas (E. W.), First lines in dispensing, 1908.
— Scoville (W. L.), The art of compounding, 1895 ; 1900 ; 1905.
— Thompson (C. J. S.), Practical dispensing, 2nd ed., 1891.
— — Aids to practical dispensing, 3rd ed., 1902.

Diss. Lallemant (C.), Étude sur l'ergot du diss, 1863.

Distillation *or* **Distilling.** Churchill's Technological handbooks, The brewer, distiller, *etc.*, 1883.
— Cooper (A.), Complete distiller, new ed., 1803 ; 1810.
— [French (J.) Art of distillation, 1651 ?] ; 2nd ed., with London distiller, 1653 ; [3rd ed., 1664].
— [Gesner (C.),] Treasure of Evonymus, 1559.
— — Newe jewell of health, 1576].

Distillation *or* **Distilling**—*continued.*
— Glauber (J. R.), Description of new philosophical furnaces, 1652.
— Mills (E. J.), Destructive distillation, a manualette, 1877.
— Pooley (T. A.), Distilling, 2nd ed., 1878.
— Shannon (R.), Practical treatise on brewing, *etc.*, 1805.
— Smith (G.), *of Kendal*, Compleat body of distilling, 1725 ; 1731.
— Young (S.), Fractional distillation, 1903.
— Y-Worth (W.), Compleat distiller, 2nd ed., 1705.

Dittmar (W.). Exercises in quantitative chemical analysis : with a short treatise on gas analysis. London, 1887. 12+320 p.
— Chemical arithmetic. Glasgow, 1890. 16+176 p.

Diuretics. Alexander (W.), Experimental essays, 1768.

Dive (Paul). Essai sur un arbre du genre pinus qui croît spontanément dans les Landes de Gascogne. Paris, 1872. 54 p. (Pam. 5.)

Dixon (W. E.). Manual of pharmacology. London, 1906.

Dixson (Thomas). *See* Schmiedeberg (O.), Elements, 1887.

Dizé (M. J. J.) Le chimiste D., sa vie, ses travaux, 1764–1852 ; par A. Pillas et A. Balland. Paris, 1906. 8+268 p.

Dobbin (Leonard). *See* Attfield (J.), Chemistry, 18th ed., *etc.*
— *See* Ladenburg (A.), Lectures, 1900.

Dobell (Horace). On the class of medical literature most needed at the present day. London, 1857. 60 p. (Pam. 40.)
— Report on the experience of medical men who have used pancreatic emulsion of fat. London, 1867. 30 p. (Pam. 35.)
— On winter cough, catarrh, bronchitis, emphysema, asthma. Third edition. London, 1875. 36+294 p. +2 col. pl.

Dobie (R.). History of the parishes of St. Giles-in-the-Fields and St. George, Bloomsbury. Second ed. Lond., 1834. 8+438 p.

Dobie (William M.). On the use of chlorine in Asiatic cholera and choleraic diarrhœa. Edinburgh, 1867. 8 p. (Pam. 35.)

Dobson (Matthew). Medical commentary on fixed air. Second edition ; with appendix on the use of the solution of fixed alkaline salts saturated with fixible air in the stone and gravel, by W. Falconer. London, 1785. 8+176+56 p. (Pam. 63.)

Dobson (William). Experimental inquiry into the structure and function of the spleen. London, 1830. 32 p. (Pam. 35.)

Docks. Swedenborg (E. [Swedberg, *Baron* v.]), Some specimens of a work on chemistry ; treatises [on iron, docks, etc.], 1847.

Dodds (William). Complete guide to the preliminary examination of the Pharmaceutical Society of Great Britain. London, 1893.
— Complete guide to preliminary examinations for pharmacy, medicine, *etc.* Second edition. London, 1899. 8+150 p.

Dodoens (Rembert). [A niewe herball, translated by H. Lyte. London, 1578.] 16+798 p. *

Dog. Roucher (C.), De la rage [hydrophobie] en Algérie, 1866.

Don (George). *See* Hooker (J. D.) & G. Bentham, Flora, 1849.

Donker (O.). *See* Dragendorff (G.), Einige Notizen, 1878.

Donn (J.). Hortus Cantabrigiensis : catalogue of plants in Cambridge Botanic Garden. Twelfth edition, by G. Sinclair. London 1831. 8+544 p.

Donovan (C.). Reply to Sir B. [C.] Brodie's attack on phrenology, in his Psychological inquiries. London, 1857. 40 p. (Pam. 36.)

Dorpat. Feldt (V.), Der Kohlensäuregehalt der Luft, 1887.

— Frey (E. v.), Der Kohlensäuregehalt der Luft, 1889.

— Heimann (J.), Der Kohlensäuregehalt der Luft, 1888.

— Kaiserliche Universität Dorpat (*see*).

Dorsetshire. Mansel-Pleydell (J. C.), Flora, 2nd ed., 1895.

Dorstenius (Theodericus). Botanicon, continens herbarum, aliorumque simplicium, quorum usus in medicinis est, descriptiones, et icones ad vivum effigiatas. Francofurti, 1540. 4+312 ff. ℌ.*

Dorvault ([F. L. M.]). L'Officine ; répertoire général de pharmacie pratique : contenant le tarif général ; le dispensaire, ou conspectus des pharmacopées, des formulaires, matières médicales, *etc.* ; la pharmacie légale, comprenant la législation pharmaceutique, la toxicologie, l'essai des médicaments. Paris, 1844. — Troisième édition. Paris, 1850. — Sixième édition. Paris, 1866. — Huitième éd. Paris, 1872. — Onzième éd. Paris, 1886. — Quatorzième éd., par F. Wurtz. Paris, 1898. 1502 p.

— Iodognosie ; monographie des iodiques, et en particulier de l'iode et de l'iodure de potassium. Paris, 1850. 32+274 p.

— De l'organisation de la pharmacie en France. Paris, 1851. 32 p. (Pam. 18.)

[**Dossie** (Robert).] Elaboratory laid open ; the secrets of modern. chemistry and pharmacy revealed. London, 1758. 2+14+384 p. 2 *copies*.

[—] Institutes of experimental chemistry. London, 1759. 2 vol.

— *See also* Z. (A.), Remarks on R. D.'s Institutes of chemistry, 1700.

Douglas (G.). *See* Geoffroy (E. F.), Treatise, 1736.

Douglas (Silas H.) & A. B. **Prescott.** Qualitative chemical analysis. Ann Arbor, 1874. 260 p.

Dover (T.). Ancient physician's legacy to his country. Second edition. London, 1732. — Fourth ed. London, 1733. 8+188 p.

Dowling (C. H.). Series of metric tables, British standard measures and weights compared with those of metric system. London, 1864. 36+124 p.

— *See also* Yates (J.), Handbook to accompany Synoptic table, 1864.

Down (J. Langdon H.). Account of a second case in which the corpus callosum was defective. London, 1866. 6 p. (Pam. 35.)

Dowse (T. S.). Abbreviated notes on the action of gelseminum sempervirens and jaborandi. Lond., 1879. 16 p. (Pam. 47.)

Dowse (T. S.)—*continued.*

— Treatment of disease by physical methods. Bristol, 1898.

— Lectures on massage and electricity in the treatment of disease. Fourth edition. Bristol, 1903. 12+454 p.

Dragendorff (G.). Chemische Untersuchung über einen an der Betula alba und verwandten Arten vorkommenden Pilz ; [Dissertation]. St. Petersburg, 1864. 2+34 p. (Pam. 24.)

— Chemische Untersuchung der Radix Corniolæ und Radix Salep ; [2, Beiträge zur Kenntniss des Cantharidins ; 3, Mengenbestimmung einzelner Bestandtheile der Kameelmilch. St. Petersburg, 1866]. 30 p., *n. t.-p.* (Pam. 24.)

— Beiträge für den gerichtlich-chemischen Nachweis des Morphins und Narkotins in thierischen Flüssigkeiten und Geweben. [St. Petersburg, 1868.] 36 p., *n. t.-p.* (Pam. 24.)

— Materialien zu einer Monographie des Inulins. St Petersburg, 1870. 4+142 p. (Pam. 10.)

— Beiträge zur gerichtlichen Chemie einzelner organischer Gifte. St. Petersburg, 1872. 6+312 p.

— Ueber einiger in Turkestan gebraeuchliche Heilmittel. St. Petersburg, 1872. 30 p. ℌ. *

— Zur Volksmedicin Turkestans. [München, 1872–73.] 76+38 p., *in* 2 *pam.* ℌ. *

— Die gerichtlich-chemische Ermittelung von Giften in Nahrungsmitteln, Luftgemischen, Speiseresten, Körpertheilen, etc., mit Holzschnitten. Zweite Auflage. St. Petersburg, 1876. 20+520 p. +1 tab. — *Fr.* Manuel de toxicologie ; traduit par E. Ritter. Paris, 1873. 4+8+708 p. +1 col. pl.

— Die Verfälschung ätherischer Öle mit Terpentin-Öl, etc., und ihre Erkennung durch Weingeist. [München, 1873.] (Pam. 24.)

— Die chemische Werthbestimmung einiger starkwirkender Droguen und der aus ihnen angefertigten Arzneimischungen. St. Petersburg, 1874. (Pam. 38.) — *Fr.* Analyse chimique de quelques drogues actives ; traduit par. J Morel. Gand, 1876. 2 *copies.* (Pam. 12, 46.)

— Über Nachweisung fremder Bitterstoffe im Biere. [Halle, 1874.] (Pam. 24.) — *Fr.* Sur la recherche des substances amères dans la bière ; traduit par J. Morel. Bruxelles, 1874. 60 p. 2 *copies.* (Pam. 12, 38.)

— Über die Alkaloide des Delphinium Staphisagria ; von Provisor Marquis. [Leipzig, 1877.] [26] p., *n. t.-p.* (Pam. 46.)

— Über die Bestandtheile des Mutterkornes : Vortrag. [Dorpat, 1877.] 14 p., *n. t.-p.* (Pam. 58.)

[— Analysen zweier Äpfel. Dorpat, 1878 ?] [4] p. (Pam. 58.)

— Chemische Beiträge zur Pomologie, mit Berücksichtigung der livländischen Obstcultur. Dorpat, 1878. 4+102 p. (Pam. 46.)

Dragendorff (G.)—*continued.*

— Die Entstehungsgeschichte des Bernsteins, erläutert mit Hülfe von Beobachtungen an Copalpflanzen. [Dorpat, 1878 ?] (Pam. 58.)

— Einige Notizen über Theobromin, nach Untersuchungen der O. Donker und C. Treumann ; [2, Analyse der Zwiebeln von Erythronium dens canis, L. Halle, 1878]. 14 p., *n. t.-p.* (Pam. 45.)

— Rhabarberanalysen. [St. Petersburg, 1878.] 14 p. (Pam. 46.)

— Über einige abyssinische Heilmittel ; [Einige Notizen zur gerichtlichen Chemie ; Materialien zu einer chemischen Werthbestimmung der flores Cinæ. Halle, 1878]. (Pam. 45.)

— Beiträge zur Chemie der Päonien. [Halle 1879.] 50 p., *n. t.-p.* (Pam. 45.)

— Bemerkungen in Bezug auf die Nachweisbarkeit des Strychnins in verwesenden Cadavern. [Berlin, 1879.] 4 p. (Pam. 46.)

— Über die Beziehungen zwischen chemischen Bestandtheilen und botanischen Eigenthümlichkeiten der Pflanzen. [St. Petersburg, 1879.] 48 p., *n. t.-p.* (Pam. 46.)

— Über Mannit als Nebenproduct der Milchsäuredarstellung aus Rohrzucker ; [Ein Beitrag zur Entstehungsgeschichte der Harze und zur Chemie der ätherischen Öle. Halle, 1879]. 8 p., *n. t.-p.* (Pam. 45.)

— Untersuchung von Blutspuren. [*N. p.*, 1880–81 ?] (Pam. 46.)

— Altersbestimmung der Hühnereier. [Dorpat, 1881 ?] (Pam. 58.)

[— ?] Untersuchung des Bieres auf fremde Bitterstoffe. [St. Petersburg, 1881.] 12 p. (Pam. 46.)

— Die qualitative und quantitative Analyse von Pflanzen und Pflanzentheilen. Göttingen, 1882. — *Eng.* Plant analysis, translated by H. G. Greenish. London, 1884. 16+280 p. +1 pl. 2 *copies.*

— Chemische Analyse der Blätter des Memecylon tinctorium. [*N. p.*, 1882.] 10 p., *n. t.-p.* (Pam. 46.)

— Beiträge zur gerichtlichen Chemie. St. Peterburg, 1882. (Pam. 46.) — St. Petersburg, 1884. (Pam. 27.) — St. Petersburg, 1886. (Pam. 28.)

— Analyse verschiedener Kaffeesorten aus Brasilien. St Petersburg, 1885. 2+8 p. (Pam. 28.)

— Bericht über die Thätigkeit im pharmaceutischen Institute der kaiserlichen Universität Dorpat in der Zeit vom 1. Jan. 1865 bis 31. Dec. 1884. St. Petersburg, 1885. 58 p. (Pam. 27.)

— Die Heilpflanzen der verschiedenen Völker und Zeiten. Stuttgart, 1898. 8+886 p.

— *See also* Björklund (G. A.) & G. D., Chemische Untersuchung.

Dragendorff ([G.]) & **Podwissotzky.** Über die wirksamen und einige andere Bestandtheile des Mutterkornes. [Leipzig, 1876.] (Pam. 46.)

Dragendorff (G.) & H. **Spohn.** Die Alkaloide des Aconitum Lycoctonum. St. Petersburg, 1884. 2+44 p. (Pam. 27.)

Drakenborch (Arnold). *See* LIVIUS (T.), Historia, 1842.

Drama. ATHENÆUM, journal of ... the drama, 1871–1904.

Draper (C. H.). Heat and the principles of thermodynamics. Third edition. London, 1900. 350 p.

Draper (Harry Napier). Manual of the medicinal preparations of iron. Dublin, 1864. 10+132 p.

Draper (John C.). Text-book of medical physics, with 377 illustrations. London, 1885. 734 p.

Drapiez. *See* COURS complet d'histoire naturelle, 1835.

Dresser (C.). Rudiments of botany. London, 1859. 24+434 p.

— Unity in variety, as deduced from the vegetable kingdom. London, 1859. 16+164 p.

— Carpets. (*In* BEVAN, G. P., British manufacturing industries, 2nd ed., 1877, Hosiery, *etc.*, p. 90–130.)

Dressler (Christianus Timotheus). *See* PHÆDRUS (A. L.).

Dreuilhe (Auguste). Les menispermées et leur produits. Montpellier, 1887. 48 p. (Pam. 15.)

Drink. *See* FOOD, DRINK, *and* DIET.

Druce (G. C.). Flora of Oxfordshire, with sketches of the progress of Oxfordshire botany. Oxford, 1886. 52+452 p.

— Flora of Berkshire, with notices of botanists who have contributed to Berkshire botany. Oxford, 1897. 200+644 p.

— *See also* HAYWARD (W. R.), Botanist's pocket-book, 1909.

Drug trade in foreign countries. UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, DEPARTMENT OF STATE, Special consular reports, 1898.

Druggists. *See* PHARMACY.

Druggists' general receipt book. BEASLEY (H.), 2nd ed., 1852; 9th ed., 1886; 10th ed., 1895; 11th ed., 1907.

Druggists' hand-book of private formulas. NELSON (J. H.), 1881.

Drugs. *See* MATERIA MEDICA.

Drugs and medicines of North America, medicinal plants, their constituents, products, and sophistications; [by] J. U. and C. G. Lloyd. Cincinnati, 1884–87. Vol. 1, and part of 2.

Druiff (Guy E.), Refraction: treatise on sight-testing. Second edition. London, 1905. 14+324 p.

Drummond (J.), *See* BISCHOF (G.), Elements of geology, 1854.

Drury (*Colonel* Heber). Hand-book of the Indian flora. London, 1869. Vol. 3. ☿. *

— Useful plants of India; with notices of their chief value. Second edition. London, 1873. 16+512 p. ☿. *

Dryander (Jonas). *See* BANKS (J.), Catalogus bibliothecæ.

Dryobalanops camphora. VRIESE (W. H. DE), Mémoire sur le camphrier de Sumatra et de Bornéo, 1856.

Dublin. *See* KING AND QUEEN'S COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS IN IRELAND ; —PHARMACEUTICAL SOCIETY OF IRELAND ;—QUEEN'S UNIVERSITY, IRELAND ;—ROYAL COLLEGE OF SURGEONS IN IRELAND ;—ROYAL DUBLIN SOCIETY ;—UNIVERSITY OF DUBLIN.

Dublin. Hospitals. *See* SQUIRE (P.), Pharmacopœias of hospitals.

Dublin journal of medical science. Dublin, 1842–45. Vol. 21–28 ; index of vol. 1–28 ;— Dublin quarterly journal of medical science, [second series]. Dublin, 1846–51 ; 1859–71. Vol. 1–2, 4–12, 27–52.

Dublin medical press and circular. *See* MEDICAL press and circular.

Dublin pharmacopœia. *See* KING AND QUEEN'S COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS IN IRELAND, 1807 ; 1850, *etc.*

Dublin quarterly journal of medical science. *See* DUBLIN journal.

Dubouchet (A.). *See* CORRADI (A.), L'eau de bois, 1886.

Duby (J. E.). *See* CANDOLLE (Aug. P. DE), Botanicon Gallicum.

Duff (*Sir* Mountstuart Grant). *See* DE TABLEY (*Lord*), Flora.

Duffey (George Frederick). *See* GRIFFITHS (W. H.), Materia medica.

Duflos (Adolf). Die Prüfung chemischer Arzneimittel. Dritte Bearbeitung. Breslau, 1866. 8+248 p. ℌ. *

— Die Prüfung chemische Gifte. Breslau, 1867. 24+208 p.

— Handbuch der chemischen Analyse. Breslau, 1871. [456] p.

Dujardin-Beaumetz & P. **Yvon.** Formulaire pratique de thérapeutique et de pharmacologie. 2e éd. Paris, 1888. 8+612 p.

Dumas ([J. B. A.]). Traité de chimie appliquée aux arts. Paris, 1828–46. 8 tomes+atlas.

Dumas (J. [B. A.]) & J. B. [J. D.] **Boussingault.** Chemical and physiological balance of organic nature. Third ed. Lond., 1844.

Dumb. WRIGHT (W.), Essay on the human ear, *etc.*, 1817.

Dun (Finlay). Veterinary medicines, their actions and uses. Tenth edition, by J. Macqueen. Edinburgh, 1901. 10+798 p.

Duncan (Alexander). *See* FACULTY (ROYAL) OF PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS OF GLASGOW, Memorials of the Faculty, 1896.

Duncan jun. (Andrew). Edinburgh new dispensatory ; translations of the London, Dublin, and Edinburgh pharmacopœias, *etc.*, Edinburgh, 1803. ℌ. * — Second edition. Edinburgh, 1804. — Third edition. Edinburgh, 1806. — Fourth edition. Edinburgh, 1808. — Sixth edition. Edinburgh, 1811. ℌ. * — Ninth edition. Edinburgh, 1819. — Eleventh edition. Edinburgh, 1826. 16+960 p. ℌ. *

Note—For earlier editions, *see* EDINBURGH new dispensatory.

Duncan sen. (Andrew). *See* EDINBURGH new dispensatory, 1788.

Duncan (Martin). *See* GRIFFITH (J. W.) & A. HENFREY, 1875.

Dunciad (The) ; [satirical poem]. [POPE (A.), 1729 ?]

Dundee. *See* UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, DUNDEE.

Dunglison (Robley). New remedies : pharmaceutically and therapeutically considered. Fourth edition. Phila., 1843. 616 p.
— *See also* MAGENDIE (F.), Formulary, 4th ed., 1825.

Dunn (Stephen Troyte). Alien flora of Britain. London, 1905. 16 + 208 p.

Dunning (John). Tobacco. (*In* BEVAN, G. P., British manufacturing industries, 2nd ed., Tobacco, *etc.*, p. 5–32.)

Dunstan (Wyndham Rowland). *See* IMPERIAL INSTITUTE, 1903.
— *See* PHARMACEUTICAL SOCIETY OF GREAT BRITAIN, Chemical papers, 1892–95.

Dupont (J.), *See* CHARABOT (E.), J. D., *&* L. PILLET.

Dupré (A.). *See* THUDICHUM (J. L. W.) *&* A. D., Treatise on wine.

Dupré (A.) *&* H. W. **Hake.** Short manual of chemistry. London, 1886. Vol. 1, Inorganic.

Dupré (L. W.). *See* KRAUCH (C.), 1902.

Duquesnel (H.). *See* LABORDE (J. V.) *&* H. D., Des aconits.

Durand (Elias). *See* EDWARDS (H. M.) *&* P. VAVASSEUR, Manual.

Durand (L.). *See* BAILLON (H. E.), Dictionnaire de botanique.

Durand (Th.). Index generum phanerogamorum usque ad finem anni 1887 promulgatorum in Benthami et Hookeri Generum plantarum fundatus, cum numero specierum synonymis et area geographica conscripsit T. D. Bruxellis, 1888. 22 + 724 p. *
— *See also* KEW ROYAL GARDENS, Index Kewensis, suppl. 1.

Durand (Th.) *&* H. **Schinz.** Conspectus floræ Africæ : plantes d'Afrique. Bruxelles, 1895–98. Vol. 1, pt. 2 ; vol. 5. *

Durante (Castore). Herbaris novo. Venetia, 1602. 12 + 544 p. *

Dureau (B.). The sugar question as it affects the consumer ; [translated from the French] ; edited by Joseph Travers & Sons. London, 1864. 4 + 74 p. (Pam. 10.)

Durham. *See* UNIVERSITY OF DURHAM.

Duroy ([J. L. P.]). Procédés pour découvrir le chloroforme dans le sang et dans les cadavres. [Paris,] 1851. 12 p. (Pam. 38.)
— Expériences et considérations nouvelles pour servir à l'histoire de l'iode. Paris, 1854. 20 p. (Pam. 39.)
— Anesthésimètre : nouvel appareil pour appliquer le chloroforme. [Paris,] 1856. 12 p. (Pam. 39.)

Dutailly (G.). *See* BAILLON (H. E.), Dictionnaire de botanique.

Dutch language. PICARD (H.), New pocket dictionary, 1877. *
— PIJL (R. VAN DER), Practical grammar, 4th ed., 1876.

Dutch pharmacopœia. *See* NETHERLANDS, Pharmacopœa Batava, 1805, 1820 ; —Pharmacopœa Neerlandica, ed. altera, 1871, *etc.*

Dutt (Udoy Chand). Materia medica of the Hindus, compiled from Sanskrit medical works ; with glossary of Indian plants by G. King and the author. Calcutta, 1877. 16 + 356 p.

Du Val (Jan.). *See* WECKER (J. J.).

Duvoir-Leblanc (Léon). *See* MALEPEYRE (F.), Rapport sur les appareils de chauffage de L. D.-L., 1844.

Duyk (Maurice). *See* INTERNATIONAL PHARMACEUTICAL CONGRESS.

Dyeing. BERTHOLLET ([C. L.]), Elements of the art of dyeing, 1791.
— CHURCHILL'S Technological handbooks, Bleaching, *etc.*, 1884.
— NAPIER (J.), Manual of dyeing, 3rd ed., 1875.
— PACKER (T.), Dyer's guide, 1816.
— SIMS (T.), Dyeing and bleaching, 2nd ed., 1877.

Dyer (*Sir* W. T. Thiselton). *See* GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND, COMMISSIONERS OF WORKS, *etc.*, Flora of tropical Africa.
— *See* HARVEY (W. H.) & O. W. SONDER, Flora Capensis, 1896–1909.
— *See* JOHNSON (S. W.), How crops grow, revised, 1869.
— *See* SACHS (J.), Text-book of botany, translated, 1875.
— *See* TRIMEN (H.) & W. T. T. D., Flora of Middlesex, 1869.

Dykes. SWEDENBORG (E. [SWEDBERG, *Baron* v.]), Some specimens of a work on chemistry, with other treatises [on dykes, *etc.*], 1847.

Dymock (W.). Vegetable materia medica of western India. Bombay, [1883 ?]. — Second edition. Bombay, 1885[–86].

Dymock (W.), C. J. H. **Warden** & D. **Hooper.** Pharmacographia Indica : a history of the principal drugs of vegetable origin, met with in British India. London, 1889–93. 3 vol., index and appendix.

Dynamics. (*See also* HYDRAULICS, *etc.*)
— MELLOR (J. W.), Chemical statics and dynamics, 1904.
— THOMSON (J. J.), Applications of dynamics to physics and chemistry, 1888.

Dysentery. PRACTICAL observations on the use of Indian bael or bela, in dysentery, diarrhœa, etc., [185– ?].

Dyspepsia. *See* DIGESTION *and* INDIGESTION.

E. (J.). *See* LONDON, CHARTERS, Charters of the city of London, 1745.

E. (W. B.). A short history of druggs, and other commodities, the produce of the East-Indies. London, [17— ?]. 8+78 p. ℌ *

Ear. CENTRAL LONDON THROAT, NOSE AND EAR HOSPITAL, Formulae, 1890.
— CURTIS (J. H.), Treatise on the physiology and diseases of the ear, 1817.
— JONES (H. M.), Atlas of diseases of the membrana tympani, 1878.
— — Treatise on aural surgery, 2nd ed., 1881.
— ROYAL DISPENSARY FOR DISEASES OF THE EAR, Advice to the deaf, the present state of aural surgery, by J. H. Curtis, 1841.
— THOMAS (L.), Brief considerations on diseases of the ear, in relation to life assurance, *etc.*, 2nd ed., 1876.
— WRIGHT (W.), Essay on the human ear, 1817.

Earth. Evelyn (J.), Sylva, ... Terra, 1679 ; [3rd ed.,] 1706.

East India Company, *London.* Short history of the E. I. C. Second edition, with additions, [by] F. R. London, 1793. 6+98 p.

— Hortus Bengalensis, or a catalogue of plants growing in the botanic garden at Calcutta ; [and a catalogue of plants described by Roxburgh in his Flora Indica, but not yet introduced into the garden]. Serampore, 1814. 6+12+106 p. ☿. *

— *See also* Roxburgh (W.), Plants of Coromandel, 1795–1819.

East Indies. *See* East India Company ;—India.

Eastbourne. Roper (F. C. S.), Flora of Eastbourne, 1875.

Easter holiday in Liguria. *See* Flückiger (F. A.), 1877.

Easton, Amos and Sons. *See* Prestwich (J.), D. Campbell, & E., A. and S., Report on Grays Thurrock water, 1860.

Eau de Rabel. Gautrand (T.), Éthérification de l'acide sulfurique, 1887.

Ebbesen & Hörbye (*Drs.*). Sulphureous bath at Sandefjord in Norway. Christiania, 1862. 50 p. (Pam. 36.)

Ebenaceæ. Hiern (W. P.), Monograph of ebenaceæ, 1873.

Eberle (E. G.). Soda water formulary. Dallas, 1902. 2+232 p.

Eberle (John). Treatise of the materia medica and therapeutics. Second edition. Baltimore, 1824–25. 2 vol.

Ebn Baithar. *See* Abdallah Ben Ahmed (Abu Mohammed).

Ecalle (H.). *See* Société française d'homœopathie, Pharmacopée, 1898.

Eccaleobion. Bucknell (W.), The eccaleobion, a treatise on artificial incubation, 1839.

Écho médical et pharmaceutique de l'ouest ; revue scientifique. Rennes, [1881]. Année 1.

Eclectic remedies. King (J.), American dispensatory, 8th ed., 1872 ; 17th ed., 1895 ; 18th ed., 1898–1900.

Eclipse, *race-horse.* Clark (B.), Short history of Eclipse, [1835].

— Vial de Sainbel (C.), Elements of veterinary art, *etc.*, 1797.

Ecole supérieure de pharmacie de Paris. Centenaire : volume commémoratif. Paris, 1904. 24+408 p. +26 pl., por., *etc.*

Ecology. *See* Oecology of plants.

Economic products. *See* Botany ;—Entomology ;—Zoology.

Economics. Royal Dublin Society, Economic proceedings, 1899–1909.

Eczema. Squire ([A. J.] B.), On the treatment of chronic eczema by a glycerole of the subacetate of lead, 2nd ed., 1878.

Ede (Robert Best). Practical facts in chemistry. London, 1837. 20+196 p. +1 pl.

Eden (*Rt. Hon.* William). *See* Auckland (*Baron*).

Eder (J. M.). The chemical effect of the spectrum ; translated and edited by W. de W. Abney. London, 1883. 4+98 p.

Edinburgh. *See* Botanical Society of Edinburgh ;— Gairdner (J.), Sketch of history of medical profession, 1864 ;— Pharmaceutical Society of Great Britain ;— Royal Botanic Garden ;— Royal College of Physicians of Edinburgh ; — Royal College of Surgeons of Edinburgh ;— Royal Hospital *or* Infirmary ;— Royal Society of Edinburgh ; — University of Edinburgh.

Edinburgh journal of science. *See* Philosophical magazine, 1832.

Edinburgh medical journal : combining the monthly journal of medicine and the Edinburgh medical and surgical journal. Edinburgh, 185[5]–72. Vol. 1–17, pl.

— *See also* London and Edinburgh monthly journal.

[**Edinburgh** new dispensatory ; containing the London and Edinburgh pharmacopœias, with additions from foreign pharmacopœias, etc. Second edition, by A. Duncan, sen ? Edinburgh, 1788 ?] — Fourth edition. Edinburgh, 1794.—Fifth edition. Edinburgh, 1797. — *See* Duncan jun. (A.), for continuation of this work.

Edinburgh new philosophical journal. *See* Edinburgh phil. journ.

Edinburgh philosophical journal. Edinburgh, 1819–26. 14 vol., pl. — Edinburgh new philosophical journal ; [second series]. Edinburgh, 1854. Vol. 56–57, pl. — New [third] series. Edinburgh, 1855–56. Vol. 1–3, pl., *vol.* 2–3 *imperfect.*

Edmonds (Henry). Elementary botany. New ed., by J. B. Farmer. London, 1907. 4 + 282 p.

Edser (Edwin). Light for students. London, 1903. 8 + 580 p.

Education. Attfield ([J.]), A pamphlet on the relation to each other of education and examination, 2nd ed., 1882.

— College of Preceptors, Calendar, 1911.

— Educational year-book for 1880.

— Galloway (R.), Education scientific and technical, 1881.

— Great Britain and Ireland, House of Commons, Report on medical education, 1834.

— King's College, London, On education as illustrated by medical usages and experiences, lecture by W. A. Guy, 1868.

— New South Wales, Legislative Assembly, Report upon ... instruction, and evening classes in ... Europe, 1880.

— Queen's College, Cork, Introductory address on medical education, by A. Fleming, 1850.

— Robins (E. C.), Technical school and college building, with a chapter on technical education, 1887.

— Royal Institution of Great Britain, Lectures, 1855.

Educational year-book for 1880. London. 16 + 490 + 42 p.

Edward (Thomas). Life of a Scotch naturalist, T. E. ; by S. Smiles. Second edition. Lond., 1877. 20 + 446 p. + por. + 9 pl.

Edwards (Alphonse Milne). *See* ANNALES des sciences nat., 1874–85.

Edwards (Bryan). The history, civil and commercial, of the British colonies in the West Indies. London, 1793. 2 vol., tab. ℌ. *

Edwards (Henri Milne). *See* ANNALES des sciences nat., 1858–85.

Edwards (H[enri] M[ilne]) *&* P. **Vavasseur.** Manual of materia medica and pharmacy; translated, and adapted to medicine and pharmacy in the United States, by J. Togno and E. Durand. Philadelphia, 1849. 524 p. +2 tab.

—Nouveau formulaire pratique des hôpitaux; formules des hôpitaux de France, d'Angleterre, etc.; [notice sur les hôpitaux de Paris]. Quatrième édition, par [L.] Mialhe. Paris, 1841. — *Eng. and Lat.* Universal pharmacopœia; formulary of hospitals, British and foreign. Third edition, by M. Ryan. London, 1839. 16+2+542 p.

Effront (Jean). Enzymes and their applications; translation by S. C. Prescott. New York, 1902. Vol. 1.

Eger (Gustav). Technologisches Wörterbuch in englischer und deutscher Sprache; technisch durchgesehen von O. Brandes. Braunschweig, 1882–84. 2 Teilen. *

Egg. DRAGENDORFF ([G.]), Altersbestimmung der Hühnereier, [1881 ?].

Egypt. (*See also* EMBALMING.)

— ALPINUS (P.), Medicina Ægyptiorum, 1591; ed. nova, 1719. *

— FORSKÅL (P.), Descriptiones animalium, 1775.

— — Flora Ægyptiaco-Arabica, 1775. *

— — Icones rerum naturalium, 1776. *

— GEORGIADÈS (N.), La pharmacie en Égypte, 1906.

— NECTOUX (H.), Voyage dans la haute Égypte, 1808.*

Ehrenberg (Christianus Godofredus). De myrrhae et opocalpasi ab Hemprichio et Ehrenbergio in itinere per Arabiam et Habessiniam detectis plantis. Berolini, 1841. 2 p. +p. 1–6. ℌ. *

Einberg (Franz). Beiträge zur Kenntniss des Myoctonins. Dorpat, 1887. 48 p. (Pam. 28.)

Ekin (Charles). Potable water. London, 1880. 2+26 p.

Elaboratory laid open. *See* DOSSIE (R.), 1758.

Elaterin. JOHANNSON (E.), Forensisch-chemische Untersuchungen über das Colocynthin und Elaterin, 1884.

Élatine: solution aqueuse de goudron de sapin concentré; son action thérapeutique expliquée dans les maladies des voies respiratoires, digestives et urinaires. Paris, [1864]. 46 p. (Pam. 80.)

Elborne (William). Laboratory course of pharmacy and materia medica. London, 1890. 2+8+276 p. +2 lith. pl.

Elbs (Karl). Die synthetischen Darstellungsmethoden der Kohlenstoff-Verbindungen. Leipzig, 1889–91. 2 Bd.

Elective attractions. BERGMANN (T. [O.]), Dissertation, 1785.

Electricity, *and its applications.* (*See also* RADIATION.)

— AITKEN (W. C.), Guns, ... Electroplate, 2nd ed., 1878.
— ALDINI (J.), General views on the application of galvanism to medical purposes, 1819.
— ANNALS of electricity, magnetism, and chemistry, by W. Sturgeon, 183[6]–43.
— ARRHENIUS (S.), Text-book of electrochemistry, 1902.
— AYRTON (W. E.), Practical electricity, 1887.
— BARTHOLOW (R.), Medical electricity, 3rd ed., 1887.
— CAVALLO (T.), Essay on medical electricity, 2nd ed., 1781.
— CAVENDISH (H.), Electrical researches, ed. by Maxwell, 1879.
— CROSSE (A.), Memorials of A. C., [by C. A. H. Crosse,] 1857.
— CUTHBERTSON (J), Practical electricity and galvanism, 1821.
— DOWSE (T. S.), Treatment of disease by physical methods, 1898.
— — Lectures on massage and electricity, 4th ed., 1903.
— FOSTER (G. C.) & A. W. PORTER, Elementary treatise on electricity and magnetism, 2nd ed., 1903.
— FRANKLIN (B.), Experiments and observations, 5th ed., 1774.
— GLAZEBROOK (R. T.), Electricity and magnetism, 1903.
— GORDON (J. E. H.), Physical treatise on electricity, 1880.
— GORE (G.), Art of electro-metallurgy, 1877.
— GUILLEMIN (A.), Electricity and magnetism, 1891.
— HARDING (T. H.), Toothache and the electric cautery, 1859.
— HERSCHELL (G.), Polyphase currents in electrotherapy, 1903.
— HOLMES ([F. H.]), Holmes' magneto-electric light, [1863 ?].
— JENKIN ([H. C.] F.), Electricity and magnetism, 1873.
— KOHLRAUSCH (F.), Introduction to physical measurements, with appendix on absolute electrical measurement, *etc.*, 2nd ed., 1883.
— LA RIVA (A. DE), Treatise on electricity, 1853–58.
— LEHFELDT (R. A.), Electro-chemistry, 1904.
— LEITHEAD (W.), Electricity, 1837.
— — The cosmical force, [or, Electric and magnetic influence,] 1851.
— LODGE (O)., Modern views of electricity, 3rd ed., 1907.
— LONDON ELECTRICAL SOCIETY, Transactions, 1837–40.
— LOVETT (R.), Subtil medium prov'd, 1756.
— — Sir I. Newton's æther realized, second part of [above], 1758.
— LÜPKE (R.), Elements of electro-chemistry, 1897.
— MAXWELL (J. C.), Elementary treatise on electricity, 1881.
— NAPIER (J.), Manual of electro-metallurgy, 5th ed., 1876.
— NEUMANN (B.), Theory and practice of electrolytic methods of analysis, 1898.
— NOAD (H. M.), Lectures on electricity, 3rd ed., 1849.
— — Manual of electricity, 4th ed. [of Lectures], 1855–57.
— — Student's text-book of electricity, new ed., by Preece, 1879.
— PERKIN (F. M.), Practical methods of electro-chemistry, 1905.

E ectricity, *and its applications—continued*.
— Preece (W. H.) & J. Sivewright, Telegraphy, 2nd ed., 1876.
— Priestley (J.), History and state of electricity, 2nd ed., 1769.
— Ronalds (F.), Catalogue of books and papers, 1880.
— Smee (A.), Elements of electro-metallurgy, 1841.
— — Elements of electro-biology, electro-pathology, and electro-therapeutics, 1849.
— Solly (E.), On the influence of electricity on vegetation, 1846.
— — Further observations on the influence of electricity, 1847.
— Sprague (J. T.), Electricity, 2nd ed., 1884.
— Sturgeon (W.), Course of lectures on galvanism, 1843.
— Thompson (S. P.), Elementary lessons in electricity and magnetism, 1908.
— Thomson (T.), Outline of heat and electricity, 2nd ed., 1840.
— Urbanitzky (A. R. v.), Electricity in the service of man, 1886.
— Walker (C. V.), Electrotype manipulation, 1851–2.
— Watt(A.), Electro-deposition and electro-metallurgy, 3. ed., 1889.
— Whetham (W. C. D.), Treatise on the theory of solution, including the phenomena of electrolysis, 1902.
— Wilkinson (C. H.), Elements of galvanism, 1804.

Electrochemistry *and* **Electrolysis.** *See* Electricity *or* Chemistry.

Elemi. Buri (E.), Neue Beiträge zur Kenntniss des Elemi, 1876.
— Planchon (G.), Note sur l'origine de l'élémi en pains, 1868.

Eliot (Charles W.) & F. H. **Storer.** Manual of inorganic chemistry. Second edition. London, 1868. 14 + 606 + 60 p.

Elliot (Walter). Flora Andhrica : list of plants in Telegu districts of the northern Circars. Madras, 1859. Pt. 1. ☿. *

Ellis (William). *See* Ainsworth (R.), Latin dictionary, 1878.

Elm-bark. Johanson (E.), Beiträge zur Chemie der Eichen-, Weiden- und Ulmenrinde, 1875.

Elmira. *See* New York State Pharmaceutical Association.

Elsner (Fritz). Grundriss der pharmaceutischen Chemie. Zweite Auflage. Berlin, 1876 [*pub.* 1875]. 6 + 324 p. + 1 tab.

Embalming. Cormack (J. R.), Treatise on creosote, with considerations on the embalment of the Egyptians, 1836.

Emborough. *See* Report of proceedings at an inquest, 1865.

Emetin. Zinoffsky (O.), Die quantitative Bestimmung, 1872.

Emilio (Luigi d'). *See* Farmacia moderna, 1879–81.

Emphysema. Dobell (H.), On winter cough, emphysema, 1875.
— Greenhow (E. H.), On chronic bronchitis, emphysema, *etc.*, 1869.

Ems. Spengler (L.), On the thermal waters of Ems, 1854.

Enciclopedia médico-farmacéutica ; El monitor de la salud. Barcelona, [1881–84]. Enciclopedia, tom. 5–8 ; Monitor, tom. 2–5.

Encyclopædia Americana : a dictionary of arts, sciences, and general literature. New York, 1883–89. 4 vol., maps, pl. *

Encyclopædia Britannica : a dictionary of arts, sciences, and general literature. Ninth and tenth combined edition. Edinburgh and London, 1875–89, 1902–3. 36 vol. maps, pl. *

Encyclopædias, *etc.* (*See also above*, ENCYCLOPÆDIA.)

— BRANDE (W. T.) & G. W. COX, Dictionary of science, literature, & art, new ed., 186[6–]7. *

— CHAMBERS'S Encyclopædia, new ed., 1888–92. *

— COOLEY (A. J.), Cyclopædia of practical receipts, [2nd ed.,] 1845 ; 6th ed., 18[78–]80 ; 7th ed., 1892.

— JAMIESON (A.), Dictionary of mechanical science, arts, manufactures, and miscellaneous knowledge, 7th ed., 1833.

— LARDNER (D.), Cabinet cyclopædia (*which see*).

— MAUNDER (S.), Treasury of knowledge, 14th ed., 1843.

— SMITH (B. E.), The century cyclopedia of names, 1894–1910. *

— SPONS' Encyclopædia of the industrial arts, manufactures, and commercial products, 1879–82.

Endlicher (Stephan [Ladislaus]). Genera plantarum, [cum suppl. 1]. Vindobonæ, 1836–40. * — Mantissa botanica ; sistens Generum plantarum supplementum secundum. Vindobonæ, 1842. * — Mantissa botanica altera ; sistens Generum plantarum supplementum tertium. Vindobonæ, 1843. *

Energy. STEWART (B.), The conservation of energy, 7th ed., 1887.

Enfield. TUFF (J.), Historical, topographical, statistical, 1858.

Engelhardt (Roderich **von**). Beiträge zur Toxikologie des Anilin. Dorpat, 1888. 70 p. (Pam. 28.)

Engelskt och svenskt handlexikon. Stereotyp-upplaga. Stockholm, 1874. 2+670 p. *

Engineering *and* **Engineers.** (*See also* STEAM-ENGINE.)

— DAVIS (G. E.), Handbook of chemical engineering, 1901–2.

— PERRY (J.), The calculus for engineers, 1897.

— SHELLEY (C. P. B.), Workshop appliances, tools used, 3 ed., 1876.

England. (*See also* headings beginning with ENGLISH ; *and* GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.)

— ALLEN (B.), Natural history of chalybeat & purging waters, 1699.

— BAKER (J. G.), Flora of the English lake district, 1885.

— HEAD (G.), Home tour through manufacturing districts, 1836.

— LEWIS (S.), Topographical dictionary, 2nd ed., 1833. *

— PULTENEY (R.), Historical and biographical sketches of the progress of botany in England, 1790.

— RAUMER (F. [L. G.] v.), England in 1835, translated, 1836.

— SALMON (W.), Botanologia, the English herbal, 1710. *

England and Wales. [DAVIES (F.),] Unity of medicine, *etc.*, 1858.

Engler (A.). Das Pflanzenreich. (*See* KÖNIGLICHE PREUSSISCHE AKADEMIE DER WISSENSCHAFTEN, 1900–6.)

Engler (Carl). *See* PAYEN (A.), Industrial chemistry, 1878.

English (D.). Photography for naturalists. Lond., 1901. 132 p.
English botany. *See* ENGLAND ; *also* GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.
English dispensatory. *See* DISPENSATORY (ENGLISH).
English language. (*For* Eng. with foreign languages, *see* foreign.)
— JOHNSON (S.), Dictionary, history, and grammar, 5th ed., 1784. *
— LATHAM (R. G.), Elementary Eng. grammar, 22nd thous., 1870.
— MORELL (J. D.), Grammar, with analysis, new ed., [1865 ?].
— — Series of graduated exercises, new ed., [1865 ?].
— MURRAY (J. A. H.), New English dictionary, 1884–1911. *
— OGILVIE (J.), Imperial dictionary, new ed., 1883. *
— WEBSTER (N.), Dictionary, with introd. diss., revised ed., 1858. *
— WHATELY (E. J.), Selection of English synonyms, 6th ed., 1868.
— WHITNEY (W. D.), The century dictionary, 1889–1910. *
Engraving. DAVENPORT (S. T.), Engraving, 2nd ed., 1877.
Enklaar (Johannes Eliza). De melk en haar onderzoek ; akademisch proefschrift. Doesborgh, 1870. 8+144 p. (Pam. 13.)
Entomology. (*See also* FERTILISATION ;—SCALES, INSECTS'.)
— MOORE (F.), Notes on silk-producing insects, 1862.
— MURRAY (A.), Economic entomology, aptera, [1877 ?].
— STAINTON (H. T.), Insecta Britannica, lepidoptera, tineina, 1854.
— WESTWOOD (J. O.), Introduction to the modern classification of insects, 1839–40.
— — Butterflies of Great Britain, 1855. *
— WOOD (W.), Index entomologicus, illustrated catalogue, 1852. *
Enzymes. *See* FERMENTATION *and* FERMENTS.
Ephedra monostachia. SPEHR (P.), Pharmacognostisch-chemische Untersuchung der Ephedra monostachia, 1890.
Ephemeris of materia medica, pharmacy, therapeutics, and collateral information by E. R. Squibb, E. H. Squibb, [and] C. F. Squibb. Brooklyn, N. Y., 188[2–]1904. Vol. 1–6 ; v. 7 pts. 1–2.
Epicurean philosophy. LUCRETIUS CARUS (T.), Of the nature of things, translated into English verse, by T. Creech, 1714.
Epidemics. (*See also* individual diseases.)
— FORSTER (T.), Facts & enquiries respecting epidemia, 3 ed., 1832.
— HIPPOCRATES, Upon air, water, and ... epidemical diseases, 1734.
Epilepsy. EPPS (J.), Epilepsy, a case of twenty years standing, 1834.
Epps (John). Epilepsy, a case of twenty years standing cured, with remarks thereon. London, 1834. 20 p. (Pam. 35.)
Equinox. HUMBOLDT ([F. H.] A. v.) *&* A. BONPLAND, Plantes équinoxiales, 1808–9. *
Erckern [*or* **Erskerus**] (Lazarus). Fleta minor : the laws of art and nature, in knowing, assaying, *etc.*, of confin'd metals ; translated by Sir John Pettus. London, 1683. 44+346+8+134 p.
Erdmann (C. G. H.) *&* C. H. **Hertwig.** Thierärztliche Receptirkunde und Pharmakopöe. 3. Aufl. Berlin, 1875. 18+234 p.

Ergot. Blumberg (T.), Ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Mutterkorn-Alkaloide, 1878.
— Carruthers (W.), On Ergot, 1874.
— Dragendorf ([G.]), Über die Bestandtheile des Mutterkornes, 1877.
— Dragendorff ([G.]) & Podwissotzky, Über die wirksamen und einige andere Bestandtheile des Mutterkornes, [1876].
— Lallemant (C.), Étude sur l'ergot du diss, 1863.

Erlangen. *See* Friedrich-Alexanders-Universität.

Ernesti (Johann August). *See* Cicero (M. T.), Opera, 1810.

Ernst (Gustavo Adolfo). *See* Benítes (J. M.), Principios, 1869.

Erskerus (Lazarus). *See* Erckern.

Erythræa *and* **Erythro-centaurine.** Méhu (C. J. M.), Recherches pour servir à l'histoire de la petite centaurée, 1862.
— Méhu (C. [J. M.]), Étude sur l'érythro-centaurine, 1865.
— [—] Solubilité de l'acide arsenieux, [Recherche de l'érythro-centaurine dans le canchalagua, erythræa chilensis, *etc.*, 1870 ?].

Erythronium dens canis. Dragendorff ([G.]), Einige Notizen, [Analyse der Zwiebeln von Erythronium, 1878.]

Erythroxylon coca. Helmsing (L.), Ueber den Nachweis des Cocaïns im Thierkörper, 1886.
— Martindale (W.), Coca, cocaine, and its salts, 1886.
— Truphème (V.), Premières études sur l'erythroxylon coca, 1879.

Espt (vander). Monographie du prunier der Virginie, prunus Virginiana. Bruxelles, 1880. 24 p. (Pam. 14.)

Essential oils. *See* Oils.

Ether. Mendeléeff (D.), An attempt towards a chemical conception of the ether, 1904.

Ether, *anæsthetic.* Dana jun. (R. H.), History of the ether discovery, 1848.
— Payne (M. H.), On ether, [1866].
— United States [of America], Congress, Statements, supported by evidence, of W. T. G. Morton, on his claim to the discovery of the anæsthetic properties of ether, [Majority report, Report of the minority vindicating the rights of C. T. Jackson, Testimony in relation to the claims of H. Wells, *etc.*,] 1853.

Eucalyptus. Hoffmann (C.), Paper on the eucalypts of Australia, 1873.
— Kingzett (C. T.), Nature's hygiene, 1880 ; 4th ed., 1894.
— Müller (F. v.), Eucalyptographia, a descriptive atlas, 1879–84.
— New South Wales, Government, A critical revision of the genus eucalyptus, by J. H. Maiden, 1903–10.
— New South Wales, Technological Museum, Research on the eucalypts, essential oils, by R. T. Baker and H. G. Smith, 1902.
— Raveret-Wattel ([C. ?]), L'eucalyptus, rapport, 1872.

Eucalyptus—*continued.*

— Schulz (H.), Das Eucalyptusöl, 1881.

Euclid. Introduction to the elements of E.; the first 12 propositions, by S. Hawtrey. Second ed. London, 1878. 20+156 p.

Euler ([Leonhard]). Letters to a German princess on subjects in physics and philosophy; translated by H. Hunter, with [elogium of E.,] notes and glossary. London, 1795. 2 vol., 20 pl.

Eure. *See* Société des pharmaciens de l'Eure.

Europe. Labélonye (C.), De l'organisation de la pharmacie, 1863.

— Palmberg (A.), Treatise on public health, 1893.

— Priestley (J.), Present state of Europe, 1794.

— Silva (P. J. da), [Historia da pharmacia portugueza,] Ensino da pharmacia em ... nas principaes naçoes da Europa, 1866.

Evans (John **Castell**-). Physico-chemical tables. London, 1902–11. 2 vol.

Evans (Maurice S.). *See* Wood (J. M.) & M. S. E.

Evans (Morgan). Butter and cheese. (*In* Bevan, G. P., British manufacturing industries, 2nd ed., 1878, Salt, *etc.*, p. 136–56.)

Evaporation. Cullen (W.), Essay on the cold produced by evaporating fluids, 1777.

— Hausbrand (E.), Evaporating ... apparatus, 1903.

Evelina Hospital for Sick Children, *London.* Pharmacopœia. Southwark, 1894. — Second edition. [London,] 1896. 56 p.

Evelyn (John). Sylva, a discourse of forest-trees, and the propagation of timber, [third edition]; Terra, a philosophical essay of earth, [second edition]; Pomona, an appendix concerning fruit-trees in relation to cider, [third edition]; Kalendarium hortense, the gard'ners almanac, [fifth edition]. London, 1679.

— Silva, [fourth edition]; Terra, [third edition]; Pomona, [fourth edition]; Acetaria, a discourse of sallets, [second edition]; Kalendarium hortense, [tenth edition]. London, 1706.

Evening amusements, the beauty of the heavens. Frend (W.), 1822.

Everett (J. D.). Elementary text-book of physics. London, 1877. — Second edition. London, 1883. — Twelfth edition. London, 1903. 16+320 p.

— Outlines of natural philosophy. London, 1885. 336 p.

— Units and physical constants. Second edition. London, 1886.

— *See also* Deschanel (A. P.), Elementary treatise.

Evolution. *See* Darwin (C. R.);—Royal Society of London;—Wallace (A. R.).

Evonymus [*pseud.*]. *See* Gesner (C.), Treasure of Evonymus, 1559.

Ewan (Thomas). *See* Van 't Hoff (J. H.), Studies, 1896.

Ewart (Alfred J.). New matriculation botany. Second edition. London, 1907. 8+346 p.

— *See also* Pfeffer (W.), Physiology of plants, 1900–6.

Ewart (Mary F.). *See* KERNER VON MARILAUN (A.).

Examinations. ATTFIELD ([J.]), A pamphlet on the relation to each other of education and examination, 2nd ed., 1882.

— LATHAM (H.), On the action of examinations, 1877.

Exchange. KELLY (P.), Universal cambist, 2nd ed., 1835.

Exhibitions. *See* names of places where held, *also* subjects of special exhibitions.

Exostemma floribundum. ARNAUD (C.), Étude sur le mabit et le quinquina piton, 1887.

Explosives. WILLIAMS (W. M.), Explosive compounds, 2nd ed., 1878.

Extra pharmacopœia. MARTINDALE (W.) & W. W. WESTCOTT, 1883 ; 1884 ; 1885 ; 1888 ; 1890 ; 1892 ; 1895 ; 1898 ; 1901 ; 1904 ; 1906 ; 1908 ; 14th ed., 1910.

Extracts. ADRIAN, Étude historique sur les extraits, 1889.

— HARROP (J.), Monograph on extracts, etc., 1895.

— KORDES (R.), Vergleichung der wichtigeren narcotischen Extracte der russischen Pharmacopöe, *etc.*, 1888.

— PATROUILLARD (C.), Sur le sirop d'écorces d'oranges, Des extraits pharmaceutiques, Remarques sur quelques extraits, 1876.

— SCHMITT (E.), Des extraits pharmaceutiques, 1879.

— SQUIBB (E. R.), Fluid extracts by repercolation, 1878–9.

Eye, Vision, *etc.* (*See also* LIGHT *or* OPTICS.)

— BROWN (C. H.), The optician's manual, 1902.

— BROWN (T.), Stereoscopic phenomena of light and sight, 1903.

— CARTER (R. B.), Eyesight, good and bad, 1880.

— CHEMIST-optician (The), visual optics, etc., 1908.

— DRUIFF (G. E.), Refraction, sight-testing, 2nd ed., 1905.

— GOULD (G. M.) & W. L. PYLE, Compend of the diseases of the eye and refraction, 3rd ed., 1905.

— GRIMAL (E.), Étude sur les différents procédés employés dans la détermination de l'astigmatisme, 1889.

— HARTRIDGE (G.), The refraction of the eye, 1900 ; 12th ed., 1903.

— HOGG (J.), Manual of ophthalmoscopic surgery, 3rd ed., 1863.

— — Colour blindness, 1863.

— — Cataract, its treatment, cause, and cure, 1869.

— — Skin diseases, their connection with eye affections, 1873.

— — Impairment, or loss of vision, from spinal concussion, 1876.

— — The cure of cataract and other eye affections, 1878.

— — Inflammation of eye by arsenical wall-paper poisoning, 1879.

— JONES (T. W.), The wisdom and beneficence of the Almighty as displayed in the sense of vision, 1851.

— LAURANCE (L.), The eye, and optical constants, 1908.

— NORTH LONDON OPHTHALMIC INSTITUTION, Introductory lecture by W. W. Cooper, 1843.

— OPHTHALMIC review, 1864–65.

Eye, Vision, *etc.—continued.*

— Ophthalmic surgeon (An), The optician's handbook, [190–?]

— Parsons (J. H.). Elementary ophthalmic optics, 1901.

— Percival (A. S.), The prescribing of spectacles, 1910.

— Taylor (H. L.) & W. S. Baxter, Key to sight testing, 1902; 2nd ed., 1908.

— Tscherning (M. H. E.), Physiologic optics, 1900.

— Turnbull (A.), Treatment of diseases of the eye, 1843.

Eykman (J. F.). Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Papaveraceen-Alkaloide. Yokohama, 1881. 2+34 p. +1 tab. +1 pl. (Pam. 9.)

— Über den giftigen Bestandtheil, das ätherische und das fette Öl [von] Illicium religiosum. Yokohama, 1881. 2+12 p. +1 pl.

F. (J.), [John **French**?]. *See* Glauber (J. R.), 1652.

Faber (*Rev.* Ernst). *See* Bretschneider (E.), Botanicon Sinicum.

Faber (P. J.). Chyrurgia spagyrica. Argentorati, 1632. 162 p.

— Palladium spagyricum. Ed. 2da. Argent., 1632. 10+340 p.

— Myrothecium spagyricum; sive Pharmacopœa chymica. Argentorati, 1632. 4+398 p.

Faber (William L.). *See* Regnault (H. V.), Elements of chemistry.

Fabre jeune (D.). Mémoire sur les altérations frauduleuses de la garance et de ses dérivés. Avignon, 1860. 48 p. (Pam. 39.)

Fabulæ Æsopiæ. *See* Phædrus (A. L.), 1860.

Face. Griffiths (A. B.), Chemistry of hair, face, *etc.*, 1899.

Faculty (Royal) of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow. Memorials of the Faculty; rise and progress of the Glasgow Medical School, and of the medical profession in the west of Scotland; by A. Duncan. Glasgow, 1896. 16+308 p. +1 por. +3 pl.

Faguet (A.). *See* Baillon (H. E.).

Fairbairn (William). *See* Scoffern (J.), W. Truran, W. Clay, R. Oxland, W. F., *etc.*

Fairfax. Arcana Fairfaxiana manuscripta: apothecaries' lore and housewifery nearly three centuries old, used, and partly written by the Fairfax family; reproduced in fac-simile; introduction by G. Weddell. Newcastle on Tyne, 1890. 50+206 p. *

Fairholt (F[rederick] W[illiam]). Dictionary of terms in art, [illustrated. New edition ?] London, [1870 ?]. 6+474 p.

Falck (Ferd. Aug.). Übersicht der speciellen Drogenkunde. Kiel, 1877. 8+38 p.

Falconer (William). Essay on the Bath waters; the study of mineral waters in general. London, 1772. 2 vol.

— *See also* Dobson (M.), Medical commentary on fixed air, 1785.

Falconnet (H.). *See* Seeligmann (T.), G. L. Torrilhon & H. F.

Famine. Forster (T.), Facts respecting epidemia, with historical catalogue of visitations of famine, *etc.*, 3rd ed., 1832.

Faraday (Michael). Chemical manipulation. New edition. London, 1830. — Third edition. London, 1842. 14+664 p.
— Subject matter of a course of six lectures on the non-metallic elements ; arranged by J. Scoffern. London, 1853. 8+294 p.
— Experimental researches in chemistry and physics. London, 1859. 8+496 p. +3 pl.
— Chemical history of a candle ; edited by W. Crookes. New edition. London, 1886. 226 p.
— Faraday as a discoverer ; by J. Tyndall. London, 1868.
— Life and letters of Faraday ; by [H.] B. Jones. London, 1870. 2 vol., por., 2 pl.
— M. F. [biography] ; by J. H. Gladstone, London, 1872. 8+176 p.
Faraday (Michael) & C. F. **Schönbein.** Letters of F. and S., 1836–62 ; edited by G. W. A. Kahlbaum and F. V. Darbishire. Bâle, 1899. 16+380 p. +2 por.
Farmacia (La) moderna ; rivista per L. d'Emilio. Napoli, [1879-81]. Anni 2–4.
Farmacopea chilena. Chile *or* Chili, Farmacopea, 1886. *
Farmacopea en Castellano, ó Coleccion de las formulas de la Matritense y Española. Madrid, 1823. 8+404 p.
Farmacopea española. Spain, Farmacopea esp., 1865 ; 1884 ; 1905. *
Farmacopea generale. Brugnatelli (L. V.), 1807 ; nuova ed., 1814.
— Ruata (C.), Farmacopea nazionale e generale, 1883.
Farmacopea italiana. Gallo (G.), Farmacopea italiana, [1881–82].
— Italy, Farmacopea ufficiale d'Italia, 1892 ; 1902 ; 1909. *
— Orosi (G.), Farmacologia ovvero Farmacopea italiana, 4a ed., 1866–76.
Farmacopea mexicana. Sociedad farmacéutica de Mexico, Nueva farmacopea mexicana, 2a ed., 1884 ; 3a ed., 1896. *
Farmacopea nazionale et generale. Ruata (C.), 1883.
Farmacopéa quirúrgica de Londres. *See* Pharmacopœia chirurgica.
Farmacopea universale. Lemery (N.), 1742.
Farmacopea venezolana. Venezuela, 1898. *
Farmakopén (Svenska). Sweden, 1901.
Farmer (J. Bretland). Practical introduction to the study of botany ; flowering plants. London, 1899. 8+274 p.
— *See also* Edmonds (H.), Elementary botany, 1907.
Farming. *See* Agriculture.
Farquharson (R.). Guide to therapeutics. London, 1877. —Second edition. London, 1881. — Third edition. London, 1883. 8+374 p.
Farre (Frederic John). *See* Pereira (J.), Manual of materia medica.
Farrell (M.). *See* Berthollet (C. L.), Researches, 1804.
Fat. Dobell (H.), Report on ... pancreatic emulsion of fat, 1867.
Fats. Andés (L. E.), Vegetable fats and oils, 2nd ed., 1902.

Fats—*continued.*

— Bernardin ([R. J.]), Classification de 160 huiles et graisses végétales, 2e éd. ; 95 huiles et graisses animales, 1874.

— Brannt (W. T.), Practical treatise on animal and vegetable fats and oils, 1888 ; 2nd ed, 1896.

— Lewkowitsch (J.), Chemical analysis of oils, fats, waxes, etc., 1895 ; 1898 ; Chemical technology and analysis, 1904 ; 4th ed., 1909.

— — Laboratory companion to fats and oils industries, 1901.

— Pacht (T.), Untersuchungen über das Verhalten der Fette zu Zuckersolutionen, 1888.

— Wright (C. R. A.), Animal and vegetable fixed oils, fats, butters, and waxes, 1894 ; 2nd ed., 1903.

Faulkner (Frank). *See* Pasteur (L.), Studies on fermentation.

Faye ([Hervé Auguste Étienne Albans]). Sur la situation actuelle du Bureau des longitudes. [Paris, 1872.] 8 p., *n. t.-p.* (Pam. 5.)

Faye fils. *See* Nicolaï (N. de).

Faye père ([J. P. P.]). *See* Nicolaï (N. de).

Fayk Bey (*Colonel*). *See* Sudda (G. della).

Fayle (J.). *See* Allen (W.), The Spitalfields genius, 1884.

Fayrer (*Sir* Joseph). On the bael fruit. London, 1877. (Pam. 70.)

Fearnley (William). Course of practical histology. London, 1887.

Fecula. *See* Starch.

Fée (Antoine Laurent Apollinaire). Cours d'histoire naturelle pharmaceutique. Paris, 1828. 2 tomes. ℌ. *

— Flore de Théocrite et des autres bucoliques grecs. Paris, 1832. 16+122 p. ℌ. *

— Commentaires sur la botanique et la matière médicale de Pline. Paris, 1833. 3 tomes. ℌ. *

Feldt (Victor). Der Kohlensäuregehalt der Luft in Dorpat bestimmt in 1887. Dorpat, 1887. 50 p. (Pam. 28.)

Felkin (W.). Hosiery and lace. (*In* Bevan, G. P., British manufacturing industries, 2nd ed., 1877, Hosiery, *etc.*, p. 1–89.)

Felter (Harvey Wickes). *See* King (J.), American dispensatory.

Fenny Compton. Beesley (T.), Lias of Fenny Compton, 1877.

Ferguson (J.). *See* Young (J.), Bibliotheca chemica, 1906.

Ferguson (William). The palmyra palm, borassus flabelliformis, of Ceylon. Colombo, 1850. 2+2+52+40 p. + 6 pl.

Fermentation *and* **Ferments.** (*See also* Antiseptics ;—Bacteriology ;—Disinfection.)

— Bourquelot (É.), Les ferments solubles, 1896.

— Effront (J.), Enzymes and their applications, 1902.

— Green (J. R.), The soluble ferments and fermentation, 1899.

— Higgins (B.), Experiments and observations, 1786.

— Klöcker (A). Fermentation organisms, 1903.

Fermentation *and* **Ferments**—*continued.*

— Lafar (F.), Technical mycology, fermentation, 1898–1910.

— Macbride (D.), Experimental essays on the fermentation of alimentary mixtures, *etc.*, 1764.

— Pasteur (L.), Études sur la bière, avec une théorie nouvelle de la fermentation, 1876 ;— *Eng.*, Studies on fermentation, 1879.

— Plimmer (R. H. A.), The chemical changes and products resulting from fermentations, 1903.

— Schützenberger (P.), On fermentation, 3rd ed., 1880.

— Trouessart (E. L.), Microbes, ferments and moulds, 1886.

— Wernitz (I.), Über die Wirkung der Antiseptica auf ungeformte Fermente, 1880.

Fernald (M. L.). *See* Gray (A.), New manual of botany.

Fernandez. *See* Hernandez.

Fernelius (John). Select medicinal counsels. (*In* Riverius L., Practice of physic, 1678, vol. 2, p. 323–417.)

Ferns. (*See also* individual ferns under their names.)

— Alderwerelt van Rosenburgh (C. R. W. K. van), Malayan ferns, incl. those of the Philippines and New Guinea, 1908.

— Baildon (H. C.), Specimens of B's nature-printed ferns, 1869. *

— Bary ([H.] A. de), Comparative anatomy of the vegetative organs of the phanerogams and ferns, 1884.

— Cooke (M. C.), Fern book for everybody, 1867.

— Gissing (T. W.), Ferns and fern allies of Wakefield, and its neighbourhood, 1862.

— Linné (C. [v.]), Index alphabeticus filicum, 1821.

— Lowe (E. J.), Our native ferns, 1867–69. *

— Moore (T.), Handbook of British ferns, 2nd ed., 1853.

— Smith (John),[2] Historia filicum, 1875.

Fero (Adolph). Die augenblicklich im russischen Handel vorkommenden Rhabarbersorten. Moskau, 1866. 36 p. (Pam. 24.)

Ferrall ([J. S.]) *&* [T.] **Repp.** Dansk-norsk-engelske Ordbog. Fjerde Udgave, ved A. Larsen. Kjøbenhavn, 1873. 4+556 p.

Ferrand (Eusèbe). Aide-mémoire de pharmacie. Paris, 1873. — Deuxième édition. Paris, 1880. — Cinquième édition. Paris, 1891. 12+852 p.

— Premiers secours aux empoisonnés, aux noyés, aux asphyxiés, aux blessés et aux malades. Paris, 1878. 10+288 p.

— *See also* Calvert (F. C.) *&* E. F., Mémoire sur la végétation, 1844.

Ferreira (A. A.). Hydrologie générale, ou Dissertation sur la nature, les qualitiés et les usages des eaux naturelles et artificielles, minérales et potables. Paris, 1867. 6+404 p. +1 pl.

Ferrier (David). *See* Guy (W. A.), Principles of forensic medicine.

Ferrum. *See* Iron.

Fertilisation. Darwin (C. [R.]), Effects of cross and self fertilisation in the vegetable kingdom, 2nd ed., 1878.
— Darwin (C. [R.]), The various contrivances by which orchids are fertilised by insects, 2nd ed., 1882.
— Lubbock (J.), *Lord* Avebury, On British wild flowers considered in relation to insects, 1882.
— Müller (H.), The fertilisation of flowers, 1883.

Ferula. Borszczow (E.), Die pharmaceutisch-wichtigen Ferulaceen der aralo-caspischen Wüste, 1860.

Feuillée (L.). Beschreibung zur Arzeney dienlicher Pflanzen, welche in den Reichen des mittägigen America in Peru und Chily vorzüglich im Gebrauch sind; übersetzt von G. L. Huth. Nürnberg, 1756–57. 2 Bd., 100 col. pl. ♆. *

Fevers. Ballard (E.), On a localised outbreak of typhoid fever in Islington, 1871.
— Butter (W.), Treatise on infantile remittent fever, 1782.
— [Clutton (J.), Short method of curing continued fevers, 1748.]
— Cohausen (J. H.), Archeus febrium faber et medicus, 1731. *
— Penrose (F.), Dissertation on ... the putrid fever, 2nd ed., 1768.
— Skeete (T.), Experiments and observations on quilled and red Peruvian bark, with remarks on fevers, *etc.*, 1786.
— Wall (M.), Clinical observations on opium in low fevers, 1786.
— Weddell (H. A.), Sur l'avantage qu'il y aurait à remplacer la quinine par la cinchonidine dans le traitement des fièvres intermittentes, [1877].
— White (J. Walls), Salicylic acid in yellow fever, [1880].

Fibres. (*See also* Textile industries.)
— Simmonds (P. L.), Fibres and cordage, 2nd ed., 1877.

Field (Henry). *See* Society of Apothecaries of London.

Fiji. Seemann (B.), Flora Vitiensis, plants of Fiji, 1865–73. *

Filix mas. Kruse (*Provisor*), Versuche einer vergleichenden Analyse der Rd. Filicis maris, [1876].

Findlay (Alexander). The phase rule and its applications; together with an Introduction to the study of physical chemistry, by W. Ramsay. London, 1904. 64+314 p.
— Practical physical chemistry. London, 1906. 12+282 p.
— *See also* Ostwald (W.), Principles of inorganic chemistry, 1902.

Finland. Pharmacopœa Fennica. (*In* Codex medicamentarius Europæus, sect. 5, tom. 1, 1821, p. 261–376.) — Editio secunda. Helsingforsiæ, 1850. — Editio tertia. Helsingforsiæ, 1863. 14+160 p. *
— Anvisning till igenkännande och pröfning af läkemedlen i finska farmacopeens andra upplaga. Helsingfors, 1851. 24+192 p.

Finlayson (George). The mission to Siam, and Hué the capital of Cochin China. London, 1826. 32+428 p. +1 pl. ♆. *

Fire. Attfield (J.), Origin, extension & prevention of fires, 1872.
— Chevallier ([J. B.] A.), Mémoire sur les incendies et inflammations spontanés, [1841].
— Higgins (B.), Experiments and observations on ... the matter of fire and light, 1786.
— Scheele (C. W.), Chemical observations and experiments, 1780.
— Swedenborg (E. [Swedberg, *Baron* v.]), Some specimens of a work on chemistry, with treatises [on iron, fire, *etc.*], 1847.
Fischer (B.). *See* Hager (H.), Handbuch, 1899–1901.
Fischer (Emil). Exercises in the preparation of organic compounds; translated by A. Kling. Glasgow, 1889. 8+74 p.
Fischer (F. B.). Synopsis astragalorum tragacantharum. Mosquæ, 1853. 174 p. +pl. 1–3; *pl.* 4–12 *wanting.*
Fisher *&* [A. F.] **Haselden.** Domestic medicines, their uses and doses, *etc.* Second edition. London, 1865. 64 p.
Fisher (William R.). *See* Schimper (A. F. W.).
Fishes *and* **Fishing.** (*See also* various species of fishes.)
— Davy (H.), Collected works, 1839–40, v. 9, Salmonia, or Days of fly-fishing.
— London and West of Ireland Fishing and Fish Manure Company, Observations on the fisheries of the west coast of Ireland, operations of the Company, by T. E. Symonds, 6th ed., 1856.
— Raue (B.), Untersuchungen über ein aus Afrika stammendes Fischgift, 1889.
— Société d'acclimatation, *Paris*, Sur l'exposition internationale de produits et engins de pêche à Bergen, et sur la pisciculture en Norvège, rapport par J. L. Soubeiran, 1866.
— — Rapport sur l'exposition des produits de pêche de La Haye en 1867, par J. L. Soubeiran, 1869.
— — Rapport sur les expositions internationales de pêche de Boulogne, Arcachon et du Havre, par J. L. Soubeiran, 1871.
— Soubeiran (J. L.), Pisciculture dans les Neilgherries, 1870.
— Thomson (C.), Untersuchungen eines aus West-Africa stammenden Fischgiftes, 1882.
Fitch (W. H.). *See* Bentham (G.), Handbook of British flora, 1865.
— *See* Great Britain and Ireland, Committee of Council on Education, Illustrations of natural orders, 1874.
— *See* Howard (J. E.), Illustrations of Nueva quinologia, 1859–62.
— *See* Sowerby (Ja.), English botany, 3rd ed., v. 12, 1886.
Fitch (W. H.) *&* W. G. **Smith.** Illustrations of the British flora: companion to Bentham's Handbook. London, 1880. 8+328 p.
Fitzwygram (*Lt.-Gen. Sir* F.), *Bart.* Horses and stables. Fifth edition. London, 1901. 8+560 p. +56 pl.
Fixed air. *See* Carbonic acid.
Flame. *See* Davy (H.), Collected works, 1839–40, vol. 6.

Flatulence. Leared (A.), On treatment by charcoal, 1865.
Flax. Charley (W. T.), Flax, 2nd ed., 1877.
Fleischer (Emil). System of volumetric analysis; translated, with additions, by M. M. P. Muir. London, 1877. 20+276 p.
Fleming (Alexander). Inquiry into the properties of aconitum napellus; observations on other species. London, 1845.
— Classification of the materia medica; a review. [*Anon.*] Dublin, 1850. 16 p. (Pam. 37.)
— On the classification of medicines. Dublin, 1852. 34 p. (Pam. 37.)
— On the measle of the pig. Dublin, 1857. 2+8 p. (Pam. 36.)
— *See also* Queen's College, Cork, Introductory address, 1850.
— *See also* Queen's Hospital, Birmingham, Introd. address, 1870.
Flora. *See* Botany; *also* under the names of various places.
Flora (Toilet of). *See* Toilet of Flora, new ed., 1784.
Florence. *See* Associazione chimico-farmaceutica fiorentina; — Collegio dei Medici de Firenze;—Reale società toscana di orticultura.
Florentine pharmacopœia. *See* Collegio dei Medici de Firenze, Antidotarium, 1561; Ricettario, 1597, 1789.
Flour. Martinenq (J.), Des farines employées dans la marine du port de Toulon, 1887.
— Wanklyn (J. A.) & W. J. Cooper, Bread-analysis, 1886.
Flowers. (*See also* Botany;—Fertilisation.)
— Allen (G.). The colours of flowers, 1882.
— Darwin (C. [R.]), Different forms of flowers on plants, 1884.
— Friend (H.), Flowers and flower lore, 2nd ed., 1884.
— Henslow (G.), Floral dissections, 1879.
— — The origin of floral structures through insect agencies, 1888.
— Johns (C. A.), Flowers of the field, [186– ?]; 33rd ed., 1911.
— Lubbock (J.), *Lord* Avebury, Flowers, fruits, & leaves, 1886.
Flückiger (F. A.). Lehrbuch der Pharmakognosie des Pflanzenreiches. Berlin, 1867. ℌ. * — Pharmakognosie des Pflanzenreiches. Zweite Auflage. Berlin, 1881–83. — Dritte Auflage. Berlin, 1891. 16+1118 p.
— Über Stärke und Cellulose. Halle, [1871]. 28 p. (Pam. 38.)
— Die Frankfurter Liste; Beitrag zur mittelalterlichen Geschichte der Pharmacie. Halle, 1873. (Pam. 38.) — *Another copy.* ℌ.*
— Grundlagen der pharmaceutischen Waarenkunde. Berlin, 1873. 2+8+140 p. ℌ. *
— Inventaire d'une pharmacie de Dijon en 1439. [Schaffhausen, 1873.] 12 p., *n. t.-p.* (Pam. 10.)
— Über die Bukublätter; [mit Notiz über das Muscatstearopten. Schaffhausen, 1873.] 4 p. +1 col. pl., *n. t.-p.* (Pam. 10.)
— Zersetzung des weissen Präcipitats durch Jod. [Berlin, 1875.] 2 p., *n. t.-p.* (Pam. 58.)

Flückiger (F. A.)—*continued.*

— Bemerkungen über Rhabarber und Rheum officinale. [München, 1876.] 18 p. +1 pl., *n. t.-p.* (Pam. 58.)

— Documente zur Geschichte der Pharmacie. Halle, 1876. 96 p. (Pam. 45.)

— Osterferien in Ligurien. [München, 1876.] (Pam. 58.)

— *Eng.* Easter holiday in Liguria : with account of the garden of the Palazzo Orengo at Mortola. [*N. p.*,] 1877. (Pam. 47.)

— Über Carvol. [Berlin, 1876.] [8] p., *n. t.-p.* (Pam. 58.)

— Über die Nachweisung freier Mineralsäuren durch Colchicin. [München, 1876.] 6 p., *n. t.-p.* (Pam. 58.)

— Das Nördlinger Register ; Beitrag zur Geschichte der deutschen Pharmacie im 15. Jahrhundert. [Halle, 1877.] (Pam. 45.)

— Note sur la racine de violette de Vérone. [Strasbourg,] 1877. 4 p., *n. t.-p.* (Pam. 58.)

— Notizen über das Saponin der Sarsaparilla. [Halle, 1877.) 18 p., *n. t.-p.* (Pam. 45.)

— Pharmaceutische Chemie. Berlin, 1879. — 2. Aufl. Berlin, 1888.

— Pharmacognostische Umschau in der Pariser Ausstellung, und den Londoner Sammlungen. [Halle, 1879.] (Pam. 45.)

— Notizen über das Canangaöl oder Ilang-Ilang-Öl. [Halle, 1881.] 8 p., *n. t.-p.* (Pam. 45.)

— Die Chinarinden ; in pharmakognostischer Hinsicht dargestellt. Berlin, 1883. — *Eng.* The cinchona barks : translated by F. B. Power. London, 1884. 104 p. +8 pl.

— Grundriss der Pharmakognosie. Berlin, 1884. — Zweite Auflage, Berlin, 1894. — *Ital.* Elementi di farmacognosia ; con aggiunte del P. Giacosa. Torino, 1886.

— La Mortola ; der Garten des Herrn Thomas Hanbury. Strassburg, 1886. — *Eng.* La Mortola ; translated by Helen P. Sharpe. *Privately printed*, 1885. 2+20 p.+3 pl.

— *See also* Alexander *Trallianus*, Pharmacognostiche Notizen, 1880.

— *See also* Brunfels (O.), O. B., Fragment, 1878.

— *See also* Hanbury (D.), D. H., Nekrolog, 1875.

Flückiger (Friedrich A[ugust]) & D. **Hanbury.** Pharmacographia : the principal drugs of vegetable origin, in Great Britain and British India. London, 1874. 3 *copies.* — Second edition. London, 1879. 3 *copies.* — *Fr.* Histoire des drogues d'origine végétale ; traduction par J. L. de Lanessan ; 320 figures par L. Hugon. Paris, 1878. 2 tomes. *

Flückiger (M.). Untersuchung über die Kupferoxyd reducirenden Substanzen des Harnes. Strassburg, 1885. 34 p. **(Pam. 14.)**

Flügel (Felix), I. **Schmidt** & G. **Tanger.** Dictionary of the English and German languages. London, 1896. 2 vol. *

Fluid extracts. *See* Extracts.

Flux (William). The law to regulate the sale of poisons within Great Britain. London, 1869. 84 p.

Folchi (Jac.). Materiæ medicæ compendium in usum auditorum Archigymnasii Romani. Editio altera. Augustae taurinorum, 1841. 2+398 p. ℌ. *

Folcz (Joannes). Confectbuch. (In Macer *Floridus*, De viribus herbarum, 1832, p. 178–93.) ℌ. *

Fontaine (Gastòn). Des poisons de flèches et d'épreuve en général et de l'inée en particulier. Montpellier, 1887. (Pam. 15.)

Food, Drink, *and* **Diet.** (*See also* Cookery;—Digestion, *and* separate articles of food, *etc.*)

— Abdallah Ben Ahmed (A. M.), Grosse Zusammenstellung, übersezt von J. v. Sontheimer, 1840–42. *

— Analyst (The), 1876–1911. *

— Arbuthnot (J.), Essay concerning the nature of aliments, 1731.

— Attfield (J.), Water and water-supplies, and unfermented beverages, 3rd ed., 1884.

— Battershall (J. P.), Food adulteration and its detection, 1887.

— Bell (James), Analysis and adulteration of foods, 1881–83.

— Blyth (A. W.), Manual of chemistry, analysis of foods, 1879.

— — Foods, composition and analysis, 1896; 1903; 6. ed., 1909.

— Bourgoin ([A.] E.), Hygiène publique, De l'alimentation dans une ville assiégée, et en particulier de la viande de cheval, 1870.

— Burness (W.), Cattle cookery, system of feeding cattle, 1860.

— Chevallier ([J. B.] A.), Dictionnaire des altérations et falsifications des substances alimentaires, *etc.*, 3me éd., 1857–58.

— Davidson (W.), Treatise on diet, 1843.

— Dierbach (J. H.), Flora Apiciana, Nahrungsmittel der alten Römer, 1831. *

— Fothergill (J. M.), Food for the invalid, 2nd ed., 1884.

— — Manual of dietetics, 1887 [*pub.* 1886].

— Fox (C. B.), Sanitary examinations of water and food, 1886.

— Gille (N. [J. G.]), Falsifications des substances aliment., 1853.

— Greenish (H. G.), The microscopical examination of foods and drugs, 1903; 2nd ed., 1910.

— Hassall (A. H.), Food and its adulterations, 1855.

— — Adulterations detected in food and medicine, 2nd ed., 1861.

— — Food, its adulterations, and methods for detection, 1876.

— Hétet ([F.]), La viande des animaux malades, 1871.

— Hutchison (R.), Food and the principles of dietetics, 1902.

— König (J.), Chemie der menschlichen Nahrungs- und Genussmittel, 1879–80 [*pub.* 1878–79]; 4. Aufl., 1903–10.

— Leffmann (H.) & W. Beam, Select methods in food-analysis, 1902.

— Lemery (L.), Treatise of foods, also of drinkables, 3rd ed., 1745.

— Letheby (H.), On food, 2nd ed., 1872.

Food, Drink, *and* **Diet**—*continued.*

— Liebig (J. [v.]), Researches on the chemistry of food, 1847.
— Macbride (D.), Experimental essays on the fermentation of alimentary mixtures, *etc.*, 1764.
— Manley (J. J.), Salt, Preservation of food, *etc.*, 2nd ed., 1878.
— Monthly gazette of health, [Popular ... dietetic journ.,] 1816–20.
— Morel (J.), L'alimentation, principes qui doivent servir de guide pour le choix de la nourriture, [1880–81 ?].
— [Paris (J. A.), Treatise on diet, 3rd ed., 1828.]
— Pavy (F. W.), Treatise on food and dietetics, 1874 ; 2nd ed., 1875.
— Pearmain (T. H.) & C. G. Moor, Aids to analysis, [1895].
— — The analysis of food and drugs, 1897–99.
— Pearson (G.), Arranged catalogues of articles of food, *etc.*, 1821.
— Pearson (R.), Practical synopsis of materia alimentaria, 1808.
— Peckolt (T.), Historia das plantas alimentares et de gozo de Brasil, 1871–84.
— Pereira (J.), Treatise on food and diet, 1843.
— Richards (E. H.), The cost of food, a study in dietaries, 1901.
— Roberts (W.), Lectures on dietetics and dyspepsia, 2nd ed., 1886.
— Robinson (H. M.) & C. H. Cribb, The law and chemistry, 1895.
— Scott (W. L.), On the supply of animal food to Britain, 1868.
— Smith (E.), Foods, 8th ed., 1883.
— Soubeiran (J. L.), Curiosités de l'alimentation, 1871.
— Soubeiran (J. L.) & A. [A.] Delondre, Produits végétaux du Portugal, 1867.
— Squibb (E. R.), Proposed legislation [in the United States], 1879.
— Theodorus *Priscianus*, Dieta, 1533. *
— Thoms (H.) & E. Gilg, Einführung in die praktische Nahrungsmittelchemie, 1899.
— Thornton (R. J.), New family herbal, plants used in diet, 1810.
— Thresh (J. C.) & A. E. Porter, Preservatives in food, and food examination, 1906.
— Tschirch (A.) & O. Oesterle, Anatomischer Atlas der Pharmakognosie und Nahrungsmittelkunde, 1893–1900. *
— Vierteljahresschrift über die Fortschritte auf dem Gebiete der Chemie der Nahrungs- und Genussmittel, 1886–98.
— Villiers (A.) & E. Collin, Traité des altérations et falsifications des substances alimentaires, 1900. *
— Vogl (A. E.), Nahrungs- und Genussmittel aus dem Pflanzenreiche, 1872.
— — Die wichtigsten vegetabilischen Nahrungs- und Genussmittel, 1899.
— Yeo (I. B.), Food in health and disease, new ed., 1896.
— Zeitschrift für Untersuchung der Nahrungs und Genussmittel, 1898–1902.

Foraminifera. Great Britain and Ireland, Government, Report on the scientific results of the voyage of H.M.S. Challenger, Zoology, vol. 9, by H. B. Brady, 1884.

Force. (*See also* Dynamics.)

— Tait (P. G.), Lectures ... special lecture on force, 2nd ed., 1876.

Fordyce (George). Elements of agriculture and vegetation. Second edition. London, 1771. (Pam. 63.) — Fourth edition. London, 1789. 112 p. + 3 pl. (Pam. 43.)

— Lectures on physiology, materia medica, and practice of physic, [given between 1764 and 1802 ?]) 2 + 690 p. ms. + engr. por. *

Forensic medicine, chemistry, *etc.* *See* Jurisprudence.

Forestry *and* **Forests.** (*See also* Botany.)

— Cleghorn (H. [F. C.]), Report upon the forests of the Punjab, and western Himalaya, 1864.

— Evelyn (J.), Sylva, a discourse of forest-trees, 1679 ; 1706.*

— Head (G.), Forest scenes in wilds of North America, 1838.

— Johns (C. A.), Forest trees of Britain, [1869 ?].

— Pierre (L.), Flore forestière de la Cochinchine, [1879–1907].*

— [United States of America, Department] of Agriculture, Report upon forestry, by F. B. Hough, 1878.

Formulæ *and* **Formularies.** (*See also* Dispensatories ;—Pharmacopœias ;—Prescribing *and* Prescriptions ;—Receipts.)

— American Pharmaceutical Association, National formulary of unofficinal preparations, 1888 ; 1986 ; 3. ed., 1906.

— Beasley (H.), Pocket formulary, 1842 ; 1844 ; 1851 ; 1866 ; 1872 ; 1877 ; 11th ed., 1886.

— Bocquillon-Limousin (H.) Formulaire, 3me éd., 1892.

— Bouchardat (A.), Nouveau formulaire magistral ; 1843, 1870 ; 1872 ; 1889 ; 32me éd., 1900.

— Bournemouth Pharmaceutical Association, Bournemouth formulary, 2nd ed., 1905.

— Braithwaite (J. O.), Pharmaceutical formulary, 1899.

— British Pharmaceutical Conference, Unofficial formulary, 1887 ; [new ed.,] 1888 ; 1901. *

— Cadet de Gassicourt ([C. L.]), Formulaire magistral, 1816. *

— Canning (W.), Select practical notes and formulæ, [1877].

— Central London Throat, Nose and Ear Hosp., Form., 1890.

— Chernoviz (P. L. N.), Formulario e guia medica, 11a ed., 1884.

— Dieterich (E.), Neues pharmaceutisches Manual, 4. Aufl., 1891 ; 5. Aufl., 1892 ; 9. Aufl., 1904.

— Dorvault ([F. L. M.]), L'Officine, conspectus des formulaires, 1844 ; 1850 ; 1866 ; 1872 ; 1886 ; 14me éd., 1898. *

— Dujardin-Beaumetz & P. Yvon, Formulaire, 2me éd., 1889.

— Edwards ([H.] M.) & P. Vavasseur, Nouveau formulaire pratique des hôpitaux, 1841 ;— *Eng.*, Universal pharmacopœia, 1839.

Formulæ *and* **Formularies**—*continued.*

— Foy (F.), Formulaire des médecins praticiens, 4me éd., 1843.
— Glasgow and West of Scotland Chemists' Association, G. and W. of S. formulary, 1908.
— Gorraeus (P.), Formulae remediorum, 1569. *
— Griffith (R. E.), Universal formulary, 3rd ed., 1874.
— Guy's Hospital, *London*, Pharmacopœia, 1826; 1837; 1868; 1879; 1899.
— Hager (H.), Manuale pharmaceuticum, 1860–92.
— — Pharmaceutisch-technisches Manuale, 7. Aufl., 1903.
— Jeannel (J.), Formulaire ... international, 1870; 2me éd., 1876.
— Jourdan (A. J. L.), Pharmacopée universelle, 1828; 1840; — *Eng.*, Pharmacopœia universalis, 1831–33.
— Kilner (W. B.), Compendium of pharmacy and druggists' formulary, 4th ed., [with supplements,] 1882; 5th ed., 1884.
— Kirby (J.), Tables of materia medica, with formulæ, 1805.
— Lillard (B.), Practical hints and formulas, 1884.
— MacEwan (P.), Pharmaceutical formulas, 1898–1908.
— Magendie ([F.]), Formulary for new remedies, 4th ed., by R. Dunglison, 1825.
— *Same*, with appendix by J. Houlton, 1828.
— *Same*, by J. M. Gully, 1835; 2nd ed., 1836.
— *Same*, by C. W. Gregory, 1835. 2 *issues*.
— Mallez (F.), Formulaire des maladies des voies urinaires, 1883.
— Manual of formulae, 1892.
— Nelson (J. H.), Druggist's hand-book of formulas, 1881.
— New York (*City of*), Department of Public Charities, Hospital formulary, 1878.
— [Pargeter (W.),] Formulæ medicamentorum selectæ, 1795.
— Parrish (E.), Introduction to pharmacy, with formulas, 1859.
— — Treatise on pharmacy, 1864; 1874; 5th ed., [1883].
— [Pharmaceutical Society of Great Britain,] P. J. F., the Pharmaceutical journal formulary, 1904; 1907.
— Ratier (F. S.), Formulaire des hôpitaux civils de Paris, 1823.
— Redwood (T.), Gray's supplement, 1848; 3rd ed., 1857.
— Rektořík (S.), Praeparata pharmaceutica, 1903.
— Reveil (O.), Formulaire raisonnée des médicaments, 1865.
— Smith (H.), Formulæ medicamentorum, 4th ed., 1781.

Forskål (Petrus). Descriptiones animalium quæ in itinere orientali observavit; edidit C. Niebuhr; adjuncta est Materia medica Kahirina. Hauniæ, 1775. 20 + 36 + 164 p. + map.
— Flora Ægyptiaco-Arabica; edidit C. Niebuhr. Hauniæ, 1775. 32 + 128 + 220 p. + map. * — *Another copy.* ℌ. *
— Icones rerum naturalium, quas in itinere orientali depingi curavit; edidit C. Niebuhr. Hauniæ, 1776. 16 p. + 43 pl. *

Forster (Johann Georg Adam). *See* FORSTER (J. R.) *&* J. G. A. F.

Forster (Johann Reinhold). *See* SCHEELE (C. W.), 1780.

Forster (Johann Reinhold) *&* [J.] G. [A.] **Forster.** Characteres generum plantarum, quas in itinere ad insulas maris australis, collegerunt, descripserunt, delinearunt annis 1772–5. Londini, 1776. 2+12+8+152 p. +78 pl.

Forster (T[homas]). Facts and enquiries respecting the source of epidemia, with catalogue of visitations of plague, pestilence, and famine. Third edition. London, 1832. 16+220 p.

Forsyth (J. S.). New London medical and surgical dictionary. London, 1826. 28+930 p.

Fortescue-Brickdale (J. M.). *See* FRANCIS (F.) *&* J. M. F. B.

Fortuné (Henri). Des violariées; étude spéciale du genre viola; thèse. Montpellier, 1887. 96 p. +2 pl. (Pam. 15.)

Fossils. *See* GEOLOGY;—PALÆONTOLOGY *and* PALÆOPHYTOLOGY.

Foster (G. Carey) *&* A. W. **Porter.** Elementary treatise on electricity and magnetism. Second ed. Lond., 1903. 20+568 p.

Foster (*Sir* M[ichael]). Text book of physiology. Third edition. London, 1879. — Fourth edition. London, 1883. — Fifth edition. London, 1891. Parts 1, 2, 4. — Sixth edition. London, 1892. Part 3. — *See also* LEA (A. S.), The chemical basis of the animal body, 1892.

Foster P[eter] Le Neve). Photography. (*In* BEVAN, G. P., British manufacturing industries, 2nd ed., 1877, Paper, *etc.*)

Fothergill ([John] Milner). Food for the invalid, the convalescent, the dyspeptic and the gouty. Second edition. London, 1884. 10+168 p.

— Manual of dietetics. London, 1887 [*pub.* 1886]. 8+256 p.

Fouquê (F.). *See* PONTA DELGADA, JUNTA GERAL, Les eaux thermales de San-Miguel, Rapport par F. F., 1873.

Fourcroy ([Antoine François **de**]). Elements of natural history and chemistry. London, 1790. Vol. 1–2.

— Philosophy of chemistry; translated [by W. Nicholson ?]. London, 1800. — Chemical philosophy, translated by W. Desmond. London, 1807.

— Synoptic tables of chemistry; translated by W. Nicholson. London, 1801. 52 p.

— General system of chemical knowledge; translated by W. Nicholson. London, 1804. 11 vol. *in* 10.

Fournier (Eugène). *See* BAILLON (H. E.), Dictionnaire de botanique.

Fournier (G.). De la créosote du hêtre dans le traitement de la phthisie pulmonaire et des affections catarrhales des voies respiratoires. Paris, [1878 ?]. 2+10 p. (Pam. 58.)

— Du gelsemium sempervirens dans le traitement des névralgies. Paris, 1878. 16 p. (Pam. 58.)

Fownes (George). Chemistry, as exemplifying the wisdom and beneficence of God. London, 1844. 4+10+184 p.

— Manual of elementary chemistry. London, 1844. — Twelfth edition, by H. Watts. London, 1877. 2 v., 1 pl. — *Continued under* Watts (H.), 1883–89.

— Chemical tables for junior students. London, 1846. 2+16 p.

— Introduction to qualitative analysis. London, 1846. 44 p. ℌ. *

Fox (Cornelius B.). Sanitary examinations of water, air, and food. Second edition. London, 1886. 24+564 p. +3 pl.

Fox (Joseph) & T. **Bradley.** New medical dictionary. London, 1803. [334] p. ℌ. *

Foxglove. *See* Digitalis.

Foy (F.). Formulaire des médecins praticiens; formules des hôpitaux. Quatrième édition. Paris, 1843. 166+396 p.

Fractional distillation. Young (S.), 1903.

Fraenkel. *See* Fränkel.

France. Account of the tenia or long tape worm; transl. [by S. F. Simmons]. London, 1777. 18+78 p. (Pam. 44.)

France. Académie des sciences. *See* Académie des sciences.

France. Botany. Bulliard ([P.]), [Herbier de la France, 2e division,] Histoire des champignons, 1791-1812. *

— — Candolle (Aug. P. de), Botanicon Gallicum, ed. 2da, 1828–30.

— — Jaume St. Hilaire ([J. H.]), Plantes de la France, 1808–9. *

— — Woods (J.), Tourist's flora, 1850.

France. Codex. Codex medicamentarius, seu Pharmacopœa Parisiensis. Editio quinta. Parisiis, 1758.

— — Codex medicamentarius, sive Pharmacopœa Gallica, jussu regis optimi. Parisiis, 1818.

— — Codex medicamentarius, sive Pharmacopœa Gallica, 1818. Lipsiæ, 1819. (*In* Codex med. Europ., sect. 2.) *

— — *Fr.* Code des médicamens, ou Pharmacopée française, publié par ordre de sa majesté, l'an 1818; traduite par Pavet et la Roche. Paris, 1819.

— — *Fr.* Pharmacopée française, ou Code des medicamens; traduction par F. S. Ratier. Paris, 1827.

— — Codex, Pharmacopée française, redigée par ordre du gouvernement. Paris, 1839.

— — *Ger.* Französische Pharmakopöe, 1839. Leipzig, 1845. (*In* Codex der Pharmakopöen, 5. Sect.) *

— — Codex medicamentarius, Pharmacopée française, redigée par ordre du gouvernement. Paris, 1866. 2 *copies*. —Paris, 1884. 2 *copies*. — [Edition corrigée.] Paris, 1884. — Supplément. Paris, 1895. — Codex medicamentarius gallicus; Pharmacopée française. Paris, 1908. 24+1000 p. *

France. Colonies. *See* France, Ministère de la Marine.

France. Language. *See* FRENCH LANGUAGE.

France. Mineral waters. VINTRAS (A.), Medical guide, 1883.

France. Ministère de la marine et des colonies. Les plantes utiles des colonies françaises, ouvrage publié sous la direction de J. L. de Lanessan. Paris, 1886. 4+4+990 p.

France. Pharmacy. (*See also* FRANCE, CODEX.)

——[Statuts et règlements pour la pharmacie : 50 mémoires, ordonnances, arrêts, *etc.*, 1576–1841.] ℌ. *

——[Statuts et règlements pour les epiciers et apothicaires : 92 mémoires, ordonnances, *etc.*, 1605–1786.] ℌ. *

——[Pièces sur l'organisation et l'exercice de la pharmacie : 40 mémoires, ordonnances, *etc*, 1777–1845.] ℌ. *

—— *See also* DORVAULT (F. L. M.), De l'organisation de la pharmacie, 1851.

—— *See also* FUMOUZE, De la pharmacie [en France], 1863.

Franchet (A.). *See* BAILLON (H. E.), Dictionnaire de botanique.

Franchet (A.) *&* L. **Savatier.** Enumeratio plantarum in Japonia sponte crescentium. Parisiis, 1875–79. 2 vol. *

Francis (F.) *&* J. M. **Fortescue-Brickdale.** The chemical basis of pharmacology : an introduction to pharmacodynamics. London, 1908. 12+372 p.

Frangulic acid. KEUSSLER (E. v.), Zur Formel, [1877].

— KEUSSLER (E. v.), Untersuchung der Frangulinsäure nebst Vergleichung mit der Chrysophansäure der Rhabarbers, 1879.

Frank (A. B.). Die Krankheiten der Pflanzen. Breslau, 1880[–81]. 16+844 p.

Fränkel (Sigmund). Die Arzneimittel-Synthese auf Grundlage der Beziehungen zwischen chemischen Aufbau und Wirkung. Berlin, 1901. 16+560 p.

Frankfort on Main. *See* DEUTSCHES BRAUERBUND.

— *See* FLÜCKIGER (F. A.), Die Frankfurter Liste, 1873.

Frankland (Edward). Lecture notes for chemical students. Lond., 1866.—Second edition. London, 1870–72. 2 vol.

— Experimental researches in chemistry. London, 1877.

— Water analysis for sanitary purposes. London, 1880. 8+140 p.

Frankland (Edward) *&* F. R. **Japp.** Inorganic chemistry. London, 1884. 20+806 p.+1 col. pl. +1 chart.

Frankland (Percy Faraday). Agricultural chemical analysis. London, 1883. 10+328 p.

Frankland (Percy [Faraday]) *& Mrs.* [G. C.] **Frankland.** Micro-organisms in water. London, 1894. 12+532 p. +2 pl.

Franklin (Benjamin). Experiments and observations on electricity. Fifth edition. London, 1774. 2+6+530 p. +7 pl.

Franz (A.). Untersuchung des gebrannten Kaffees auf Cichorien. (*With* LEVESIE, O., Beiträge zur Chemie des Kaffees, 1876.)

Fraser (Thomas R.). On the characters of the akazga plant, and the difference between the structure of its stem and that of strychnos nux-vomica. Edinburgh, 1868. 2+8 p. (Pam. 31.)
— Investigation into tetanic symptoms produced by atropia in cold-blooded animals. Edinburgh, 1869. [44] p. (Pam. 5.)
— Sketch of the present state of our knowledge respecting the action of mercury on the liver. Edinburgh, 1871. 24 p. (Pam. 31.)
— Experimental research on the antagonism between the actions of physostigma and atropia. Edinburgh, 1872. (Pam. 5.)
— On the kombé arrow-poison, strophanthus hispidus, of Africa. [London, 1872 ?] [20] p. (Pam. 13.)
— Strophanthus hispidus : its natural history, chemistry, and pharmacology. Edinburgh, 1890–91. [188] p. +23 pl.
— *See also* Brown (A. C.) & T. R. F., 1868–69.

Frazer (William). Elements of materia medica. Second edition. London, 1864. 24+454 p.

Fream (W.). Elements of agriculture. Fifth edition. London, 1893.

Free trade. Usher (W. K.), Substitute for free trade, 1844.

Freeman (Henry W.). The thermal baths of Bath. London, 1888.

Freeman (William G.). *See* Watts (F.) & W. G. F., 1904.

Freind (J.). History of physick, from Galen to the sixteenth century. Second edition. London, 1727. Pt. 2. — Third edition. London, 1727. Pt. 1.
— Chymical lectures ; Englished by J. M. Second edition. London, 1729. 16+200 p.

Freire jun. (Domingos José). Estudo dos principaes acidos organicos. Rio de Janeiro, 1874. 4+132 p. (Pam. 7.)
— Prova escrita do concurso á cadeira de chimica organica ; [chloral e chloroformio]. Pariz, 1874. 28 p. (Pam. 33.)

[**French** (John). Art of distillation. London, 1651 ?] — Second edition, to which is added, The London distiller. London, 1653. [— Third edition. London, 1664.] *Imperfect.*
— *See also* F. (J.).

French language. Boudot (J.), Dictionarium Latino-Gallicum, 1810.
— Lallemant (*MM.*), Dictionnaire universel, françois-latin, 1811.
— Otto (E.), French conversation-grammar, 5th ed., 1874.
— Spiers (A.), Dictionnaire anglais-français, 21me éd., 1869. *
— — Dictionnaire française-anglais, 21me éd., 1869. *

Frend (William). Evening amusements ; or, the beauty of the heavens displayed. London, 1822. 4+200 p. +1 pl.

Fresenius (C. Remigius). Elementary instruction in [qualitative] chemical analysis ; [translated] by J. L. Bullock. London, 1843. — Tenth edition, by C. E. Groves. London, 1887. 18+482 p. +1 col. pl.

Fresenius (C. Remigius)—*continued.*

— System of instruction in quantitative chemical analysis. Third edition, by J. L. Bullock. London, 1860. —Seventh edition, by A. Vacher and C. E. Groves. London, 1876–1900. 2 vol.

Fresnel. *See* Berzelius (J. J.), Use of the blowpipe, 1822.

Frey (Eugen **v.**). Der Kohlensäuregehalt der Luft in und bei Dorpat. Dorpat, 1889. 52 p. (Pam. 49.)

Fricker (E.). Über die Bestimmung des Morphingehaltes in den Opiumpräparaten. Dorpat, 1874. 4+58 p. +1 tab. (Pam. 23.)

Fridolin (Alexander). Vergleichende Untersuchung der Gerbstoffe der Nymphaea alba und odorata, Nuphar luteum und advena, Caesalpinia coriaria, Terminalia chebula, und Punica granatum; Dissertation. St. Petersburg, [1884]. 6+96 p. (Pam. 27.)

Friedrich-Alexanders-Universität zu Erlangen. Die ostindische Rohwaarensammlung der F.-A.-U.; beschreiben und erläutert von T. W. C. Martius. Erlangen, 1853. 4+56 p. ℌ. *

Friend (*Rev.* Hilderic). Flowers and flower lore. Second edition. London, 1884. 16+704 p.

Fristedt (Robert Frederic). Lärobok i organisk pharmakologi. Upsala, 1873. 4+10+678 p. +col. map. ℌ. *

— [Pamphlets, in Swedish, on botanical and pharmacological subjects. Stockholm, Upsala, *etc.*, 1853–72. 21 pam. *in* 1 *vol.*] ℌ. *

Fritsch (F. E.). *See* Solereder (H.), 1908.

Fritzsche Brothers. Descriptive catalogue of essential oils and organic chemical preparations; compiled by F. B. Power. New York, 1894. 96 p. — *See also* Schimmel and Co.

Fromberg (P. F. H.). *See* Mulder (G. J.).

Fronsac (Albert). Étude sur les térébenthines. Montpellier, 1877. 10+66 p. (Pam. 6.)

Frost (Alfred J.). *See* Ronalds (F.), Biographical memoir, *etc.*

Fruits. Dragendorff (G.), Chemische Beiträge zur Pomologie mit Berücksichtigung der livländischen Obstcultur, 1878.

— Gärtner (J.), De fructibus et seminibus, 1788–1807. *

— Lubbock (J.), *Lord* Avebury, Flowers, fruits, and leaves, 1886.

— Pfeil (T.), Chemische Beiträge zur Pomologie, 1880.

Fuchs (Johann Nepomuk **von**). Gesammelte Schriften des J. N. v. F.; herausgegeben von dem Central-Verwaltungs-Ausschusse des polytechnischen Vereins für das Königreich Bayern; redigirt und mit einem Nekrologe versehen von C. G. Kaiser. München, 1856. 30+298 p. + por. +1 pl. 2 *copies.*

Fuchsine. Geoffroy (E.), Aniline et fuchsine, 1887.

Fuel. Berthier (P.), Traité des essais par la voie sèche, 1834.

— Higgins (B), Experiments and observations, 1786.

— Percy (J.). Metallurgy, revised ed., 1875.

Fuente (Enrique **de la**). *See* Vieyra (A.), Grammar, 1878.

Fuller (Tho.). Pharmacopœia extemporanea. Editio tertia. Londini, 1705. — Editio quinta. Londini, 1714. — Ars prescribendi ; sive Pharmacopœia extemporanea reformata. Editio sexta. Londini, 1731. — *Eng.* Pharmacopœia extemporanea. Second edition. London, 1714. — Third edition. London, 1719. — Fourth edition. London, 1730. — Fifth edition. London, 1740. 18 + 14 + 496 p.

— Pharmacopœia domestica. Londini, 1723. — *Eng.* Pharmacopœia domestica ; or, Family dispensatory. London, 1739.

— *See also* Bate (G.), Pharmacopœia Bateana, ed. tertia, 1700.

Fumariaceæ. Hérail (J.), Les fumariacées, 1883.

Fumouze. De la pharmacie. Paris, 1863. 168 p. (Pam. 80.)

Fungi. (*See also* Bacteriology ;—Cryptogamia, *etc.*)

— Atkinson (G. F.), Studies of American fungi, 2nd ed., 1901.

— Bary ([H.] A. de), Comparative morphology and biology, 1887. *

— Bulliard ([P.]), [Herbier de la France, 2e division,] Histoire des champignons, 1791–1812. *

— Cooke (M. C.), Plain and easy account of British fungi, 1862.

— — Index fungorum Britannicorum, 1864.

— — Rust, smut, mildew, and mould, ... microscopic fungi, 1865.

— — Handbook of British fungi, 1871 * ; 2nd ed., 1883–91, vol. 1.

— — Illustrations of British fungi, 1881–91. *

— — Fungi, their nature, *etc.*, ed. by M. J. Berkeley, 2nd ed., 1875.

— — Mycographia, seu Icones fungorum, 1875–79. *

— — British edible fungi, 1891.

— — Handbook of Australian fungi, 1892. *

— Dragendorff (G.), Chemische Untersuchung über einen an der Betula alba und verwandten Arten vorkommenden Pilz, 1864.

— Hay (W. D.), Elementary text-book of British fungi, 1887.

— Hogg (J.), Mycetoma, the fungus-foot disease of India, 1872.

— Lafar (F.), Technical mycology, 1898–1910.

— Massee (G.), British fungus-flora, 1892–5.

— Mousnier (J.), Les champignons dans le département de la Charante-inférieure, 1873.

— Roques (J.), Histoire des champignons, 2me éd., atlas, 1841. *

— Rostafinski ([J. T. v.]), Contributions to mycologia Britannica, myxomycetes of Great Britain, transl. by M. C. Cooke, 1877.

— Saunders (W. W.), W. G. Smith & A. W. Bennett, Mycological illustrations, [col.] figures of hymenomycetous fungi, 1871–72. *

— [Sowerby (James), Coloured figures of English fungi, 1809.] *

— Stevenson (J.), Hymenomycetes Britannici, British fungi, 1886.

Funke (Otto). Atlas of physiological chemistry ; supplement to Lehmann's Physiological chemistry. London, 1853. 2 + 12 + 30 p. + 15 pl. — *Another copy, wanting text.* ℌ. *

Funke (P. W.). *See* Nees von Esenbeck (T. F. L.), 1828–29.

Furnaces (Philosophical). Glauber (J. R.), Works, 1689.
— Glauber (J. R.), Description of new philosoph. furnaces, 1651.
Furniture. Pollen (J. H.), Furniture and woodwork, 2nd ed., 1877.
Futvoye (George). *See* Celsus (A. C.).

Gaabe (Julius). Untersuchungen über einige Derivate des Pikrotoxins ; [Dissertation]. Dorpat, 1872. 6 + 32 p. (Pam. 24.)
Gadd (H. Wippell). Synopsis of the British pharmacopœia, 1898. Seventh edition. London, 1910. 228 p.
— Drugs : their production, preparation, and properties. London, 1904. 12 + 180 p.
— The poisons and pharmacy act, 1908, with notes. London, 1909. 56 p.
Gadd (W. L.). Soap manufacture. London, 1893. 10 + 224 p.
Gaddes (Thomas). *See* Stocken (J.), Elements, 3rd ed., 1882.
Gaertner. *See* Gärtner.
Gairdner (John). Sketch of the early history of the medical profession in Edinburgh. Edinburgh, 1864. 28 p. (Pam. 40.)
— *See also* Royal College of Surgeons of Edinburgh, 1860.
Galbanum. Borszczow (E.), Die pharmaceutisch-wichtigen Feruläceen der aralo-caspischen Wüste, *etc.*, 1860.
— Hirschsohn (E.), Vergleichende Untersuchungen der wichtigeren Sorten des Galbanum-und Ammoniakgummis, 1875.
— — *Fr.*, Étude comparative du galbanum, *etc.*, 1876.
Galen ([Claudius.]) [Opera ex nona Juntarum editione.] Venetiis, 1625. Pts. 3–4, 7–9, *in* 2 *vol.* — Pts. 4–11, 13, *in* 3 *vol.* ℌ. *
— De simplicium medicamentorum facultatibus libri 11. [Lugduni, 1561.] [7] + 228 ff., *t.-p. w.* ℌ. *
— *See also* Guy de Chauliac, Guydos questions, 1579.
— *See also* Hippocrates & C. G., Opera, 1638–89.
Galenical pharmacy. *See* Pharmacy.
Galeno-pale, or Chymical trial of Galenists. Thomson (G.), 1665.
Galinier (Henri). Étude sur la lanoline. Montpellier, 1888. 44 p. (Pam. 16.)
Gall. *See* Bile.
Gall (Vegetable). Connold (E.), British vegetable galls, 1901.
Galletly (Alex.). Coal. (*In* Bevan, G. P., British manufacturing industries, 2nd ed., 1878, Metallic mining, *etc.*, p. 51–96.)
Gallo (Giuseppe). Farmacopea italiana ossia Dizionario di farmacia e di terapeutica ; iniziato dal Prof. G. G. e continuato per cura del Prof. G. Morelli, *etc.* Torino, [1881–82]. 2 vol.
Galloway (Robert). Manual of qualitative analysis. Fifth edition. London, 1870. 22 + 444 p. + 1 pl.
— First step in chemistry. Third edition. London, 1860. — Fourth edition. London, 1868. 24 + 478 p.

Galloway (Robert)—*continued.*
— Second step in chemistry. London, 1864. 18+774 p.
— Education scientific and technical. London, 1881. 16+464 p.
— Fundamental principles of chemistry. London, 1888. 12+364 p.
Galt (Hugh). The microscopy of the more commonly occurring starches; 22 microphotographs. London, 1900. 8+108 p.
Galvanism. *See* ELECTRICITY.
Gambia (*River*). MOORE (F.), Travels into Africa, Stibbs's voyage up the Gambia in 1723. *
Gambier. LEHMANN (A.), Vergleichende Untersuchungen einiger Catechu- und Gambir-Proben, *etc.*, 1880.
Gamble (J. Sykes). *See* KING (G.) *&* J. S. G.
Gamboge. *See* GARCINIA.
Gamgee (Arthur). Text-book of the physiological chemistry of the animal body. London, 1880–93. 2 vol.
— *See also* HERMANN (L.), Elem. of human physiology, 1878.
Gamgee (John). *See* MACADAM (S.) *&* J. G., 1859.
Gannal ([J. N.]). Two memoirs on the successful inhalation of diluted chlorine, in the early stages of pulmonary consumption; translated by W. H. Potter. London, 1830. 94 p.
Ganot ([Adolphe]). Elementary treatise on physics; translated by E. Atkinson. Second edition. London, 1866. — Fifteenth edition. London 1901. — Sixteenth edition, by A. W. Reinold. London, 1902. 12+1138 p. +9 pl.
— Natural philosophy; translated by E. Atkinson. London, 1872. — Seventh edition. London, 1891. 12+706 p. +6 col. pl.
Garcia ab Horto *or* **ab Orta.** *See* ORTA (G. DE).
Garcinia. HANBURY (D.), On the species of garcinia which affords gamboge in Siam, 1864.
— LANESSAN (J. L. DE), Mémoire sur le genre garcinia, 1872. *
Gardening. *See* HORTICULTURE.
Gardens. *See* BANGALORE PUBLIC GARDEN;—BUITENZORG BOTANIC GARDEN;— CALCUTTA BOTANIC GARDEN;— CAMBRIDGE BOTANIC GARDEN;— CHELSEA BOTANIC GARDEN;— IMPERATORSKIE S.-PETERBURGSKIE BOTANETSHESKIE SAD;— KEW ROYAL GARDENS;— MADRAS PRESIDENCY, REVENUE DEPARTMENT, Report on the Gardens, Ootacamund;—MISSOURI BOTANICAL GARDEN;—MORTOLA;—ROYAL BOTANIC GARDEN OF EDINBURGH.
Gardiner (William). Twenty lessons on British mosses; with [dried] specimens. Dundee, 1846. 48 p.
Gardner (John). *See* BEASLEY (H.).
— *See* CHURCHILL'S Technological handbooks, 1883–85.
Gardner (John), *M.D.* *See* LIEBIG (J. v.), Familiar letters, 1844.
Garelli (G.). Valdieri e le sue acque. Torino, 1855. (Pam. 11.)

Garland (L. V. **Lester-**). *See* LESTER-GARLAND.

Garnett (Thomas). Outlines of a course of lectures on chemistry. Liverpool, 1797. 4+176 p. (Pam. 63.)

Garnett (William). *See* MAXWELL (J. C.), Elementary treatise.

Garnsey (Henry E. F.). *See* BARY (H. A. DE), 1887.

— *See* GOEBEL (K.), Outlines of classification, *etc.*, 1887.

— *See* SACHS (J. v.), History of botany, 1890.

— *See* SOLMS-LAUBACH (H.), Fossil botany, 1891.

Garrigou (F.). Étude chimique sur la source sulfurée sodique forte et iodo-bromurée de Challes. Chambéry 1875. (Pam. 33.)

Garrod (A. B.). Essentials of materia medica, therapeutics, and the pharmacopœias. London, 1855. ℌ. * — Second edition. London, 1864. 2 *copies*. — Third edition. London, 1868; 1873. — Fourth edition, by E. B. Baxter. London, 1874. — Sixth edition. London, 1877. — Eighth edition. London, 1880. — Eleventh edition, by N. Tirard. London, 1885. 36+548 p.

— *See also* BALLARD (E.) & A. B. G., Elem. of mat. med., *etc.*, 1845.

— *See also* THOMSON (A. T.) London dispensatory, 11th ed., 1852.

Garsault (*M.* **de**). *See* DICTIONNAIRE raisonné-universel, 1773.

[**Garth** (*Sir* Samuel).] The dispensary; a poem. Second edition. London, 1699. — Ninth edition. London, 1726. 24+84 p.

Gärtner (Carl Friedrich). Supplementum carpologiæ. (*In* GÄRTNER, J., De fructibus ... plantarum, 1805–7, vol. 3, pl. 181–225.)

Gärtner (Joseph). De fructibus et seminibus plantarum. Stutgardiæ, 1788; Tubingæ, 1791; Lipsi[æ], 1805–7. 3 v., 225 pl. *

Gas (Coal). BURNS (W.), Illuminating and heating gas, 1887.

— PATTERSON (R. H.), Gas and lighting, 2nd ed., 1877.

— REID (J.), Description of a washer for removing impurities, 1867.

— WANKLYN (J. A.), The gas engineer's chemical manual, 1886.

— WANKLYN (J. A.) & W. J. COOPER, Air-analysis, with appendix on illuminating gas, 1810.

Gas poisoning. BIEFEL (R.) & T. POLECK, Über Kohlendunst- und Leuchtgasvergiftung, [188–].

Gases. (*See also* AIR;—GAS, COAL;—PNEUMATICS.)

— BUNSEN (R. [W. E.]), Gasometry, 1857.

— DITTMAR (W.), Exercises in quantitative chemical analysis, 1887.

— GRAHAM (T.), On the motion of gases, 1846.

— HEMPEL (W.), Methods of gas analysis, 1892.

— [MACQUER (P. J.),] Dictionary of chemistry, 2nd ed., [with] Treatise on permanently elastic fluids, 1777–79.

— TRAVERS (M. W.), The experimental study of gases, 1901.

— WINKLER (C.), Handbook of technical gas-analysis, 1885.

Gataker (Thomas). Observations on the internal use of the solanum or nightshade. London, 1757. 2+34 p. (Pam. 29.)

Gattermann (Ludwig). Practical methods of organic chemistry; translated by W. B. Shober. New York, 1896. 12+330 p.

Gautier (E[mile] J[ustin] Armand). Sur les alcaloïdes dérivés de la destruction bactérienne ou physiologique des tissus animaux, ptomaïnes et leucomaïnes. Paris, 1886. 64 p. (Pam. 14.)

Gautrand (Théophile). Ethérification de l'acide sulfurique dans l'eau de Rabel; thèse. Montpellier, 1887. 48 p. (Pam. 8.)

Gautret (J.). L'huître de la Seudre. Montpellier, 1888. (Pam. 16.)

Gay (H. F. François). Étude micrographique et spectroscopique des teintures et des alcoolatures et en particulier des teintures d'opium; thèse. Montpellier, 1883. 112 p. +6 pl. (Pam. 9.)

— Altérations dites spontanées des médicaments chimiques. Paris, 1884. 136 p. (Pam. 8.)

— Essai d'une monographie locale des conjuguées. Montpellier, 1884. 112 p. +4 pl. (Pam. 8.)

Gazette of health. *See* Monthly gazette of health, 1816–20.

Gazetteers. *See* Geography.

Geber. *See* Jábir ibn Hayyán (Abú Músá).

Geddes (Patrick). *See* Behrens (W. J.), Text-book of botany, 1885.

Gee (W. W. Haldane). *See* Stewart (B.) & W. W. H. G., 1885–7.

Geffroy (E. F.). Dosage de l'urée; coefficients de correction des volumes gazeux; synthèse. Montpellier, 1887. (Pam. 15.)

Geiger (Phil. Laur.) & C. F. **Mohr.** Pharmacopoea universalis; inchoavit P. L. G., continuavit et absolvit C. F. M. Heidelbergae, 1835–45. 4+356 p. ℌ. *

Geikie (*Sir* Archibald). Text-book of geology. Fourth edition, London, 1903. 2 vol., 1 pl.

Geikie (James). Outlines of geology; with 400 illustrations. London, 1886. 12+424 p.

Geiseler (T.), C. **Herzog** & A. **Wilms.** Betrachtungen über den Zustand der deutschen Pharmacie; eine Gratulationsschrift zur Jubelfeier dem Dr. L. F. Bley. Hannover, 1867. 54 p. (Pam. 30.)

Geisler (J. P.). *See* Hare (H. A.), C. Caspari, *etc.*

Gelsemin. Schwarz (E.), Der forensisch-chemische Nachweis des Gelsemins in thierischen Flüssigkeiten und Geweben, *etc.*, 1882.

Gelsemium sempervirens. Dowse (T. S.), Abbreviated notes on the action of gelseminum sempervirens, 1879.

— Fournier (G.), Du gelsemium sempervirens dans le traitement des névralgies, 1878.

— Pradel (P.), Le gelsémium sempervirens, 1884.

General Council of Medical Education and Registration of the United Kingdom, *London.* Medical register. London, 1910.

— Dentists register. London, 1909.

General Council of Medical Education and Registration of the United Kingdom, *London—continued.*

— British pharmacopœia. [First ed.] London, 1864. — [Second ed.] London, 1867. — *Another copy.* ℌ. * — [Second ed.,] third reprint, with additions. London, 1877. — [Second ed.,] fourth reprint. London, 1880. 2 *copies.* — [Third edition]. London, 1885. — London, reprinted 1886. — London, reprinted 1888. — London, reprinted 1893. — [Fourth edition.] London, 1898.

— Additions to the British pharmacopœia of 1867. London, 1874. 5 *copies.* — *Another copy.* ℌ. *

— Additions to the British pharmacopœia of 1885. London, 1890. 36 p. 3 *copies.*

— Indian and colonial addendum to the British pharmacopœia, 1898. London, 1900. 16+60 p. 3 *copies.*

— Nine annual reports, from 1886 to 1894, on the progress of pharmacy ; by J. Attfield. London, 1887–95. — Report for 1898. London, 1900. 2 *copies.*

General Dispensary, *London.* Medical memoirs of the G. D., for part of 1773–74 ; by J. C. Lettsom. London, 1774. 32+376 p.

Geneva. *See* Congrès médical ;—Société de Médecins.

Genoa. *See* Congresso botanico internazionale.

Gentian. Ville (J.), Recherches pour servir à l'histoire de la racine de gentiane, présence d'un tannin, 1877.

Geoffroy (E.). Aniline et fuchsine. Montpellier, 1887. (Pam. 15.)

Geoffroy ([Étienne] Fran.). Treatise of fossil, vegetable, and animal substances made use of in physick, by Steph. Fr. G. ; translated by G. Douglas. London, 1736. 24+400 p. ℌ. *

— Tractatus de materia medica. Parisiis, 1741. 3 vol., 1 pl. ℌ.*

— New treatise on vegetables used in physick ; an improvement upon Steph. F. G. London, 1751. 2+12+468 p.

Geography. (*See also* Maps.)

— Blackie (W. G.), Imperial gazetteer, 1860.

— Times (The) gazetteer of the world, 1899. *

Geography (Botanical). (*For* Floras, *see* names of places.)

— Candolle (Alph. [L. P. P.] de), Géographie botanique, 1855. *

— Schimper (A. F. W.), Plant-geography, 1903.

Geography (Physical). *See* Physical geography.

Geology. (*See also* Blowpipe ;—Lias.)

— Annals and magazine of natural history, 1851–1906. *

— Ansted (D. T.), Elementary course of geology, 2nd ed., 1856

— Beesley (T.), Botany and geology of Banbury, 1841.

— — Sketch of the geology of Banbury, 1872 ; 1873.

— — On the geology of the eastern portion of the Banbury and Cheltenham Direct Railway, 1877.

Geology—*continued.*

— Bischof (G.) Elem. of chemical and physical geology, 1854–59. *

— Buckland (W.), Geology and ... natural theology, 1836.

— Darwin (C. [R.]), A naturalist's voyage, 16th thousand, 1884.

— Dawson (J. W.), The geological history of plants, 1888.

— Geikie (A.), Text-book of geology, 4th ed., 1903.

— Geikie (J.), Outlines of geology, 1886.

— Jahresbericht über die Fortschritte der reinen ... Chemie, Physik, Mineralogie und Geologie für 1851[–56]. *

— — *Eng.*, Annual report of the progress of chemistry, physics, mineralogy, and geology, *etc.*, [for 1847–50]. *

— Johnston (J. F. W.), Elements of argicultural chemistry and geology, 9th ed., 1871.

— Journal of science, and annals of ... geology, 1879–85. *

— Lyell (C.), Principles of geology, 11th ed., 1872.

— Mawe (J.), Familiar lessons in mineralogy and geology, 1819.

— Page (D.), Introductory text-book of geology, 9th ed., 1871.

— — Advanced text-book of geology, 5th ed., 1872.

— Prestwich (J.), Geology, chemical and physical, 1886–88.

— Wallace (A. R.), Island life ... geological climates, 1880.

Geometry. Euclid, Introduction to the elements of E., pt. 1, by S. Hawtrey, 2nd ed., 1878.

— Larkin (N. J.), Introduction to solid geometry, 1820.

— Watson (H. W.), Elements of plane and solid geometry, 1871.

George (Henry). Practical observations on cholera. London, 1834. 2+46 p. (Pam. 35.)

Georgiadès (N.). La pharmacie en Egypte. Le Caire, 1906. 240 p.

Georgica. Vergilius Maro (P.), Bucolica, Georgica, *etc.*, 1876.

Gerard (Charles). *See* Celsus (A. C.), First four books, 1837.

[**Gerard** (John). Herball ; or, Generall historie of plantes ; enlarged by T. Johnson. London, 1633.] 38+1678 p., *t.-p. w.* *

— Catalogue of plants cultivated in the garden of J. G., 1596–99 ; edited, with notes, references to G's Herball, the addition of modern names, and a life of the author, by B. D. Jackson. London, [*privately printed,*] 1876. 2+22+66 p.

Gerardus *Carmonensis, properly* **Gerardus** *Cremonensis, the elder. See* Husain ibn Âbd Allah, Avicennæ liber canonis.

Gerhardt (Charles [Frédéric](. Traité de chimie organique. Paris, 1860–62. 4 tomes.

Germain de Saint-Pierre (E[rnest]). Nouveau dictionnaire de botanique. Paris, 1870. 16+1388 p.

German language. Flügel (F.), I. Schmidt & G. Tanger, Dictionary of the English and German languages, 1896. *

— Hager (H.), Lateinisch-deutsches Wörterbuch zu pharmaceutischen und botanischen Schriften, 1863. *

German language—*continued.*
— Otto (E.), German conversation-grammar, 14th ed., 1874.
Germany. Botany. Brandt (J. F.), P. Phoebus & J. T. C. Ratzeburg, Abbildung und Beschreibung der Giftgewächse, 1834–38. *
— — Cordus (V.), Annotationes, C. Gesner de hortis Germaniae, 1561. *
— — Mann (J. G. G, Deutschlands wildwachsende Arzney-Pflanzen, 1828. *
— — Woods (J.), Tourist's flora, 1850.
Germany. Language. *See* German language.
Germany. Pharmacopœia. Appendix Pharmacopœæ Germaniæ editionis primæ. Magdeburgi, [1867]. 24 p.
— — Pharmacopœa Germaniæ. Editio altera. Magdeburgi, [1867].
— — Pharmacopœa Germanica. Berolini, 1872. — Editio altera. Berolini, 1882. — Arzneibuch für das deutsche Reich. Dritte Ausgabe. Berlin, 1890. — Vierte Ausgabe. Berlin, 1900.
— — Deutsches Arzneibuch, 5. Ausg. Berlin, 1910. 38 + 680 p. *
— — *Eng.* German pharmacopœia, second edition, translated by C. L. Lochman. New York, 1884. 8 + 296 p.
— — Nachtrag zum Arzneibuch, 3. Ausgabe. Berlin, 1895. 3 + 32 ff.
— — *Ger.* Commentar zur Pharmacopœa Germanica, mit verdeutschtem Texte; bearbeitet von L. A. Buchner. München, 1872–91. 2 Bände, *in* 3 *vol.*; Supplementbd., Lief. 1–4.
— — *Ger.* Commentar zur Pharmacopœa Germanica, nebst Übersetzung des Textes; bearbeitet von [C.] F. Mohr. Braunschweig, 1874. 18 + 934 p.
Germany. Pharmacy. (*See also* Germany, Pharmacopœia.)
— — Böttger (H.), Die reichsgesetzlichen Bestimmungen über den Verkehr mit Arzneimitteln, unter Benutzung der Entscheidungen der deutschen Gerichtshöfe erläutert, 1882.
— — — Geschichte der Apothekenreformbewegung in Deutschland von 1862–82, 1882.
— — Flückiger (F. A.), Die Frankfurter Liste, 1873.
— — — Documente zur Geschichte der Pharmacie, 1876.
— — — Das Nördlinger Register, [1877].
— — Geiseler (T.), C. Herzog & A. Wilms, Betrachtungen über den Zustand der deutschen Pharmacie, 1867.
Germs (Disease). Beale (L. S.), Disease germs, 2nd ed., 1872.
— Morris (J.), Germinal matter and the contact theory, 1867.
Gerrard (Alfred W[illiam]). Elements of materia medica and pharmacy. London, 1886. 12 + 492 p. 2 *copies.*
— New official remedies, B. P., 1890; supplement to Materia medica and pharmacy. London, 1891. 40 p. 2 *copies.*
Gervais (Paul) & P. J. **van Beneden.** Zoologie médicale. Paris, 1859. 2 tomes. ☿. *

Gesner (Abraham). Practical treatise on coal, petroleum, and other distilled oils. New York, 1861. 2+134 p.

Gesner (Conrad). Tabulæ collectionum in genere, et particulatim per xii menses, in usum pharmacopolarum conscriptæ. (*In* Kyber, D., Lexicon rei herbariæ, Argentinæ, 1553, p. 467–548.)

[—] Treasure of Evonymus, conteyning wonderfull secretes of nature, touching apte formes to prepare and destyl medicines; translated by P. Morwyng. London, [1559]. 20+408 p.

[— Newe jewell of health; secretes of phisicke and philosophie; remedies for diseases; distyllations, the extraction of artificial saltes, the use and preparation of antimonie, and potable gold; faithfully corrected by G. Baker. London, 1576.] 2 *copies, imperfect.* — *See also* Cordus (V.), Annotationes, 1561. *

Ghent. *See* Société de médecine de Gand.

Giacosa (Piero). *See* Flückiger (F. A.), Elementi di farmacognosia.

Gibert (Ernest). Enumeratio plantarum sponte nascentium agro Montevidensi. Montevideo, 1873. 146 p.

Gibsone (*Rev.* B. W.). Chemical addenda: brief exposition of modern chemistry. London, 1866. 24 p. (Pam. 70.)

Giessen laboratory. Hofmann (J. P.), Acht Tafeln, 1842.
— Will (H.), Outlines of qualitative analysis, 1846.

Gildemeister (E.) & F. **Hoffmann.** Die aetherischen Oele; bearbeitet im Auftrage der Firma Schimmel & Co. Berlin, 1899. — *Eng.* The volatile oils; translation by E. Kremers. Milwaukee, 1900. 2 *copies.*

Gilg (Ernst). *See* Thoms (H.) & E. G., Nahrungsmittelchemie, 1899.

Gill (C. Haughton). Sugar refining. (*In* Bevan, G. P., British manufacturing industries, 2nd ed., 1878, Salt, *etc.*, p. 104–35.)

Gille (Norbert [Joseph Ghislain]). Falsifications des substances alimentaires. Bruxelles, 1853. 2+104 p. (Pam. 18.)
— Falsifications et autres défectuosités des principaux médicaments simples. Deuxième édition. Bruxelles, 1891. 23+410 p.
— *See also* Congres médical, Pharmacopée universelle, *etc.*, 1879.
— *See also* Société royale de pharmacie de Bruxelles, 1853.

Ginger. Patrouillard (Ch.), Sur le gingembre blanc, 1875.

Girgensohn (Leonhard). Beiträge zur Albuminometrie und zur Kenntniss der Tanninverbindungen der Albuminate; Dissertation. Dorpat, 1872. 56 p. +3 tab. (Pam. 23.)

Gissing (T. W.). Ferns and fern allies of Wakefield and its neighbourhood; illustrated by J. E. Sowerby. Wakefield, 1862.

Gladstone (John Hall). *See* Faraday (M.), M. F., biography, 1872.

Gladwin (Francis). *See* Mohammed Abdullah (N.) *Shirázy*, 1793.

Glands. Russel (R.), Dissertation on the use of sea water, 1752, *etc.*

Glasgow. *See* Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons of G.; — Philosophical Society of G.; — University of G.

Glasgow and West of Scotland Chemists' Association. G. and W. of S. formulary. Glasgow, 1908. 6+42 p.

Glasgow and West of Scotland Medical Association. Glasgow medical journal. Glasgow, 1881–88. Ser. 5, vol. 16–30, pl.

— *Same.* General index, 1828–88. Glasgow, 1889. 8+160 p.

Glasgow medical journal. *See* preceding entry.

Glass. Barff (F. S.), Glass and silicates, 2nd ed., 1877.

— Møller (H. J.), Om farvede Glas, 1899 ; — *Ger.*, 1900.

— Shenstone (W. A.), Methods of glass blowing, 1886.

Glassford (Charles F. O.). Town excreta, its utilization : London sewage. London, 1858. 32 p. (Pam. 36.)

Glauber (Joh. Rudolph). Works : secrets in medicine and alchymy ; translated by C. Packe. London, 1689. [782] p.

— Description of new philosophical furnaces : new art of distilling, in five parts, *etc.* ; set forth by J. F[rench ?]. London, 1651[–52].

Glazebrook (R. T.). Physical optics. Lond., 1883. 14+434+2 p.

— Mechanics. Cambridge, 1897. 16+244+178+208+24 p.

— Electricity and magnetism. Cambridge, 1903. 8+440 p.

— Heat. Cambridge, 1910. 12+230 p.

— Light. Cambridge, 1910. 8+210+6 p.

Glazebrook (R. T.) & W. N. **Shaw.** Practical physics. London, 1885. — Fourth edition. London, 1893. 26+634 p.

Glow-worm. Murray (J.), Experimental researches, 1826.

Glucose. Chevallier ([J. B.] A.), Sur la falsification du sucre de canne par la glucose, [1843].

Glucosides. Rijn (J. J. L. van), Die Glykoside, 1900.

— Sohn (C. E.), Dictionary of the active principles of plants, 1894.

Glycerin. Carpenter (W. L.), Treatise on soap, *etc.*, 1885.

Glycerole of subacetate of lead. Squire ([A. J.] B.), On the treatment of chronic eczema, 2nd ed., 1878.

Glycyrrhiza. Madsen (H. P.), Investigations on succus glycyrrhizæ, 1881.

Glyn-Jones. *See* Jones (W. S. Glyn-).

Gmelin (Johann Friedrich). Allgemeine Geschichte der Pflanzengifte. Nürnberg, 1777. 16+256 p.

— Allgemeine Geschichte der mineralischen Gifte. Nürnberg, 1777. 8+332 p.

— Apparatus medicaminum tam simplicium quam præparatorum et compositorum, *etc.* Goettingæ, 1795–96. Vol. 1–2. ℌ. *

Gmelin (Leopold). Handbuch der theoretischen Chemie. Dritte Auflage. Frankfurt am Main, 1829[–30 ?]. Bd. 1, Abth. 2 ; Bd. 2, Abth. 1–2. * — Vierte Auflage. Heidelberg, 1846–65. *Portions of* Bd. 4–8 ; Suppl., Lief. 1–2. * — *Eng.* Handbook of chemistry, translated by H. Watts. London, 1848–72. 19 vol., 5 pl. 2 *copies.*

Gnats' scales. Hogg (J.), On gnats' scales, [1871].

Göbel. *See* Goebel.

Gobley (Th.). *See* Chevallier (J. B. A.), T. G., *&* E. Journeil, Essais sur le vinaigre, 1843.

Goddard (Jonathan). *See* Bate (G.), Pharmacopœia Bateana, 1694, 1700.

Goddard (Joseph). Chemist's counter companion,or complete retail price book; compiled for the Leicestershire Association of Chemists and Druggists. Leicester, 1846. 10+208 p.

Godeffroy (Richard). Tabellen und Formulare für qualitative und quantitative Analysen, Titrirmethoden, Harnanalysen, etc. Wien, [1884]. 146 p. +4 tab. (Pam. 14.)

Godfrin (J.) *&* Ch. **Noël.** Atlas manuel de l'histologie des drogues simples. Paris, 1887. 4+4 p. +45 pl. *

Godman (Fred. DuCane) *&* O. **Salvin.** Biologia Centrali-Americana; fauna and flora of Mexico and Central America. London, 1879–88. * Botany, by W. B. Helmsley, 4 vol. text, 111 pl.

Goebel ([Carl Christian Traugott] Friedemann) *&* G. **Kunze.** Pharmaceutische Waarenkunde mit illuminirten Kupfern, gezeichnet von E. Schenk. Eisenach, 1827–34. 2 Bd. *in* 1 *vol.*, 71 col. pl. * — *Another copy, in* 1 *vol.* ℌ. *

Goebel (K.). Outlines of classification and special morphology of plants; translation by H. E. F. Garnsey, revised by I. B. Balfour. Oxford, 1887. 12+516 p.

Organography of plants. Authorized English edition, by I. B. Balfour. Oxford, 1900–5. 2 parts.

Gold. Bouttell (C.), Gold working, 2nd ed., 1878.

— [Gesner (C.), Newe jewell of health, potable gold, 1576.]

Gomez de Ortega (Casimiro). *See* Pharmacopœia chirurgica, Farmacopéa quirúrgica, 1797.

Gondard (Octave). Des acides oxyphénylsulfureux et des oxyphénylsulfites; thèse. Paris, 1874. 76 p. (Pam. 10.)

Goniometer. Brooke (H. J.), Familiar introduction to crystallography, including an explanation of the goniometer, 1823.

Gonorrhœa. *See* Venereal disease.

Goodale (George Lincoln). Physiological botany. London, 1890. 22+502+36 p. (Gray, Botanical text-book, part 2.)

Goodeve (T[homas] M[inchin]). Elements of mechanism. [Third edition.] London, 1870. 8+272 p.

Goodrich (Chauncey A.). *See* Webster (N.), Dictionary of the English language, 1858.

Goold (J.). Aërated waters, non-alcoholic cordials, and the art of flavouring. London, 1880. 6+118 p.

Gordon (J. E. H.). Physical treatise on electricity and magnetism. London, 1880 2 vol., 52 pl.

Gordon (John). Outlines of lectures on human physiology. Edinburgh, 1817. 8+200 p.

Gordon Memorial College, *Khartoum*. Report of the Wellcome Research Laboratories, by A. Balfour. Khartoum, 1904–8. Rep. 1–3, & suppl.

Gore (George). Art of electro-metallurgy, including all known processes of electro-deposition. London, 1877. 20 +392+4 p.

— Art of scientific discovery; general conditions and methods of research in physics and chemistry. London, 1878. 20+648 p.

Gore (R. T.). *See* BLUMENBACH (J. F.), Manual, 1825.

Gorham (John). System for the construction of crystal models. London, 1888. 28 p. +56 pl.

Gorkom (K[arel] W[essel] **van**). Cultivation of the chinchonas or Peruvian bark trees in Java; with notes by [J.] C. Hasskarl; translated from the German. London, 1870. 62 p. (Pam. 32.)

— Handbook of cinchona culture; translated by B. D. Jackson. Amsterdam, 1883. [12]+292 p. +1 col. pl.

Gorraeus (Petrus). Formulæ remediorum, quibus vulgo medici utuntur. Lutetiae, 1569. 84 ff. *

Gosse (Philip Henry). Manual of marine zoology of the British isles. London, 1855. Part 1.

— *See also* HUDSON (C. T.) *&* P. H. G., The rotifera, 1886–9.

Goulard ([Thomas]). Treatise on the effects and various preparations of lead; third edition, with additions [by G. Arnaud]. London, 1772. — London, 1777. — London, 1784.

Gould (George M.). Illustrated dictionary of medicine, biology and allied sciences. London, 1894. 1634 p. *

Gould (George M.) *&* W. L. **Pyle.** Compend of the diseases of the eye and refraction, including treatment and surgery. Third edition. Philadelphia, 1905. 296 p.

Gould (John Granger). *See* PRACTICAL observations on the use of Indian bael or bela, in dysentery, diarrhœa, etc., [185– ?].

Goulin. *See* DICTIONNAIRE raisonné-universel, 1773.

Gourdin (Théophile). Synthèses de pharmacie et de chimie; [thèse]. Paris, 1862. 8 p. (Pam. 5.)

Gout. BENNETT (J. H.), Treatise on the oleum jecoris aselli, 1841.

— GREENHOW (E. H.), On chronic bronchitis, especially as connected with gout, *etc.*, 1869.

— HERILACUS (P.), Aquarum natura et facultates, de arthridite et podagra consilium, 1591.

— LUFF (A. P.), Gout, its pathology and treatment, 1898.

— SCUDAMORE (C.), Letter on nature and treatment of gout, 1839.

Gräbner (F.). Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Ptomaïne in gerichtlich-chemischer Beziehung. Dorpat, 1882. 86 p. (Pam. 27.)

Graf (F.). *See* SEBOTH (J.), Alpine plants, 1879–80.

Graham (*Sir* James). *See* Society of Apothecaries, Statement on the Apothecaries' act, 1844.

Graham (John). Catalogue of plants growing in Bombay and vicinity. Bombay, 1839. 6+254+12 p. ℌ. *

Graham (Thomas). Elements of chemistry. London, 1842. — Second edition, [inorganic, partly by H. Watts]. London, 1850–58. 2 vol.

— On the motion of gases. London, 1846. [62] p. + 3 pl.

— Chemical reports and memoirs; [translated by G. E. Day;] edited by T. G. London, 1848. — *Another copy.* ℌ. *

— Supplementary observations on the diffusion of liquids. London, 1850. [34] p.

— Life and works of T. G., illustrated by 64 unpublished letters; prepared for the Glasgow Philosophical Society by R. A. Smith; edited by J. J. Coleman. Glasgow, 1884. 114 p. +por.

Graham (Walter). Brass founding, tin plate and zinc working. (*In* Bevan, G. P., British manufacturing industries, 2nd ed., 1876, Iron, *etc.*, p. 126–85.)

Grammar. *See* various languages.

Grant (C. S.). West African hygiene. London, 1882. — Second edition. London, 1884. 8+52 p.

Grant (Klein). *See* Hooper (R.), Lexicon medicum, 8th ed., 1848.

Granville (A. B.). Counter-irritation, illustrated by 100 cases of diseases cured by external applications. London, 1838.

Grasses. Moore (D.), Concise notices of British grasses best suited for agriculture, 3rd ed., 1851. *

— Stillingfleet (B.), Miscellaneous tracts, [with] observations on grasses, 2nd ed., 1762.

Gravel. *See* Calculi *and* Concretions.

Graves (George) *&* J. D. **Morries.** Hortus medicus, figures and descriptions of plants used in medicine. Edinburgh, 1834. 8+274 p. +43 pl. *

Graves (Robert). Pocket conspectus of the London and Edinburgh pharmacopœias. Second edition. London, 1799.

— Conspectus of the London, Edinburgh, and Dublin pharmacopœias, *etc.* Fourth edition. London, 1810. — Fifth edition. London, 1822. 14+110 p.

Graveyards. *See* Interment *and* Disinterment.

Gray (Asa). First lessons in botany and vegetable physiology. New York, 1857. 12+238 p.

— Botany for young people and common schools: how plants grow: with flora. Eighth edition. New York, 1862. 2+238 p.

— Manual of botany of the northern United States. Fifth edition. New York, 1872. — New manual of botany. Seventh edition, by B. L. Robinson and M. L. Fernald. New York, [1909]. 926 p.

Gray (Asa)—*continued.*

— [Botanical text-book, or] Introduction to structural and systematic botany. Fifth edition. New York, 1875. — Sixth edition. New York, 1879. Pt. 1. *For* part 2, *see* GOODALE (G. L.), Physiological botany, 1870.

Gray (Samuel Frederick). Supplement to the pharmacopœias. London, 1818. — New ed. London, 1821. — Third ed. London, 1824. — Fifth ed. London, 1832. — Sixth ed. London, 1836. *Note.—For* further editions, *see* REDWOOD (T.)

— Natural arrangement of British plants. London, 1821. 2 vol.

— Elements of pharmacy. London, 1823. 28+314 p.

Grays Thurrock water. PRESTWICH (J.), D. CAMPBELL, *&* EASTON, AMOS AND SONS, Report, 1860.

Great Britain and Ireland. (*See also* ENGLAND;—IRELAND, *etc.*)

— *See* HEAD (G.), Home tour through the United Kingdom, 1837.

Great Britain and Ireland. Admiralty. Manual of scientific enquiry, for officers in H. M. navy, *etc.*; edited by J. F. W. Herschel. Fourth edition, by R. Main. London, 1871. 16+392 p.

Great Britain and Ireland. Botany. (*For* COUNTY FLORAS, *see* name of county.)

— — ALLEN (G.), The colours of flowers, 1882.

— — BABINGTON (C. C.), Manual of British botany, 1881; 1904.

— — BARTON (B. H.) *&* T. CASTLE, British flora medica, 1877.

— — BENTHAM (G.), Handbook of the British flora, 1858; 1865; 1878; 5th ed., 1887.

— — BRITTEN (J.) *&* R. HOLLAND, Dictionary of English plant-names, 18[78–]86.

— — Plain and easy account of British fungi, 1862.

— — — Index fungorum Britannicorum, 1864.

— — — Fern book for everybody, 1867.

— — — Handbook of British fungi, 1871 *; 2nd ed., 1883–91.

— — — Illustrations of British fungi, 1881–91. *

— — — British fresh-water algæ, 1882–84. *

— — — British desmids, supplement to British algæ, 18[86–]87. *

— — — British edible fungi, 1891.

— — DICKSON (J.), Fasciculi [4] plantarum cryptogamicarum Britanniæ, 1785–1801.

— — DUNN (S. T.), Alien flora of Britain, 1905.

— — FITCH (W. H.) *&* W. G. SMITH, Illustrations of the British flora, 1880.

— — GARDINER (W.), Twenty lessons on British mosses, 1846.

— — GRAY (S. F.), Natural arrangement of British plants, 1821.

— — HAY (W. D.), Elementary text-book of British fungi, 1887.

— — HAYWARD (W. R.), Botanists' pocket-book, 1887; 1909.

— — HENSLOW (G.), Floral dissections, 1879.

Great Britain and Ireland. Botany—*continued.*

— — Hill (J.), The British herbal, 1756.
— — — Flora Britanica, 1760.
— — Hobkirk (C. P.), Synopsis of British mosses, 1873.
— — Hooker (J. D.), Student's flora of British Islands, 1878 ; 1884 .
— — Hooker (W. J.), British flora, 1838, vol. 1 ; 1850, vol. 1.
— — Hull (J.), British flora, 1799.
— — Johns (C. A.), Forest trees of Britain, [1869 ?].
— — Johnson (C. P.), Useful plants of Great Britain, [1867 ?].
— — Lindley (J.), Synopsis of the British flora, 3rd ed., 1841.
— — Loudon (J. C.), Encyclopædia of plants of Britain, 1836.
— — — Hortus Britannicus, new ed., 1850.
— — Lowe (E. J.), Our native ferns, 1867–69. *
— — Lubbock (J.), *Lord* Avebury, On British wild flowers, 1882.
— — Massee (G.), British fungus-flora, 1892–5.
— — Moore (D.), Concise notices of British grasses, 3rd ed., 1851. *
— — Moore (T.), Handbook of British ferns, 2nd ed., 1853.
— — Notcutt (W. L.), Handbook of British plants, [1865] ; 1870.
— — Parkinson (J.), Paradisi in sole paradisus terrestris, 1629.
— — Phillips (W.), Manual of the British discomycetes, 1887.
— — Plowright (C. B.), Monograph of the British uredineae and ustilagineae, 1889.
— — Prior (R. C. A.), On the popular names of British plants, 2nd ed., 1870 ; 3rd ed., 1879.
— — Ralfs (J.), British phænogamous plants and ferns, 1839.
— — — The British desmidieæ, 1848. *
— — Ray (J.), Synopsis methodica stirpium Britannic., 1724. *
— — Rogers (W. M.), Handbook of British rubi, 1900.
— — Rostafinski ([J. T. v.]), Contributions to mycologia Britannica, myxomycetes of Great Britain, tr. by M. C. Cooke, 1877.
— — Smith (James E.), English flora, 1825–36. *
— — — Compendium floræ Britannicæ, ed. 4a, 1825 ; ed. 5a, 1828.
— — Smith (W.), Synopsis of the British diatomaceæ, 1853–56. *
— — [Sowerby (Ja.), Coloured figures of English fungi, 1809.] *
— — — English botany, by Boswell Syme, *etc.*, 3rd ed., 1863–92. *
— — Sowerby (John E.), C. Johnson & C. P. Johnson, British poisonous plants, 2nd ed., 1861.
— — Sowerby (John E.) & C. P. Johnson, British wild flowers, 1860.
— — Stevenson (J.),Hymenomycetes Britannici,British fungi,1886.
— — Watson (H. C.), Cybele Britannica, 1847–59.
— — — Compendium of the Cybele Britannica, 1870.
— — West (G. S.), Treatise on the British freshwater algæ, 1904.
— — West (W.) & G. S. West, Monograph of the British desmidiaceæ, 1904–8.

Great Britain and Ireland. Botany—*continued.*

— — Williams (F. N.), Prodromus floræ Britannicæ, 1901–11.

— — Withering (W.), Arrangement of British plants, 7th ed., 1830.

— — — — British plants, compiled by W. Macgillivray, 11th ed., 1863.

— — Woods (J.), Tourist's flora, 1850.

Great Britain and Ireland. Colonial Office. Flora Hongkongensis : flowering plants and ferns ; by G. Bentham. London, 1861. *See also* Hance (H. F.), Floræ Hongkongensis prostheke, 1872.

Great Britain and Ireland. Colonies. Martin (R. M.), Statistics of colonies of the British Empire, 1839.

Great Britain and Ireland. Commissioners of Works and Public Buildings. Flora of tropical Africa, by D. Oliver, [W. T. Thiselton Dyer, *etc.*] London, 1868–1906. Vol. 1–5, 7–8. *

Great Britain and Ireland. Committee of Council on Education. Illustrations of the principal natural orders of the vegetable kingdom ; prepared by [D.] Oliver ; plates by W. H. Fitch. London, 1874. 8+154 p.+109 col. pl. *

— — Bethnal Green Branch Museum ; catalogue illustrating the utilization of waste products. London, 1875. 80 p.

Great Britain and Ireland. Customs. A book of values of merchandize imported, according to which, excize is to be paid by the first buyer. London, 1657. [42] p. ℌ. *

Great Britain and Ireland. Entomology. Stainton (H. T.), Insecta Britannica, lepidoptera, tineina, 1854.

— — Westwood (J. O.), Butterflies of Great Britain, 1855. *

— — Wood (W.), Index entomologicus, new ed., 1852. *

Great Britain and Ireland. Government. Report on the scientific results of the voyage of H.M.S. Challenger during the years 1873–76. London, 1884–86. Zoology, vol. 9 ; Botany, vol. 1–2.

Great Britain and Ireland. Health Resorts. Thomson (S.), Health resorts of Britain, 1860.

Great Britain and Ireland. House of Commons. (*See also* G. B. & I., Parliament.)

— — Report from the select committee on medical education ; with minutes of evidence, and appendix. [London,] 1834. 2 vol.

— — Municipal corporation boundaries ; England and Wales ; report of the commissioners. [London,] 1837. 3 vol., 178 col. maps.

— — Municipal corporation boundaries : Ireland ; reports and plans. [London,] 1837. 6+162 p. +77 col. maps.

— — East India, chinchona plant, return : correspondence relating to the introduction of the chinchona plant into India, and its cultivation. [London,] 1863. 6+272 p. +4 maps. ℌ. *

— — East India, chinchona plant, return : further correspondence relating to the introduction of the chinchona plant into India, *etc.* [London,] 1866. 6+380 p. +4 pl.+2 maps. ℌ. *

Great Britain and Ireland. House of Commons—*continued.*

——East India, chinchona cultivation, return: correspondence relating to the cultivation of chinchona plants, from April 1866 to April 1870. [London,] 1870. 6+286 p. +2 pl. +1 map. ℌ. *

——Special report from the select committee on Apothecaries' licences bill; with [special reference to pharmacy in Ireland]. [London,] 1874. 10+54 p.

Great Britain and Ireland. India Museum. *See below*, G. B. & I., India Office.

Great Britain and Ireland. India Office. Report on the specimens of chinchonæ in the herbaria at Madrid, by C. R. Markham. London, 1866. 12 p. (Pam. 32.)

——Chinchona species of New Granada, containing the botanical descriptions of the species examined by Mutis and Karsten; with some account of those botanists, and of the results of their labours; by C. R. Markham. London, 1867. 140 p. +5 pl. (Pam. 32.)

——Index to the native and scientific names of Indian and other eastern economic plants and products; by J. F. Watson. London, 1868 [*pub.* 1866 ?]. 8+638 p. *

——*Same. Another copy.* ℌ. *

——Pharmacopœia of India, prepared by E. J. Waring, assisted by a committee. London, [1868]. 16+504 p. 2 *copies.* ℌ. *

——Supplement to the Pharmacopœia of India; Indian synonymes of medicinal plants, products, inorganic and organic substances, in fourteen languages; by Moodeen Sheriff. Madras, 1869. 18+676 p. ℌ. *

——Flora of British India, by J. D. Hooker. London, 1872–97. 7 vol. *

——Industrial survey of India; list of Indian products, by J. F. Watson. London, 1872. Part 2, 16+640 p. ℌ. *

——Report on the caoutchouc of commerce, by J. Collins. London, 1872. 12+56 p. +2 maps +4 pl. ℌ. *

——Report by M. C. Cooke, on the gums, resins, oleo-resins, and resinous products in the India Museum, or produced in India. London, 1874. 4+152 p. +4 pl. ℌ. *

——Report by M. C. Cooke, on the oil seeds and oils in the India Museum, or produced in India, *etc.* London, 1876. 4+86 pl.

——Flora of the presidency of Bombay, by T. Cooke. London, 1901–8. 2 vol.

Great Britain and Ireland. Industries *and* **Manufactures.** Bevan (G. P.), British manufacturing industries, 2nd ed., 1876–78.

——Macrosty (H. W.), The trust movement in British industry, 1907.

Great Britain and Ireland. Parliament. (*See also* G. B. & I., House of Commons.)

— — Expository statement of the consumption of imported commodities within the United Kingdom, and of the operation of the customs duties. London, 1845. 4+184 p. ℌ. *

Great Britain and Ireland. Pharmacopœia. *See* General Council of Medical Education and Registration, *London.*

Great Britain and Ireland. Pharmacy. Attfield ([J.]), A pamphlet on the relation to each other of education and examination, especially with regard to pharmacy in Great Britain, 1882.

— — Bell (J.), Concise historical sketch of pharmacy in Great Britain, 1843; [new ed., continued] by T. Redwood, 1880.

— — Pharmaceutical Society of Great Britain (*see*).

— — Pharmacy and poison laws, [1892].

Great Britain and Ireland. Reptiles. Cooke (M. C.), Our reptiles, 1865.

Great Britain and Ireland. Waters. Russel (R.), [Dissertation on the use of sea water; mineral waters of G. B., 1760–62 ?].

Great Britain and Ireland. Zoology. Gosse (P. H.), Manual of marine zoology, 1855.

Greece. (*See also* Greek language.)

Greece. Botany. Heldreich (T. v.), Die Nutzpflanzen Griechenlands, 1862. *

— — Langkavel (B.), Botanik der spaeteren Griechen vom 3. bis 13. Jahrhunderte, 1866. *

Greece. Pharmacopoeia. Pharmacopœa Græca; [Ellenike pharmakopoiïa. *Lat. & Gr.*]. Athenis, 1837. — Ekdosis B′. En Athenais, 1868. —*Ger.* Griechische Pharmakopöe, 1837. Leipzig, 1846. (Codex der Pharmakopöen, 6. Section.). *

Greek language. Hager (H.), Lateinisch-deutsches Wörterbuch, nebst einem Anhange, 1863. *

— Liddell (H. G.) & R. Scott, Greek-English lexicon, 6th ed., 1869. *

— London Greek grammar, 1828.

Green (J. Reynolds). Manual of botany. London, 1895–96. 2 vol. — Second edition. London, 1897–1902. 2 vol. — Third edition. London, 1904: Vol. 1.

— The soluble ferments and fermentation. Cambridge, 1899.

— Introduction to vegetable physiology. London, 1900. 20+460 p.

— A history of botany, 1860–1900. Oxford, 1909. 544 p.

Greenaway (A. J.). *See* Mendeléeff (D.), Principles of chemistry.

— *See* Strecker (A.), Short text-book of organic chemistry, 1881.

Greene (W. H.). *See* Wurtz (C. A.), Elements of modern chemistry, 1879.

Greenhill (William Alexander). *See* Sydenham (T.), Opera, 1844.

Greenhow (Edward Headlam). Third series of cases illustrating the pathology of the pulmonary disease frequent among operatives exposed to the inhalation of dust. [London,] 1868–69. 2+22 p. +2 pl. (Pam. 35.)

— On chronic bronchitis, especially as connected with gout, emphysema, and diseases of the heart. London, 1869. 20+236 p.

Greenish (Henry G.). Introduction to materia medica. Lond., 1899.

— Text-book of materia medica. Second ed. London, 1909.

— The microscopical examination of foods and drugs. London, 1903. — Second edition. London, 1910.

— *See also* Dragendorf (G.), Plant analysis, 1884.

Greenish (Henry George) *&* E. **Collin.** Anatomical atlas of vegetable powders. London, 1904. 16+288 p. 2 *copies.*

Greenland. Brown (R.), *Campst.*, Florula Discoana, contributions to the phyto-geography of Greenland, 1868.

Gregory (Charles Wilson). *See* Magendie (F.), Formulary, 1835.

— *See* Royal College of Physicians of London, New London dispensatory.

Gregory (William). Letter on the state of schools of chemistry in the United Kingdom. London, 1842. 2+36 p. (Pam. 40.)

— Outlines of chemistry. London, 1845. 24+588 p.

— Handbook of organic chemistry. Third edition. London, 1852.

— Handbook of inorganic chemistry. Third edition. London, 1853. — Fourth edition. London, 1857. 8+356 p.

— *See also* Liebig (J. v.).

— *See also* Turner (E.), Elements of chemistry, 8th ed., 1847.

Greive (James). *See* Celsus (A. C.), Of medicine, 3rd ed., 1837.

Gren (Friedr. Albr. Carl). System der Pharmakologie. Zweyte Auflage. Halle, 1798–1800. 3 Bd. ℌ. *

Greshoff (M.). *See* Koloniaal Museum, Haarlem, Nuttige indische planten, 1894–1900.

Gresswell (George), C. **Gresswell,** *&* A. **Gresswell.** Veterinary pharmacopœia, materia medica, and therapeutics. London, [1886]. — Second edition. London, 1903. 14+458 p.

Grevillea; record of cryptogamic botany and its literature; ed. by M. C. Cooke, *etc.* London, 1872–94. Vol. 1–22; col. pl.

Grévin (Jaques). Deux livres des venins; ensemble, Les œuvres de Nicandre, medecin et poëte grec, traduictes en vers françois. Anvers, 156[7–]8. 8+340+92 p. ℌ. *

Grew (Nehemiah). An idea of a phytological history propounded; with a continuation of the anatomy of vegetables. London, 1673. 22+176 p. +7 pl.

— Comparative anatomy of stomachs and guts. London, 1681. 2+44 p. +pl. 23–31. (*In* Royal Society of London, Musaeum Regalis Societatis, Catalogue, etc., *which see.*) ℌ. *

Grew (Nehemiah)—*continued.*

— Anatomy of plants ; with Idea of a philosophical history of plants, and other lectures. [London,] 1682. 24+34+324 p. +83 pl.

Griffin (John). Practical treatise on the use of the blowpipe in chemical and mineral analysis. Glasgow, 1827. 16+308 p. +engr. t.-p. +5 pl.

Griffin (John Joseph). Chemical recreations : manual of experimental chemistry. Tenth edition. London, 1854–60. 2 vol.

— The radical theory in chemistry. London, 1858. 14+576 p.

— Chemical testing of wines and spirits. London, 1866. — Second edition. London, 1872. 8+150 p.

Griffin (William N[athaniel]). Elements of algebra and trigonometry. Ninth impression. London, 1900. 6+318 p.

— Notes on the Elements of algebra and trigonometry, with solutions. London, 1872. 4+58 p.

Griffith (J. E.). Flora of Anglesey & Carnarvonshire. Bangor, 1895.

Griffith (J. W.). Elementary text-book of the microscope. London, 1864. 32+192 p. +12 col. pl.

Griffith (J. W.) *&* A. **Henfrey.** Micrographic dictionary ; the structure and nature of miscroscopic objects. Second edition. London, 1860. 2 vol. *in* 1, 45 pl. — Third edition, by J. W. G., M. Duncan, M. J. Berkeley, and T. R. Jones. London, 1875. 2 vol. *in* 1, 48 pl. — Fourth edition, by J. W. G., M. J. Berkeley, and T. R. Jones. London, 1883. 2 vol. *in* 1, 53 pl. *

Griffith (R[obert] Eglesfield). Universal formulary. Third edition, by J. M. Maisch. Philadelphia, 1874. P. 1–12, 17–780.

Griffiths (A. B.). Treatise on manures. London, 1889. 16+400 p.

— Researches on micro-organisms. London, 1891. 10+360 p.

— Manual of bacteriology. London, 1893. 16+348 p.

— Chemistry of the hair, face and teeth. London, 1899. 8+160 p.

Griffiths (Thomas). Chemistry of the four seasons, spring, summer, autumn, and winter. London, 1853. 2+32+436 p.

Griffiths (W.). The principal starches used as food. Cirencester, 1892. 62 p. +25 photographs.

Griffiths (W. Handsel). Materia medica and pharmacy, edited by G. F. Duffey. Dublin, 1879. — Third edition, by A. S. Gubb. London, 1887.

— Lessons on prescriptions and the art of prescribing. New edition. London, 1885. 8+150 p.

Grimal (Émilien). Étude sur les différents procédés employés dans la détermination de l'astigmatisme. Montpellier, 1889. 82 p. +1 pl. (Pam. 16.)

Grimbert (L.). *See* Guiart (J.) *&* L. G.

Grinders. Chevallier ([J. B.] A.), Des accidens auquels sont exposés les couteliers-émouleurs et aiguiseurs, [1836].

Grisebach (A[ugust] H[einrich] R[udolph]). Flora of the British West India islands. London, 1864. *

— Catalogus plantarum Cubensium, exhibens collectionem Wrightianum aliasque minores ex insula Cuba missas quas recensuit A.G. Lipsiae, 1866. 4+302 p. 2 *copies*. ℌ. *

Groom (Percy). *See* SCHIMPER (A. F. W.), Plant-geography, 1903.

— *See* WARMING (E.), Oecology of plants, 1909.

Gross (Emanuel). Hops in their botanical, agricultural and technical aspect, and as an article of commerce; translated by C. Salter. London, 1900. 12+342 p.

Grove (W. B.). *See* BAGNALL (J. E.), Flora of Warwickshire, 1891.

Grove (*Sir* W. R.). Correlation of physical forces. Second edition. London, 1850. — Third edition. London, 1855. — Fifth edition, followed by a Discourse on continuity. London, 1867. 18+364 p.

Groves (Charles Edward). *See* FRESENIUS (C. R.).

— *See* MILLER (W. A), Elements of chemistry, 5th and 6th editions.

Groves (Charles Edward) & W. **Thorp.** Chemical technology or Chemistry in its applications to arts and manufactures. London, 1889–1903. Vol. 1–4. *

Groves (Henry). } *See* BABINGTON (C. C.), Manual of British
Groves (James). } botany, 9th ed., 1904.

Grüning (Wilhelm). Beiträge zur Chemie der Nymphæaceen; Inaugural-Dissertation. Dorpat, 1881. 78 p. (Pam. 26.)

Guaiacum. CORRADI (A.), L'eau de bois, par A. Dubouchet, 1886.

Guano (**British**). TAYLOR (E.), Use and value of ammoniacal liquor and refuse lime of gas works, 2nd thousand, 1853.

Guano (**Peruvian**). NESBIT (J. C.), On agricultural chemistry, and the nature and properties of Peruvian guano, 3rd ed., [1856 ?].

Guareschi (Icilio). Einführung in das Studium der Alkaloide mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der vegetabilischen Alkaloide und der Ptomaine; in deutscher Bearbeitung herausgegeben von H. Kunz-Krause. Berlin, 1896–97. 8+658 p.

Guatemala. PALACIO (D. G. DE), Carta dirijida al rey de España, 1576, [with translation, 1860]. *

Gubb (Alfred S.). *See* GRIFFITHS (W. H.), Materia medica, 1887.

Guenther. *See* GÜNTHER.

Guernsey. LEWIS (S.), Topographical dictionary, 2nd ed., 1833. *

— MARQUAND (E. D.), Flora of Guernsey, 1901.

Guiana. [BANCROFT (E.),] Essay on the natural history of Guiana, with account of its Indian inhabitants, *etc.*, 1769.

Guiana (**British**). *See* BRITISH GUIANA.

Guiana (**French**). AUBLET ([J. B. C.] F.), Histoire des plantes, 1775.

Guiart (J.) & L. **Grimbert.** Précis de diagnostic chimique, microscopique et parasitologique. Paris, 1906. 16+960 p.

Guibourt (N. J. B. G.). Histoire abrégée des drogues simples. Paris, 1820. 2 tomes. — Seconde édition. Paris, 1826. Tome 1. — Troisième édition. Paris, 1836. 2 tomes. — Histoire naturelle des drogues simples. Quatrième édition. Paris, 1849–51. 4 tomes. ℌ. * — Sixième édition, par G. Planchon. Paris, 1869–70. 4 tomes. ℌ. * — Septième édition. Paris, 1876. 4 tomes. *

— Sur le quinquina rouge. [Paris,] 1857. 20 p., *n. t.-p.* (Pam. 20.)

— Mémoire sur le dosage de l'opium, et sur la quantité de morphine que l'opium doit contenir ; observations sur le laudanum liquide de Sydenham. Paris, 1862. 2+74 p. ℌ. *

— *See also* Henry (N. É.) & N. J. B. G. G., Pharmacopée raisonnée, 3me ed., 1841.

— *See also* Pereira (J.), Original letters to N. J. B. G. G., 1830–53.

Guido de Cauliaco. *See* Guy de Chauliac.

Guillaumet (Albert). De la respiration végétale ; thèse. Paris, 1872. 60 p. (Pam. 5.)

Guillemin (Amédée). Electricity and magnetism ; translated by S. P. Thompson. London, 1891. 36+976 p. +1 col. pl.

Guinea. Afzelius (A.), Achetae Guineenses, 1804. *

— Afzelius (A.), Genera plantarum Guineensium, 1804. *

— — Remedia Guineensia, 1813–17. *

— — Stirpium medicinalium species cognitae, 1817–25. *

— — Stirpium medicinalium species novae, 1818–29. *

Gully (J. M.). *See* Magendie (F.), Formulary for new remedies, 1835 ; 2nd ed., 1836.

Gum Arabic. Masing (E.), Vergleichende Untersuchung der wichtigsten Handelssorten des arabischen Gummi, [1879].

Gums *and* **Gum resins.** (*See also* Resins.)

— Borszczow (E.), Die pharmaceutisch-wichtigen Ferulaceen der aralo-caspischen Wüste, 1860.

— Déniau (P. C. F.), Le silphium, asa fœtida, précédé d'observations sur les gommes-résines, 1868.

— Dieterich (K.), Analysis of resins, balsams and gum-resins, 1901.

— Great Britain and Ireland, India Office, Report by M. C. Cooke, on the gums in the Indian Museum, or produced in India, 1874. *

— Hirschsohn (E.), Beiträge zur Chemie der wichtigeren Harze, Gummiharze und Balsame, 1877.

— — Beiträge zur Chemie der wichtigeren Gummiharze, Harze und Balsame, [1877–78].

— Vigier (F. L.), Gommes-résines des ombellifères, 1869.

— Wiesner (J.). Die technisch verwendeten Gummiarten, Harze und Balsame, 1869. *

Guns. Aitken (W. C.), Guns, *etc.*, 2nd ed., 1878.

Günther ([Nicolai]). Beurtheilung der analytischen Methoden, welche zur Bestimmung des in Catechu, Ratanhia, Kino und einigen anderen gebräuchlichen Droguen vorhandenen Gerbstoff's zur Verfügung stehen. St. Petersburg, 1870. 56 p. (Pam. 24.)

— Beiträge zur Kenntniss der im Sumach, in den Myrobalanen und in der Dividivi vorkommenden Gerbsäuren; [Dissertation]. Dorpat, 1871. 2+34 p. (Pam. 24.)

Guthrie (Frederick). Elements of heat and of non-metallic chemistry. London, 1868. 10+210 p.

Guttapercha. Bernardin ([R. J.]), Classification de 100 caoutchoucs et gutta-perchas, 1872[–75].

— Collins (J.), Hides and leather, Guttapercha, 2nd ed., 1877.

— [Madras Presidency, Public Department,] Memorandum upon the pauchontee, or Indian gutta, [by H. F. C. Cleghorn,] 1858.

— Seeligmann (T.), G. L. Torrilhon & H. Falconnet, India-rubber and guttapercha, 1903.

Guttiferae. Planchon (J. E.) & J. Triana, Mémoire sur la famille des guttifères, 1862. *

Guy (William A.). Principles of forensic medicine, [including toxicology]. By W. A. G., and D. Ferrier; fourth edition. London, 1875. 28+704 p.

— On the microscopic characters of the crystals of arsenious acid. [London,] 1861. 12 p. +1 pl., *n. t.-p.* (Pam. 31.)

— On the claims of science to public recognition and support. London, 1870. [20] p. +1 pl., *n. t.-p.* (Pam. 31.)

— *See also* Hooper (R.), Physician's vade mecum, 1874.

— *See also* King's College, London, On education, 1868.

Guy de Chauliac. Guydos questions newly corrected; the thirde and fourth booke of Galen, ... and an antidotary; faithfully corrected by [G. Baker]. London, 1579. 4+201 ff. ℌ. *

Guybert (Philibert). Toutes les oeuvres charitables: le medecin, le prix et valeur des medicamens, l'apothicaire, *etc.* Lyon, 1640. [10] +766 p. ℌ. *

Guydo. *See* Guy de Chauliac.

Guy's Hospital, *London.* Syllabus of a course of [chemical] lectures; by W. Babington. London, 1789. (Pam. 43.) — London, 1797. — By W. Babington and W. Allen. London, 1802. — By W. Babington, A. Marcet, and W. Allen. London, 1816. — By W. Allen, J. Bostock, [and] A. Aikin. London, 1822.

— Pharmacopœia [Guyensis]. Londini, [1826]. — Londoni, [1837].

— Formulæ used at Guy's Hospital. London, 1868. — London, 1879. 64 p.

— Pharmacopœia. London, 1899. 6+222 p.

— Medical school calendar. London, 1910.

[Guyton] de Morveau (*Baron* Louis Bernard). [Ms. de G. de M., sur l'acide méphitique.] Pages 59–64. *

— *See also* BERGMANN (T. O.), Physical and chemical essays, 1784.

Gwynne-Vaughan (D. T.). *See* VAUGHAN (D. T. GWYNNE-).

Gymnastics (Medical). ROTH (M.), Handbook of the movement cure, 1856.

Gymnosperms. COULTER (J. M.) & C. J. CHAMBERLAIN, Morphology of spermatophytes, 1901.

Gynocardia odorata. LEPAGE (R. C.), Papers on the plant from which chaulmoogra oil is obtained, 2nd ed., 1878.

— MARÇON (E.), De l'huile de chaulmoogra, 1886.

Gypsum. *See* CALCIUM (SULPHATE OF).

H. (A.). *See* OM Materialisternes Ret til Handel med visse Medicinalvarer, 1868.

Haarlem. *See* KOLONIAAL MUSEUM.

Haberkorn (Theodor). Das Verhalten von Harnbacterien gegen einige Antiseptica ; Dissertation. Dorpat, 1879. 40 p. (Pam. 25.)

Haden (Charles Thomas). Practical observations on the colchicum autumnale. London, 1820. 8+84 p.

— *See also* MAGENDIE (F.), Formulary, 4th ed., 1825.

Hæmatin *or* **Hæmatosin.** PAQUELIN (C.) & L. JOLLY, La matière colorante du sang, hématosine, ne contient pas de fer, 1874.

Hæmatozoa. LEWIS (T.R.), On a hæmatazoon inhabiting human blood, 1872.

— — Pathological significance of nematode hæmatozoa, 1874.

Hager (H.). Manuale pharmaceuticum. Lesnæ, 1860. Vol. 2. — [Editio altera.] Lesnæ, 1866. Vol. 2. — Editio tertia. Lesnæ, 1866 ; Lipsiæ, 1876. 2 vol. — Editio quarta. Lipsiæ, 1875. Vol. 1. — Editio sexta. Lipsiæ, 1892. Vol. 1. — Pharmaceutisch-technisches Manuale, bearbeitet von W. Arnold und W. Wobbe ; 7. Auflage. Leipzig, 1903. 2 vol.

— Lateinisch-deutsches Wörterbuch zu den Pharmakopöen, dem Manuale pharmaceuticum, *etc.* ; nebst einem Anhange enthaltend die aus der griechischen Sprache entlehnten Worte und Wortbildungen. Lissa, 1863. 10+492+42 p. ℌ. *

— Pharmacopœæ recentiores Anglica, Gallica, Germaniæ, Helvetica, Russiæ inter se collatæ. Vratislaviæ, 1869. 8+322 p.

— [Pharmacopœæ homœopathica nova :] Medicamenta homœopathica et isopathica omnia. Lesnæ, 1861. [220] p.

— Handbuch der pharmaceutischen Praxis. Berlin, 187[5]–83. 2 Teile und Ergänzungsband. — Neu bearbeitet von B. Fischer und C. Hartwich. Berlin, 1900–8. 2 Bd. und Ergänzungsbd.

— Commentar zur Pharmacopœa Germanica, editio altera. Berlin, 1882–84. 2 Bände.

Hague (The). Société d'acclimatation, *Paris*, Rapport sur l'exposition des produits de pêche de La Haye, 1869.

Hahnemann (S. C. F.). Homœopathic medical doctrine; translated by C. H. Devrient; notes by S. Stratten. Dublin, 1833.

Haidinger (Wilhelm [*Ritter* **von**]). Handbuch der bestimmden Mineralogie. Zweite Ausgabe. Wien, 1850. 36+630 p.

Hair. Griffiths (A. B.), Chemistry of the hair, face, *etc.*, 1899.

Hake (H. Wilson). *See* Dupré (A.) & H. W. H., Short manual.

Haldane (Robert). Workshop receipts; second series. London, 1896. 8+486 p. — *See also* Workshop receipts.

Hales (Stephen). Account of some experiments and observations on tar-water. London, 1745. 2+30 p. (Pam. 59.)

Halford (George B[ritton]). On the injection of ammonia into the circulation. [Melbourne, 1869.] 14 p. (Pam. 35.)

Half-yearly abstract of the medical sciences. London, 1860–65; 1869–73. Vol. 30–42, 49–55, 57–58; index to vol. 23–40.

Hall (H. **van**). Dissertatio botanica continens observationes de zingiberaceis. Lugduni-Batavorum, 1858. 8+58 p. ℌ.*

Hall (Marshall). Abstract of an investigation into asphyxia; its nature and its remedy. London, 1856. 44 p. (Pam. 35.)

Hall (W. T.). *See* Treadwell (F. P.), Anal. chem., 1905.

Halle a. S. *See* Academia Caesarea Leopoldino-Carolina.

Haller (Albertus **de**). Artis medicae principes Hippocrates, *etc.* Lausannæ, 1769. Tom. 1. ℌ.*

Halliburton (W. D.). Text-book of chemical physiology and pathology. London, 1891. 20+874 p.

— Essentials of chemical physiology. Fourth edition. London, 1901. 12+220 p. +1 pl.

— Handbook of physiology. Fourth edition. London, 1902.

Hallier (Ernst). Untersuchungen über Diatomeen insbesondere über ihre Bewegungen und ihre vegetative Fortpflanzung. Gera-Untermhaus, 1880. 32 p. +2 col. pl. (Pam. 58.)

— *See also* Marquart (C.), Lehrbuch der Pharmacie, 1865–66.

Haloïd compounds. *See* Silver (Haloïd compounds of).

Hamberg (N[ils] P[eter]). Svensk pharmaceutisk bibliographi. Stockholm, 1862. 2+46 p. ℌ.*

— Om Marienbad dess helsokällor och bad. Stockholm, 1870. 28 p. (Pam. 38.)

— Om Karbolsyra. [Stockholm, 1871.] 10 p., *n. t.-p.* (Pam. 38.)

— Undersökning af badgytjan vid Marstrand. Stockholm, 1878.

— *See also* Hanbury (D.), D. H., af N. P. Hamberg, 1875.

Hamberg (N[ils] P[eter]) & B. M. **Lersch.** Die Burtscheider Thermen bei Aachen: Analyse des Victoriabrunnens von N. P. H.; monographische Skizze der Burtscheider Bäder von B. M. L. Aachen, [1861 ?]. 4+128 p. (Pam. 80.)

Hamburg. *See* COLLEGIUM SANITATIS, Codex medicamentarius.

Hamilton (*Lady* Claud). *See* PASTEUR (L.), L. P., his life, 1885.

Hamilton (George). Suggestions for a new system of chemical nomenclature. Liverpool, 1866. 18 p. (Pam. 31.)

Hamilton (W.). *See* BERTHOLLET (C. L.), Elements of dyeing, 1791.

Hammick (S. L.). *See* MITSCHERLICH (E.) Practical chemistry.

Hampshire. TOWNSEND (F.), Flora of Hampshire, 1883.

Hanbury (Daniel). Science papers, chiefly pharmacological and botanical; edited, with memoir, by J. Ince. London, 1876. 10+544 p. +por. 2 *copies.*

— Notes on Chinese materia medica. London. 1862. — *Another copy.* ℌ * — *Ger.* Beiträge zur Materia medica China's; übersetzt von T. W. C. Martius. Speyer, 1863. — *Another copy.* ℌ. *

— Note on cassia moschata. [London,] 1863. [4] p. +1 pl. ℌ. *

— On the species of garcina which affords gamboge in Siam. [London.] 1864. [4] p. +1 pl., *n. t.-p.*

— On a species of ipomœa [ipomœa simulans] affording Tampico jalap. [London, 1870.] [4] p. +1 pl., *n. t.-p.* (Pam. 31.)

— D. H.; Nekrolog, [von Flückiger]. München, 1875. (Pam. 33.) — *Eng.*, Obituary notice of D. H., by Flückiger; translated by K. A. Hanbury. (*In* H.'s Science papers, 1876, p. 501–15.)

— D. H.; [af N. P. Hamberg]. Stockholm, 1875. 2+8 p. (Pam. 33.)

— *See also* FLÜCKIGER (F. A.) *&* D. H., Pharmacographia, 1874–79.

— *See also* KRINOS (S. D.), Peri styrakos diatribe pharmakographike.

— *See also* PHARMACEUTICAL SOCIETY OF GREAT BRITAIN, Catalogue of the Hanbury herbarium, 1892.

— *See also* ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS OF LONDON, Catalogue of collections of materia medica, 1858.

Hanbury (Frederick Janson). Illustrated monograph of the British hieracia; the drawings chiefly by Miss G. Lister, a few by Mrs. F. J. Hanbury. London, 1889–98. Parts 1–8, col. pl. *

Hanbury (Frederick Janson) *&* E. S. **Marshall.** Flora of Kent. London, 1899. 84+444 p. +2 maps.

Hanbury (Katherine A.). *See* HANBURY (D.), Obituary, tr., 1876.

Hanbury (*Sir* Thomas). Alphabetical catalogue of plants in the garden, La Mortola; by K. Dinter. Genoa, 1897 66 p.

— *See also* FLÜCKIGER (F. A.), Easter holiday, 1877;— La Mortola.

Hance (Henry Fletcher). Floræ Hongkongensis prostheke: supplement to Bentham's Description of plants. London, 1872. [56] p. *Bound with* GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND, COLONIAL OFFICE, Flora Hongkongensis, by G. Bentham, 1861. *

Hancock (A.). *See* ALDER (J.) *&* A. H.

Hancock (John). Remarks on the siruba, or native oil of laurel. London, 1830. 16 p. (Pam. 35.)

Hancock (John)—*continued.*

— Notice of the native oil and vapour bath [and cholera. London, 1831 ?] 4 p., *n. t.-p.* (Pam. 35.)

— Observations on the origin and treatment of cholera and other pestilential diseases. London, 1831. 54 p. (Pam. 35.)

— Observations on the climate, soil, and productions of British Guiana. London, 1835. 8+90 p. (Pam. 34.)

Hand. Bell (C.), The hand, as evincing design, 1833.

Handels- und Gewerbekammer in Prag. Collectiv-Ausstellung von Beiträgen zur Geschichte der Preise ; Katalog redigirt von E. Schebek. Prag, 1873. 2+16+138 p. ℌ *

Hannan (William I.). Textile fibres of commerce. London, 1902.

Hanover (*Kindom of*). Hannöversche Pharmakopöe, 1831. Leipzig, 1845. (*In* Codex der Pharmakopöen, 1. Sect.) *

— Pharmakopöe für das Königreich Hannover. Hannover, 1861.

Hansen (A.). Die Quebracho-Rinde. Berlin, 1880. (Pam. 6.)

— *Eng.* On quebracho bark. [Detroit, U.S.A., 1880.] (Pam. 6.)

Harcourt (A. G. Vernon) *&* H. G. **Madan.** Exercises in practical chemistry ; qualitative. Oxford, 1869. 16+336 p. +1 tab.

Harden (Arthur). *See* Roscoe (H. E.) *&* A. H.

Harding (T. H.). Toothache and other affections of the teeth relieved by electric cautery. Second ed. London, 1859. 4+40 p.

Hardwich (*Rev.* T. Frederick). Manual of photographic chemistry. Ninth edition, by J. Traill Taylor. London, 1883. 8+ 472 p.

Hardwicke's science-gossip. Lond., 186[5]–93. Vol. 1–29 ; index to v. 1–12. —Science-gossip ; new series. Lond.,1894–1900. V. 1–7.

Hardwicke's science-gossip easy guide to the study of British hepaticæ : scale mosses, liverworts, and crystalworts ; figures and descriptions by M. C. Cooke. London, [186–]. 2+28 p.

Hardy ([A.]). Note sur la culture du quinquina en Algérie. [Paris,] 1868. 14 p., *n. t.-p.* (Pam. 20.) — *Another copy.* ℌ.*

Hare (H. A.), C. **Caspari,** jr., H. H. **Rusby,** J. F. **Geisler,** E. **Kremers** *&* D. **Base.** National standard dispensatory. London, 1905.

Harley (John). The old vegetable neurotics. London, 1869.

— *See also* Hooper (R.), Physician's vade mecum, 9th ed., 1874.

— *See also* Royle (J. F.), Manual of materia medica, 1876.

Harman (Paul). Materia medica, virtues and effects of drugs ; done from the Latin by E. Strother. London, 1727. 2 vol. ℌ. *

Harpestreng (Henrik). Danske Lægebog fra det trettende Aarhundrede ; af C. Molbech. Kiöbenhavn, 1826. 8+208 p.

Harrington (Mark W.). Identification and microscopical examination of crude drugs. Ann Arbor, 1876. 34 p. (Pam. 47.)

Harris (Walter). *See* Lemery (N.), Course of chymistry.

Harris (William Harry). Oil-cake controversy. [Northampton, 1862.] 8 p., *n. t.-p.* (Pam. 36.)

Harrison (John). Remarkable effects of fixed air in mortifications of the extremities. London, 1784. 2+24 p. (Pam. 63.)

Harrogate. Smith (F. W.), The natural waters of H., 1899.

Harrop (Herbert B.). *See* Harrop (J.).

Harrop (Joseph). Monograph on fluid extracts, solid extracts, and oleoresins, edited by H. B. H. Columbus, 1895. 232 p.

Hartge (Alexander). Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Chinidin-, Conchinin-, Resorption nebst Berücksichtigung seines forensisch-chemischen Nachweises. Dorpat, [1884]. 56 p. (Pam. 27.)

Hartley (D.). View of the evidence for and against Stephens's medicines for the stone. London, 1739. 8+208 p.

Hartman (George). The family physitian. London, 1696.

— *See also* Digby (K.), Chymical secrets, 1682–3.

Hartmann (Georg E.). *See* Crollius (O.), Basilica chymica, 1643.

Hartmann (Joan.). *See* Crollius (O.), Basilica chymica, 1643.

Hartog (Marcus M.). *See* Baillon (H. E.), Natural history.

Hartridge (Gustavus). The refraction of the eye. Tenth edition. London, 1900. — Twelfth ed. London, 1903. 16+272 p.

— The ophthalmoscope. Fourth edition. London, 1901.

Hartwich (Carl). Die neuen Arzneidrogen aus dem Pflanzenreiche. Berlin, 1897. 8+470 p.

— *See also* Hager (H.), Handbuch der pharmaceutischen Praxis.

Harvey (G.). The family physician. London, 1676. 24+166 p.

Harvey (W. H.), O. W. **Sonder**, *& others*. Flora Capensis ; plants of Cape Colony, Caffraria, Port Natal [and neighbouring territories ; edited, in part, by W. T. Thiselton Dyer]. Dublin, 1859–65 ; London, 1896–1909. Vol. 1–4, 6–7. *

Haselden (A[dolphus] F[rederic]). Notes on the British pharmacopœia. London, 1864. 36+82 p.

— *See also* Fisher *&* A. F. H., Domestic medicines, 2nd ed., 1865.

— *See also* Royal College of Physicians of London, Translation of the Pharmacopœia Londinens*is, by* A. F. H., 1837.

Haslar. *See* Royal Naval Hospital.

Hassall (Arthur Hill). Food and its adulterations. London, 1855.

— Adulterations detected in food and medicine. Second edition. London, 1861. 4+22+712+14 p.

— Food : its adulterations, and methods for their detection. London, 1876. 8+898+52 p.

Hasselt (Abraham **van**). De oplosbaarheid van eenige alcaloïden in verband beschouwd met de methoden hunner afscheiding ; academisch-proefschrift. Leiden, 1869. 10+88 p. (Pam. 13.)

Hasskarl (Justus Carl). Aanteekeningen over het nut, door de bewoners van Java aan eenige planten van dat eiland toegeschreven, uit berigten der inlands zamengesteld. Amsterdam, 1845. 2+8+138 p. ☿. *

Hasskarl (Justus Carl)—*continued.*
— *See also* GORKOM (K. W. VAN), Cultivation of chinchonas in Java.
Hatton (Joseph). Printing. (*In* BEVAN, G. P., British manufacturing industries, 2nd ed., 1877, Paper, *etc.*, p. 35–69.)
Hauchamps (G.). *See* SOCIÉTÉ ROYALE DE PHARMACIE DE BRUXELLES.
Hausbrand (E.). Evaporating, condensing and cooling apparatus; translated by A. C. Wright. London, 1903. 24+400 p.
Hausmann (Johann Friedrich Ludwig). Handbuch der Mineralogie. Zweite Ausgabe. Göttingen, 1828–47. 2 Theile *in* 3 *vol.*, 3 pl.
Havre (Le). *See* SOCIÉTÉ D'ACCLIMATATION, *Paris*, Rapport sur les expositions internationales de pêche, 1871.
Hawtrey (*Rev.* S. T.). *See* EUCLID, Introduction, 1878.
Hay (D.). *See* LEMERY (L.), Treatise of foods, transl., 3rd ed. 1745.
Hay (William Delisle). Elementary text-book of British fungi, illustrated. London, 1887. 8+238+[132] p.
Haydn (Joseph). Dictionary of dates. Nineteenth edition, by B. Vincent. London, 1889. 12+1052 p. *
Haygarth (John). Of the imagination, as a cause, and as a cure of the disorders of the body; exemplified by fictitious tractors, and epidemical convulsions. London, 1800. 4+44 p. (Pam. 63.)
Hayne (F. G.). Getreue Darstellung und Beschreibung der in der Arzneykunde gebräuchlichen Gewächse. Berlin, 1805–46. Bd. 1–13; Bd. 14, Heft 1–2; 648 col. pl.; *bound in* 7 *vol.* ℌ.* — *Another copy of* Bd. 1–13, *bound in* 11 *vol.* *
Hayward (W. R.). Botanist's pocket-book. Fifth ed. London, 1887. — Thirteenth ed., by G. C. Druce. London, 1909.
Head (*Sir* George). Home tour through the manufacturing districts of England, in 1835. London, 1836. 12+434 p.
— Home tour through various parts of the United Kingdom. London, 1837. 16+352 p. +1 map.
— Forest scenes and incidents in the wilds of North America. Second edition. London, 1838. 20+364 p. +1 map.
Headland (F. W.). *See* ROYLE (J. F.), Manual of materia medica.
Healde (Thomas). *See* ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS OF LONDON, Pharmacopœia, translated, 1788–1805.
Health *and* **Hygiene.** (*See also* ANTISEPTICS;—DISINFECTION.)
— BLYTH (A. W.), Dictionary of hygiene and public health, 1876.
— — Manual of public health, 1890.
— CHEYNE (G.), Essay of health and long life, 1724.
— CONDY (H. B.), Disinfection and hygiene, 1860.
— CORFIELD (W. H.), Health, 1880.
— [GESNER (C.), Newe jewell of health, 1576.]
— GRANT (C. S.), West African hygiene, 1882; 2nd ed., 1884.
— INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS OF HYGIENE, 1891, Transactions.
— JOANNES *de Mediolano*, Schola Salernitana, 1649.

Health *and* **Hygiene**—*continued.*

— Kingzett (C. T.), Nature's hygiene, 1880 ; 4th ed., 1894.
— Machell (T.), Remarks on recent inventions, 1826.
— Monitor (El) de la salud, 1881–84.
— Monthly gazette of health, 1816–20.
— Moore (B.), The dawn of the health age, 1911.
— Newman (G.), Bacteriology and the public health, 3rd ed., 1904.
— Palmberg (A.), Treatise on public health, 1893.
— Parkes (E. A.), Manual of practical hygiene, 5th ed., 1878.
— Practitioner (The), journal of ... public health, 1868–1911. *
— Royal Institute of Public Health, Journal of state medicine, 1900–2.
— Sanitary Institute, *London*, Journal, 1896–1900.
— Searle (C.), The why and the wherefore ; or, Philosophy of life, health, and disease, 1846.
— Society of Medical Officers of Health, Transactions, 1882–84.
— Soubeiran (J. L.), Hygiène élémentaire, 1873.
— Thomson (S.), Health resorts of Britain, 1860.
— Wilson (George)[3], Handbook of hygiene, 6th ed., 1886.

Heart. Alison (S. S.), Practical analysis of 70 cases of disease, 1851.
— Greenhow (E. H.), On chronic bronchitis, especially as connected with gout, emphysema, and diseases of the heart, 1869.

Heat *and* **Thermodynamics.** (*See also* Heating.)

— Draper (C. H.), Heat and thermodynamics, 3rd ed., 1900.
— Glazebrook (R. T.), Heat, 1910.
— Guthrie (F.), Elements of heat and non-metallic chem., 1868.
— Lardner (D)., Treatise on heat, 1833.
— Leslie (P. D.), Philosophical inquiry into animal heat, 1778.
— Maxwell (J. C). Theory of heat, 1871.
— Muir (M. M. P.) & D. M. Wilson, Elem. of thermal chem., 1885.
— Nernst (W.), Theoretical chemistry, thermodynamics, 1895 ; 2nd ed., 1904.
— Poynting (J. H.) & J. J. Thomson, Text-book of physics, 1904.
— Stewart (B.), Elementary treatise on heat, 1866.
— Stewart (R. W.), Elementary text-book of heat, [1890].
— Tait (P. G.), Sketch of thermodynamics, 2nd ed., 1877.
— — Heat, 1884.
— Thomson (T.), Outline of heat and electricity, 2nd ed., 1840.
— Tommasi (D.), Nuove prove in conferma alla teoria termica sullo stato nascente dell' idrogeno, 1879.
— — Sull' equilibrio termico nelle azioni chimiche, 1879.
— Tyndall (J.), Heat a mode of motion, 1865 ; 1875 ; 1880.
— — Contributions to molecular physics, in radiant heat, 1872.
— Volkmann (A. G.), Observationes de ovorum animaliumque caloris quadam constantia ejusque explicatione, 1826.

Heating. Clark (B.), Description of ... stove for warming, [1844].
— Malepeyre (F.), Rapport sur les appareils de chauffage de L. Duvoir-Leblanc, 1844.

Heaton (C. W.). *See* Stockhardt (J. A.), Experimental chemistry.

Hebrew language. Lyons (I.), Scholar's instructor, 4th ed., 1823.

Hehn (Victor). The wanderings of plants and animals from their first home ; edited by J. S. Stallybrass. London, 1885. 524 p.

Hehner (Otto). Alcohol tables. London, 1880. 4+22 p. 2 *copies*.

Heimann (Jacob). Der Kohlensäuregehalt der Luft in Dorpat bestimmt in 1888. Dorpat, 1888. 56 p. (Pam. 28.)

Helbing (H.). Modern materia medica. Third edition. New York, 1892. 8+202 p.

Heldreich (Theodor **von**). Die Nutzpflanzen Griechenlands. Athen, 1862. 8+104 p. ℌ. *

Helfenberger Annalen, 1886–1905. *See* Dieterich (E.).

Holiozoa. Cash (J.), British freshwater heliozoa, 1905–9.

Heller (Carl Bartholomaeus). Reisen in Mexiko in den Jahren 1845–48. Leipzig, 1853. 24+432 p. +1 pl. +1 map. ℌ. *

Hellin-Criquelion (C.). L'exercice de la pharmacie au point de vue constitutionnel et légal. Bruxelles, 1882. 28 p. (Pam. 12.)

Helmholtz (H[ermann Ludwig Ferdinand]). Popular lectures on scientific subjects ; translated by E. Atkinson. Second series. London, 1881. 8+268 p.

Helmont (Franciscus Mercurius **van**). *See* Helmont (J. B. v.).

Helmont (Joan Baptista **van**). [Opera :] Ortus medicinæ, edente F. M. v. H. Lugduni, 1667. 24+488+250 p.
— *See also* Cohausen (J. H.), Helmontius ecstaticus, 1731.

Helmsing (Leonhard). Ueber den Nachweis des Cocaïns im Thierkörper. Dorpat, 1886. 40 p. (Pam. 28.)

Helsham (Hector). Evils resulting from the intermarriage of relations. London, 1863. 20 p. (Pam. 36.)

Helvetius ([Adrien]). Traité des maladies les plus frequentes, et des remedes. Paris, 1703. [30]+318+[26] p. ℌ. *

Helwig (A.). Das Mikroskop in der Toxikologie. Mainz, 1865. 6+28+106 p. +16 phot. pl.

Hemlock. *See* Conium.

Hempel (Walther). Methods of gas analysis : translated from the German by L. M. Dennis. London, 1892. 16+384 p.

Hemsley (William Botting). *See* Decaisne (J.) & C. Naudin.
— *See* Godman (F. D.) & O. Salvin, Biologia Centrali-Americana.
— *See* Great Britain and Ireland, Government, Report on the scientific results of the voyage of H.M.S. Challenger, 1885.

Henbane. *See* Hyoscyamus.

Henderson. *See* Thornton (R. J.), New family herbal, 1810.

Henderson (William). *See* Raspail (F. V.), New system, 1834.

Henfrey (Arthur). Elementary course of botany. Second edition, by M. T. Masters. London, 1870. — Fourth edition. London, 1884. 12 + 726 p.

— *See also* Griffith (J. W.) & A. H., Micrographic dictionary.

— *See also* Mohl (H. v.), Principles of the vegetable cell, 1852.

— *See also* Schleiden (M. J.), The plant, translated, 1848.

Henkel (J. B.). Medizinisch-pharmazeutische Botanik. Tübingen, 1862. ℌ. * — Zweite Ausgabe. Tübingen, 1873. 34 + 304 p.

— Atlas zur medizinisch-pharmazeutischen Botanik. Tübingen, 1863. — Zweite Aufl. Tübingen, 1873. 2 + 22 p. + 54 pl. *

— Die Merkmale der Aechtheit und Güte der Arzneistoffe des Pflanzen- und Thierreichs. Tübingen, 1864. 6 + 320 p. (Pam. 30.) — *Another copy.* ℌ. *

— Handbuch der Pharmacognosie des Pflanzen- und Thierreichs. Tübingen, 1867. 16 + 630 p. ℌ. *

— Die Elemente der Pharmacie ; unter Mitwirkung von G. Jäger und W. Städel ; herausgegeben von J. B. H. Leipzig, 187[0–]4. 3 Teile, *bound in* 1 *vol.*

— Lehrbuch der Botanik. Leipzig, 187[0–]3. 4 + 486 p. (*In his* Die Elemente der Pharmacie, 2. Teil.)

Henon (Marc). Étude sur la recherche des graines étrangères dans le blé. Montpellier, 1887. 52 p. + 2 pl. (Pam. 15.)

Henry (A.). *See* Nees v. Esenbeck (T. F. L.), Plantæ medicinales.

Henry (Étienne Ossian). *See* Nysten (P. H.), Dictionnaire de médecine, 8me éd., 1840.

Henry (N. É.) & [N. J. B.] G. **Guibourt.** Pharmacopée raisonnée. Deuxième édition. Paris, 1834. Tome 1. — Troisième édition. Paris, 1841. 2 + 22 + 800 p. + 22 pl.

Henry père et fils (Ossian). Traité pratique d'analyse des eaux minérales ; fabrication des eaux minérales artificielles. Paris, 1858. 16 + 662 p.

Henry (William). Epitome of chemistry. Third ed. London, 1803.

— Elements of experiental chemistry. Eleventh edition. London, 1829. 2 vol., 10 pl.

Henry (William Charles). *See* Dalton (J.), Memoirs, 1854.

Henslow (*Rev.* G.). Floral dissections, illustrative of typical genera of the British orders. London, 1879. 4 + 20 p. + 8 pl.

— Botany for children. Third edition. London, 1881. 16 + 104 p.

— The origin of floral structures. London, 1888. 20 + 350 p.

Henslow (*Rev.* J. S.). Dictionary of botanical terms. London, [1858 ?]. 4 + 218 p.

Hepaticæ. Canada, Geological Survey, List of Canadian hepaticæ, by W. H. Pearson, 1890.

— Hardwicke's science-gossip easy guide to British hepaticæ, by M. C. Cooke, [186–].

Hepaticæ—*continued*.

— Holmes (E. M.), Scale mosses and liverworts of Devon and Cornwall, [1868–69 ?].

— Russell (T. H.), Mosses and liverworts, new ed., 1910.

Hérail (J.). Les fumariacées : étude botanique, chimique et pharmaceutique ; thèse. Montpellier, 1883. 72 p. + 1 pl. (Pam. 12.)

Hérail (J.) & V. **Bonnet.** Manipulations de botanique médicale et pharmaceutique. Paris, 1891. 8 + 320 p. + 36 pl.

Herapathite. *See* Quinology.

Herbal. *See* Botany.

[**Herbarius** Pataviae impressus anno domini et cetera LXXXV, 1485.] [4] + [150] + [1] ff., *imperfect*. ℌ. *

Herefordshire. Purchas (W. H.) & A. Ley, Flora, 1889.

Herilacus (P.). Aquarum natura et facultates per 5 libros digesta ; vinorum et aquarum effectuum invicem comparatorum tractatus ; de arthridite et podagra consilium. Coloniæ, 1591.

Herincq (F.). La vérité sur le prétendu silphion de la Cyrénaïque, silphium cyrenaïcum du Laval. Deuxième édition. Paris, 1876. 52 p. + 1 map. (Pam. 9.)

Herlant (A.). Étude sur les principaux produits résineux de la famille des conifères. Bruxelles, 1876. 82 p. (Pam. 14.)

— Étude sur les rapports entre les principes actifs et les caractères des plantes officinales. Bruxelles, 1878. 8 p. (Pam. 9.)

— Micrographie des poudres officinales. Bruxelles, 1885. 2 + 24 p. + 1 pl. (Pam. 14.)

— Étude descriptive des médicaments naturels d'origine végétale. Bruxelles, 1892. 4 + 786 p. + 27 maps + 12 photographs.

Hermann (L.). Elements of human physiology ; translated by A. Gamgee. Second edition. London, 1878. 14 + 590 + 16 p.

Hermetical triumph (The) ; or, Victorious philosophical stone, a treatise concerning the hermetical magistery. London, 1723.

Hernandez [*or* **Fernandez**] (Francisco), [*Lat.* Franciscus **Hernandus**]. Rerum medicarum novae Hispaniae thesaurus : seu plantarum, animalium, mineralium mexicanorum historia ; a N. A. Reccho collecta ac in ordinem digesta ; a J. T. Lynceo notis illustrata. Romae, 1651. 36 + 952 + 96 p. ℌ. *

Herring. Soubeiran (J. L.), La pêche du hareng, 1870.

Herschel (*Sir* J. F. W.). Treatise on astronomy. London, 1833.

— *See also* Great Britain and Ireland, Admiralty, Manual of scientific enquiry, 1871.

Herschell (G.). Polyphase currents in electrotherapy. London, 1903. 6 + 44 p.

Hertel (J.). Versuche über die Darstellung und Constitution des Colchicins und über die Beziehungen desselben zum Colchiceïn [St. Petersburg, 1881.] 38 p., *n. t.-p.* (Pam. 46.)

Hertfordshire. Pryor (A. R.), Flora of H., 1887.

Hertwig (Carl Heinrich). *See* Erdmann (C. G. H.) & C. H. H.

Hervey (*Rev.* A. B.). *See* Behrens (W. J.), The microscope.

Hervey-Saint-Denys (*Baron* [M. J.] L. d'). Recherches sur l'agriculture et l'horticulture des chinois. Paris, 1850. 262 p. ℌ. *

Hervy (Osmin). *See* Chevallier (J. B. A.), Notice, 1841.

Herzog (C.). *See* Geiseler (T.), C. H., & A. Wilms, 1867.

Herzog (Fridericus Guilielmus). Dissertatio inauguralis medica de ipecacuanha. Lipsiae, 1826. 32+16 p. ℌ. *

Hesse-Cassel. Kurhessische Pharmakopöe, 1827. Leipzig, 1847. 20+204 p. (*In* Codex der Pharmakopöen, 1. Section.) *

— Pharmacopœa Hassiæ Electoralis potentissimi electoris jussu edita. Editio altera. Cassellis, 1860. 4+446 p.

Hessler (Franciscus). *See* Suśrutas, Áyurvédas, 1844–50, *etc.*

Hétet ([Frédéric ? *or*] T.). La viande des animaux malades au point de vue de l'alimentation. Paris, 1871. 16 p. (Pam. 38.)

Hetley (*Mrs.* Charles). The native flowers of New Zealand, illustrated in colours. London, 1887–88. Parts 1–3. *

Heurck (Henri **van**). The microscope; translated by W. E. Baxter. London, 1893. 16+382 p. +por.

— Treatise on the diatomaceæ; translated by W. E. Baxter. London, 1896. 20+558+[70] p.+35 pl.

Heusinger (C. F.). Meletemata quædam de antiquitatibus castorei et moschi. [Marburgi Cattorum, 1852 ?] 32 p. (Pam. 6.)

Hewlett (R. T.). Manual of bacteriology, with appendix on bacterial remedies. London, 1898. — Second ed. London, 1902.

— Serum therapy, bacterial therapeutics, and vaccines. London, 1903. 8+262 p.

— *See also* Moor (C. G.) & R. T. H.

Heyne (Christian Gottlob). *See* Homer, Ilias, 1824.

Hides. Collins (J.), Hides and leather, 2nd ed., 1877.

Hielbig (Carl). Kritische Beurtheilung der Methoden, welche zur Trennung und quantitativen Bestimmung der verschiedenen Chinaalkaloide benutzt werden. Dorpat, 1880. (Pam. 25.)

Hieracia (British). Hanbury (F. J.), Illustrated monograph, 1889–98. *

Hiern (W. P.). Monograph of ebenaceæ. Cambridge, 1873.

Higgins (Bryan). Experiments and observations relating to acetous acid, fixable air, dense inflammable air, oils, and fuel; the matter of fire and light, metallic reduction, combustion, fermentation, putrefaction, respiration, and other subjects of chemical philosophy. London, 1786. 16+356 p.

— *See also* Priestley (J.), Philosophical empiricism, 1775.

Higgins (W. M.), Introductory treatise on light, and on optical instruments. London, 1829. 4+8+176 p.

Higgins (William). Comparative view of the phlogistic and antiphlogistic theories; analysis of the human calculus. London, 1789. 4+16+316 p. 2 *copies*.

— Essay on the theory and practice of bleaching. London, 1799.

Hildanus (Gulielmus Fabritius). Cista militaris, or, a military chest. London, 1674. 2+30 p. +2 pl. (Pam. 81.)

Hildegardis *de Pinguia*. Opera omnia; Physicae textum primus integre publici juris fecit C. Daremberg; prolegomenis et notis illustravit F. A. de Reuss. Paris, 1855. T.-p + columns 9-1384. (Patrologiae, tom, 197.) ℌ. *

— Physica; Oribasii de simplicibus libri 5; Theodori Dieta; Esculapii liber 1, *etc.* Argentorati, 1533. 8+248+84 p. ℌ. *

Hilger (A.). *See* Husemann (A. & T.), Die Pflanzenstoffe, 2. Aufl.

Hill (Daniel). Practical observations on the use of oxygen, or vital air, in the cure of diseases; [also] Experiments on the vegetation of plants. Second edition. London, 1820. 8+102 p.

Hill (*Sir* John). History of the materia medica. Lond., 1751. ℌ.*

— The British herbal. London, 1756. 4+536 p. +76 pl.

— Flora Britanica. Londini, 1760. 672 p. +30 pl.

— Review of the works [*i.e.* Philosophical transactions] of the Royal Society. Second edition. London, 1780. 8+268 p.

— Family herbal. Bungay, 1812. 8+40+376 p. +54 col. pl. *

Hill (John Rutherford). *See* Jackson (R. E. Scoresby–).

Hillhouse (William). *See* Strasburger (E.), Handbook of botany.

Himalaya. Cleghorn (H. [F. C.]), Report upon forests, 1864.

— Royle (J. F.), Illustrations of the botany and other branches of the natural history of the Himalayan Mountains, 183[3–40]. *

Hindorf (Richard). *See* Semler (H.), Die tropische Agrikultur.

Hindostan. *See* India.

Hinrichs (Gustavus Detlef). The absolute atomic weights of the chemical elements. St Louis, 1901. 16+304 p. +3 pl. +por.

Hippocrates. The genuine works of H., translated, with discourse and annotations by F. Adams. London, 1849. 2 vol., 8 pl. ℌ. *

— Upon air, water, and situation; upon epidemical diseases; and upon prognosticks; [with] Thucydides's Account of the Plague of Athens; [Life of H., from Soranus;] translated, with notes, by F. Clifton. London, 1734. 8+42+490 p. +por.

— *See also* Dierbach (J. H.), Die Arzneimittel des H., 1824.

— *See also* Haller (A. de), Artis medicae principes, 1769.

— *See also* Tachenius (O.), Hippocrates chymicus, 1677; 1690.

Hippocrates & [C.] **Galen.** Opera; R. Charterius plurima interpretatus, universa emendavit, instauravit, notavit, auxit, digessit conjunctim Græce et Latine primus edidit; [H. vita ex Sorano; G. biographia ex Charterio]. Lutetiæ Parisiorum, 16[38–89]. 13 vol. *in* 8., *wanting* t.-p. and p. 1–396 of vol. 10. *

Hirsch (B.). *See* Wolff (E.) & B. H., Die Prüfung der Arzneimittel.

Hirsch (Bruno). Universal-Pharmakopöe. Leipzig, 1887; Göttingen, 1890. 2 Bände. — Zweite Auflage. Göttingen, 1902. 2 Bände.

— *See also* Beckurts (H.) & B. H., Handbuch der Pharmacie.

Hirschhausen (L. **von**). Beiträge zur forensischen Chemie der wichtigeren Berberideenalkaloide. Dorpat, 1884. (Pam. 27.)

Hirschsohn (Eduard). Vergleichende Untersuchungen der wichtigeren Sorten des Galbanum- und Ammoniakgummis; [nebst Anhang über Sagapen und Opoponax. St. Petersburg, 1875]. (Pam. 33.) — *Fr.* Étude comparative du galbanum et de la gomme ammoniaque, suivie de quelques considérations sur l'opoponax et le sagapénum; traduit par J. Morel. Gand, 1876. 80 p. 2 *copies*. (Pam. 17, 46.)

— Beiträge zur Chemie der wichtigeren Harze, Gummiharze und Balsame. St. Petersburg, 1877. 4 + 48 p. (Pam. 25.)

— Beiträge zur Chemie der wichtigeren Gummiharze, Harze und Balsame. [Halle, 1877–78.] 116 + 70 p., *n. t.-p.* (Pam. 45.)

— Über Calcaria phosphorica. [St. Petersburg, 1877.] (Pam. 46.)

— The behaviour of dialyzed iron towards arsenious acid. New York, 1878. 16 p. (Pam. 47.)

Hirtius (A.). *See* Cæsar (C. J.), Commentarii, 1578; ed. nova, 1840.

Histology (**Animal** *and* **Vegetable**). Fearnley (W.), Course of practical histology, 1887.

— Quekett (J. [T].), Lectures on histology, 1852–54.

— Stowell (C. H.), Students' manual of histology, 1881.

— Wills (G. S. V.), Vegetable histology, [1907 ?]

Historicus, *pseud.* Cocoa: all about it. Lond., 1892. 114 p. + 11 pl.

History. (*See also in* Encyclopædias.)

— Haydn (J.), Dictionary of dates, 19th ed., 1889. *

Hjelt (E.). Principles of general organic chemistry, translated from the German by J. B. Tingle. London, 1890. 10 + 220 p.

— *See also* Brühl (J. W.), E. H., & O. Aschan.

Hobbes (Thomas). *See* Boyle (R.), Tracts, 1674.

Hobkirk (C. P.). Synopsis of the British mosses. London, 1873.

Hoblyn (R. D.). Dictionary of terms used in medicine. Ninth edition. London, 1868. 8 + 720 p.

Hocken (E. A.). On the comparative value of mercury and iodine in syphilis. [Edinburgh, 1844 ?] 48 p., *n. t.-p.* (Pam. 35.)

— Practical enquiry into the value of medicinal naphtha in tubercular phthisis. London, 1844. 4 + 8 + 72 p. (Pam. 34.)

Hodgkinson (W. R.). *See* Strecker (A.), Short text-book, 1881.

— *See* Valentin (W. G.), Course of qualitative chemical analysis.

Hoene (Johannes). Über die Anwesenheit der Gallensäuren im physiologischen Harne. Dorpat, 1873. 74 p. (Pam. 23.)

Hoerbye. *See* HÖRBYE.

Hoffmann (Christian). Paper on the eucalypts of Australia. Montreal, 1873. 40 p. + 2 pl. (Pam. 31.)

Hoffmann (Fridericus). Observationum physico-chymicarum selectiorum libri tres. Halæ, 1736. 24+368 p.

Hoffmann (Friedrich). *See* GILDEMEISTER (E.) *&* F. H.

Hoffmann ([Friedrich *or*] Frederick) *&* F. B. **Power.** Manual of chemical analysis of medicinal chemicals. Third edition. Philadelphia, 1883. 624 p.

Hoffmann (J.) *&* H. **Schultes.** Noms indigènes de plantes du Japon et de la Chine. (*From* JOURNAL asiatique, v. 20, 1852.) ℌ. *

— Nouvelle édition. Leyde, 1864. [32]+90 p. ℌ. *

Hoffmannus (Johannes Mauricius). Acta laboratorii chemici Altdorfini. Norimbergæ, 1719. 4+288+68 p.

Hofmann (A[ugust] W[ilhelm]). Introduction to modern chemistry, experimental and theoretic. London, 1865. 16+234 p.

— *See also* BUFF (H.), Familiar letters on the physics of the earth.

— *See also* LIEBIG (J. v.), Handbook, 1853 ;—Life-work, 1876.

Hofmann (J. P.). Acht Tafeln zur Beschreibung des chemischen Laboratoriums zu Giessen. Heidelberg, 1842.

Hogg (Jabez). The microscope : its history, construction, and applications. London, 1854. 18+440 p. +15 pl.

— *Same.* New edition. London [1867 ?]. 20+762 p. +9 pl.

— Colour blindness. London, 1863. 16 p. +1 col. pl. (Pam. 35.)

— Manual of ophthalmoscopic surgery. Third edition. London, 1863. 12+296 p.

— Further observations on the vegetable parasites. [London, 1866.] 16 p. +2 pl., *n. t.-p.* (Pam. 31.)

— The lingual membrane of mollusca, and its value in classification. [London, 1868.] 22 p. +6 col. pl., *n. t.-p.* (Pam. 31.)

— Cataract. London, 1869. 6+36 p. +1 col. pl. (Pam. 35.)

— On gnats' scales. [Lond., 1871.] [4] p. +1 pl., *n. t.-p.* (Pam. 31.)

— Mycetoma : the fungus-foot disease of India. [London,] 1872. [4] p. +1 col. pl., *n. t.-p.* (Pam. 31.)

— Skin diseases, an inquiry into their parasitic origin, and connection with eye affections. London, 1873. 6+2+108 p.

— Impairment, or loss of vision, from spinal concussion, or shock. London, 1876. 44 p. +1 pl.

— Sur les erreurs d'interprétation ayant rapport spécialement à l'examen des écailles d'insectes ; traduit du ms. original par H. J. Miller. [Bruxelles, 1876 ? 14 p., *n. t.-p.*] (Pam. 58.)

— The cure of cataract and other eye affections ; the treatment of lenticular opacities. London, 1878. 4+2+96 p. +1 col. pl.

— Arsenic and arsenical domestic poisoning. London, 1879. 2+16 p. (Pam. 70.)

Hogg (Jabez)—*continued.*

— Inflammation of the eye and injuries to health by arsenical wall-paper poisoning. London, 1879. 24 p. (Pam. 70.)

Hogg (Robert). *See* NOTCUTT (W. L.), Handbook of British plants, new ed., 1870.

Hogg (Walter Douglas). De l'usage thérapeutique de l'acide salicylique, et de la salicine. [Paris,] 1877. 104 p. +2 tab.

Holland. *See* NETHERLANDS.

Holland (New). *See* AUSTRALIA.

Holland (Philémon). *See* PLINIUS secundus (C.), Historie, 1601.

Holland (Robert). *See* BRITTEN (J.) & R. H., Dictionary, 1878–86.

Holloway (G. T.). *See* REDWOOD (B.) & G. T. H., Petroleum, 1896.

Holmes (E. M.). Scale mosses and liverworts of Devon and Cornwall; [also lichens. Plymouth, 1868–9 ?] 40 p. (Pam. 31.)

— Holmes' botanical note book. London, 1878. 6+186 p.

— Cryptogamic flora of Kent: lichens. [Lond., 1878.] (Pam. 47.)

— *See also* PHARMACEUTICAL SOCIETY OF GREAT BRITAIN.

Holmes (E. M.) & F. **Brent.** Mosses of Devon and Cornwall. [Plymouth, 1868–69 ?] 32 p. (Pam. 31.)

Holmes ([F. H.]). Holmes' magneto-electric light, as applicable to lighthouses. [London, 1863 ?] 34+10+2 p. +1 pl., *n. t.-p.*

Holmes (George C. V.). The steam engine. London, 1887.

Home tour. *See* HEAD (G.), 1836–37.

Homer. Ilias, ad novissimæ [C. G.] Heynii editionis textum expressa. [*Gr.*] Londini, 1824. 2+458 p.

Homœopathy. BOERICKE & TAFEL, American homœopathic pharmacopœia, 3rd ed., by J. T. O'Connor, 1885. *

— BRITISH HOMŒOPATHIC SOCIETY, British homœopathic pharmacopœia, 1870; 2nd ed., 1876; 3rd ed., 1882.

— DEUTSCHER APOTHEKER-VEREIN, Deutsches homöopathisches Arzneibuch, 1901.

— HAGER (H.), [Pharmacopœa homœopathica nova,] 1861.

— HAHNEMANN (S. [C. F.]), Homœopathic medical doctrine, 1833.

— HUGHES (R.), Manual of pharmacodynamics, 3rd ed., 1875–76.

— JAHR (G. H. G.), New homœopathic pharacopœia, 1842.

— — Nouveau manuel de médecine homœopathique, 7 me éd., 1862.

— KEENE ([J.]) & [L. T.] ASHWELL, Companion to the British homœopathic pharmacopœia, 1882; 1883; 3rd ed., 1884.

— PALMER (A. B.), Homœopathy, what is it ? 2nd éd., 1881.

— QUIN (F. F.), Du traitement homœopathique du choléra, 1832.

— SOCIÉTÉ DE MÉDECINS, Bibliothèque homœopathique, 1833–35.

— SOCIÉTÉ FRANÇAISE D'HOMŒOPATHIE, Pharmacopée homœopathique française, 1898. *

Höne (Johannes). *See* HOENE.

Honestis (Christophorus de). *See* YÛḤANNÁ IBN MÁSAWAIH, Mesue.

Hongkong. Great Britain and Ireland, Colonial Office, Flora Hongkongensis, by G. Bentham, 1861. *

— Hance (H. F.), Floræ Hongkongensis prostheke, 1872. *

Honigberger (J. M.). Thirty-five years in the east: adventures, discoveries, experiments and historical sketches, relating to the Punjab and Cashmere; in connection with medicine, botany, pharmacy, etc.; materia medica and medical vocabulary. London, 1852. 2 vol. *in* 1, 47 pl. — *Another copy.* ℌ. *

Hooker (*Lady* Frances Harriet). *See* Le Maout (E.) & J. Decaisne.

Hooker (*Sir* J[oseph] D.). Student's flora of the British Islands. Second edition. London, 1878. — Third ed. Lond., 1884.

— *See also* Great Britain and Ireland, India Office, Flora of British India, by J. D. H., *etc.*, 1872–97.

— *See also* Kew Royal Gardens, Index Kewensis, 1893–95.

— *See also* Le Maout (E.) & J. Decaisne, General system of botany.

— *See also* New Zealand, Government, Handbook of the New Zealand flora, 1867.

— *See also* Thwaites (G. H. K.) & J. D. H., Enumeratio plantarum.

— *See also* Trimen (H.), Handbook to flora of Ceylon, 1893–1900.

Hooker (*Sir* Joseph D.) & G. **Bentham.** Flora Nigritiana; plants of the Niger, Fernando Po, and adjacent parts of western tropical Africa; from [J. R.] T. Vogel, G. Don, *etc.* (*In* Hooker, W. J., Niger flora, 1849, p. 199–577.) *

— *See also* Bentham (G.), Handbook of the British flora, 5th ed., 1887.

— *See also* Bentham (G.) & J. D. H., Genera plantarum, 1862–83.

Hooker (*Sir* William Jackson). British flora. Fourth edition. London, 1838. Vol. 1, 4 pl. — Sixth edition, by W. J. H., and G. A. Walker Arnott. London, 1850. Vol. 1, 12 col. pl. — Vol. 2; cryptogamia. (*In* Smith, J. E., English flora, 1833–36, vol. 5, pts. 1–2.)

— London journal of botany. London, 1842–47. Vol. 1–6, pl.

— Hooker's journal of botany, and Kew Garden miscellany; edited by W. J. H. London, 1849–57. 9 vol., pl.

— Niger flora; plants of western tropical Africa, collected by [J. R.] T. Vogel; including Spicilegia Gorgonea, [plants of Cape de Verd Islands,] by P. B. Webb, and Flora Nigritiana, by J. D. Hooker and G. Bentham; with sketch of the life of Vogel. London, 1849. 16+592 p. +45 pl. + map.*

— *See also* Bromfield (W. A.), Flora Vectensis, 1856.

— *See also* Curtis (W.), Botanical magazine, 1860.

— *See also* Woodville (W.), Medical botany, 3rd ed., 1832.

Hooper (David). *See* Dymock (W.), C. J. Warden & D. H.

Hooper (R.). Lexicon medicum; or, Medical dictionary. Eighth edition, by K. Grant. London, 1848. 6+1392 p.

Hooper (R.)—*continued*.
— Physician's vade mecum. Ninth edition, by W. A. Guy and J. Harley. London, 1874. 8+688 p.
Hop. Gross (E.), Hops in their botanical, agricultural and technical aspect, and as an article of commerce, 1900.
— Meyke (W), Beiträge zur Ermittelung einiger Hopfen-Surrogate im Biere, 1878.
Hope (John). *See* Alston (C.), Lectures on the materia medica.
Hoppe-Seyler (F.). Physiologische Chemie. Berlin, 18[77–]81.
Hopson (C. R.). *See* Wiegleb (J. C.), General system of chemistry.
Horaninow (Paul). Prodromus monographiæ scitaminearum, additis nonnullis de phytographia, de monocotyleis et oarchideis Petropoli, 1862. 2+46 p. +4 pl. ℌ. *
Hörbye (*Dr.*). *See* Ebbesen & H., Sulphureous bath at Sndefjord.
Horse. (*See also* Veterinary Art.)
— Bourgoin ([A.] E.), Hygiène publique, de l'alimentation ... dans. une ville assiégée et en particulier de la viande de cheval, 1870.
— Clark (Bracy). *See* sundry pamphlets under this name.
— Fitzwygram (F.), Horses and stables, 5th ed., 1901.
Horse-chestnut. *See* Æsculus hippocastanum.
Horticulture. (*See also* Agriculture ;—Botany ;—Gardens, *etc.*)
— Burbidge (F. W.), Cultivated plants, 1877.
— Congrès de botanique et d'hortic., 1880, [Compte rendu].
— Decaisne ([J.]) & [C.] Naudin, Handbook of hardy trees, shrubs, and herbaceous plants, by W. B. Hemsley, 1877.
— Evelyn (J.), Sylva or forest-trees, Terra [or] earth, Pomona or fruit-trees, Acetaria or sallets, Kalendarium, 1679, 1706.
— Hervy-Saint-Denys ([M. J.] L. d'), Recherches sur l'agriculture et l'horticulture des chinois, 1850. *
— International Horticultural Exhibition, Report, 1866.
— Miller (P.), Abridgement of the Gardener's dictionary, 1763.
— — Gardener's and botanist's dictionary, 1807. *
— Parkinson (J.), Paradisi in sole paradisus terrestris, 1629.
— Reale società toscana di orticultura, *Florence* (*see*).
Horto (Garcia **ab**). *See* Orta (G. de).
Hortus. *See* Botany ;—Gardens ;—Horticulture.
Hosiery. Felkin (W.), Hosiery and lace, 2nd ed., 1877.
Hospital for Consumption and Diseases of the Chest, *London.* Pharmacopœia ad usum Nosocomii Phthisicorum et Pectoris Morbis Ægrotantium accommodata. Londini, 1848. 36 p.
Hospital for Diseases of the Throat, *London.* Pharmacopœia ; edited by M. Mackenzie. London, 1872. — Second ed. London, 1873. — Third ed. London, 1876. — Fourth ed. London, 1881. — Fifth ed. London, 1894. — Sixth ed. London, 1901. 12+76 p.

Hospitals, Dispensaries, Infirmaries, *etc.* (*For* individual institutions, *see* the first word, not an article, of the title of the institution, *or* a reference under the place where it is situate.)

— Bouchardat (A.), Nouveau formulaire magistral, notice sur les hôpitaux de Paris, 1843 ; 1870 ; 1872 ; 1889 ; 1900.

— British Medical Association, *London*, Report upon the Manchester and Salford Provident Dispensaries Association, 1878.

— Edwards (H. M.) & P. Vavasseur, Nouveau formulaire des hôpitaux, [notice sur les hôpitaux de Paris,] 1841. — *Eng.*, Universal pharmacopœia, formulary of hospitals, 1839.

— Foy (F.), Formulaire des médicins, formules des hôpitaux, 1843.

— New York (*City of*), Department of Public Charities, Hospital formulary, 1878.

— Ratier (F. S.), Formulaire des hôpitaux civils de Paris, 1823.

— Society for the Extention of Dispensaries on the Self supporting Principle, Statement of objects, 1858.

— Squire (P.), Pharmacopœias of London hospitals, 1863 ; 1869 ; 1874 ; 1879 ; 1885 ; 1891 ; 1900 ; 8th ed., 1910.

Houdé (A.). *See* Laborde (J. V.) & A. H., Le colchique, 1887.

Hough (Franklin B.). *See* United States of America, Department of Agriculture, Report upon forestry, 1878.

Houlton (Joseph). *See* Magendie (F.), Formulary, 1828.

Houston (David). *See* Cole (A. C.), Studies, 1885–87.

Howard (John Eliot). Examination of Pavon's collection of Peruvian barks contained in the British Museum. London, 1853. 6+48+4 p. (Pam. 32.) — *Another copy.* ℌ. * — Appendix to the [preceding work. London, 1855]. ℌ. *

— Illustrations of the Nueva quinologia of Pavon ; with coloured plates by W. [H.] Fitch, and observations on the barks described. London, 18[59–]62. [172] p +30 col. pl. ℌ. *

— Quinology of the East Indian plantations. London, 1869–76. Pts. 1–3, 15 pl., 2 phot.* — *Another copy of* part 1. ℌ. *

Howes (G[eorge] B[ond]). Atlas of practical elementary biology London, 1885. 10+116 p. +24 pl.

— *See also* Huxley (T. H.) & H. N. Martin, Course, 1889.

Hudson (C. T.) & P. H. **Gosse.** The rotifera ; or wheel-animalcules. London, 1886–89. 3 vol., 38 pl. *

Hué. Finlayson (G.), The mission to Siam and Hué in 1821–22, 1826. *

Huggins (William). *See* Schellen (H.), Spectrum analysis, 1872.

Hughes (Richard). Manual of pharmacodynamics. Third edition, a course of materia medica. London, 1875–76. 2 pts.

Hugon (L.). *See* Flückiger (F. A.) & D. Hanbury, Histoire.

Huguet (R.). Traité de chimie médicale et pharmaceutique ; chimie minérale. Paris, 1894. 16+1014 p.

Hull ([E.]). [Quarries and] Building stones. (*In* BEVAN, G. P., British manufacturing industries, 2nd ed. 1878, Metallic mining, *etc.*, p. 132–56.)

Hull (John). Dissertatio medica inauguralis de catharticis. Lugduni Batavorum, 1792. 4+58+6 p. 2 *copies*. (Pam. 70.)

— British flora ; a Linnean arrangement of British plants. Manchester, 1799. 2 pts., *pagination continuous*.

— Elements of botany. Manchester, 1800. 2 vol. *in* 1, 16 pl.

Hulme (Robert Thomas). *See* MOQUIN-TANDON (C. H. B. A.), Elements of medical zoology, 1861.

Human interests, reflections, etc. *See* SAINSBURY (S.), 1877.

Humboldt ([F. H.] Alexander **von**). Aspects of nature ; translated by Mrs. Sabine. London, 1850. 2 vol.

— Cosmos : description of the universe ; translated by E. C. Otté, [B. H. Paul, and W. S. Dallas]. London, 1868–71. 5 vol.

— *See also* LAMBERT (A. B.), An illustration of the genus cinchona, Humboldt's account of cinchona forests, 1821.

Humboldt ([F. H.] Alexander **von**) *&* A. **Bonpland.** Plantes équinoxiales, recueillies au Mexique, dans l'îsle [*sic*] de Cuba, dans les provinces de Caracas, de Cumana et de Barcelone, aux Andes de la Nouvelle-Grenade, de Quito e du Pérou, et sur les bordes du Rio-Negro, de l'Orénoque et de la rivière des Amazones. Paris, 1808–9. 2 tomes, 143 pl., *wanting* p. 121–91, *and* pl. 113–40, of vol. 2.

Humphrey (James Ellis). *See* ZIMMERMANN (A.), 1896.

Humphrey (John). Materia medica of vegetable and animal origin. London, 1905. 2 *copies*. — Second edition. London, 1907.

— *See also* WHITE (E.) *&* J. H., Pharmacopedia.

Humphrey (S. D.). American hand book of the Daguerreotype, electrotype, and other processes. New York, 1853. 144 p.

Humpidge (T. S.). *See* KOLBE (A. W. H.), Short text-book, 1884.

Hungary. Magyar gyógyszerkönyv, Pharmacopœa Hungarica. Pesti, 1871. — Második kiadás, editio secunda. Budapest, 1888. — Harmadik kiadás, editio tertia. Budapest, 1909.

— Függelék a Magyar gyógyszerkönyvhöz ; additamentum ad Pharmakopœam Hungaricam. [Pesti, 1883.]

Hunt (Robert). *See* URE (A.), Dictionary of arts, 1860–78.

Hunt (T. Sterry). *See* MASSACHUSETTS COLL. OF PHARMACY, Address.

Hunter (Henry). *See* EULER (L.), Letters to a German princess.

Hunter (John). Memoirs of the life and doctrines of J. H. ; by J. Adams. Second edition. London, 1818. 4+264 p. +por.

Hunter (*Rev.* John). Key to Merrifield's Technical arithmetic and mensuration. London, 1873. 4+88+4 p.

Hurst (C. Herbert). *See* MARSHALL (A. M.) *&* C. H. H., 1888.

Hurter (Ferdinand). *See* LUNGE (G.) *&* F. H., 1891.

[**Husain ibn Âbd Allah** (Abú Âlí Al), *called* **Ibn Síná**, *or* **Avicenna.**] Avicennæ liber canonis, de medicinis cordialibus, et cantica, jam olim quidem a Gerardo Carmonensi ex Arabico sermone in Latinum conversa, postea vero ab A. Alpago Bellunensi ... correctionibus ... factis, nominum Arabicorum ab ipso interpretatorum, indice decorata ; nunc autem demum à B. Rinio Veneto ... lucubrationibus illustrata ... ; his accesserunt Avicennæ libellus de removendis nocumentis quæ accidunt in regimine sanitatis ; ejusdem tractatus de syrupo acetoso, ab eodem Alpago ex Arabico in Latinum sermonem translati ; [item Avicennæ vita ex Sorsano à N. Massa Latinitate donata]. Venetiis, 1555. 6+591+19 ff * — Index, Julio Palamede Adriensi medico auctore. Venetiis, 1557. *

— Avicennae libri in re medica omnes, à J. P. Mongio et J. Costaeo recognita. Venetiis, 1564. 2 tomi. ℌ. *

— Zusammengesetzte Heilmittel der Araber, übersetzt von Dr. Sontheimer. Freiburg, 1845. 4+290+8 p. ℌ. *

— *See also* JÁBIR IBN HAYYÁN *or* GEBER, Summa perfectionis, 1682.

Husbandry *See* AGRICULTURE.

Husemann (August) *&* T. **Husemann.** Die Pflanzenstoffe in chemischer, physiologischer, pharmakologischer und toxikologischer Hinsicht. Berlin, 1871. — Von A. Husemann, A. Hilger und T. Husemann ; zweite Auflage. Berlin, 1882–84. 2 Bände.

Husemann (Theodor). Handbuch der Arzneimittellehre. Dritte Auflage. Berlin, 1892. 16+688 p.

— *See also* HUSEMANN (A. & T.), Die Pflanzenstoffe, 1871, *etc.*

Husson ([Nicolas]). Collection de faits et recueil d'expériences sur les effets de l'eau médicinale de H. ; [vin de colchique ; édité par C. Pollissard ?]. Deuxième édition. [Paris, 180– ?] 406 p.

Hutchinson (John). Contributions to vital statistics, obtained by means of a pneumatic apparatus for valuing the respiratory powers. London, 1844. 20 p. +2 pl. (Pam. 41.)

Hutchinson (Robert). Food and the principles of dietetics. Fifth impression. London, 1902. 18+548 p. +3 pl.

Huth (G. L.). *See* FEUILLÉE (L.), Beschreibung zur Pflanzen, 1756.

Hutton (*Rev.* W.). *See* BUFFON (G. L. L.), Natural history, 1821.

Huxham ([John]). Medical and chemical observations upon antimony. London, 1756. 4+80 p.

Huxley (Leonard). *See* HUXLEY (T. H.), Life, 1900.

Huxley (Thomas H.). Lessons in elementary physiology. Fourth edition. London, 1870. — New edition. London, 1879.

— Physiography : the study of nature. London, 1897. 20+384 p.

— The crayfish ; the study of zoology. London, 1880. [388] p.

— Science and culture, and other essays. London, 1881. 10+352 p.

— Life and letters of T. H. H., by L. Huxley. Lond., 1900. 2 v.

Huxley (T[homas] H.) *&* H. N. **Martin.** Course of elementary instruction in practical biology. Revised edition; by G. B. Howes and D. H. Scott. London, 1889. 16+512 p.

Hyaena odorifera. Castellus (P.), De hyaena odorifera exetasis, ed. nova, 1668. *

Hyænanche, *or* **Hyæna poison.** Lambert (A. B.), Description, 1797.

Hydrates. *See* Aluminium;—Chloral;—Iron.

Hydraulics, Hydrodynamics, *and* **Hydrostatics.** Loney (S. L.), Mechanics and hydrostatics, 3rd ed., 1903.

— Moseley (H.), Treatise on hydrostatics and hydrodynamics, 1830.

Hydrocarbon oils. *See* Oils (Hydrocarbon).

Hydrocele. Méhu (C. [J. M.]), Des liquides de l'hydrocèle, [1875].

Hydrochlorate of narceine. *See* Narceine (Hydrochlorate of).

Hydrocyanic acid. Lehmann (E.), Über das Amygdalin und über den Blausäure liefernden Bestandtheil der Faulbaumrinde und der Kirschlorbeerblätter, 1874.

— Petit (A.), Conservation et dosage de l'acide cyanhydrique, 1873.

— Ralph (T. S.), Observations and experiments with the microscope on the effects of prussic acid on the animal economy, 1865.

— Turnbull (A.), Treatment of diseases of the eye, by vapour, 1843.

Hydrodynamics. *See* Hydraulics, Hydrodynamics, *etc.*

Hydrogen. Higgins (B.), Experiments and observations relating to acetous acid, ... dense inflammable air, *etc.*, 1786.

— Pictet (R.), Mémoire sur ... la liquéfaction et la solidification de l'hydrogène, 1878.

Hydrogen (Arseniuretted). Chevallier ([J. B.] A.), Recherches sur l'hydrogène arsenié, *etc.*, 1839.

Hydrogen (Nascent). Tommasi (D.), Nuove prove in conferma alla teoria termica, 1879.

— Tommasi (D.), Sulla non esistenza dell' idrogeno nascente, 1879.

— — Sur la non existence de l'hydrogène naissant, 1879.

Hydroida. Allman (G. J.), Monograph, 1871–72. *

Hydrology. *See* Water.

Hydrophobia. Roucher (C.), De la rage en Algérie, 1866.

Hydroquinone. Laurentz (H.), Beitrag zum forensisch-chemischen Nachweis des Hydrochinon und Arbutin im Thierkörper, 1886.

Hydrostatics. *See* Hydraulics, Hydrodynamics, *and* Hydrostatics.

Hygiene. *See* Health *and* Hygiene.

Hymenomycetes. *See* Fungi.

Hyndman (H. H. Francis). Radiation: electromagnetic radiation and Röntgen and cathode rays. London, 1898. 18+308 p.

Hyoscyamin. Thorey (E.), Über die zweckmässigste Darstellungsweise des Hyoscyamins, 1869.

Hyoscyamus. Harley (J.), The old vegetable neurotics, 1869.

— Störck (A. v.), Libellus, quo demonstratur hyosciamum, 1762.

Hypochlorite of sodium. *See* Sodium (Hypochlorite of).
Hypodermic medication. Bourneville (D. M.) & P. Bricon, Manual, 1887.
Hypophosphite of calcium. *See* Calcium (Hypophosphite of).
Hypophosphite of sodium. *See* Sodium (Hypophosphite of).

Iasolino (Giulio). De rimedi naturali che sono nell' isola di Pithecusa ; hoggi detta Ischia. Napoli, 1588. 40+428 p.
Ibn Baytār. *See* Abdallah Ben Ahmed (Abu Mohammed).
Ibn Síná, *or* **Avicenna.** *See* Husain ibn Âbd Allah (Abú Âlí Al).
Idris (T. H. W.). Notes on essential oils, their composition, chemistry, and analysis. London, 1898. — Second edition. London, 1900. 12+234 p.
Ilang-Ilang. Flückiger (F. A.), Notizen über das Canangaöl, [1881].
Iliad. Homer, Ilias, ad Heynii ed. textum expressa, [*Gr.*,] 1824.
Illicium. Eykman (J. F.), Über den giftigen Bestandtheil, das ätherische und das fette Öl [von] Illicium religiosum, 1881.
— Tambon (J.), Des illicium en général, *etc.*, 1886.
Illinois Pharmaceutical Association. Proceedings of the Convention of Druggists, and of the 1st [to 11th] annual meeting of the I. P. A., 1880[–90]. Chicago, 1881–90. 10 pam.
Imagination. Haygarth (J.), Of the imagination, as a cause, and as a cure of disorders of the body, 1800.
Imperatorskie S. Peterburgskie Botanetsheskie Sad. Trudui ; [Acta horti petropolitani]. Sanktpeterburg, 1871–1910. Tom. 1–30, pl., tab., maps.
Imperial dictionary. *See* Ogilvie (J.), new ed., 1883.
Imperial dispensatory. *See* Pharmaceutical Society of Great Britain, British pharmaceutical codex, 1907.
Imperial gazetteer. *See* Blackie (W. G.), 1860.
Imperial Institute, *London.* Technical reports and scientific papers, edited by W. R. Dunstan. London, 1903. 50+380+236 p.
im Thurn (Everard F.). Among the Indians of Guiana, being sketches chiefly anthropologic. London, 1883. 16+446 p.
Ince (Joseph). Latin grammar of pharmacy. London, 1882. — Third edition. London, 1885. — Fifth edition. London, 1890. — Sixth edition. London, 1894. 8+306 p.
— Elementary dispensing practice. London, 1903. 12+142 p.
— *See also* Hanbury (D.), Science papers, 1876.
Incompatibilities. Ruddiman (E. A.), Incompatibilities in prescriptions, 2nd ed., 1901.
Incubation (Artificial). Bucknell (W.), The eccaleobion, 1839.
Indes néerlandaises. Département de l'agriculture. *See* Buitenzorg Botanic Garden.
Index Kewensis. *See* Kew Royal Gardens.

Index medicus, the current medical literature of the world. Boston and Detroit, U.S.A. 1885–94. Vol. 7–16. *

India. *See* East India Company, *London.*

— *See* Madras Presidency, General Committee of the Madras Exhibition of Raw Products, *etc.*, of Southern India.

India. Bee-keeping. India, Revenue and Agricultural Department, Collection of papers, 1883.

India. Botany. (*See also* Coromandel ;—India, Quinology.)

— — Brandis (D.), Indian trees, 1906.

— — Cleghorn (H. F. C.), General index of Wight's Icones, 1856. *

— — Drury (H.), Handbook of the Indian flora, 1869, vol. 3. *

— — — Useful plants of India, 2nd ed., 1873. *

— — Dutt (U. C.), Materia medica, with glossary of plants, 1877.

— — Great Britain and Ireland, India Office, Index to native and scientific names of economic plants, by J. F. Watson, 1868.

— — — — Flora of British India, by J. D. Hooker, *etc.*, 1872–97. *

— — — — Report by M. C. Cooke on the gums, and resinous products in the India museum, or produced in India, 1874.

— — — — Report by M. C. Cooke on oil seeds and oils, 1876.

— — Koloniaal Museum, Haarlem, Nuttige Indische planten, door M. Greshoff, 1894–1900. *

— — Loureiro (J.), Flora Cochinchinensis, quibus accedunt [plantæ] observatæ in Indiæ locis variis, 1790. *

— — Oliver (D.), First book of Indian botany, 1869.

— — Piddington (H.), English index to plants of India, 1832. *

— — Roxburgh (W.), Flora Indica, 1832 * ; reprint, 1874.

— — Tschirch (A.), Indische Heil- und Nutzpflanzen, 1892.

— — Wallich (N.), Plantæ Asiaticæ rariores, descriptions and figures of a select number of East Indian plants, 1830–32. *

— — Waring (E. J.), Notes on medical plants of India, [1860–2].

— — — Remarks on ... bazaar medicines and common plants, 1860 * ; 2nd ed., 1874 * ; 4th ed., 1883.

— — Wight (R.), Icones plantarum Indiæ orientalis, 18[38]–53. *

India. Commerce *or* **Trade.** Lockyer (C.), Account of the trade in India, 1711. *

India. Economic products. India, Revenue and Agricultural Department, Dictionary of economic products, by G. Watt, 1889–96. *

India. Government. The agricultural ledger ; edited by the reporter on economic products. Calcutta, 1892–1911.

India. Industrial survey. Great Britain and Ireland, India Office, Industrial survey, list of Indian products, 1872.

India. Materia medica. (*See also* Bombay ;—India, Botany.)

— — Acosta (C.), Aromatum et medicamentorum in orientali India nascentium historia, 1605. * — *Fr.*, Des drogues, 1619. *

India. Materia medica—*continued.*

— — Ainslie (W.), Materia medica of Hindoostan, 1813. *

— — — Materia Indica, 1826. *

— — Bengal, Medical Department, Indigenous drugs of India, alphabetical list, by K. L. Dey, [1877 ?].

— — Dey (K. L.), Indigenous drugs of India, 1867 ; 2nd ed., 1896.

— — Dutt (U. C.), Materia medica of the Hindus, 1877.

— — Dymock (W.), Vegetable materia medica of western India, [1883] ; 2nd ed., 1885[–86].

— — Dymock (W.), C. J. H. Warden & D. Hooper, Pharmacographia Indica, 1889–93.

— — E. (W. B.), Short history of druggs, *etc.*, [17–?]. *

— — Friedrich-Alexanders-Universität zu Erlangen, Die ostindische Rohwaarensammlung der F.-A.-U., 1853.

— — Khory (R. N.), Digest of medicine, with tables of Indian materia medica, 1879.

— — Khory (R. N.) & N. N. Katrak, Materia medica of India and their therapeutics, 1903.

— — Orta (G. de), Colloquios, 1872. * — *Lat.*, Aromatum et medicamentorum historia, 1574. * — *Fr.*, Histoire des drogues, 2e éd., 1619. *

— — Playfair (G.), The Taleef Shereef, 1833. *

— — Tschirch (A.), Indische Heil- und Nutzpflanzen, 1892.

— — Waring (E. J.), Notes on indigenous tonics, [1858].

— — — Notes on indigenous anthelmintics, [1859–60 ?].

— — — Notes on some of the indigenous medical plants, [1860–2].

— — — Remarks on the uses of some of the bazaar medicines and common plants, 1860 * ; 2nd ed., 1874 * ; 4th ed., 1883.

— — — Contribution to Indian materia medica, inorganic, [1862].

India. Medicine. Bontius (J.), Historiae naturalis et medicae Indiae orientalis libri 6, 1658.*

— — Bontius (J.), De medicina Indorum, 1718.

India. Natural history. Bontius (J.), Hist. naturalis, 1658. *

India. Pharmacopœia. General Council of Medical Education, *etc.*, Indian and colonial addendum to the British pharmacopœia, 1900.

— — Great Britain and Ireland, India Office, Pharmacopœia of India, prepared by E. J. Waring, *etc.*, 1868. — Supplement to the Pharmacopœia, by Moodeen Sheriff, 1869.

India. Quinology. Great Britain and Ireland, House of Commons, East India, chinchona plant, return, 1863–70.

— — Howard (J. E.), Quinology of the E. I. plantations, 1869–76. *

— — King (G.), Manual of cinchona cultivation in India, 1876.

— — Markham (C. R.), Travels in Peru and India, 1862.

— — — Peruvian bark, introduction into British India, 1880.

India. Quinology—*continued*.

— — [Société d'acclimatation, *Paris*,] De l'introduction et de l'acclimatation des cinchonas dans les Indes néerlandaises et britanniques, par J. L. Soubeiran et A. [A.] Delondre, 1868.

— — Soubeiran (J. L.) & A. [A.] Delondre, De l'acclimatation des cinchonas dans les Indes néerlandaises et britanniques, 1867.

— — Wood (C. H.), Description of the process used for manufacturing "cinchona febrifuge" at Sikkim plantations, [1876 ?].

India. Revenue and Agricultural Department. Collection of papers on bee-keeping in India. Calcutta, 1883. [8]+ 96 p.

— — Dictionary of the economic products of India, by G. Watt. Calcutta, 1889–96. 6 vol. *in* 9 +1 vol. index. *

— — The pests and blights of the tea plant, by G. Watt. Calcutta, 1898. 2+4+468+18 p.

India. Trade. *See* India, Commerce *or* Trade.

India Museum, *London*. *See* Great Britain and Ireland, India Office.

Indian Islands. Crawfurd (J.), Descriptive dictionary, 1856.

Indian Ocean. Vincent (W.), The commerce and navigation of the ancients in the Indian Ocean, 1807. *

Indians of Guiana. *See* Bancroft (E.), Essay on Guiana, 1769.

— *See* im Thurn (E. F.), Among the Indians of Guiana, 1883.

Indiarubber. *See* Caoutchouc.

Indicators. Cohn (A. I.), Indicators and test-papers, 1899.

Indies (East). *See* India.

Indies (West). Acosta (J. de), Historia natural y moral de las Indias, 1590. *

— Barham (H.), Hortus Americanus, vegetable productions, 1794.

— Descourtilz (M. É.), Flore médicale des Antilles, 1821–28. *

— Edwards (B.), History of the British colonies, 1793. *

— Grisebach (A. H. R.), Flora of the British W. I. islands, 1864. *

— Piso (G. [*or* W.]), De Indiae utriusque re naturali et medica libri, 1658. *

Indigestion. *See* Digestion *and* Indigestion.

Induction coils. Norrie (H. S.), 2nd ed., 1901.

Industrial alcohol. McIntosh (J. G.), 1907.

Industrial instruction *and* **Industries.** (*For* Industrial Chemistry, *see* Chemistry.)

— Bevan (G. P.), British manufacturing industries, 2nd ed., 1876–78.

— Great Britain and Ireland, India Office, Industrial survey, list of Indian products, 1872.

— Journal of science, annals of ... industrial arts, *etc.*, 1879–85. *

— Julien (S.) & P. Champion, Industries anciennes et modernes de l'empire chinois, 1869. *

— Kane (R. J.), Industrial resources of Ireland, 2nd ed., 1845.

Industrial instruction *and* **Industries**—*continued.*
—Macrosty (H. W.), The trust movement in British industry, 1907.
— Nederlandsche Maatschappij ter bevordering van Nijverheid, Tijdschrift, 1877–86.
— Ronquillo (J. O.), Diccionario de materia industrial, 1851 [–60].
— Spons' Enclyclopædia of the industrial arts, *etc.*, 1882.

Infantile remittent fever. Butter (W.), Treatise, 1782.

Infection. (*See also* Antiseptics ;—Disinfection.)
— Tyndall (J.), Essays on the floating-matter of the air, in relation to putrefaction and infection, 1881.

Infirmaries. *See* Hospitals.

Infusoria. Kent (W. S.), Manual of the infusoria, 1880–82. *
— Pritchard (A.), History of infusoria, 4th ed., 1861.

Ingen-Housz (John). Experiments upon vegetables, their great power of purifying the air in the sunshine, and of injuring it in the shade and at night. London, 1779. 68+320 p. +1 pl.

Ingria. Meinshausen (K.), Synopsis plantarum diaphoricarum florae Ingricae, 1869. *

Inhalation. Beddoes (T.), Notice of some observations made at the Medical Pneumatic Institution, [Bristol,] 1799.
— Machell (T.), Remarks on ... a portable inhaler, 1826.

Injection. Machell (T.), Remarks on ... a self-acting injecting apparatus, 1826.

Inquest. Report of proceedings at an inquest at Emborough, 1865.

Insectivorous plants. Darwin (C. [R.]), 4th thousand, 1876.

Insects. *See* Entomology ;—Fertilisation ;—Flowers.

Institut botanique. *See* Université de Bruxelles.

Institut Pasteur, *Paris.* Annales ; journal de microbiologie. Paris, 1887–1908. Tomes 1–22, pl. *

Institute of Brewing, *formerly* **Laboratory Club,** *London.* Transactions, 1889[–93]. London, 1890–93. Vol. 3–6.
— List of members. London, 1891.

Institute of Chemistry of Great Britain and Ireland, *London.* Register of fellows and associates. London, 1878, 1911.
— Proceedings, 1897–1911. London.
— Regulations. London, 1908.
— List of official chemical appointments. London, 1910.

Institutes. *See* the first word, not an article, of the title of each institute ; *or* a reference under the place of head-quarters.

Institutions. *See* the first word, not an article, of the title of each institution ; *or* a reference under the place of head-quarters.

Instruction. *See* Education.

Intellectual observer : review of natural history, microscopic research and recreative science. London, 1866–68. Vol. 9–12.
— *See also* Student and intellectual observer.

Interment *and* **Disinterment.** WALKER (G. A.), Gatherings from grave yards, 1839.

— WALKER (G. A.), Grave yards of London, 1841.

— — Interment and Disinterment, 1843.

International Association for Obtaining a Uniform Decimal System of Measures, Weights, and Coins, *London.* Narrative of the origin and formation of the Association; by J. Yates, vice-president. Second edition. London, 1856. 56 p. (Pam. 36.)

— Memorial on decimal weights; presented to the chancellor of the exchequer. London, 1859. 16 p. (Pam. 36.)

International Botanical Congress, 1866. *See* INTERNATIONAL HORTICULTURAL EXHIBITION, *London*, Report, 1867 ?

— 1874. *See* REALE SOCIETÀ TOSCANA DI ORTICULTURA, *Florence.*

— 1880. *See* CONGRÈS DE BOTANIQUE ET D'HORTICULTURE, *Brussels.*

— 1892. *See* CONGRESSO BOTANICO INTERNAZIONALE, *Genoa*, Atti.

International catalogue of scientific literature. London, 1902–11.

International Congress of Applied Chemistry, *London.* [Proceedings, 1909.] London, 1910. 18 vol.

International Congress of Hygiene and Demography, *London.* Transactions, seventh congress, 1891. London, 1892. 13 vol.

International Horticultural Exhibition and Botanical Congress, *London.* Report of proceedings, [1866]. London, [1867 ?].

International journal of microscopy and natural science. *See* POSTAL MICROSCOPICAL SOCIETY.

International Library Conference (Second), *London.* Transactions and proceedings, July, 1897. London, 1898. 10+288 p.

— *See also* CONFERENCE OF LIBRARIANS, *London*, 1877.

International Pharmaceutical Congress. Congrès international des associations et sociétés de pharmaciens à Paris, août 1867. (*See* CONGRÈS PHARMACEUTIQUES RÉUNIS.)

— Bericht über den vierten internationalen Congress pharmaceutischer Vereine und Gesellschaften. [St. Petersburg, 1874.]

— Report of the proceedings of the fifth I. P. C. London, *Pharmaceutical Society*, 1881. 12+300 p. 2 *copies.*

— Resoconto del quinto Congresso farmaceutico internazionale, pel N. Sinimberghi. Roma, 1882. 58 p.

— Sixième Congrès international pharmaceutique, 1885; compte rendu par E. Van de Vyvere. Bruxelles, 1886. [1258] p.

— Huitième Congrès international de pharmacie; compte rendu par M. Duyk. Bruxelles, 1897. 48+578 p.

Inulin. DRAGENDORFF (G.) Materialien zu einer Monographie des Inulins, 1870.

Inventions. BECKMANN (J.), History of inventions, 3rd ed., 1817.

— MACHELL (T.), Remarks on inventions important to health, 1806.

Iodide of lead. *See* LEAD (IODIDE OF).

Iodine. Cogswell (C.), Experimental essay on the physiological and medicinal properties of iodine and its compounds, 1837.
— Dorvault ([F. L. M.]), Iodognosie, monographie, 1850.
— Duroy (J. L. P.), Expériences et considérations nouvelles pour servir à l'histoire de l'iode, 1854.
— Flückiger (F. A.), Zersetzung des weissen Präcipitats durch Jod, [1875].
— Hocken (E. O.), On the comparative value of the preparations of mercury and iodine in syphilis, [1844 ?]
— Pellieux (J.) & E. Allary, Iodométrie, appareil et méthode pour le dosage de l'iode, 1878.
— Pellieux (J.) & A. Mazé-Launay, L'industrie française de l'iode, 1878.

Iodoform. Righini (G.), Iodoformognosie, monographie, 1863.

Iowa Druggists' Convention. *See* Iowa State Pharmaceutical Association.

Iowa State Pharmaceutical Association. Proceedings of the Iowa Druggists' Convention and the first annual meeting of the I. S. P. A., 1880. Fort Madison, [1880]. 68 p.
— Proceedings of second annual meeting. [Des Moines, 1881 ?]

Ipecacuanha. Balfour (J. H.), Remarks on the ipecacuan plant, cultivated in the Royal Botanic Garden, Edinburgh, 1872.
— Bird (F. C. J.), The assay of ipecacuanha, *etc.*, 1900.
— Daubenton ([L. J. M.]) Observations on indigestion, the efficacy of ipecacuan, 3rd ed., 1809.
— Herzog (F. G.), Dissertatio medica de ipecacuanha, 1826. *

Ipomœa simulans. Hanbury (D.), On a species of ipomœa, affording Tampico jalap, 1870.

Ireland. (*See also* Great Britain and Ireland, *generally.*)
— Great Britain and Ireland, House of Commons, Municipal corporation boundaries, Ireland, reports and plans, 1837.
— — — Special report on Apothecaries' licences bill, 1874.
— Kane (R. J.), Industrial resources of Ireland, 2nd ed., 1845.
— K'eogh (J.), Zoologia medicinalis Hibernica, 1739.*
— London & West of Ireland Fishing & Fish Manure Co., Observations on the fisheries, by T. E. Symonds, 6th ed., 1856.
— Moore (W. D.), Outline of history of pharmacy in Ireland, 1848.
— Pharmaceutical Society of Ireland, Calender, 1877–1911.
— Royal College of Surgeons in Ireland, History of the college, and of the Irish schools of medicine, by C. A. Cameron, 1886.
— Threlkeld (C.), Synopsis stirpium Hibernicarum, 1727. *

Iris *or* **Orris.** Flückiger ([F. A.]), Note sur la racine de violette de Vérone, 1877.

Iron. Draper (H. N.), Manual of medicinal preparations, 1864.
— Méhu (C. [J. M.]) Détamage du cuivre et du fer, 1879.

Iron—*continued.*

— Swedenborg (E. [Swedberg, *Baron* v.]), Some specimens of a work on chemistry, with other treatises, [on iron, fire, *etc.*,] 1847.

— Tommasi (D.), Ricerche sulle formole di costituzione dei composti ferrici, 1879.

— Williams (W. M.), Iron and steel, 2nd ed., 1876.

— Zanichelli (J. H.), De ferro ejusque nivis præparatione, 1719.

Iron (Chloride of). Tommasi (D.), Riduzione del cloruro, 1878.

Iron (Citrates of). Méhu (C. [J. M.]), Des tartrates et des citrates de fer et de leurs combinaisons ammoniacales, [1873].

Iron (Dialyzed). Hirschsohn (E.), The behaviour of dialyzed iron towards arsenious acid, 1878.

— Sinimberghi (N.), Il ferro dializzato, 1879.

Iron (Hydrates of). Tommasi (D.), Recherches sur la constitution des hydrates ferriques, [1879 ?].

— Tommasi (D.), Ricerche sulle formole di costituzione dei composti ferrici, 1879, pt. 1, Idrati ferrici.

— — Ricerche intorno alla formazione dell' idrato ferrico, [1880].

Iron (Oxide of). Tiersot fils (H.), Observations sur l'emploi de l'oxide contre l'empoisonnement par l'acide arsénieux, 1840.

Iron (Salicylate of). White (J. Walls), Salicylate of iron, [1879].

Iron (Sulphate of). Johanson (E.), Zu den Eigenschaften des schwefelsauren Eisenoxyduls, [1880].

Iron (Tartrates of). Méhu (C. [J. M.]), Des tartrates et des citrates de fer et de leurs combinaisons ammoniacales, [1873].

Irritation (Counter). Granville (A. B.), Counter-irritation, 1838.

Irving (Ralph). Experiments on the red and quill Peruvian bark. Edinburgh, 1785. 4+184 p. (Pam. 44.)

Irvingia. Vignoli (J. B.), Le cay̆-cay̆ ou Irvingia Oliveri, et des Irvingia en général, 1886.

Ischia. Iasolino (G.), De rimedi naturali, 1588.

Island life. Wallace (A. R.), Island life, 1880.

Islington. Ballard (E.), On a localized outbreak of typhoid fever, traced to impure milk, 1871.

Isopathy. Hager (H.), [Pharmacopœa homœopathica nova,] Medicamenta homœopathica et isopathica, 1861.

Italian language. Baretti (G.), New dictionary, 1868. *

— Chirchmair (M.), Grammatica spagnuola e italiana, 1734.

— Sauer (C. M.), Italian conversation-grammar, 3rd ed., 1874.

Italy. Botany. Woods (J.), Tourist's flora, 1868.

Italy. Language. *See* Italian language.

Italy. Pharmacopœia. Farmacopea ufficiale del regno d' Italia. Roma, 1892. — Seconda edizione. Roma, 1902. — Terza edizione. Roma, 1909. *

— — *See also* Gallo (G.), Farmacopea italiana, [1881–82].

Italy. Pharmacopœia—*continued.*

— — *See also* Orosi (G.), Farmacologia, ovvero Farmacopea, 1866–76.

Ithel (*Rev.* John **Williams Ab**). *See* Williams (J.).

[**Jábir ibn Ḥayyán** (Abú Músá), *or* **Geber.**] Gebri Summa perfectionis magisterii in sua natura; Libri investigationis magisterii et Testamenti; ac Aurei trium verborum libelli [Kallid]; et Avicennæ Mineralium additione castigatissima; [Gebri regis Arabum Chymia.] Gedani, [Dantisci,] 1682.

Jaborandi. Dowse (T. S.), Abbreviated notes on the physiological and therapeutic action of gelseminum and jaborandi, 1879.

— Nicolini (H.), Historique des pilocarpus, 1876.

— Planchon (G.), Sur les caractères et l'origine botanique du jaborandi, 1875.

— Poehl (A.), Untersuchung der Blätter von Pilocarpus officinalis, 1880; —*Russ.*, 1880.

Jackson (Benjamin Daydon), Guide to the literature of botany. London, 1881. 40+628 p.

— Vegetable technology: bibliography of economic botany. London, 1882. 12+358 p.

— Glossary of botanic terms. London, 1900. 12+328 p.*

— *See also* Gerard (J.), Catalogue of plants, with life, 1876.

— *See also* Gorkom (K. W. van), Handbook of cinchona culture.

— *See also* Kew Royal Gardens, Index Kewensis, 1893–1906.

— *See also* Pryor (A. R.), Flora of Hertfordshire, 1887.

Jackson (Charles T.). *See* United States of America, Congress, Statements ... on anæsthetic properties of ether, 1853.

Jackson (John R.). *See* Barton (B. H.) & T. Castle, British flora.

Jackson (Lowis D'A.). Modern metrology. London, 1882.

Jackson (R[obert] E[dmund] **Scoresby-**). Note-book of materia medica, pharmacology, and therapeutics. Second edition, by A. Macdonald. Edinburgh, 1871. — Third ed. Edin., 1875. — Fourth ed., by F. W. Moinet. Edin., 1880. — Fifth ed., by J. R. Hill and R. Stockman. Edin., 1895.

Jacob (Henry). *See* Lyons (I.), Scholar's instructor, 1823.

Jacobowsky (G.). Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Alcoloide des Aconitum Lycoctonum, 1, Lycaconitin. Dorpat, 1884. (Pam. 27.)

Jacobson (Woldemar). Beitrag zum Nachweise des Phenols im Thierkörper. Dorpat 1885. 28 p. (Pam. 28.)

Jacoby (Felix). Beiträge zur Chemie der Salix-Rinden. Dorpat, 1890. 60 p. (Pam. 49.)

Jadin (Fernand). Les organes sécréteurs des végétaux et la matière médicale. Montpellier, 1888. 88 p. +2 pl. (Pam. 16.)

Jäger (G.). Allgemeine und medicinisch-pharmaceutische Zoologie. Leipzig, 187[0–]4. (*In* Henkel, J. B., Die Elemente.

Jago (William). Text-book of the science and art of bread-making. London, 1895. 12+648 p. +14 pl.

— Manual of forensic chemistry. Lond., 1909. 8+256 p.

Jahr (G. H. G.). New homœopathic pharmacopœia and posology; translated by J. Kitchen. Philadelphia, 1842.

— Nouveau manuel de médecine homœopathique. Septième édition. Paris, 1862. 4 tomes *in* 2.

Jahrbuch der Chemie. Frankfurt, 1892; Braunschweig, 1893–1906. 1.–15. Jahrg. * — Register Bd. 1–10.

Jahrbuch für practische Pharmacie und verwandte Fächer. Kaiserslautern, 1838-40; Landau, 1841–52; Ludwigshafen, 1853. 27 Bd., pl., tab. — Neues Jahrbuch für Pharmacie und verwandte Fächer. Speyer, 1854–58; Heidelberg, 1859–62; Speyer, 1863–73. Bd. 1–38; Bd. 39, Heft 1–4.

Jahresbericht der Pharmacie. *See* Jahresbericht (Canstatt's).

Jahresbericht über die Fortschritte der Chemie, *etc.* *See* Jahresbericht über die Fortschritte der reinen, pharmaceutischen und technischen Chemie.

Jahresbericht (Canstatt's) über die Fortschritte in der Pharmacie und verwandten Wissenschaften. Würzburg, 1852-66. Jahrg. 11–25; pl. ℌ. * — Jahresbericht über die Fortschritte der Pharmacognosie, Pharmacie und Toxicologie. Göttingen, 1867–91. Jahrg. 26–49. — Jahresbericht der Pharmacie [Pharmazie]; herausgegeben vom Deutschen Apothekerverein. Göttingen, 1892-1910. Jahrg. 50–69.

Jahresbericht über die Fortschritte der Physik. *See* next entry.

Jahresbericht über die Fortschritte der reinen, pharmaceutischen und technischen Chemie, *etc.* *Eng.*, Annual report of the progress of chemistry, physics, mineralogy, and geology [the volumes for 1847–50 translated from the German]. London, 1849–53. 4 vol. * — Jahresbericht über die Fortschritte der reinen, pharmaceutischen und technischen Chemie, Physik, Mineralogie, und Geologie. Giessen, 1852–58. Bd. 5, Heft 2; Bd. 6–10; Register, 1847 bis 1856. * — Jahresbericht über die Fortschritte der Chemie und verwandter Theile anderer Wissenschaften. Giessen, 1858–88; Braunschweig, 1888–97. Bd. 11–23, 25–45; Register, 1867–76. *Bd.* 28 *wants Heft* 2. * — Jahresbericht über die Fortschritte der Physik, von F. Zamminer; 1857. Giessen, 1858.

Jalan de la Croix (Nicolai). Das Verhalten der Bacterien des Fleischwassers gegen einige Antiseptica. Dorpat, 1880. (Pam. 26.)

Jalap *and* **Jalapin.** Hanbury (D.), On a species of ipomœa, affording Tampico jalap, [1870].

— Müller (Johannes), Untersuchungen über das Verhalten des Convolvulins und Jalapins in Thierkörper, 1885.

Jamaica. Botanical Department. Bulletin. Kingston, 1887–92.

Jamaica. Botany. (*See also* INDIES, WEST.)

— — LUNAN (J.), Hortus Jamaicensis, indigenous plants, 1814. *

— — MACFADYEN (J.), Flora of Jamaica, 1837. *

James ([M.] Prosser). Guide to the pharmacopœia. London, 1885. — Second edition. London, 1885. — Third edition. London, 1889.

James (Robert). Pharmacopœia universalis: or, New universal English dispensatory. London, 1747. — Second edition. London, 1752. — Third edition. London, 1764.

Jamieson (Alexander). Dictionary of mechanical science, arts, manufactures, and miscellaneous knowledge. Seventh edition. London, 1833. 2+2+4+1068 p. +71 maps and pl.

Janssens (Eug.). *See* RIGHINI (G.), Iodoformognosie, traduit, 1863.

Japan. Botany. FRANCHET (A.) & L. SAVATIER, Enumeratio plantarum in Japonia sponte crescentium, 1875–79. *

— — HOFFMANN (J.) & H. SCHULTES, Noms indigènes d'un choix de plantes, 1852 *; nouv. éd., 1864. *

— — KÆMPFER (E.), Amœnitatum exoticarum fasciculi 5, 1712.

— — MUSEUM BOTANICUM LUGDUNO-BATAVUM, Catalogus, digessit F. A. G. Miquel, Flora Japonica, 1870. *

— — SIEBOLD (P. F. v.) & J. G. ZUCCARINI, Flora Jap., 1835–70. *

— — THUNBERG (C. P.), Flora Japonica, 1784. *

— — — Icones plantarum Japonicarum, 1794–1805. *

Japan. Pharmacopoeia. Pharmacopoea Japonica. Tokyo, 1886. — Editio altera. Tokyo, 1891. — Editio tertia [in Japanese]. Tokyo, 1906. — *Eng.*, Pharmacopœia of Japan. Third ed. Tokyo, 1907. 2 *copies.*

Japp (Francis Robert). *See* FRANKLAND (E.) & F. R. J., 1884.

Jardine (*Sir* William). *See* ANNALS and magazine of natural history.

Jaume Saint-Hilaire ([Jean Henri]). Plantes de la France. Paris, 1808–9. 4 tomes, 400 col. pl. *

Java. GORKOM (K. W. VAN), Cultivation of chinchonas, 1870.

— HASSKARL (J. C.), Aanteekeningen over het nut, door de bewoners van Java aan eenige planten van dat eiland toegeschreven, 1845. *

Jeannel (J.). Formulaire officinal et magistral international. Paris, 1870. — Deuxième édition. Paris, 1876.

Jeffreys (Thomas). Remarks on matico as a styptic and astringent. Second edition. London, 1844. 2+38 p. (Pam. 34.)

Jelliffe (S. E.). Introduction to pharmacognosy. Philadelphia, 1904. — *See also* RUSBY (H. H.) & S. E. J.

Jenkin ([Henry Charles] Fleeming). Electricity and magnetism. London, 1873. 24+380+4 p.

Jenner (E.). *See* RALFS (J.), The British desmidieæ, 1848.

Jennings (James). Practical treatise on the history, medical properties, and cultivation of tobacco. London, 1830. 8+160 p.

Jennings (O.). On the cure of the morphia habit. London, 1890.

Jequirity. *See* ABRUS PRECATORIUS.

Jersey. LESTER-GARLAND (L. V.), Flora of Jersey, 1903.

— LEWIS (S.), Topographical dictionary of England, 2nd ed., 1833. *

Jevons (W. Stanley). The principles of science : a treatise on logic and scientific method. London, 1883. 44+788 p.

Jewellery. WALLIS (G.), Jewellery, 2nd ed., 1878.

Joannes *de Mediolano.* Schola Salernitana, sive De conservandâ valetudine præcepta metrica ; cum luculentâ et succinctâ Arnoldi Villanovani in singula capita exegesi ; ex recensione Z. Sylvii. Nova editio. Roterodami, 1649. 46+530 p.

Johannson (Casimir). Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Cinchonin-resorption ; Dissertation. Dorpat, 1870. 60 p. (Pam. 23.)

Johannson (Ernst). Forensisch-chemische Untersuchungen über das Colocynthin und Elaterin. Dorpat, 1884. (Pam. 27.)

Johanson (Edwin). Beiträge zur Chemie der Eichen-, Weiden- und Ulmenrinde. Dorpat, 1875. 96 p. (Pam. 26.)

— Bestimmung der Alkaloide in den Chinarinden. [Halle, 1877.] 20 p., *n. t.-p.* (Pam. 45.)

— Conservirung thierischer Substanzen auf Reisen etc., durch Salzlösungen. [Dorpat ? 1878.] [10] p., *n. t.-p.* (Pam. 70.)

— Zur Kenntniss einzelner chemische Bestandtheile der Weiden und deren pathologischen Gebilde und über einige Reactionen mit Gerbstoffen und denen verwandten Körpern. [Halle, 1878.] 28 p., *n. t.-p.* (Pam. 45.)

— Untersuchung eines Wassers und Schlammes. [St. Petersburg, 1878.] 8 p., *n. t.-p.* (Pam. 46.)

— Das Bier von sonst und jetzt. [*N. p.*, 1879.] (Pam. 7.)

— Gefälschter Safran. [St. Petersburg, 1879.] (Pam. 46.)

— Untersuchung des Wassers eines Mineralwasserquelles bei Tambow. [St. Petersburg, 1879.] 6 p., *n. t.-p.* (Pam. 46.)

— Zu den Eigenschaften des schwefelsauren Eisenoxyduls. [St. Petersburg, 1880.] 4 p., *n. t.-p.* (Pam. 46.)

— Zur Bacterienfrage. [St. Petersburg, 1880.] 8 p. (Pam. 46.)

— Aus alter Zeit. [St. Petersburg, 1881.] 16 p., *n. t.-p.* (Pam. 46.)

— Butteruntersuchung. [St. Petersburg, 1881.] 4 p. (Pam. 46.)

— Milchuntersuchungen. [St. Petersburg, 1881.] 6 p. (Pam. 46.)

— Theefälschung. [St. Petersburg, 1881.] 2 p., *n. t.-p.* (Pam. 46.)

Johns (*Rev.* C. A.). Forest trees of Britain. London, *S.P.C.K.*, [1869 ?]. 16+432 p.

— Flowers of the field. Ninth edition. London, *S.P.C.K.*, [186–?].

— *Same.* Thirty-third ed., by G. S. Boulger. London, 1911.

Johnson (Alfred E.). *See* SUTTON (F.), 1911.

Johnson (Amy F. M.). Text-book of botany, London, 1909.
Johnson (Charles). *See* Sowerby (John E.), C. J., & C. P. J.
Johnson (C[harles] Pierpoint). Useful plants of Great Britain; illustrated by J. E. Sowerby. London, [1867 ?]. 4+324 p.
— *See also* Sowerby (John E.), C. J., & C. P. J., 1861.
— *See also* Sowerby (John E.) & C. P. J., British wild flowers, 1860.
Johnson (George). On epidemic diarrhœa and cholera : their nature and treatment. London, 1866. 32 p. (Pam. 41.)
Johnson (James Rawlins). Treatise on the medicinal leech. London, 1816. 12+148 p. +2 pl.
— Further observations on the medicinal leech. Lond., 1825. ℌ. *
Johnson (Samuel). Dictionary of the English language. Fifth edition. London, 1784. 2 vol. *
Johnson (Samuel W.). How crops grow : a treatise on the chemical composition, structure, and life of the plant ; by A. H. Church and W. T. T. Dyer. London, 1869. 16+400 p.
Johnson (Thomas). *See* Gerard (J.), Herball, enlarged, 1633.
— *See* Paré (A.), Workes, 1649.
Johnson (Will.). *See* Thomson (G.), Plano-pnigmos, 1665.
Johnston (Alexander Keith). Physical atlas of natural phenomena. New edition. Edinburgh, 1856. 4+138 p. +35 maps. *
Johnston (James F. W.). Chemistry of common life. Edinburgh, 1856. 2 vol. — New edition, by A. H. Church. Edin., 1879.
— Elements of agricultural chemistry and geology. Ninth edition, edited by G. T. Atkinson. Edinburgh, 1871. 14+450 p.
Johnston (William), *See* Beckmann (J.), Hist. of inventions, 1817.
Jolly (Ld.). *See* Paquelin (C.) & L. J.
Jones (Chapman). The science and practice of photography. Fourth edition. London, 1904. P. 1–4, 9–570.
Jones (Harry C.). Principles of inorganic chemistry. New York, 1903. 22+522 p.
Jones (Henry). *See* Royal Society of London, Phil. trans.
Jones (Henry Bence). *See* Faraday (M.), Life and letters, 1870.
— *See* Mulder (G. J.), Chemistry of wine, transl. and edited, 1857.
— *See* Royal Institution of Gt. Britain, The R. I., by B. J., 1871.
Jones (H[enry] Macnaughton). Treatise on aural surgery. Second edition. London, 1881. 16+344 p.
— Atlas of diseases of the membrana tympani. London, 1878.
Jones (John). Mysteries of opium reveal'd. London, 1700.
Jones (Thomas Rupert). *See* Griffith (J. W.) & A. Henfrey.
Jones (Thomas Rymer). General outline of the animal kingdom. London, 1841. — Fourth edition. London, 1871.
— Natural history of animals. London, 1845–52. 2 vol.
Jones (T[homas] Wharton). The wisdom and beneficence of the Almighty as displayed in the sense of vision. London, 1851.

Jones (W. S. **Glyn-**). The law relating to poisons and pharmacy. London, 1909. 36 + 410 + 22 p. 2 *copies*.

Jorban (Nicolai). Vergleichende Untersuchungen der wichtigeren zum Nachweise von Arsen in Tapeten und Gespinnsten empfohlenen Methoden. Dorpat, 1889. 72 p. (Pam. 49.)

Joule (James Prescott). Memoir of J. P. J., by O. Reynolds. Manchester, 1892. (*In* LITERARY AND PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY OF MANCHESTER, Memoirs and proceedings, ser. 4, vol. 6.)

Jourdan (A. J. L.). Pharmacopée universelle. Paris, 1828. 2 tomes. * — Seconde édition. Paris, 1840. 2 tomes. * — *Eng.* Pharmacopœia universalis; edited by J. Rennie. London, 1831–33. 2 vol.

— Dictionnaire des termes usités dans les sciences naturelles. Paris, 1834. 2 tomes. *

— *See also* BERZELIUS (J. J.), Traité de chimie, 1829; 1840.

Journal de chimie médicale, de pharmacie et de toxicologie. Paris, 1825–34. 10 tomes. — Deuxième série. Paris, 1835–37; 1839–44. Tomes 1–3, 5–10. — Troisième série. Paris, 1845–47. Tomes 1–3. — Quatrième série. Paris, 1857–64. Tomes 3–10. — Cinquième série. Paris, 1865–70. Tomes 1–6. — *See also* RÉPERTOIRE de pharmacie.

Journal de pharmacie d'Anvers, 1867–1900. *See* SOCIÉTÉ DE PHARMACIE D'ANVERS.

Journal de pharmacie d'Alsace–Lorraine. Strasbourg, 1874–84. Années 1–11; *wanting, of* 1874, *nos.* 2, 3, 4, 11; *of* 1876, *no.* 1.

Journal de pharmacie et de chimie. Bulletin de pharmacie [et des sciences accessoires]. Paris, 1809–14. 6 tomes. * — Journal de pharmacie et des sciences accessoires; deuxième série; contenant le Bulletin de la Société de pharmacie de Paris. Paris, 1815–4[1]. 27 tomes. * — Journal de pharmacie et de chimie; troisième série; Bulletin de la Société de pharmacie de Paris [et de la Société d'émulation pour les sciences pharmaceutiques.] Paris, 1842–64. 46 tomes. — Table de la troisième série. — Quatrième série; travaux de la Société de pharmacie de Paris, *etc.* Paris, 1865–79. 30 tomes.* Table de la quatrième série.* —Cinquième série; travaux de la Société de pharmacie de Paris, *etc.* Paris, 1880–94. 30 tomes. * — Sixième série. Paris, 1895–1909. 30 tomes. * — Septième série. Paris, 1910–11. Tomes 1–4. * — Le centenaire du Journal de pharmacie et de chimie; histoire et notices biographiques; 32 portraits. Paris, 1910. 4 + 104 p.

Journal de pharmacie et des sciences accessoires, 1815–41. *See* JOURNAL de pharmacie et de chimie.

Journal de pharmacologie. *See* SOCIÉTÉ ROYALE DES SCIENCES MÉDICALES ET NATURELLES DE BRUXELLES.

Journal für praktische Chemie. Leipzig, 1858–59 ; 1870–1911. Bd. 74, Heft 7–8 ; Bd. 75–78, 109–192. — Register zur Band 109–58.

Journal of botany and Kew Garden miscellany, 1849–57. *See* Hooker (W. J.).

Journal of botany, British and foreign. London, 1863–1911. Vol. 1–49, pl., por. *

Journal of eastern Asia ; edited by J. Collins. Singapore, 1875. No. 1, 1 pl. ; *all published.* (Pam. 13.)

Journal of materia medica, pharmacy, chemistry, etc. ; new series. New Lebanon, N.Y., 1859–62 ; 1867–76. Vol. 1–4, 6–15, *imperfect.*

Journal of microscopy and natural science. *See* Postal Microscopical Society.

Journal of natural philosophy, chemistry, *etc.* ; by W. Nicholson. London, 1802–13. 36 vol. — *See also* Philosophical magazine.

Journal (Quarterly) of science. London, 1864. Vol. 1. * — Journal of science, and annals of biology, astronomy, geology, industrial arts, manufactures, and technology ; monthly ; third series. London, 1879–85. Vol. 1–7. *

Journal of science, literature, and the arts, 1816–30. *See* Royal Institution of Great Britain.

Journal of state medicine. *See* Royal Institute of Public Health, 1900–2.

Journeil (E.). *See* Chevallier (J. B. A.), T. Gobley, & E. J.

Jousset (Marc). *See* Société française d'homœopathie, 1898.

Judd (John W.). *See* Behrens (H.), Manual, 1894.

Juergens. *See* Jürgens.

Juices (Animal). Liebig (J. v.), Researches on the motion of the juices in the animal body, 1848.

Julien (Stanislas) & P. **Champion.** Industries anciennes et modernes de l'empire chinois. Paris, 1869. 16+254 p. +12 pl. ℌ. *

Jundzill (Hippolit). Über die Ermittelung einiger Bitterstoffe im Biere ; Dissertation. Dorpat, 1873. 56 p. (Pam. 23.)

Jungberg (C. G.). Svenskt och engelskt handlexikon. [Förbättrad upplaga.] Stockholm, [1874 ?]. 4+592 p. *

Jürgens (Alexander). Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Alkaloide des Aconitum Napellus. St. Petersburg, 1885. 48 p. (Pam. 28.)

Jürgens (Bruno). Vergleichende microscopisch - pharmakognostische Untersuchungen einiger officinellen Blätter. Dorpat, 1889. 64 p. (Pam. 49.)

Jurisprudence. Barrister (A), Chemist's legal hand-book, 1892.

— Bellot (H. H. L.), The pharmacy acts 1851 to 1908.

— Briand (J.) & E. Chaudé, Manuel de médecine légale ; Traité de chimie légale, par J. Bouis, 8me éd., 1869.

Jurisprudence—*continued.*

— Dorvault ([F. L. M.]), L'Officine, la pharmacie légale, 1844 ; 1850 ; 1866 ; 8me éd., 1872 ; 11me éd., 1886 ; 14me ed., 1898. *

— Flux (W.), The law to regulate the sale of poisons within Great Britain, 1869.

— Gadd (H. W.), The poisons and pharmacy act, 1908.

— Guy (W. A.), Principles of forensic medicine, 4th ed., 1875.

— Jago (W.), Manual of forensic chemistry, 1909.

— Jones (W. S. Glyn-), The law relating to poisons and pharmacy, 1909.

— Luff (A. P.), Text-book of forensic medicine, 1895.

— Mann (J. D.), Forensic medicine, 2nd ed., 1898.

— Pharmacy and poison laws, [1892].

— Taylor (A. S.), Manual of medical jurisprudence, 1891.

— — On poisons, 3rd ed., 1875.

Jussieu (Adrien **de**). Elements of botany ; translated [from the French] by J. H. Wilson. London, 1849. 16+750 p. +4 tab.

Kæmpfer (Engelbert). Amœnitatum exoticarum politico-physico-medicarum fasciculi 5, quibus continentur variæ relationes, observationes et descriptiones rerum Persicarum et ulterioris Asiæ, [plantæ Japonicæ]. Lemgoviæ, 1712. [964] p. +15 pl.

Kahlbaum (G. W. A.). *See* Faraday (M.) *&* C. F. Schönbein, Letters.

Kaiser (C. G.), *See* Fuchs (J. N. von), Gesammelte Schriften.

Kaiserliche Akademie der Wissenschaften in Wien. Anzeiger ; mathematisch-naturwissenschaftliche Classe. Wien, 1864–95. Jahrg. 1–32 ; *wanting no.* 19 of *Jahrg.* 5, 1868. *

— Monatshefte für Chemie und verwandte Theile anderer Wissenschaften ; gesammelte Abhandlungen aus den Sitzungsberichten. Wien, 1880–1911. 1–32. Bd. * — Register, Band 1–22. *

— Sitzungsberichte : mathematisch-naturwissenschaftliche Classe ; Abtheilung 2b [Chemie]. Wien, 1889–1911. 98–120. Bd. *

Kaiserliche Leopoldinisch-Carolinische Deutsche Akademie der Naturforscher. *See* Academia Cæsarea.

Kaiserliche Universität Dorpat. Arbeiten des pharmakologischen Institutes ; herausgegeben von R. Kobert. Stuttgart, 1888–96. 1.–14. Bändchen, pl.

— Historische Studien aus dem pharmakologischen Institute ; herausgegeben von R. Kobert. Halle, 1889–96. Nos. 1–5.

— *See also* Dragendorff (G.), Bericht über die Thätigkeit.

Kaleniczenko (Jean **de**). Notes sur la propylamine et les produits organiques qui la contiennent huile et extrait de foie de morue, et de leur utilité comparative. Paris, 1870. 82 p. (Pam. 17.)

Kallid, *Rachaidibus. See* Khálid.

Kamel (Georg Joseph). *See* CAMELLUS (G. J.).
Kamensky (George). *See* MENDELÉEFF (D.).
Kämpfer. *See* KÆMPFER.
Kane (*Sir* R. J.). Elements of practical pharmacy. Dublin, 1831. — Elements of chemistry. Dublin, 1842. — Second edition. Dublin, 1849. 20+1070 p.
— Industrial resources of Ireland. Second edition. Dublin, 1845.
Kara-Stojanow (Charalampi). Ueber die Alkaloide des Delphinium Staphisagria. Dorpat, 1889. 64 p. (Pam. 49.)
Karsten (H. [G. K. W.]). Die medicinischen Chinarinden Neu-Granada's. Berlin, 1858. (Pam. 58.) — *Eng.* (*In* GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND, INDIA OFFICE, Chinchona species, 1867.)
— Floræ Columbiæ terrarumque adjacentium specimina selecta. Berolini, 1858. Fasc. 1, pl. *
Kater (H.) *&* D. **Lardner.** Treatise on mechanics. London, 1830.
Katrak (Nanabhai Navrosji). *See* KHORY (R. N.) *&* N. N. K.
Kauffeisen (Léon). Du m'boundou, ou poison d'épreuve du Gabon ; [thèse.] Montpellier, 1876. 56 p. (Pam. 5.)
Kay (W. E.). *See* LANDAUER (J.), Blowpipe analysis, 1879.
Kay-Shuttleworth (*Sir* Ughtred James). *See* SHUTTLEWORTH.
Keane (C. A.). Modern organic chemistry. Lond., 1909.
Keene ([J.]) *&* [L. T.] **Ashwell.** Companion to the British homœopathic pharmacopœia. London 1882. — Second edition. London, 1883. — Third edition. London, 1884.
Keill (James). Medicina statica Britannica. (*In* SANCTORIUS, S., Medicina statica, 4th ed., by J. Quincy, 1728, p. 312–44.)
Keith (B.) **and Company.** Positive medical agents : alkaloid, resinoid, and concentrated preparations ; [by G. Coe ?]. New York, 1855. 304 p.
— *See also* COE (G.), Concentrated medicines, 1860.
Keith (T.). Complete arithmetician. Eleventh ed. London, 1834.
Kelland (*Rev.* P.). *See* YOUNG (T.), Course of lectures, 1845.
Kellie (J.). Hints for the cure of [pulmonary] consumption. London, 1860. 30 p. (Pam. 70.)
Kelly (P.). Universal cambist : exchanges, coins, weights, and measures. Second edition. London, 1835. 2 vol. *in* 1.
Kelvin (*Lord*). *See* THOMSON (*Sir* W.).
Kemp and Co. Prescribers' pharmacopœia. Second edition. Bombay, 1891. 20+430 p.
Kendrick (James). *See* MORRIS (R.), J. K., *& others*, 1807.
Kennedy (B. H.). *See* VERGILIUS MARO (P.), Bucolica, *etc.*, 1876.
[**Kennedy** (J.)]. Paper versus gold-money ; by Spectator [*pseud.*]. Second edition. London, 1847. 2+8+26 p. (Pam. 36.)
[**Kenrick** (William).] Lecture on the perpetual motion, part 1. London, 1771. 2+4+50 p. (Pam. 60.)

Kent. Hanbury (F. J.) & E. S. Marshall, Flora of Kent, 1899.
— Holmes (E. M.), Cryptogamic flora, lichens, [1878].

Kent (W. Saville). Manual of the infusoria. London, 1880–82. 3 vol., 53 pl. *

Kentish (Richard). Essay on sea-bathing, and the internal use of sea-water. London, 1787. 2+8+72 p. +1 tab. (Pam. 29.)
— Essay on the method of studying natural history. London, 1787. 8+110 p. (Pam. 29.)

K'eogh (John). Zoologia medicinalis Hibernica. Dublin, 1739. 18+176 p. ℌ. *

Kerbert (J. J.). Handleiding tot de kennis der artsenijstoffen. Amsterdam, 1865. 12+212 p.

Kerckring (T.). *See* Valentinus (B.), Triumphant chariot, 1678.

Kermès du chêne. Planchon (G.), Le kermès du chêne, 1864.

Kerner von Marilaun (Anton). Natural history of plants; from the German, by F. W. Oliver, M. Busk and M. F. Ewart. London, 1894–95. 2 vol., col. pl.

[**Kerr** (J. G.). Manual of materia medica, in Chinese. Second edition. Canton, 1876.] 2 keuen. *

Kerr (*Rev.* John). The metric system. London, 1863. (Pam. 36.)

Kerr (Robert). *See* Lavoisier (A. L.), Elements of chemistry.

Kershaw (John B. C.). *See* Neumann (B.).

Kessler (Friedrich). Versuche über die Wirkung des Pepsins auf Nahrungsmittel. Dorpat, 1880. 50 p. (Pam. 26.)

Keussler (Eduard **von**). Zur Formel der Frangulinsäure. [Dorpat, 1877.] 8 p. *n. t.-p.* (Pam. 58.)
— Untersuchung der chrysophansäureartigen Substanz der Sennesblätter und der Frangulinsäure, nebst Vergleichung derselben mit der Chrysophansäure des Rhabarbers; Dissertation. [Riga, 1879.] 52 p. (Pam. 25.)

Kew Royal Gardens. Bulletin of miscellaneous information. London, 1887–1911. Vol. 1–25.
— Index Kewensis; an enumeration of the genera and species of flowering plants, from the time of Linnaeus to the year 1885 inclusive, together with their authors' names, the works in which they were first published, their native countries and their synonyms; compiled at the expense of the late C. R. Darwin, under the direction of J. D. Hooker, by B. D. Jackson. Oxford, 1893–95. 2 vol. *in* 4 *parts.* * — Supplementum primum, confecerunt T. Durand et B. D. Jackson. Bruxelles, 1901–6. * — Supplementum secundum. Oxonii, 1904–5.* — Supplementum tertium. Oxonii, 1908. *
— Aiton (W.), Hortus Kewensis, catalogue of plants, 1789. *
— Bentham (G.) & J. D. Hooker, Genera plantarum ad exemplaria imprimis in herbariis Kewensibus servata definita, 1862–83. *

Kew Royal Gardens—*continued.*

— Hooker (W. J.), H.'s journal of botany, and Kew Garden miscellany, 1849–57.

Key to sight-testing. *See* Taylor (H. L.) *&* W. S. Baxter.

Khálid ibn Yazíd ibn Muâwiyat ibn Abí Sufyán (Abú Háshim). *See* Jábir ibn Hayyán, *or* Geber, Summa perfectionis, 1682.

Khartoum. *See* Gordon Memorial College.

Khory (Rustomjee Naserwanjee). Digest of medicine, and tables of Indian materia medica. London, 1879. 16+1056 p.

— The Bombay materia medica. Bombay, 1887. 6+600+40 p.

Khory (Rustomjee Naserwanjee) *&* N. N. **Katrak.** Materia medica of India and their therapeautics. Bombay, 1903. 2 vol.

Kidd (John). On the adaptation of external nature to the physical condition of man. London, 1833. (Bridgewater treatises, 2.)

Kidney diseases. Beale (L. S.), Kidney diseases, *etc.*, 3rd ed., 1869.

Kilner (W. B.). Compendium of modern pharmacy and druggists' formulary. Fourth edition. London, 1882. — [Springfield, U.S.,] 1881–82. Suppl. 1–4. — Fifth edition, with suppl. London, 1884.

King (*Sir* George). Manual of cinchona cultivation in India. Calcutta, 1876. 4+80 p. +1 pl.

— *See also* Dutt (U. C.), Materia medica, 1877.

King (*Sir* George) *&* J. S. **Gamble.** Materials for a flora of the Malayan peninsula. Calcutta and London, 1889–1909. 3 vol.

King (John). American dispensatory. Eighth edition. Cincinnati, 1872. — Seventeenth edition, with suppl. by J. K., and J. U. Lloyd. Cincinnati, 1895. — Eighteenth edition, by H. W. Felter and J. U. Lloyd. Cincinnati, 1898–1900. 2 vol.

King and Queen's College of Physicians in Ireland, Dublin, Pharmacopœia Collegii Medicorum Regis et Reginæ in Hibernia. Dublinii, 1807. — Pharmacopœa Dublinensis. Lipsiæ, 1818. (*In* Codex medicamentarius Europæus, sect. 1.) — *Eng.* Pharmacopœia of the K. and Q. C. of P. in I. [Third edition.] Dublin, 1850. — *Eng.* Observations, on the Dublin pharmacopœa [of 1826], with translation; by F. Barker and W. F. Montgomery. Dublin, 1830. — *Ger.* Dubliner Pharmakopöe, 1826. Leipzig, 1847. (*In* Codex der Pharmakopöen, 4. Section.)* — *Ger.* Dubliner Pharmakopöe, 1850. Leipzig, 1851. (*In* Codex der Pharmakopöen, 4. Section.)*

King's College, *London.* On the advantages of the study of botany; by R. Bentley. London, 1860. 24 p. (Pam. 40.)

— Sketch of the studies of the medical student; introductory address by R. Bentley. London, 1861. 18 p. (Pam. 40.)

— On education, as illustrated by medical usages and experiences; by W. A. Guy. London, 1868. 26 p. (Pam. 40.)

King's College and King's College for Women, *London.* Calendar, 1910.

Kingzett (Charles Thomas). History, products, and processes of the alkali trade. London, 1877. 16+248 p. +4 pl.

— Animal chemistry. London, 1878. 20+496 p.

— Nature's hygiene : the chemistry and hygiene of the eucalyptus and the pine. London, 1880. — Fourth ed. London, 1894.

Kipping (F. Stanley). *See* PERKIN jun. (W. H.) *&* F. S. K.

Kirby (Jeremiah). Tables of the materia medica, with formulæ. Edinburgh, 1805. 16+144 p. (Pam. 90.)

Kirby (*Rev.* William). On the power, wisdom, and goodness of God, as manifested in the creation of animals. London, 1835. 2 vol., 20 pl. (Bridgewater treatises, 7.)

Kirchmayer (Matthias). *See* CHIRCHMAIR (M.).

Kirkby (William). The evolution of artificial mineral waters. Manchester, 1902. 10+456 p. +22 pl.

— Practical prescribing and dispensing, Manchester, 1904. 170+10 p.

Kirkes [(W. S.) *&* J. **Paget**]. Hand-book of physiology ; by W. M. Baker. Tenth edition. London, 1880. 16+862 p. +2 pl.

Kirkringius (Theodore). *See* KERCKRING (T.).

Kirwan (R.). *See* DICKSON (Ste.), Essay on chemical nomenclature. — *See* SCHEELE (C. W.), Chemical observations on air, 1780.

Kitchen (J.). *See* JAHR (G. H. G.), New homœopathic pharm., 1842.

Kitchener (Frances Anna). A year's botany. London, 1874. 14+264 p. +1 tab.

Klaproth (Martin Heinrich). Mémoires de chimie ; traduit de l'allemand par B. M. Tassaert. Paris, 1807. 2 tomes.

Klein (Adolph). Studien über den gerichtlich-chemischen Nachweis von Blut. Dorpat, 1889. 58 p. (Pam. 49.)

Klein (E[dward Emanuel]). Micro-organisms and disease. Third edition. London, 1886. 16+268 p.

Kletzinsky (Vincenz). Die österreichische Landes-Pharmakopöe, fünfte Ausgabe erläutert, [mit verdeutschtem Texte ?]. Neue Ausgabe. Wien, 1860. 14+128+670+52+102 p. +23 tab.

Kling (Archibald). *See* FISCHER (E.), Exercises, 1889.

Klöcker (Alb.). Fermentation organisms ; translated by G. E. Allan and J. H. Millar. London, 1903. 20+392 p.

Klopstock (M.) *&* A. **Kowarsky.** Manual of clinical chemistry, microscopy and bacteriology. London, 1905.

Knapp (F. [C.]). Chemical technology, with additions, by E. Ronalds and T. Richardson. London, 1848–51. 3 vol., 9 pl. — Second edition. London, 1855–67. Vol. 1, pts. 1–5.

Knecht (E.). *See* BENEDIKT (R.), Chemistry of the coal-tar colours.

Knight (Thomas). Reflections upon catholicons, or universal medicines. London, 1749. 176 p.

Knight (W. A.). Text-book of materia medica. London, 1900.

Knoblauch (E.). *See* WARMING (E.), Handbook of botany, 1895.

Kobert (Rudolf). Compendium der Arzneiverordnungslehre. Stuttgart, 1888. 12+224 p.

— Compendium der praktischen Toxikologie. Vierte Auflage. Stuttgart, 1903. 12+206 p.

— Lehrbuch der Intoxikationen. Zweite Auflage. Stuttgart, 1902–6. 2 Bände *in* 1.

— *See also* KAISERLICHE UNIVERSITÄT DORPAT, Arbeiten, *etc.*

Koch (Carl). Versuche über die chemische Nachweisbarkeit des Curarins in thierischen Flüssigkeiten und Geweben ; Inaugural-Dissertation. Dorpat, 1870. 64 p. (Pam. 23.)

Koch (Ludwig). Die mikroskopische Analyse der Drogenpulver ; ein Atlas. Berlin, 1900–8. 4 Bände *in* 2.

— Pharmakognostischer Atlas. Leipzig, 1909–11.

Koch (R.). *See* NEW SOUTH WALES, GOVERNMENT Report, 1891.

Koehler. *See* KÖHLER.

Koenig (J.). *See* KÖNIG (J.).

Köhler's Medizinal-Pflanzen in naturgetreuen Abbildungen mit kurz erklärendem Texte ; herausgegeben von G. Pabst, *etc.* Gera-Untermhaus, 18[83–]98. 3 Bd., col. pl. *

Kohlrausch (F.). Introduction to physical measurements, absolute electrical measurement, etc. Second edition, transl. by T. H. Waller and H. R. Procter. London, 1883. 14+344 p.

Kolbe ([A. W.] Hermann). Short text-book of inorganic chemistry ; translated by T. S. Humpidge. London, 1884.

— *See also* STÄDELER (G.), Leitfaden für die qualitative Analyse.

Koloniaal Museum, *Haarlem.* Nuttige indische planten, door M. Greshoff. Amsterdam, 1894–1900. Afl. 1–5.

Kombé arrow-poison. FRASER (T. R.), [1872 ?].

Kondracki (Eugen). Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Aloë, und Werthbestimmung ihrer wichtigeren Handelssorten ; Dissertation. Dorpat, 1874. 4+86 p. (Pam. 23.)

König (J.). Chemie der menschlichen Nahrungs- und Genussmittel. Berlin, 1879–80. Teil 1–2. — Vierte Auflage. Berlin, 1903–10. 3 Bd.

Königliche bayerische Akademie der Wissenschaften, *Munich.* Erinnerung an Mitglieder der mathematisch-physikalischen Classe ; von C. F. P. v. Martius. München, 1859. (Pam. 5.)

Königliche preussische Akademie der Wissenschaften. Das Pflanzenreich, von A. Engler. Leipzig, 1900–6. 1.–25. Heft.

Kordes (Richard). Vergleichung der wichtigeren narcotischen Extracte der russischen Pharmacopöe mit den anderer Pharmacopöen unter besonderer Berücksichtigen des Alkaloidgehaltes. St. Petersburg, 1888. 6+100 p. (Pam. 28.)

Koroll (Joh.). Quantitativ-chemische Untersuchungen über die Zusammensetzung der Kork-, Bast-, Sclerenchym- und Markgewebe. Dorpat, 1880. 54 p. (Pam. 25.)

Kowarsky (A.). *See* KLOPSTOCK (M.) & A. K., Manual.

Kraemer (Henry). A course in botany and pharmacognosy. Philadelphia, 1902. 384 p.

Krauch (C.). The testing of reagents for purity, translation by J. A. Williamson and L. W. Dupré. London, 1902. 350 p.

Kremers (Edward). *See* GILDEMEISTER (E.) & F. HOFFMANN. — *See* HARE (H. A.), C. CASPARI, jr., H. H. RUSBY, *etc.*

Krinos (Stamatios D.). Peri styrakos diatribe pharmakographike. En Athenais, 1862. 27+5 p. ℌ. *

Note.—Bound with this work are a translation of portions of it, in D. Hanbury's handwriting, a letter from the author and one from D. P. Scaramanga, and papers on Storax by D. Hanbury.

Kritische Blätter für die Pharmazie; von R. Brandes. Schmalkalden, [1823]; Lemgo, 1826. Bd. 1–2. (*In* DEUTSCHER APOTHEKER-VEREIN, Archiv für die Pharmazie, Bd. 6, 10.)

Kruess. *See* KRÜSS.

Kruse (*Provisor*). Versuch einer vergleichenden Analyse der in der Umgegend Wolmars gesammelten Rd. Filicis maris. [Halle, 1876.] 10 p., *n. t.-p.* (Pam. 45.)

Krüss (G.). Spezielle Methoden der Analyse. Hamburg, 1892.

Kubicki (Wladislaw). Beiträge zur Ermittelung fremder Bitterstoffe im Biere. Dorpat, 1873. 42 p. (Pam. 23.)

Kubly (Melchior). Über das wirksame Princip und einige andere Bestandtheile der Sennesblätter. Dorpat, 1865. (Pam. 24.)

Kuegelgen (Arwed **von**). *See* KÜGELGEN (A. v.).

Kuehn. *See* KÜHN.

Kügelgen (Arwed **von**). Beiträge zur forensischen Chemie des Sanguinarins und Chelidonins. Dorpat, 1884. (Pam. 27.)

Kühn (Peter). Ein Beitrag zur Biologie der Bacterien; Inaugural Dissertation. Dorpat, 1879. 56 p. (Pam. 25.)

Kunth (Karl Sigismund). Enumeratio plantarum omnium hucusque cognitarum, secundum familias naturales disposita. Stutgardiæ et Tubingæ, 1833–50. 5 vol. *in* 6 *pts.*, 40 pl. *

Kuntze (Otto). Cinchona; Arten, Hybriden und Cultur der Chininbäume. Leipzig, 1878. 4+124 p. +3 pl.

— *See also* POST (T. v.) & O. K., Lexicon, 1904.

Kunze (Gustav). *See* GOEBEL (C. C. T. F.) & G. K., 1827–34.

Kunz-Krause (Hermann). *See* GUARESCHI (I.), 1896–97.

Kusa uzu. LUBBE (A.), Chemisch-pharmakologische Untersuchung des krystallisirten Alkaloïdes aus den Kusa-uzu-Knollen, 1890.

Kyber (David). Lexicon rei herbariæ trilingue; item Tabulæ collectionum in genere in usum pharmacopolarum conscriptae per C. Gesnerum. Argentinæ, 1553. [16]+552 p.

[**L.** (J. L.). Chemico-medical dissertation on mercury. London, 1774 ?] 128 p., *t.-p. w.* (Pam. 43.)

Labélonye (C.). De l'organisation de la pharmacie dans les principaux états de l'Europe. Paris, 1863. 4+260 p.

La Beyrie (M. de). *See* Dictionnaire raisonné, 1773.

Laboratory. (*See also* works on practical Chemistry ;—Giessen.)

— Bloxam (C. L.), Laboratory teaching, 1869 ; 6th ed., 1893.

— Church (A. H.), Laboratory guide, 1864 ; 1874 ; 1877 ; 1882.

— Laboratory (The), a weekly record of scientific research, 1867.

— Smith (G.), Laboratory, or School of arts, 1756.

Laboratory (The) : a weekly record of scientific research. London, [1867]. Vol. 1, *all published.*

Laboratory Club. *See* Institute of Brewing, *London.*

Laborde (J. V.) & H. **Duquesnel.** Des aconits et de l'aconitine. Paris, 1883. 6+328 p. +4 col. pl.

Laborde (J. V.) & A. **Houdé.** Le colchique et la colchicine. Paris, 1887. 8+136 p.

Lace. Felkin (W.), Hosiery and lace, 2nd ed., 1877.

La Coste (Christophle **de**). *See* Acosta (C.).

Lactates *and* **Lactic acid.** Dragendorff (G.), Über Mannit, *etc.*, [1879].

— Meyer (H.), Über das Milchsäureferment und sein Verhalten gegen Antiseptica, 1880.

— Pétrequin (J. E.), De l'emploi thérapeutique des lactates alcalins dans les maladies de l'appareil digestif, 1864.

— Rouzières (J.), De l'acide lactique et des lactates employés en pharmacie, 1887.

Ladenburg ([Albert]). Handwörterbuch der Chemie. Breslau, 1882–96. 13 Bd. *and* Generalregister. *

— Lectures on the history of chemistry since Lavoisier ; translated by L. Dobbin. Edinburgh, 1900. 16+374 p.

Laet (J. **de**). *See* Piso & Marcgrav, Historiæ rerum naturalium.

Lafar (F.). Technical mycology : utilization of micro-organisms in arts and manufactures ; fermentation and fermentative processes ; translated by C. T. C. Salter. London, 1898–1910. 2 vol. *in* 3.

Lafarge (Marie Fortunée **Pouch-**). *See* Pouch-Lafarge.

Lakes (**English**). Baker (J. G.), Flora of the English lake district, 1885.

Lallemand (Ludger). *See* Société médicale d'émulation de Paris, Recherches sur les moyens à employer contre les accidens.

Lallemant (*MM.*). Dictionnaire universel, françois-latin ; corrigé par J. E. J. F. Boinvilliers. Douzième édition. Paris, 1811.

— *See also* Boudot (J.) Dictionarium Latino-Gallicum, 1810.

Lallemant (C.). Étude sur l'ergot du diss. Alger, 1863. (Pam. 58.)

[**Lambert** (Aylmer Bourke).] Description of the genus cinchona; [with M.] Vahl's Dissertation; also, a Description of a new genus named hyænanche, or hyæna poison. London, 1797.

— An illustration of the genus cinchona; descriptions of officinal Peruvian barks; Humboldt's account of cinchona forests of South America; Laubert on the different species of quinquina; Ruiz on various medicinal plants of South America; account of the spikenard of the ancients. London, 1821. 10+182 p. +5 pl. ℌ. *

La Motte (Gourley **de**). *See* France, Account of the tenia, 1777.

Lamotte-Bertin (J. A. T. **de**). Synthèses chimiques et pharmaceutiques; [thèse]. Montpellier, 1846. 18 p. (Pam. 11.)

Lamp (**Safety**). *See* Davy (H.), Collected works, 1839–40, vol. 6.

Lamps. Thomson (J. H.) & B. Redwood, Handbook on petroleum and mineral oil lamps, 1901.

Lanarkshire. Patrick (W.), Popular description of the indigenous plants of Lanarkshire, 1831.

Lancashire. Wheldon (J. A.) & A. Wilson, Flora of West Lancashire, 1907.

Lancet (The): [a journal of British and foreign medicine]. London, [1823–1911.] Vol. 1–[77, 79–181].

Landauer (J.). Blowpipe analysis; authorized English edition, by J. Taylor and W. E. Kay. London, 1879. 12+164 p.

Landolt (H.). Handbook of the polariscope; adapted by D. C. Robb and V. H. Veley. London, 1882. 16+264 p.

Landolt (H.) & R. **Börnstein.** Physikalisch-chemische Tabellen. Berlin, 1883. 12+252 p. *

Lanessan (J. L. **de**). Mémoire sur le genre garcinia, clusiacées, et sur l'origine et les propriétés de la gomme-goutte. Paris, 1872. 114 p. +1 pl. ℌ. *

— *See also* Baillon (H. E.), Dictionnaire de botanique.

— *See also* Flückiger (F. A.) & D. Hanbury, Histoire des drogues.

— *See also* France, Ministère de la marine, Les plantes utiles.

Lang (W. H.). *See* Strasburger (E.), F. Noll, H. Schenck, *etc.*

Langgaard (Theodoro J. H.). Diccionario de medicina domestica e popular. Rio de Janeiro, 1865. 3 tomos. ℌ. *

Langham (W.). The garden of health: vertues of simples and plants. Second edition. London, 1633. 8+766 p. ℌ. *

Langkavel (Bernhard). Botanik der spaeteren Griechen vom dritten bis dreizehnten Jahrhunterte. Berlin, 1866. ℌ. *

Langrish (Browne). Physical experiments upon brutes: to discover a method of dissolving stone in the bladder; Experiments with the lauro-cerasus, its effects on animal bodies, when given in small doses; Experiments on the fumes of sulphur. London, 1746. (Pam 22.)

Lankester (Edwin). Account of Askern and its mineral springs; with a sketch of the natural history, and a brief topography of the immediate neighbourhood. London, 1842. 8+152 p.
— *See also* SCHLEIDEN (M. J.), Principles of scientific botany, 1849.
Lankester (*Mrs.* Phebe). *See* SOWERBY (James), English botany.
Lanolin. GALINIER (H.), Étude sur la lanoline, 1888.
Lantern (**Magic**). *See* MERE PHANTOM, Magic lantern, 1866.
[**Larbaud** (Nicolas). De l'identité d'origine de composition et de propriétés médicales des sources minérales du bassin de Vichy. Riom, 1865.] 24 p., *t.-p. w.* (Pam. 39.)
L'Arbre (Wilhelm Franz **de**). *See* ARBRE (W. F. DE L').
Lardner (*Rev.* Dionysius). Treatise on heat. London, 1833. 4+8+432 p.+engr. t.-p.
— The steam-engine explained and illustrated; with a memoir of Watt. Seventh edition. London, 1840. 20+536 p. +por.
— *See also* KATER (H.) & D. LARDNER, Treatise on mechanics.
La Rive (Auguste **de**). Treatise on electricity in theory and practice; translated by C. V. Walker. London, 1853–58. 3 vol.
Larkin (N. J.). Introduction to solid geometry, and to the study of crystallography. London, 1820. 2+12+140 p. +4 pl.
La Roche. *See* FRANCE, Codex medicamentarius, 1819.
Larsen (A.). *See* FERRALL (J. S.) & T. REPP, 1873.
Lassar-Cohn (*Dr.*). Laboratory manual of organic chemistry; translated by A Smith. London, 1895. 20+404 p.
— Chemistry in daily life; translated by M. M. P. Muir. London, 1896. 10+324 p.
Lassell (Caroline & Jane). *See* SCHELLEN (H.), Spectrum analysis.
Late hours of business. DAVIES (T.), Prize essay, 1843.
Latham (A. C.). *See* BINZ (C.), Lectures on pharmacology, 1895.
Latham (Henry). On the action of examinations as a means of selection. Cambridge, 1877. 20+544 p.
Latham (John). *See* ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS OF LONDON, Pharmacopœia, transl. by T. Healde, revised by J. L., 1791, *etc.*
Latham (Peter W.). *See* BINZ (C.), Lectures on pharmacology, 1897.
Latham (R. G.). Elementary English grammar. London, 1870.
Latin language. (*See also* BIBLE, Selectæ ... historiæ.)
— AINSWORTH ([R.]), Latin [and English] dictionary, 1878. *
— BOUDOT (J.), Dictionarium Latino-Gallicum, 1810.
— BRITTEN (J.), Dispenser's vade-mecum, 3rd ed., 1863.
— COLET (J.), Rudimenta grammatices, ed. nova, 1849.
— COOLEY (A. J.), Pharmaceutical Latin grammar, 1845.
— HAGER (H.), Lateinisch-deutsches Wörterbuch zu pharmaceutischen und botanischen Schriften, 1863. *
— INCE (J.), Latin grammar of pharmacy, 1882; 3rd ed., 1885; 5th ed., 1890; 6th ed., 1894.

Latin language—*continued.*

— Lallement (*MM.*), Dictionnaire, françois-latin, 12. éd., 1811.

— Leach (S. F.), Grammatical intro. to the pharmacopœia, 1839.

— Public school Latin primer, 1871.

— Riddle (J. E.), Complete English-Latin and Latin-English dictionary, 2nd ed., 1840–42. *

— Smith (W.), Latin-English dictionary, 8th ed., 1868. *

Laubert (C. J.). *See* Lambert (A. B.), An illustration, 1821.

Laudanum. Guibourt ([N. J. B. G.]), Mémoire, observations sur le laudanum liquide de Sydenham, 1862. *

Lauraceae. Nees von Esenbeck (C. G.), Systema laurinarum, 1836.*

Laurance (L.). General and practical optics : London, 1908.

— The eye : anatomy, physiology, and physical constants. London, 1908. 100 p. +4 pl.

Laurel (Native oil of). Hancock (J.), Remarks on the siruba, or native oil, 1830.

— Hancock (J.), Notice of the native oil, *etc.* [1831 ?].

Laurent (A.). Chemical method, notation, classification, and nomenclature ; transl. by W. Odling. [Lond.,] 1855. 24+382 p. ♆. *

Laurentz (Hugo). Beitrag zum forensisch-chemischen Nachweis des Hydrochinon und Arbutin im Thierkörper. Dorpat, 1886. 64 p. (Pam. 28.)

Laurey (L. A.). *See* Pijl (R. van der), Practical grammar, 1876.

Lautié (H. B.). Des algues pharmaceutiques ; synthèse. Montpellier, 1887. 80 p. (Pam. 15.)

Lavoisier ([Antoine Laurent]). Traité élémentaire de chimie. Paris, 1789. 2 tomes, 13 pl. — *Eng.* Elements of chemistry ; translated by R. Kerr. Edinburgh, 1790. — Third edition. Edin., 1796.

Law. *See* Jurisprudence.

Law (George). *See* Boussingault (J. B. J. D.), Rural economy.

Lawrence (William). *See* Blumenbach (J. F.), Manual, 1827.

Lea (A. S.). The chemical basis of the animal body ; appendix to Foster's Text-book of physiology. London, 1892. 8+290 p.

Leach (S. F.). Grammatical introduction to the London pharmacopœia. Third edition. London, 1839. 10+260 p.

Lead. Goulard ([T.]), Treatise on the effects and preparations of lead, 3rd ed., 1772 ; new ed., 1777 ; new ed., 1784.

— Méhu (C. [J. M.]), De l'emploi de l'hypochlorite de soude dans le traitement externe des malades atteints d'affections saturnines, [1870].

— Percy (J.), Metallurgy of lead, 1870.

— Société de médecine de Gand, Rapport sur les inconvénients que présentent les tuyaux en plomb pour l'aspiration de la bière, Morel, rapporteur, [1877].

Lead (Iodide of). Tommasi (D.), Sur [l'acétate de sodium] un nouveau dissolvant de l'iodure plombique, 1872.

Lead (Subacetate of). Squire ([A. J.] B.), On the treatment of chronic eczema by a glycerole, 2nd ed., 1878.

Leared (Arthur). Causes and treatment of imperfect digestion. Second edition. London, 1861. 12+218 p.

— On the sounds caused by the circulation of the blood. London, 1861. 22 p. (Pam. 35.)

— On the successful treatment of flatulence by a novel use of charcoal. London, 1865. 2+10 p. (Pam. 41.)

Leather. Collins (J.), Hides and leather, 2nd ed., 1877.

— Procter (H. R.), Leather industries laboratory book, 1908.

Leaves. Jürgens (B.), Vergleichende microscopisch-pharmacognostische Untersuchungen einiger officinellen Blätter, 1889.

— Lubbock (J.), *Lord* Avebury, Flowers, fruits, and leaves, 1886.

— Paschkis (H.), Zur näheren Kenntniss einiger minder bekannten Blätter, 1879 ; —Pharmakognostische Beiträge, 1880.

— — *Eng.*, Contributions to a closer knowledge of some little known leaves, [1881].

Le Canu (L[ouis] R[éné]). Cours complet de pharmacie. Paris, 1842. 2 tomes.

Leclerc (Lucien). *See* Abd Er-Rezzaq.

L'Ecluse [**L'Escluse** *or* **L'Escluze**] (Charles **de**). *See* Clusius (C.).

Lee (A. B.). The microtomist's vade-mecum. London, 1885. — Second edition. London, 1890. — Fourth edition. London, 1896. 8+536 p.

Lee (James). *See* Linné (C. v.), Introduction to botany, 1776.

Leech. Johnson (J. R.), Treatise on the medicinal leech, 1816.

— Johnson (J. R.), Further observations, 1825. *

Leech (Daniel John). The pharmacological action and therapeutic uses of the nitrites and allied compounds ; edited by R. B. Wild. Manchester, 1902. 12+190+8 p. +28 pl.

Leechdoms, wortcunning, and starcraft of early England. *See* Cockayne (T. O.), 1864–66.

Leedes *or* **Leeds** (Edward). *See* Lucian, Nonnulli è dialogis, 1704.

Leeds. *See* University of Leeds.

Lees (Frederic A.). Flora of West Yorkshire. London, 1888.

Le Fev're (N[icolas *or* Nicaise ?]) *or* N[icasius] **Le Febure.** Traité de la chymie. Seconde édition. Paris, 1669. Tome 1, 6 pl.

— *Eng.* Complete body of chymistry ; rendred into English by P. D. C., with additions. London, 1670. 2 vol. *in* 1, 6 pl.

Leffmann (Henry) & W. **Beam.** Select methods in food-analysis. London, 1902. 386 p. +4 pl.

Lefranc (Edmond). Étude botanique, chimique et toxicologique sur l'atractylis gummifera. Paris, 1866. 8+72 p. (Pam 9.)

Le Guillon (*Dr.*). On dyspepsia, induced by the habitual use of soda-water and artificial seltzer-water, [with notes on the principal springs of Vals. Valence, 1869]. 20 p., *t.-p. w.* (Pam. 33.)

Lehfeldt (R. A.). Electro-chemistry, part 1, general theory, including a chapter on the relation of chemical constitution to conductivity, by T. S. Moore. London, 1904. 10+268 p.

— *See also* NERNST (W.), Theoretical chemistry, 1904.

— *See also* VAN 'T HOFF (J. H.), Lectures, 1898–99.

Lehmann (Adolf). Vergleichende Untersuchungen einiger Catechu- und Gambir-Proben nebst kritischer Beleuchtung der Methoden zur Bestimmung ihres Handelswerthes. Dorpat, 1880. 68 p. +3 tab. (Pam. 25.)

Lehmann (Carl Gotthelf). Lehrbuch der physiologischen Chemie. Leipzig, 1850–52. 3 Bd. *in* 2 vol.

— *Eng.* Physiological chemistry; translated by G. E. Day. London, 1851–54. 3 vol.

— *See also* FUNKE (O.), Atlas of physiological chemistry, 1853.

Lehmann (Eduard). Über das Amygdalin in den Fruchtkernen der Kirschen, Pflaumen, Pfirsiche und Äpfel; und über den Blausäure liefernden Bestandtheil der Faulbaumrinde und der Kirschlorbeerblätter. Dorpat, 1874. 6+28 p. (Pam. 24.)

Leicester Literary and Philosophical Society. Flora of Leicestershire, including the cyrptogams: on the basis of a ms. by the Rev. W. H. Coleman. London, 1886. 26+374 p. +2 maps.

Leicestershire. *See* preceding entry.

Leicestershire Association of Chemists and Druggists. Rules. [Leicester, 184— ?] [6] p.

— *See also* GODDARD (J), Chemist's counter companion, 1846.

Leipsic. *See* ALLGEMEINER DEUTSCHER APOTHEKER-CONGRESS.

Leithead (William). Electricity. London, 1837. 16+400 p.

— The cosmical force [or, Electric and magnetic influence]. Alnwick, 1851. 4+224 p.

Le Maout (E.) *&* J. **Decaisne.** Traité général de botanique; 5500 figures par L. Steinheil et A. Riocreux. Paris, 1868. — *Eng.* General system of botany, with 5500 figures; translated by Mrs. Hooker; [edited] with additions by J. D. Hooker. Second thousand. London, 1876. *

Lémery (L.). Treatise of all sorts of foods, also of drinkables; translated by D. Hay. Third edition. London, 1745. 12+388 p.

Lemery (N.). Cours de chymie. Nouvelle édition, par M. Baron. Paris, 1756. — *Eng.* Course of chymistry; translated by W. Harris. London, 1677. — Second ed. Lond., 1686. 28+564 p. — Appendix. London, 1680.

— [Dictionaire, ou] Traité des drogues simples. Seconde édition. Paris, 1714. — Quatrième édition. Rotterdam, 1727. ℌ. *

Lemery (N.)—*continued.*

— Pharmacopée universelle. Seconde édition. Paris, 1716. — Quatrième édition. La Haye, 1729. — Quatrième edition. Amsterdam, 1748. — *Ital.* Farmacopea universale. Venezia, 1742.

Lempriere (F. D.). *See* LEMPRIERE (J.), Classical dictionary.

Lempriere (J.). Classical dictionary. New edition, by F. D. Lempriere. London, 1839. 24+934 p. *

Lenardson (R.). Chemische Untersuchungen der rothen Manaca; Dissertation. Dorpat, 1884. 40 p. (Pam. 27.)

Lens (Adrien Jacques **de**). *See* MÉRAT (F. V.) & A. J. DE L.

Lenses. MADDOX (E. E.), The clinical use of prisms, and the decentring of lenses, 5th ed., 1907.

Lénström (C. J.). New method of learning the Swedish language. Third edition. London, 1878. 8+144 p.

Leonard (C. Henri) & T. **Christy.** Dictionary of materia medica and therapeutics. London, 1892. 388 p.

Leonardus (Camillus). Speculum lapidum; cui accessit Sympathia septem metallorum ac septem selectorum lapidum ad planetas D. P. Arlensis de Scudalupis. Parisiis, 1610. *

Léon-Simon (Vincent). *See* SOCIÉTÉ FRANÇAISE D'HOMŒOPATHIE.

Lepage (P. H.). Expériences pour servir à l'histoire chimico-pha[r]maceutique des feuilles de laurier-cerise, de leur eau distillée, et de celle d'amandes amères. [Paris, 1848.] 20 p. (Pam. 18.)

Quelques faits pour servir à l'histoire chimique et technologique du marron d'Inde. [Rouen, 1855 ?] 2+18 p. (Pam. 39.)

— Des propriétés physiques, organoleptiques et chimiques, qui peuvent servir à distinguer les sirops médicamenteux. Bruxelles, 1859. 2+30 p. (Pam. 39.)

Lepage (P. H.) & C. **Patrouillard.** Guide pratique pour servir à l'examen des caractères que doivent présenter les préparations pharmaceutiques inscrites au Codex, ainsi qu'à l'essai des médicaments chimiques. Paris, 1876. [6]+6+268 p.

Lepage (Richard C.). Papers on the plant gynocardia odorata, from which the chaulmoogra oil is obtained. Second edition. London, 1878. 2+32 p. (Pam. 47.)

Lepidoptera. (*See also* ENTOMOLOGY.)

— STAINTON (H. T.), Insecta Britannica, 1854.

— WESTWOOD (J. O.), Butterflies of Great Britain, 1855. *

— WOOD (W.), Index entomologicus, new ed., 1852. *

Leppig (Oscar). Chemische Untersuchung des Tanacetum vulgare; Inaugural-Dissertation. St. Petersburg, 1882. 56 p. (Pam. 26.)

Leprosy. [LISBOA (J. C.), Papers on leprosy, read 1852 and 1874.]

Lersch (B. M.). *See* HAMBERG (N. P.) & B. M. L., 1861.

Lescher (F. H.). Introduction to pharmacy, or the major and minor examinations [of the Pharmaceutical Society]. London, 1869. — Fourth edition. London, 1873. 7+201 p.

— [The modified examination. London, 1869.] 7+73 p., *t.-p. w.*

— Recent materia medica : origin and therapeutics. London, 1884. — Fourth edition. London, 1891. — Fifthed. London, 1897.

[**Le She-chin.** Pun tsaou kang mŭh : a work on materia medica, in Chinese, originally published about 1596.] 40 keuen. *

Leslie (P. Dugud). Philosophical inquiry into the cause of animal heat. London, 1778. 8+362 p.

Lester-Garland (L. V.). Flora of Jersey, with list of plants of the Channel Islands in general. Lond., 1903. 16+206 p. + map.

Letheby (H.). On food. Second ed. Lond., 1872. 16+256 p.

Letter to a physician in the country, on animal-magnetism, with his answer. London, 1786. 4+40 p. (Pam. 63.)

Lettsom (J. C.). Natural history of the tea-tree. London, 1772.

— History of the origin of medicine. London, 1778.

— Memoirs of life and writings of J. C. L., with a selection from his correspondence ; by T. J. Pettigrew. Lond., 1817. Vol. 3.

— Selections from the medical papers and correspondence of J. C. L. ; by T. J. Pettigrew. London, 1817. 36+466 p.

— *See also* General Dispensary, Medical memoirs, by J. C. L., 1774.

Leucomaïnes. *See* Alkaloids (Animal).

Levesie (O.). Beiträge zur Chemie des Kaffees ; [Untersuchungen des gebrannten Kaffees auf Cichorien, von A. Franz ; Über forensisch chemische Nachweisung von Blut in wässrigen Flüssigkeiten, von V. Schwartz. Halle, 1876]. 30 p. (Pam. 45.)

Levulin. Reidmeister (A. W. v.), Ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss des Levulins, Triticins und Sinistrins, 1880.

Lewis (S.). Topographical dictionary of England, and the islands of Guernsey, Jersey, and Man. Second ed. Lond., 1833. 5 vol. *

Lewis (S. Judd). Studien über das Elementare Zirkonium. Stuttgart, 1910. 78 p.

Lewis (T. R.). On a hæmatozoon inhabiting human blood : its relation to chyluria. Calcutta, 1872. 2+50 p.

— Pathological significance of nematode hæmatozoa. Calcutta, 1874. 2+54 p. +3 pl.

Lewis (T. R.) *&* D. D. **Cunningham.** Report of researches into the nature of the agent or agents producing cholera. Calcutta, 1872. — Second series. Calcutta, 1874.

Lewis (W.). New dispensatory. [*Anon*]. London, 1753. — Second edition. [*Anon.*] London, 1765. — Third edition [*Anon.*] London, 1770. 2 *copies*. — Fourth edition. London, 1781. — Fifth edition. London, [1785 ?]. — Sixth edition. London, 1799. 16+648 p.

Lewis (W.)—*continued.*

— Experimental history of the materia medica. London, 1761. ℌ. * — Second edition. London, 1768. — Fourth edition, by J. Aikin. London, 1791. 2 vol. *in* 1.

— Complete dictionary of materia medica. Fourth edition, by J. Aikin. London, 1810. 2 vol., 5 pl.

— Commercium philosophico-technicum ; or, Philosophical commerce of arts. London, 1765. Vol. 1, 6 pl.

— *See also* Neumann (C.), Chemical works, 1759 ; 2nd ed., 1773.

— *See also* Royal College of Physicians of Edinburgh, Pharmacopœia, translated by W. L., 1748.

— *See also* Wilson (G.)[1], Course of practical chemistry, 1746.

Lewkowitsch (J.). Chemical analysis of oils, fats, waxes, *etc.* from R. Benedikt. London, 1895. —Second edition. London, 1898. — Chemical technology and analysis. Third edition. London, 1904. 2 vol.—Fourth ed. London, 1909. 3 vol.

— Laboratory companion to fats and oils industries. London, 1901.

Ley (*Rev.* Augustin). *See* Purchas (W. H.) & A. L., Flora.

Leyden. *See* Museum botanicum Lugduno-Batavum.

Lezius (Oscar). Untersuchung einer angeblich von Aconitum sinense abstammenden aus Japan importirten Sturmhutknolle. Dorpat, 1890. 84 p. (Pam. 49.)

Lias. Beesley (T.), Lias of Fenny Compton, Warwickshire, 1877.

Liborius (Paul). Beiträge zur quantitativen Eiweissbestimmung ; Dissertation. Dorpat, 1871. 80 p. (Pam. 23.)

— Unterschungen über die Wurzelfasern von Rhinacanthus communis. Dorpat, 1880. 12 p. (Pam. 70.)

Libraries, Library Associations, *etc.* Academia Caesarea Leopoldino-Carolina Germanica Naturae Curiosorum, Geschichte der Bibliothek, 1894.

— Banks (J.), Catalogus bibliothecae historico-naturalis J. B., auctore J. Dryander, 1796–1800. *

— Chemical Society of London, Catalogue, 1903.

— Conference of Librarians, *London*, 1877, Transactions, 1878.

— Dewey (M.), Classification and subject index for cataloguing and arranging the books and pamphlets of a library, 1876.

— — Decimal classification and relativ index for libraries, etc., 6th ed., 1899. *

— International Library Cenference (Second), *London*, 1897, Transactions and proceedings, 1898.

— Library Association, *London* (*see*).

— Library journal, [formerly American library journal,] 1876–1911.

— Linnean Society of London, Additions to library, 1855–69. *

— — Catalogue of the library, new ed., 1896. *

— Pharmaceutical Society of Great Britain (*see*).

Libraries, Library Associations, *etc.—continued.*

— Raffles Library & Museum, *Singapore*, Occasional papers, 1874.

— Ronalds (F.), Catalogue of books and papers relating to electricity, etc., including the Ronalds library, 1880.

— United States of America, Bureau of Education, Public libraries report 1876, pt. 2.

— United States of America, Surgeon-General's Office, Index-catalogue of the library, 1880–1910. *

Library Association, *London.* Transactions and proceedings, [1878–84]. London, 1879–90. 6 vol., tab.

— Proceedings, 1885. London, 1890.

— Report of annual meeting, 1892[–94]. London, 1893–1895.

— Monthly notes. London, 1880–83. 4 vol. *in* 2.

— Constitution and list of members, London, 1881. 4 + 36 p.

— Library chronicle. London, 1884–88. Vol. 1–5.

— The Library, edited by J. Y. W. MacAlister. London, 1889–99.

— Year-book. London, 1891–93, 1895, 1899–1905, 1907, 1909.

— The L. A. record. London, 1899–1911. Vol. 1–13.

— *See also* Conference of Librarians, *London*, 1877.

— *See also* International Library Conference, *London*, 1897.

Library journal (The). New York, 187[6]–1911. Vol. 1–36, pl.; general index to vol. 1–22.

Library of useful knowledge; natural philosophy. *See* Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge, 1829–38.

Lichenin. Berg (T.), Zur Kenntniss des in der Cetraria islandica vorkommenden Lichenins, 1872.

Lichens. Holmes (E. M.), Scale mosses and liverworts of Devon and Cornwall, [with lichens, 1868–69 ?].

— Holmes (E. M.), Cryptogamic flora of Kent, lichens, [1878].

Lichinger (Friedrich). Die officinellen Croton- und Diosmeenrinden der Sammlung des Dorpater pharmaceutischen Institutes. Dorpat, 1889. 54 p. (Pam. 49.)

— *See also* Pharmaceutische Gesellschaft zu Riga, 1903.

Liddell (Henry George) & R **Scott.** Greek-English lexicon. Sixth edition. Oxford, 1869. 16 + 1866 p. *

Lieber (Oscar M.). *See* Wöhler (F.), Analytical chemist's assistant.

Liebig (J. [**von**]). Organic chemistry in its applications to agriculture and physiology; edited by L. Playfair. London, 1840. — Fourth edition. London, 1847.

— Animal chemistry, or Organic chemistry in its applications to physiology and pathology; edited by W. Gregory. London, 1842. — Third edition. London, 1846. Part 1.

— Familiar letters on chemistry: second series, edited by J. Gardner. London, 1844. — Third [complete] edition. London, 1851. — Fourth edition, by J. Blyth. London, 1859.

Liebig (J. [von])—*continued.*

— Chemistry and physics in relation to physiology and pathology. London, 1846. 4+116 p.

— Researches on the chemistry of food; edited from the ms. of the author, by W. Gregory. London, 1847. 20+156 p.

— Researches on the motion of the juices in the animal body; edited by W. Gregory. London, 1848. 14+112 p.

— Handbook of organic analysis; [translated from the German, and] edited by A. W. Hofmann. London, 1853. 8+136 p.

— Letters on modern agriculture; [translated and] edited by J. Blyth. London, 1859. 28+284+8 p.

— Life-work of Liebig in experimental and philosophic chemistry; by A. W. Hofmann. London, 1876. 152 p. +por.

— J. v. L., his life and work, by W. A. Shenstone. London, 1895.

— *See also* Annalen der Chemie.

— *See also* Mulder (G. J.), Liebig's question to M. tested, 1846.

— *See also* Turner (E.), Elements of chemistry, 8th ed., 1847.

Life. (*See also* Biography;—Biology.)

— Beale (L. S.), On life and vital action in health and disease, 1875.

— — The machinery of life, [1875 ?].

— Cheyne (G.), Essay of health and long life, 1724.

— Searle (C.), The why and the wherefore; or, Philosophy of life, health, and disease, 1846.

Light, *or* Optics. (*See also* Eye, Vision, *etc.*;—Lenses;—Radiation, Radio-active substances, *etc.*)

— Ångström (A. J.), Mémoire sur la polarisation rectiligne et la double réfraction des cristaux à trois axes obliques, 1849.

— Brewster (D.), Treatise on optics, 1831.

— British Optical Association, The dioptric and ophthalmometric review, 1901–2, 1905.

— Brown (C. H.), The optician's manual, 1902.

— Brown (T.), Stereoscopic phenomena of light and sight, 1903.

— Chemist-optician (The), visual optics, 1908.

— Druiff (G. E.), Refraction, sight-testing, 1905.

— Edser (E.), Light for students, 1903.

— Glazebrook (R. T.), Physical optics, 1883; —Light, 1910.

— Hartridge (E.), The refraction of the eye, 1900; 12th ed., 1903.

— Higgins (B.), Experiments and observations, 1786.

— Higgins (W. M.), Introductory treatise on light, 1829.

— Laurance (L.), General and practical optics, 1908.

— Lommel (E.), The nature of light, physical optics, 1885.

— Lummer (O.), Contributions to photographic optics, 1900.

— Ohm (G. S.), Erklärung aller in einaxigen Krystallplatten zwischen geradlinig polarisirtem Lichte wahrnehmbaren Interferenz-Erscheinungen, 1852–53.

Light, *or* **Optics**—*continued.*

— Ophthalmic surgeon (An), The optician's handbook, [190-].
— Parsons (J. H.), Elementary ophthalmic optics, 1901.
— [Pereira (J.),] Lectures on polarized light, 1843.
— Spottiswoode (W.), Polarisation of light, 4th ed., 1883.
— Stewart (R. W.), Elementary text-book of heat and light, [1890].
— Stokes (G. G.), Burnett lectures, On light, 1887.
— Tait (P. G.), Light, 1884.
— Taylor (J. T.), The optics of photography, 2nd ed., 1898.
— Thompson (S. P.), Optical tables and data, 1900.
— Tscherning (M. H. E.), Physiologic optics, 1900.
— Tyndall (J.), Six lectures on light, 1873 ; 5th ed., 1895.
— Vogel (H.), Chemistry of light and photography,5th edition, 1888.

Lighthouses. Holmes ([F. H.]), H.'s magneto-electric light, [1863].

Lighting. Patterson (R. H.), Gas and lighting, 2nd ed., 1877.

Liguria. Flückiger (F. A.), Osterferien, 1876.;—*Eng.*, Easter, 1877.

Lillard (Benj.). Practical hints and formulas. New York, 1884.

Lillie (Charles). The British perfumer, edited by C. Mackenzie. Second edition. London 1822. 24+372 p.

Lime. *See* Calcium.

Limousin (S.). Contributions à la pharmacie et à la thérapeutique. Paris, 1878–79. 8+336 p.

Lind (James). *See* Royal Naval Hospital, *Haslar*, Pharmacopœa.

Lindenberg (J.). *See* Waeber (N.), H. v. Rosen & J. L.

Lindley (John). Natural system of botany ; with the uses of the most important species. Second ed. Lond., 1836. 26+526 p.
— Flora medica. London, 1838. 16+656 p. ℌ. *
— Introduction to botany. Third ed. Lond., 1839. 12+594 p.
— Synopsis of the British flora, containing vasculares, or flowering plants. Third edition. London, 1841. 8+382 p.
— Elements of botany. London, 1841. — New edition. London, 1849 12+144+100 p.
— School botany. Sixteenth ed. London, [*n.d.*]
— Vegetable kingdom. London, 1846. — Second edition. London, 1847. — Third edition. London, 1853.
— Medical and œconomical botany. London, 1849. — Second edition. London, 1856. ℌ. *
— Descriptive botany. London, 1858.
— *See also* Loudon (J. C.), Encyclopædia of plants, 1836.

Lindley (John) & T. **Moore.** Treasury of botany. London, 1866. 2 vol. — New edition. London, 1874. 2 vol. *

Lindsey (George). Pens and papier mâché ; Ammunition—percussion caps and cartridges ; Anchors and chain cables. (*In* Bevan, G. P., British manufacturing industries, 2nd ed., 1878, Birmingham trades, p. 151–208.)

Linen. Charley (W. T.), Flax and Linen, 2nd ed., 1877.

Lingual membrane of mollusca, *etc.* *See* Hogg (J.), 1868.

Link (H. F.). Icones anatomico-botanicæ ad illustranda elementa philosophiæ botanicæ. Berlin, 1837–38. Heft 1–3, 24 pl. *

— *See also* Theophrastos, Opera, 1818–21.

Linné (Carl **von**), *formerly* **Linnæus.** Materia medica, liber 1, de plantis. Holmiæ, 1749. ℌ. * — *Eng.* Medical, botanical system, translated. (*In* Whitlaw, C., New medical discoveries, 1829, vol. 2.)

Elements of botany; [with] appendix, wherein are described plants found in Norfolk and Suffolk, by H. Rose. London, 1775.

Introduction to botany; extracted from the works of Linnæus. Third edition, by J. Lee. London, 1776. 24+432 p. +12 pl.

— Systema vegetabilium. Editio decima quinta, a J. A. Murray; procurata a C. H. Persoon. Gottingae, 1797. 16+1046 p. ℌ. *

— Species plantarum. Editio quarta, post Reichardianam quinta, curante C. L. Willdenow. Berolini, 1797–1830. 6 tomi *in* 11.

— Index alphabeticus filicum in Specierum plantarum editione quinta cura Willdenovii. Berolini, 1821. 60 p.

— Selection of the correspondence of Linnæus, and other naturalists from original mss.; by J. E. Smith. London, 1821. 2 vol.

Linnean Society of London. Transactions. London, 1791–1875. 30 vol.; indexes to vol. 1–30. *

— Transactions; second series; Botany. London, 1875–87. Vol. 1–2. *

— Proceedings, 1838–1910. London, 1849–1910. *

— Journal of the proceedings. London, 185[5]–1910. Botany, vol. 1–39, suppl.; Zoology, vol. 1–18, 28–31. *

— General index to the first twenty volumes of the Journal, Botany, and the botanical portion of the Proceedings, Nov. 1838 to June 1886. London, 1888. 8+428 p. *

— Additions to the library. [London, 1855–69.] *

— Catalogue of the library. New edition. London, 1896.

— Address of T. Bell; with obituary notices of deceased members, by J. J. Bennett. London, 1855–57. 3 pam. (Pam. 31.)

— List [of fellows and associates. London,] 1871, 1874–79, 1881–83, 1910. *

— The Darwin-Wallace celebration. London, 1908.

Linsbauer (Karl). *See* Wiesner (J.), 1903.

Linsbauer (Ludwig). *See* Wiesner (J.), 1903.

Linton (*Rev.* William Richardson). Flora of Derbyshire. London, 1903. 84+458 p. +2 maps +1 pl.

Liotard (E.). Les huiles essentielles. Nice, 1900. 98 p.

Liquids. (*See also* Endosmosis.)

— Graham (T.), Supplementary observations on diffusion, 1850.

Liquids—*continued.*

— Malosse (T.), Propriétés optiques des liquides, 1882.

Liquor opii compositus. Squibb (E. R.), Report on the U. S. pharmacopœia, Note on rhubarb, ... Liquor opii compositus, 1870.

[**Lisboa** (J. C.). Papers on leprosy, read 1852 and 1874. Bombay, 1874.] 2+42+2+22 p., *t.-p. w.* (Pam. 33.)

List (Karl). *See* Gmelin (L.), Handbuch der Chemie, 1846–65.

Lister (*Miss* G.). *See* Hanbury (F. J.).

Literary and Philosophical Society of Manchester. Memoirs. London, 1793–1887. Vol. 4–5, 7–30. — Memoirs and proceedings. Manchester, 1888–1909. Vol. 31–53.

— Proceedings. Manchester, 1857–87. Vol. 1–26, pl., tab.

— Rules. Manchester, 1861. 14 p.

Literature. (*See also* Bibliography ;—Copyright ;—Libraries.)

— Athenæum, journal of literature, 1871–1904.

— Brande (W. T.) *&* G. W. Cox, Dictionary of science, literature, and art, new ed., 1866[–]7. *

— Dobell (H.), On the medical literature most needed, 1857.

— Encyclopædia Americana, 1883–89. *

— Encyclopædia Britannica, 9th and 10th ed., 1875–1903. *

— Literary and Philosophical Society of Manchester (*see*).

— Recreations in ... miscellaneous lit., by J. Anderson, 1799–1802.

— Royal Institution of Great Britain, [Quarterly] journal, 1816–30 ; *etc.*

— Student and intellectual observer of ... literature, 1868–71.

Lithium (Benzoate of). Madsen (H. P.), Sur la solubilité des calculs urinaires dans les solutions de benzoate de lithium et de borocitrate de magnésium, 1879.

Littré (E.). *See* Nysten (P. H.), Dict. de médecine, 1878.

Liver. Fraser (T. R.), Sketch of the present state of our knowledge respecting the action of mercury on the liver, 1871.

Liverpool. *See* Liverpool Chemists' Association.

— *See* University of Liverpool.

Liverpool Chemists' Association. Report[s 3 and 4], 1852–53.

— Transactions, laws, bye-laws, and annual report. Liverpool, 1855, 1857–81. Reports 6, 8–32.

— Dispensing and retail price list. London, 1875. — Ninth edition. London, 1891.

Liversidge (Archibald). Minerals of New South Wales. Second edition. [Sydney, 1882.] 138+14 p.

— *See* New South Wales, Legislative Assembly, Report, 1880.

Liverworts. *See* Hepaticæ.

Lives of British physicians. London, 1830. 8+342 p. +4 por.

Livius (Titus). Historiarum ab urbe condita libri qui supersunt omnes, ex recensione A. Drakenborchii. Lond., 1842. 3 vol.

Livonia. Dragendorff (G.), Chemische Beiträge zur Pomologie, mit Berücksichtigung der livländischen Obstcultur, 1878.

Lloyd (C. G.). *See* Drugs and medicines of N. America, 1884–87.

Lloyd (H. E.). *See* Raumer (F. L. G. v.), England in 1835, 1836.

Lloyd (John Uri). *See* Drugs and medicines of N. America, 1884–87. — *See* King (J.), American dispensatory, 1895 ; 1898–1900.

L'Obel (Matthias **de**). *See* Planchon (G.), Matériaux, 1868.

Lobelia nicotianaefolia. Rosen (H. v.), Chemische und pharmacologische Untersuchungen, 1886.

Lochman (C. L.). *See* Germany, Pharmacopœa, 2nd ed., 1884.

Lock (C. G. Warnford). Workshop receipts. Third series. London, 1884. — Fourth series. London, 1885.

— *See also* Spons' Encyclopædia of industrial arts, 1879–82.

—*See also* Workshop receipts.

Locke (James). *See* Menschutkin (N.).

Locks. Aitken (W. C.), Guns, Nails, Locks, *etc.*, 2nd ed., 1878.

Lockyer (C.). Account of the trade in India. London, 1711. ℌ. *

Lockyer (J. Norman). Contributions to solar physics. Lond., 1874. — Studies in spectrum analysis. Fourth edition. London, 1886. — Chemistry of the sun. London, 1887. 20+458 p.

Lodge (*Sir* Oliver). Modern views of electricity. Third edition. London, 1907. 16+518 p.

Loewig (Carl). *See* Löwig.

Loewy (Benjamin). *See* Weinhold (A. F.), Introduction to experimental physics, 1875.

Loewy (Julius). *See* Löwy.

Loganiaceae. Bureau (E.), De la famille des loganiacées, 1856. *

Logarithms. Pryde (J.), Mathematical tables, new ed., 1894.

Logic. Jevons (W. S.), Principles of science, 1883.

Lommel (Eugene). The nature of light, with account of physical optics. Fourth edition. London, 1885. 14+356 p. + 1 pl.

London. Associations. *See* British Assoc. for the Advancement of Science ;— British Dental Assoc. ;— British Medical Assoc. ; —Chemists' Assistants' Assoc. ;—International Assoc. for Obtaining a Uniform Decimal System of Measures, Weights, and Coins ;—Library Assoc.

London. Botany. De Crespigny (E. C.), A new London flora, 1877. — — Sweet (R.), Hortus suburbanus Londinensis, 1818.

London. Charters. Charters of the city of London, by J. E. London, 1745. 16+282 p. ℌ. *

London. Club. *See* Laboratory Club.

London. Colleges. *See* City of Lond. Coll. ;—Coll. of Preceptors ;—King's Coll., Lond. ;—Royal Coll. of Physicians of Lond. ; —Royal Coll. of Surgeons of England ;—Royal Coll. of Veterinary Surgeons ; —University Coll., Lond.

London. Companies. *See* East India Co. ;—London and West of Ireland Fishing and Fish Manure Co., Limited.

London. Conferences. *See* British Pharmaceutical Conference ;—Conference of Librarians ;—International Library Conference (Second).

London. Congresses. *See* International Botanical Cong. ;—International Cong. of Applied Chemistry ; —International Cong. of Hygiene and Demography ;—International Pharmaceutical Cong.

London. Corporation. Memorials of London and London life in the 13th, 14th, and 15th centuries ; selected, translated, and edited by H. T. Riley. London, 1868. 78+708 p.

— — Analytical index to the series of records known as the Remembrancia, preserved among the archives of the city, A.D. 1579–1664. London, 1878. 2+18+624 p.

London. Council (General Medical). *See* General Council.

London. Directory. Complete guide to all persons who have any trade or concern with the city. Seventh edition. London, 1758. 2+210 p. ℌ. *

London. Dispensaries. *See* London, Hospitals, *etc.*

London. Exhibition (Great) of 1851. Society (Royal) for the Encouragement of Arts, Manufactures, and Commerce, Lectures on the results of the Great Exhibition, 1852–53.

London. Exhibition (International Horticultural) 1866. *See* International Horticultural Exhib. and Botanical Congress.

London. Graveyards. *See* Walker (G. A.), Gatherings, 1839, *etc.*

London. Hospitals *and* **Dispensaries.** Squire (P.), Pharmacopœias of London hospitals, 1st to 8th eds., 1863–1910.

— — *See also* British Hosp. for Diseases of the Skin ;—Charring Cross Hosp. ;—City of L. Hosp. for Diseases of the Chest ;—Dental Hosp. of L. ;—Evelina Hosp. for Sick Children ;—General Disp. ;—Guy's Hosp. ;—Hosp. for Consumption and Diseases of the Chest ;—Hosp. for Diseases of the Throat ;—London Hosp. ; —Middlesex Hosp. ; —Royal Disp. for Diseases of the Ear ;—St. Bartholomew's Hosp. ;—St. George's Hosp. ; —St. Thomas's Hosp. ; —University College Hosp.

London. Institutes. *See* Imperial Inst. ;—Inst. of Brewing ;—Inst of Chemistry of Great Britain & Ireland ;—Royal Inst. of Public Health ;—Sanitary Inst.

London. Institutions. *See* London Inst. ;—North London Ophthalmic Inst. ;—Royal Inst. of Great Britain.

London. Plague. [Defoe (D.),] History of the Great Plague in the year 1665, by a citizen, 1819.

London. Schools. *See* London School of Medicine for Women.

London. Science. Becker (B. H.), Scientific London, 1874.

London. Sewage. Glassford (C. F. O.), Town excreta, 1858.

London. Societies. *See* British Homœopathic Soc.;—Chemical Soc. of L.;—Clinical Soc. of L.;—Linnean Soc. of L.;—London Electrical Soc.;—Medical Soc. of L.;—Medico-Botanical Soc. of L.;—Odontological Soc. of Gt. Brit.;—Pharmaceutical Soc. of Gt. Brit.; Photographic Soc. of Gt. Brit.;—Ray Soc.;—Royal Medical and Chirurgical Soc. of L.;—Royal Soc. of L.;—Soc. for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge;—Soc. (Royal) for the Encouragement of Arts, Manufactures, and Commerce;—Soc. of Apothecaries;—Soc. of Medical Officers of Health;—Soc. of Physicians in L.;—Soc. of Public Analysts;—United Soc. of Chemists and Druggists.

London. University. *See* University of London.

London and Edinburgh monthly journal of medical science. London, Edinburgh, 1842–46. Vol. 2–6. —Monthly journal of medical science. Edinburgh, 1847–55. Vol. 7–20. —Monthly retrospect of the medical sciences; [supplement to the Monthly journal]. Edinburgh, 1848–49. Vol. 1–2. —*See also* Edinburgh medical journal.

London and Edinburgh philosophical magazine. *See* Philosophical magazine.

London and West of Ireland Fishing and Fish Manure Company, Limited. Observations on the fisheries of the west coast of Ireland; by T. E. Symonds; [with Prospectus]. Sixth edition. London, 1856. 124 p. +1 map. (Pam. 41.)

London dispensatory. *See* Dispensatory (London).

London distiller. *See* French (J.), Art of distillation, 1651–64.

London, Edinburgh, and Dublin philosophical magazine. *See* Philosophical magazine.

London Electrical Society. Transactions and proceedings, 1837–40. London, 1841. 4+210+[8]+4+4 p. +5 pl.

London Greek grammar. London, 1828. 16+120 p.

London Hospital. Pharmacopœia of the L. H. London, [1868]. —*Same.* London, 1882. —*Same.* London, 1894. 262 p.

— Medical report for 1875, by S. Mackenzie, [London,] 1876.

— Surgical report for 1875, by H. W. Page. [London,] 1876.

London Institution. Journal. London, 1871–78. Nos. 1–33.

— Selected notices of lectures, 1876–77. London, 1877. 2+62 p.

London journal of botany. *See* Hooker (W. J.), 1842–47.

London medical and physical journal. *See* Medical and physical journal.

London medical examiner, monthly review, and statistical journal, of practical medicine. London, 185[0–]1. Vol. 1.

London medical gazette. London, 184[1–]51. Vol. 29–48.

London medical practice : its sins and shortcomings ; by a physician [S. Dickson ?]. London, 1860. 2+82 p. (Pam. 41.)

London medical press and circular. *See* MEDICAL press and circular.

London medical repository, monthly journal, and review ; by G. M. Burrows. London, 1814–26. Vol. 1–26, *imperfect.*

London medical review ; [or, Monthly journal of medical and surgical science]. London, 1862–63. Vol. 3.

London pharmacopœia. *See* ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS of LONDON.

London price current. London, 1819–20. Nos. 1906–69. ℌ. *

London School of Medicine for Women. Inaugural address, by Mrs. Garrett Anderson. London, 1877. 22 p. (Pam. 47.)

[**London** student. London, 1868.] Nos. 1–5, *all published, n. t.-p.*

Loney (S. L.). Mechanics and hydrostatics. Third edition. London, 1903. 10+291+13 p.

Long (J. H.). Text-book of urine analysis. Easton, 1900.

— *See also* OLDBERG (O.) & J. H. L., Laboratory manual.

Longitude. FAYE ([H. A. É. A.]), Sur la situation actuelle du Bureau des longitudes, [1872].

— SWEDENBORG (E. [SWEDBERG, *Baron* v.]), Some specimens of a work on chemistry. with treatises [on ... longitudes, etc.], 1847.

Looistoffen. DEKKER (J.), 1908.

Loonar. SMITH (G.), *M.D.*, Description of the natron lake, [1856].

Loudon (*Mrs.* Jane Wells). *See* LOUDON (John C.), Hortus, 1850.

Loudon (John C.). Encyclopædia of plants indigenous, cultivated in, or introduced to Britain ; specific characters by [J. Lindley] ; drawings by J. De C. Sowerby ; engravings by R. Branston. London, 1836. 20+2+1160 p.

— Hortus Britannicus ; plants indigenous, cultivated in, or introduced to Britain. New edition, by Mrs. L., W. H. Baxter, and D. Wooster. London, 1850. 80+736 p.

— *See also* ANNALS and magazines of natural history.

Loureiro (Joannes [*or* João] **de**). Flora Cochinchinensis : quibus accedunt aliæ observatæ in Sinensi imperio, Africa orientali, Indiæque locis variis. Ulyssipone, 1790. 2 vol. *in* 1. *

Lovell (Robert). Pambotanologia ; sive Enchiridion botanicum ; a compleat herball. Second edition. Oxford, 1665. ℌ. *

Lovett (Richard). Subtil medium prov'd : or, That wonderful power of nature, call'd sometimes æther, but oftener elementary fire, verify'd ; giving an account of the progress of electricity, its uses, *etc.* London, 1756. 6+146 p. (Pam. 63.)

— Sir Isaac Newton's æther realized ; or, Second part of the Subtil medium proved, and electricity rendered useful ; being a vindication of that essay. London, [1758 ?]. 78 p. (Pam. 63.)

Lowe (E. J.). Our native ferns; history of the British species and their varieties. London, 1867–69. 2 vol., 79 col. pl. *

Löwig (Carl). Principles of organic and physiological chemistry; translated by D. Breed. London, 1853. 490 p.

Lowson (J. M.). Text-book of botany. Second edition. London, 1900. — Fourth edition. London, 1908.

Löwy (Benjamin). *See* Loewy.

Löwy (J.). Werthbestimmung des Wismuths und des käuflichen Magisterium Bismuthi. [Halle, 1877.] 10 p. (Pam. 45.)

Lubbe (Arthur). Chemisch-pharmakologische Untersuchung des krystallisirten Alkoloïdes aus den japanischen Kusa-uzu-Knollen. Dorpat, 1890. 112 p. (Pam. 49.)

Lubbock (John), *Lord* **Avebury.** On British wild flowers considered in relation to insects. London, 1882. 16+186 p.

— Flowers, fruits, and leaves. London, 1886. 16+148 p.

Lubricants. Carpenter (W. L.), Treatise on soap, 1885.

Lucas (E. W.). Practical pharmacy. London, 1898. 2 *copies*. —Second edition. London, 1908. 8+424 p. 2 *copies*.

— First lines in dispensing. London, 1908. 8+166 p.

— *See also* Beasley (H.).

Lucian. Nonnulli è Luciani dialogis selecti, et in duas partes divisi; omnes scholiis illustrati ab E. Leedes. [*Gr. & Lat.*] London, 1704. 16+224+150 p.

Lucretius Carus (T.). Of the nature of things, translated by T. Creech; a system of Epicurean philosophy. London, 1714. 2 vol., 1 pl.

Ludwig (H.). *See* Marquart (C.), Lehrbuch der Pharmacie.

Luepke. *See* Lüpke.

Luerssen (Chr.). Handbuch der systematischen Botanik mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Arzneipflanzen; [Medicinisch-pharmaceutische Botanik]. Leipzig, 1879–82. 2 Bände.

Luff (A. P.). Introduction to the study of chemistry. London, 1880. — Second edition. London, 1885.

— Text-book of forensic medicine and toxicology. London, 1895. 2 vol., pl.

— Gout: its pathology and treatment. London, 1898.

Lullius (Raimundus). Libelli aliquot chemici: nunc primùm, excepto Vade mecum in lucem opera [M.] Toxitæ editi. Basileæ, 1600. 12+420 p.

— Codicillus seu Vade mecum in quo fontes alchimicæ artis ac philosophiæ reconditioris vberrimè traduntur. Postrema editio. Rothomagi, 1651. 206 p.

Lummer (Otto). Contributions to photographic optics; translated by S. P. Thompson. London, 1900. 12+136 p. +2 pl.

Lunan (J.). Hortus Jamaicensis. Jamaica, 1814. 2 vol. ☿. *

Lund (H.), New method of learning the Danish and Norwegian language. Fourth edition. London, 1877. 8+138 p.

Lundy (John J.). Rinderpest, its prevention and cure; and gypsum, or sulphate of lime, its advantages as a manure, deodoriser, and sanitary agent. Edinburgh, 1865. 20 p. (Pam. 41,)

Lunge (George). Theoretical and practical treatise on the manufacture of sulphuric acid and alkali. London, 1879–80. 3 vol.

— Treatise on the distillation of coal-tar and ammoniacal liquor, and the separation from them of valuable products. London, 1882. — Coal-tar and ammonia. Second edition. London, 1887. 16+740 p.

— *See also* WINKLER (C.), Handbook of technical gas-analysis, 1885.

Lunge (George) & F. **Hurter.** The alkali-makers' handbook. Second edition. London, 1891. 12+184 p.

Lungs. (*See also* works on pulmonary PHTHISIS.)

— GREENHOW (E. H.), Third series of cases of pulmonary disease among operatives exposed to inhalation of dust, 1868-69.

Lüpke (Robert). Elements of electro-chemistry: translated by M. M. P. Muir. London, 1897. 16+224 p.

Lupton (S.). Elementary chemical arithmetic. London, 1882.

Lürssen. *See* LUERSSEN.

Lycaconitin. JACOBOWSKY (G.), Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Alcaloide des Aconitum Lycoctonum, 1884.

Lyell (*Sir* Charles). Principles of geology. Eleventh edition. London, 1872. 2 vol., 8 pl.

Lynceus (Joannes Terrentius). *See* HERNANDEZ (F.).

Lyons (A. B.). Manual of practical pharmaceutical assaying. Detroit, 1886. 154 p.

— Handbook of practical assaying of drugs and chemicals. Detroit, 1899 246 p.

Lyons (Israel). Scholar's instructor, a Hebrew grammar, with points; revised by H. Jacob. Fourth ed. London, 1823. 64 p.

Lyte (Henry). *See* DODOENS (R.), A niewe herball, 1578.

M. (J.). *See* FREIND (J.), Chymical lectures, 2nd ed., 1729.

Macadam (Stevenson). *See* WILSON (G.),[2] Chemistry.

Macadam (Stevenson) & J. **Gamgee.** On the chemical composition, use, and action of sheep-dipping mixtures, with special reference to experiments in connection with the poisoning of sheep at Burton, Northumberland; part 1, chemistry, by S. M.; part 2, physiology, by J. G. [Newcastle, 1859 ?] 32 p. (Pam. 41.)

MacAlister (J. Y. W.). *See* LIBRARY ASSOCIATION, The Library.

M'Alpine (D.). Botanical atlas. Edinburgh, 1883. 2 vol., 54 pl. *

— Life histories of plants. London, [1886]. 6+296 p.

Macbride (D.). Experimental essays : fermentation of alimentary mixtures ; nature and properties of fixed air ; different kinds of antiseptics ; the scurvy ; dissolvent power of quick-lime. London, 1764. 16+272 p. +2 tab. +4 pl.

McCrae (John). *See* ARRHENIUS (S.) ;— REYCHLER (A.).

McCulloch (J. R.). Dictionary of commerce and commercial navigation. New edition, [with biographical notice and] two supplements, by H. G. Reid. London, 1871. — Supplement. London, 1875. — Second supplement. London, 1877.

Macdonald (Angus). *See* JACKSON (R. E. SCORESBY-), Note-book.

Macdonald (J. D.). Guide to the microscopical examination of drinking water ; appendix on the microscopical examination of air. Second edition. London, 1883. 64+84 p. +25 pl.

Macé (M^ie^). Traité pratique et raisonné de pharmacie galénique. Rennes, 1879. 6+328 p.

— Essai sur l'origine et la constitution des êtres et objets de la nature, compris l'homme. Rennes, 1879. (Pam. 17.)

Macer *Floridus*. De viribus herbarum, una cum Walafridi Strabonis, Othonis Cremonensis et Joannis Folcz carminibus similis argumenti, quae secundum codices manuscriptos et veteres editiones recensuit, supplevit et adnotatione critici instruxit L. Choulant ; accedit anonymi carmen Graecum de herbis ... edidit J. Sillig. Lipsiae, 1632. 12+220 p. ℌ. *

MacEwan (Peter). Pharmaceutical formulas. Second edition. London, 1898. — Fifth edition. London, 1902. — Seventh edition. London, 1908. 16+1044 p.—Supplementary volume. London, 1904. 8+648 p.

— *See also* ART of dispensing, 6th ed., 1900, *etc.*

Macfadyen (James). Flora of Jamaica. London, 1837. Vol. 1. ℌ. *

Macfarlane (A.). Physical arithmetic. London, 1885. 12+358 p.

Macfie (R[obert] A[ndrew]). Copyright and patents for inventions. Edinburgh, 1879–83. 2 vol.

Macgillivray (William). *See* WITHERING (W.), *M.D.*, British plants.

M'Gowan (George). *See* BERNTHSEN (A.), Text-book of chem., 1889.

— *See* MEYER (E. v.), History of chemistry, 1891.

— *See* OSTWALD (W.), The scientific foundations, 1895.

Machell (Thomas). Remarks on certain recent inventions, important to health ; a self-acting injecting apparatus, a shower-bath, a portable inhaler, etc. London, 1826. 4+102 p. +5 pl.

Machinery *and* **Tools.** (*See also* MECHANICS.)

— SHELLEY (C. P. B.), Workshop appliances, 3rd ed., 1876.

— UNWIN (W. C.), Elements of machine design, 1877.

— WRIGHTSON ([J.]), Agricultural machinery, 2nd ed., 1877.

McIntosh (J. G.). Industrial alcohol. London, 1907. 8+252 p.

— *See also* SEELIGMANN (T.), G. L. TORRILHON & H. FALCONNET.

McIvor (W. G.). *See* MADRAS, REVENUE DEPARTMENT, Report.

Mackay (John). Supplementary remarks on German yeast. Edinburgh, 1861. 2+18 p. (Pam. 36.)

— Remarks on the oïdium, or vine disease. Edinburgh, 1862. 20 p. (Pam. 36.)

[—Production and use of German yeast in this country. Edinburgh, 1864.] 16 p., *t.-p. w.* (Pam. 36.)

Mackenzie (Colin). One thousand experiments in chemistry. London, 1821. 28+528+30 p. +21 pl.

— *See also* LILLIE (C.), The British perfumer, 2nd ed., 1822.

Mackenzie (*Sir* Morell). *See* HOSPITAL FOR DISEASES OF THE THROAT, Pharmacopœia, 1872, *etc.*

Mackenzie (Stephen). *See* LONDON HOSP., Medical report for 1875.

Mackinney (V. H.). *See* TAYLOR (H. L.) *&* W. S. BAXTER.

Maclagan (*Sir* Douglas). On the bebeeru tree of British Guiana. Edinburgh, 1843. 2+10 p. (Pam. 5.)

— On the medicinal qualities of the bebeeru bark of British Guiana. [Edinburgh,] 1843. 12 p. (Pam. 37.)

McLeod (Herbert). *See* MILLER (W. A.), Elements of chemistry.

Mac Munn (Charles A[lexander]). The spectroscope in medicine. London, 1880. 14+198 p. +3 col. pl. +1 pl.

Macnamara (Rawdon). *See* NELIGAN (J. M.), Medicines, 1867.

McNicoll (David H.). Dictionary of natural history terms, with their derivations. London, 1863. 8+584 p. *

Macoun (John). *See* CANADA, GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, Catalogue.

Macqret (G.), Étude sur l'aloes. Paris, 1888. 144 p. +4 pl.

Macqueen (James). *See* DUN (F.), Veterinary medicines, 1901.

Macquer ([P.J.]). Elements of chymistry ; translated [by A. Reid]. London, 1758. 2 vol. — Second edition. London, 1764. 2 vol.

[—] Dictionary of chemistry ; translated with additions. Second edition, [with] Treatise on permanently elastic fluids, or gases. London, 1777–79. 3 vol.

Macrosty (H. W.). The trust movement in British industry. London, 1907. 16+398 p.

Madan (Henry George). *See* HARCOURT (A. G. V.) *&* H. G. M.

— *See* WILSON (G.)[2], Inorganic chemistry, 4th ed., 1871.

Madder. FABRE jeune (D.), Mémoires sur les altérations frauduleuses de la garance, 1860.

Maddox (E. E.). The clinical use of prisms [ophthalmological prisms]; and the decentring of lenses. Fifth ed. Bristol, 1907.

Madras Presidency. General Committee of the Madras Exhibition of Raw Products, Arts, and Manufactures of Southern India. Reports by the juries. Madras, 1856. — *Another copy.* ℌ.*

— — Official and descriptive catalogue of the exhibition of 1857.

— — Reports by the juries. Madras, 1858. 24+[268] p. +13 pl.

Madras Presidency. Public Department. Memorandum upon the pauchontee, or Indian gutta tree of the western coast, [by H. F. C. Cleghorn]. Madras, 1858. 2+10 p. +8 pl.

Madras Presidency. Revenue Department. Report [of H. F. C. Cleghorn, with report of W. G. McIvor, on the Government Botanical and Horticultural Gardens, Ootacamund, [Utakamand,] for 1858–59. Madras, 1859–60. 2 pam. (Pam. 37.)

Madras quarterly journal of medical science. Madras, 1861–67. Vol. 3–11, *vol.* 6 *imperfect.*

Madrid pharmacopœia. *See* FARMACOPEA en Castellano, 1823.

Madsen (H. P.). Sur la solubilité des calculs urinaires dans les solutions de benzoate de lithium et de boro-citrate de magnésium. Copenhague, 1879. 12 p. (Pam. 17.)

— Investigations on succus glycyrrhizæ, particularly as regards the amount of gum obtained. Copenhagen, 1881. 24 p. (Pam. 13.)

Magazin für Pharmacie und Experimentalkritik. *See* ANNALEN DER CHEMIE.

Magazine of natural history. *See* ANNALS and mag. of nat. history.

Magendie ([F.]). Formulary for the preparation and mode of employing new remedies ; with notes, by C. T. Haden. Fourth edition, by R. Dunglison. London, 1825. — Formulary, with appendix, by J. Houlton. London, 1828. — Formulary, with appendix, by C. W. Gregory. London, 1835. — (*In* ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS OF LONDON, New London dispensatory, by T. Cox and C. W. Gregory, 1835.) — Formulary, with annotations, *etc.*, by J. M. Gully. London, 1835. — Second edition. London, 1836.

Magic. BREWSTER (D.), Letters on natural magic, 1832.

Magic lantern : how to buy and how to use it. *See* MERE PHANTOM.

Magnacopia. BATEMAN (W.), 3rd ed., 1839.

Magnesia. *See* SKEETE (T.), Experiments on Peruvian bark, 1786.

Magnesia alba. BLACK (J.), Experiments on magnesia alba, 1777.

Magnesium (Boro-citrate of). MADSEN (H. P.), Sur la solubilité des calculs urinaires dans les solutions de benzoate de lithium et de boro-citrate de magnésium, 1879.

Magnetism. (*See also* RADIATION).

— ANNALS of electricity, magnetism, etc., by W. Sturgeon, 183[6]–43.

— BOYLE (R.), Tracts ... appendix touching celestial magnets, 1674.

— CAVALLO (T.), Treatise on magnetism, 1787.

— FOSTER (G. C.) & A. W. PORTER, Elementary treatise, 1903.

— GLAZEBROOK (R. T.), Electricity and magnetism, 1903.

— GORDON (J. E. H.), Physical treatise, 1880.

— GUILLEMIN (A.), Electricity and magnetism, 1891.

— HOLMES ([F. H.]), Holmes' magneto-electric light, [1863 ?].

Magnetism—*continued.*
— Jenkin ([H. C.] F.), Electricity and magnetism, 1873.
— Leithead (W.), The cosmical force, 1851.
— Noad (H. M.), Lectures on electricity, *etc.*, 3rd ed., 1849.
— — Manual of electricity, 4th ed. [of Lectures], 1855–57.
— Ronalds (F.), Catalogue of books and papers, 1880.
— Thompson (S. P.), Elementary lessons, 1908.
— Tyndall (J.), Researches on diamagnetism and magne-crystallic action, including diamagnetic polarity, new ed., 1888.

Magnetism (Animal). Letter to physician, with his answer, 1786.
— Volkmann (A. G. [*or* A. W.]), Observationes biologicæ, [1826 ?]

Maiden (Joseph Henry). *See* New South Wales, Government, A critical revision of the genus eucalyptus, 1903–10.
— *See* New South Wales, Technological Museum, The useful plants of Australia, 1889.

Main (*Rev.* Robert). *See* Great Britain and Ireland, Admiralty.

Mair (William). *See* Dey (K. L.).

Maisch (Henry C. C.). *See* Maisch (J. M.).

Maisch (J. M.). Manual of organic materia medica. Third edition. Philadelphia, 1887. — Fourth edition. London [1890]. — Fifth edition. London [1892]. —Sixth edition, by H. C. C. Maisch. London, 1895. — Seventh edition. London, 1899.
— *See also* Griffith (R. E.), Universal formulary, 1874.
— *See also* Stillé (A.) & J. M. M., National dispensatory.

Maison de Melle, *Gand.* Notice sur les collections scientifiques et sur le Musée commercial-industriel ; [par R. J. Bernardin]. Gand, 1871. 52 p. +1 pl. (Pam. 12.)

Majerus (Michael). Secretioris naturæ secretorum scrutinium chymicum. Francofurti, 1687. 8+150 p.

Malay States (Federated). *See* Agricultural bulletin, 1901–11.

Malayan peninsula. Alderwerelt van Rosenburgh (C. R. W. K. v.), Malayan ferns, 1908.
— King (G.) & J. S. Gamble, Materials for a flora, 1889–1909.

Malepeyre (F.), Rapport fait au nom d'une commission spéciale sur les grands appareils de chauffage de L. Duvoir-Leblanc. Paris, 1844. 56 p. (Pam. 18.)

Mallaina (Cárlos). *See* Chiarlone (Q.) & C. M., Ensayo, *etc.*

Mallez (F.). Formulaire des maladies des voies urinaires ; notes thérapeutiques et cliniques. Paris, 1883. 6+292 p.

Malosse (Théodore). Sur l'ammi visnaga ; thèse. Montpellier, 1881. 66 p. +6 pl. (Pam. 12.)
— Propriétés optiques des liquides et leur application à l'analyse ; [thèse]. Montpellier, 1882. 164 p. (Pam. 9.)

Malpas (*Ald.* Philip). *See* Orridge (B. B.), Some particulars.

Malta. Cleghorn (H. [F. C.]), Notes on botany & agriculture, 1870.

Maltine. Schmitt (E.), Préparation d'un vin digestif à base de maltine et de pepsine, 1880.

Malvern. Addison (W.), Dissertation on Malvern water, 1831.

Man. (*See also* Anatomy ;—Anthropology ;—Physiology, *etc.*)

— Chalmers (T.), On the power, wisdom, and goodness of God as manifested in the adaptation of external nature to the moral and intellectual constitution of man, 1833.

— Darwin (C. [R.]), The decent of man, 2nd ed., 1888.

— Kidd (J.), On the adaptation of external nature to the physical condition of man, 1833.

— Macé (M.), Essai sur l'origine et la constitution des êtres et objets de la nature, compris l'homme, 1879.

— Pagès (J. B.), L'œconomie des trois familles du monde sublunaire, et particulièrement de la nature de l'homme, 1625.

Man (Isle of). *See* Lewis (S.), Topographical dictionary.

Manaca. Lenardson (R.), Chemische Untersuchungen der rothen Manaca, 1884.

Manardus (Joannes). *See* Yúḥannâ ibn Másawaih, Mesue opera.

Manby (Charles). *See* Yates (J.), On French measures, *etc.*, 1854.

Manchester. *See* Literary and Philosophical Society ;—Smith (R. A.), Centenary of science, 1883 ; — Victoria University.

Manchester and Salford Provident Dispensaries Association. *See* British Medical Association, Report of sub-committee, 1878.

Manchester Royal Infirmary and Dispensary. Pharmacopœia in usum Nosocomii Mancuniensis. Editio quinta. Mancun., 1840.

Manchester science lectures. *See* Science lectures, 1866–79.

Manclerc (Jacobus). Collectanea medica ad praxim potissimum spectantia ; curâ et studio J. M. [17—?] [498] p., ms. *

Mandelin (K. F.). Chinincitrater : undersökningar. [Stockholm, 1879.] 12 p., *n. t.-p.* (Pam. 58.)

Mandelin (Karl). Untersuchung über das Vorkommen und über die Verbreitung der Salicylsäure in der Pflanzengattung Viola ; Inaugural-Dissertation. Dorpat, 1881. 62 p. (Pam. 26.)

Manley (J. J.). Salt ; Preservation of food ; Bread and biscuits. (*In* Bevan, G. P., British manufacturing industries, 2nd ed., 1878, Salt, *etc.*, p. 1–103.)

Mann (E. W.). *See* Southall (W.), 1909.

Mann (Gustav). Chemistry of the proteids. London, 1906.

Mann (Johann Gottlieb). Deutschlands wildwachsende Arzney-Pflanzen. Stuttgart, 1828. [376] p. +186 col. pl. ℌ. *

— Die auslaendischen Arzney-Pflanzen. Stuttgart, 1830[–33 ?] [262] p. +132 col. pl. ℌ. *

Mann (J[ohn] Dixon). Forensic medicine and toxicology. Second edition. London, 1898. 14+684 p. + 1 pl.

Manna. *See* TREHALAMANNA.
Manning (*Rev.* J. M.). *See* MASSACHUSETTS COLLEGE OF PHARMACY.
Mannite. BOUCHARDAT (G.), De la mannite et de ses éthers, 1873.
— DRAGENDORFF ([G.]). Über Mannit als Nebenproduct der Milchsäuredarstellung aus Rohrzucker, 1879.
— SEIDEL (A.), Studien über die Darstellung Zusammenstellung und Eigenschaften des Sennits, Cathartomannits, 1884.
Manoury (Ch.). *See* BAILLON (H. E.), Dictionnaire de botanique.
Mansell-Pleydell (J. C.). Flora of Dorsetshire. Dorchester, 1895.
Manso -(A. L. P. da S.). Enumeração das substancias brazileiras, que podem promover a catarze. Rio de Janeiro, 1836. ℌ. *
Mantell (G. A.). Thoughts on animalcules. London, 1846.
Manual of formulae; containing over 1000 recipes. Lond., 1892.
Manufactures. (*For* CHEMICAL MANUFACTURES, *see* CHEMISTRY.)
— BEVAN (G. P.), British manufacturing industries, 1876–78.
— JAMIESON (A.), Dictionary of mechanical science, *etc.*, 7th ed., 1833.
— JOURNAL of science, and annals of ... manufactures, 1879–85. *
— REPERTORY of arts and manufactures, 1794–[1802].
— SIMMONDS (P. L.), Science and commerce, their influence, 1872.
— SOCIETY (ROYAL) FOR THE ENCOURAGEMENT OF ARTS, MANUFACTURES AND COMMERCE, *London*, Transactions, 1754–1835. *
— — Journal of the Royal Society of Arts, 1852–1911. *
— SPONS' Encyclopædia of the industrial arts, 1879–82.
— TECHNOLOGIST, record of science applied to manufacture, 1860–66.
— URE (A. , Recent improvements in arts, *etc.*, 1846 *; 1851.
— — Dictionary of arts, 1846 *; 1853; 1860; 1872; 1878. *
Manures. GRIFFITHS (A. B.), Treatise on manures, 1889.
— VILLE (G.), On artificial manures, 1879.
Manuscripts. *Begin.* Of the matter of medicaments and remedies in Greek called pharmaceutica. [16— ?] 6+222+6 p. *
— *Begin.* 1 An excellent oyntment for y^e^ itch or any ill breaking out, *etc.* [16— –18—.] [195] ff., *of which* 36 *are blank.* *
— *Begin.* Preserves and conserves, *etc.* [16— –?] [78] ff.
— *Begin.* A remedy against the falling evill, *etc.* [16—?] Ff. 13–159, *and other pieces of paper attached* *. — Transcribed by William Nichols, 1892. 192 ff. * — Photographs of various pages .*
— *See also*—
BLACK (J.), Lectures on chemistry, 1773–74.
DESCRIPTIONS & medical properties of plants, 17— ?
FORDYCE (G.), Lectures on physiology, *etc.*, 1764–1802 ?
GUYTON DE MORVEAU (L. B.).
LEONARDUS (C.), Speculum lapidum, *etc.*, 1610.
MANCLERC (Jac.), Collectanea medica, 17—?
PEREIRA (J.), Original letters to N. J. B. G. Guibourt, 1830–53.

Manuscripts—*continued.*

Pharmaceutical Society of Great Britain, Minutes of proceedings of the Laboratory Students' Association, 1850–56.

— Papers, School of Pharmacy Students' Association, 1875–84.

Royal Naval Hospital, *Haslar*, Pharmacopœia, 1777–78 ?

Saint Bartholomew's Hospital, Pharmacopœia, 1730, 1773.

Walker (J.), Lectures on natural history.

Map of the geographical distribution of the medicinal substances contained in the British pharmacopœia of 1867 ; by a lecturer on materia medica [Dr. E. Clapton ?]. London, [1867–69 ?].

Mapother (Edward Dillon). *See* Crisp (E.), On medical reform, 1870.

Maps. (*See also above*, Map.)

— Barber (G.), Pharmaceutical map of the world, [1870]. *

— Black (A. & C.), B.'s general atlas of the world, new ed., 1873. *

— Johnston (A. K.) Physical atlas of natural phenomena, 1856. *

— Thomson (J.), New general atlas of the world, 1821. *

— Times (The) atlas, new ed., 1900. *

Marburg. *See* Universität Marburg.

Marcet (Alexander). *See* Guy's Hosp., Syllabus of lectures, 1816.

Marcet (Francis). *See* Marcet (J.), Conversations, 14th ed., 1872.

Marcet (*Mrs.* Jane). Conversations on natural philosophy ; edited by F. Marcet. Fourteenth edition. London, 1872.

Marcgrav (Georg). Historiæ rerum naturalium Brasiliæ libri 8. 8+300 p. (*With* Piso, De medicina Brasiliensi, 1648.) ℌ. *

— Tractatus topographicus et meteorologicus Brasiliae ; Commentarii de Brasiliensium et Chilensium indole et lingua. 40 p. (*With* Piso, De Indiæ utriusque re naturali et medica, 1658.) ℌ.

— *See also* Martius (C. F. P. v.), Versuch eines Commentars.

Marcgravius (Christianus). Materia medica contracta. Editio secunda. Amstelaedami, 1682. 16+302 p. ℌ. *

Marchand (Eugène). Notes sur un nouveau caractère spécifique de la strychnine, et sur un procédé pour préparer l'azote pur, suivies d'un mémoire sur les altérations éprouvées par quelques alcalis organiques, au contact et sous l'influence de l'oxigène, à l'état naissant. Fécamp, 1843. 26 p. (Pam. 18.)

Marçon (Eugène). De l'huile de chaulmoogra, gynocardia odorata. Montpellier, 1886. 8+60 p. +1 pl. (Pam. 16.)

Margosa. Waring (E. J.), On the therapeutic applications, [1857].

Marienbad. Hamberg (N. P.), Om M. dess helsokällor, *etc.*, 1870.

Markham (*Sir* C. R.). Travels in Peru and India, while superintending the collection of chinchona plants and seeds in South America, and their introduction into India. London, 1862.

— Peruvian bark : a popular account of the introduction of chinchona cultivation into British India, 1860–80. London, 1880.

Markham (*Sir* C. R.)—*continued.*

— *See also* CHINCHON (*Lady* Ana DE OSORIO, *Countess of*), Memoir.

— *See also* GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND, INDIA OFFICE, Report on specimens of chinchonæ, 1866 ;—Chinchona species, 1867.

Markham (W. O.). *See* NEUBAUER (C. T. L.) & J. VOGEL.

Marquand (Ernest David). Flora of Guernsey and the lesser Channel Islands. London, 1901. 8+502 p. +5 maps.

Marquart (Clamor). Lehrbuch der practischen und theoretischen Pharmacie. Zweite Auflage, bearbeitet von E. Hallier und H. Ludwig. Mainz, 1865–66. 3 Bände. ℌ. *

Marquis (E.). Welcher Smilaxsorte gebührt der Vorzug bei Anfertigung der in der Medicin gebräuchlichen Präparate ? [Halle, 1875.] 22 p., *n. t.-p.* (Pam. 33.)

Marquis (*Provisor* E.?). *See* DRAGENDORFF (G.), Über die Alkaloide.

Marriage. HELSHAM (H.), Evils resulting from the intermarriage of relations, 1863.

Marsh (J. E.). *See* VAN 'T HOFF (J. H.), Chemistry in space, 1891.

Marsh (James). *See* CHEVALLIER (J. B. A.), Recherches, 1839.

Marshall (A. Milnes) & C. H. **Hurst.** Junior course of practical zoology. Second edition. London, 1888. 32+454 p.

Marshall (Edward Shearburn). *See* HANBURY (F. J.) & E. S. M.

Marshall (J. J.). *See* ROBINSON (J. F.), Flora of E. Yorks., 1902.

Marstrand. HAMBERG (N. P.), Undersökning af badgytjan, 1878.

Martenson (J. F.). Zusammensetsung einiger Geheimmittel. [*N. p.* 1882 ?] 6 p., *n. t.-p.* (Pam. 46.)

Martin (H. N.). *See* HUXLEY (T. H.) & H. N. M., Course, 1889.

Martin (R. M.). Statistics of the colonies of the British empire. London, 1839. 8+[914] p. +1 map +1 tab. + 3 pl.

Martindale (W.). Coca, cocaine and its salts. London, 1886.

— Analyses of 12,000 prescriptions. London, 1894. 14+80 p.

Martindale (W.) & W. W. **Westcott.** The extra pharmacopœia, by W. M. ; with references to their use abstracted from the medical journals, by W. W. W. London, 1883. — Second edition. London, 1884. — Third edition. London, 1884. — Fourth edition. London, 1885. — Fifth edition. London, 1888. — Sixth edition. London, 1890. — Seventh edition. London, 1892. — Eighth edition. London, 1895. — Ninth edition. London, 1898. — Tenth edition. London, 1901. — Revised by W. H. M. and W. W. W. Eleventh edition. London, 1904. — Twelfth edition. London, 1906. —Thirteenth edition. London, 1908. — Fourteenth edition. London, 1910. 28+1054 p.

Martindale (W. Harrison). Organic analysis chart. London, 1910.

— — *See also* MARTINDALE (W.) & W. W. WESTCOTT, The extra pharmacopœia.

Martinenq (J.). Des farines employées dans la marine du port de Toulon. Montpellier, 1887. 92 p. (Pam. 15.)

Martinique. Belanger (C.), Essais du culture du quinquina, 1870.

Martiny (E.). Encyklopädie der medicinisch-pharmaceutischen Naturalien- und Rohwaarenkunde, bearbeitet unter Mitwirkung des J. M. Quedlinberg, 1843–54. 2 Bd. ℌ. *

— Naturgeschichte der für die Heilkunde wichtigen Thiere. Darmstadt, 1847. 16+584 p. +30 pl. ℌ. *

Martiny (Julius). *See* Martiny (E.), Encyklopädie, 1843–54.

Martius (Carl). Versuch eines Monographie der Sennesblätter. Leipzig, 1857. 8+160 p. 2 *copies*. ℌ. *

Martius (C. F. P. **von**). Specimen materiæ medicæ Brasiliensis, exhibens plantas medicinales, quas in itinere per Brasiliam annis 1817–20 observavit. [Monachii,] 1824. 20 p. +9 pl. ℌ. *

— Systema materiæ medicæ vegetabilis Brasiliensis. Lipsiæ, 1843. 2+26+156 p. 2 *copies*. ℌ. *

— Syllabus prælectionum de botanica pharmaceutico-medica. [Monachii, 1852.] 2+34 p. (Pam. 30.)

— Versuch eines Commentars über die Pflanzen in den Werken von Marcgrav und Piso über Brasilien, nebst weiteren Erörterungen über die Flora dieses Reiches; 1, Kryptogamen. München, 1853. 60 p. (Pam. 5.)

— Beitrag zur Natur- und Literär-Geschichte der Agaveen. München, 1855. [26] p. (Pam. 5.)

— L. tabulæ vegetationis in Brasilia physiognomiam illustrantes. [Lipsiæ ?], 1856. 2 p. +50 pl. *

— Flora Brasiliensis: Leguminosae, 1, Papilionaceæ, exposuit G. Bentham. Lipsiæ, 1859–62. [180] p. +128 pl. *

— Vermischte Schriften botanischen Inhalts: [1, Cinchona]. München, 1860. 24 p. (Pam. 38.)

— Vorträge über die Florenreiche. München, 1865. (Pam. 10.)

— *See also* Brown (R.), R. B., eine akademische Denkrede, 1859.

— *See also* Königliche bayerische Akademie der Wissenschaften, Erinnerung, 1859.

Martius (T. W. C.). Entwurf einer Arznei-Taxe. Erlangen, 1839. 106 p. ℌ. *

— *See also* Friedrich-Alexanders-Universität, 1853.

— *See also* Hanbury (D.), Beiträge zur Materia med. China's, 1863.

Marty (A. P.). La pharmacie à Montpellier; étude historique. Montpellier, 1889. 116 p. (Pam. 16.)

Martyn (J.). Historia plantarum rariorum; [centuriæ primæ decas 1–5]. Londini, 1728. 4+4+52 p. +50 col. pl., *wanting* 2 *pl.* *

Martyn (T.). *See* Miller (P.), The gardener's dictionary, 1807. *See* Rousseau (J. J.), Letters on the elements of botany, 1794.

Masing (Emil). Die Verbindungen des Cantharidins mit anorganischen Basen ; [Dissertation]. Dorpat, 1866. 50 p. (Pam. 24.)
— Über das Harz des Lärchenschwamms. [Halle, 1875.] 16 p., *n. t.-p.* (Pam. 33.)
— Zur quantitativen Bestimmung des Veratrins und Physostigmins. [Halle, 1876.] 8 p., *n. t.-p.* (Pam. 45.)
— Vergleichende Untersuchung der wichtigsten Handelssorten des arabischen Gummi und seiner Surrogate. [Halle, 1879.] 18 p., *n. t.-p.* (Pam. 45.)
Masing (P. G. A.). Beiträge für den gerichtlich-chemischen Nachweis des Strychnins und Veratrins in thierischen Flüssigkeiten und Geweben ; [Dissertation]. Dorpat, 1868. 36 p. (Pam. 24.)
Mason (*Rev.* F.). Burmah, its people and natural productions, or notes on ... Tenasserim, Pegu and Burmah. [Second edition.] Rangoon, 1860. 18+914 p. ℌ. *
Massa (Niccolò). *See* Ḥusain ibn Âbd Allah, Avicennæ liber.
Massachusetts College of Pharmacy, *Boston, U. S. A.* Constitution and by-laws, with list of members. Boston, 1851. 18 p.
— Act of incorporation, by-laws, *etc.* Boston, 1853; —1876.
— Proceedings at annual meeting, *etc.* Boston, 1854. 16 p.
— Reports of committees at ann. meeting, *etc.* Bost., 1857. 24 p.
— Pharmaceutists' guide to Boston, *etc.* Boston, 1859. [26] p.
— Proceedings, containing the report of the committee on the law for the sale of spirituous liquors. Boston, 1867. 40 p.
— Prospectuses. Boston, [1867,] 1869, 1871–72.
— Annual catalogue and prospectus of instruction. Boston,1873–76 ; Somerville, 1877 ; Boston, [1878–83, 1885, 1887].
— Address by Rev. J. M. Manning. Boston, 1871. 16 p.
— Constitution of the Association of the Alumni. Boston, 1873.
— Address on the relations of chemistry to pharmacy and therapeutics, by T. S. Hunt. Boston, 1875. 28 p.
Massachusetts Medical Society, *Boston, U. S. A.* Pharmacopœia of the M. M. S. Boston, 1808. 14+272 p.
Massachusetts [State] Pharmaceutical Association. Proceedings of the Convention of Druggists, also of the M. P. A. Lynn, 1882.
— Proceedings. Lynn, 1883–88.
Massage. Dowse (T. S.), Treatment of disease by physical methods, 1898. — Lectures on massage and electricity, 4th ed., 1903.
Massaranduba. Bernardin ([R. J.]), Classification de caoutchoucs, notes sur les sucs de balata et de massaranduba, 1872.
Massee (George). Monograph of the myxogastres. London, 1892.
— British fungus-flora. London, 1892–95. 4 vol.
— Text-book of plant diseases. Second edition. London, 1903.
Masters (Maxwell T.). Vegetable teratology ; deviations from the usual construction of plants. London, 1869. 38+534 p.

Masters (Maxwell T.)—*continued.*

— Botany for beginners. London, 1872. 14+186 p.

— *See also* HENFREY (A.), Elementary course of botany, 1870, *etc.*

Materia medica *and* **Therapeutics.** (*See also* DISPENSATORIES;—FORMULÆ, *etc.*;—MEDICINE;—PHARMACOPŒIAS;—PHARMACY;—POSOLOGY;—PRESCRIBING, *etc.*;—RECEIPTS;—VETERINARY ART, *and* separate articles under their names.)

— ABDALLAH BEN AHMED (A. M.), Grosse Zusammenstellung, übersezt von J. v. Sontheimer, 1840–42. *

— ADB ER-REZZAQ, Kachef er-roumoûz, 1874. *

— ACADEMIA MEDICO-QUIRURGICA, Ensayo para la materia medica mexicana, 1832. *

— ACOSTA (C.), *Ital.*, Trattato della historia delle droghe medicinali ... che vengono portati dalle Indie orientali, 1585. * — *Lat.*, Aromatum et medicamentorum historia, 1605. * — *Fr.*, Des drogues, 1619. *

— AFZELIUS (A.), Remedia Guineensia, 1813–17. *

— — Stirpium in Guinea medicinalium, 1817–29. *

— AINSLIE (W.), Materia medica of Hindoostan, 1813. *

— — Materia Indica, 1826. *

— ALEXANDER (W.), Experimental essays ... on medicines, 1768.

— ALEXANDER *Trallianus*, Pharmacognostische Notizen aus A. T., von F. A. Flückiger, [1880].

— ALIBERT (J. L.), Nouveaux élémens de thérapeutique et de matière médicale, [1804–5]; 4me éd., 1817 *; 5me éd., 1826.

— ALSTON (C.), Lectures on materia medica, by J. Hope, 1770. *

— AMERICAN druggist, [continuation of New remedies,] 1884–97.

— ANNALI di chim. medico-farmaceutica e di farmacologia, 1885–86.

— ANNALS of pharmacy and practical chemistry, *etc.*, 1852–54.

— ANNUAIRE de thérapeutique, de matière médicale, *etc.*, 1845, 1850–54, 1857–59, 1867–78.

— ANTHON (E. F.), Handwörterbuch der chemisch-pharmazeutischen, technisch-chemischen und pharmakognostischen Nomenklaturen, 2. Aufl., 1861. *

— ARCHIV für experimentelle Pathologie und Pharmakologie, 1880–1911. *

— ARTUS ([W. F.] W.), Hand-Atlas sämmtlicher medicinisch-pharmaceutischer Gewächse, 5. Aufl., 1876. *

— BAILLON (H. [E.]), Traité de botanique médicale phanérogamique, 1883–84.

— BALLARD (E.) & A. B. GARROD, Elements of materia medica and therapeutics, 1845.

— BARBER (G.), Pharmaceutical, medico-botanical map, [1870]. *

— BARTON (B. H.) & T. CASTLE, British flora medica, 1877.

— BARTON (W. P. C.), Vegetable materia medica of U. S., 1818–25. *

Materia medica *and* **Therapeutics**—*continued.*

— Beasley (H.), Druggist's general receipt book, veterinary materia medica, *etc.*, 1852 ; 1886 ; 10th ed., 1895.
— — — Book of prescriptions, history of materia medica, 1865 ; 1892.
— Beauregard (H.), Matière médicale zoologique, 1901.
— Bellingham (O'B.), Elements of materia medica, 1841.
— Bengal, Government, Bengal pharmacopœia, and conspectus of medicinal plants, edited by W. B. O'Shaughnessy, 1844.
— Bengal, Medical Department, Indigenous drugs of India, alphabetical list, by K. L. Dey, [1877 ?] .
— Benítes (J. M.), Principios para la materia médica del pais [Venezuela], 2a ed., por A. Ernst, 1869.
— Bentley (R.), Text-book of organic materia medica, 1887.
— Bentley (R.) & H. Trimen, Medicinal plants, 18[75–]80. *
— Berg (O. [C.]), Pharmazeutische Waarenkunde, 1858–63. *
— — Anatomischer Atlas zur pharm. Waarenkunde, 1865. *
— — Pharmazeutische Botanik, 5. Aufl., 1866. *
— — Charakteristik, Atlas zur pharm. Botanik, 2. Aufl., 1861. *
— Berg (O. C.) & C. F. Schmidt, Darstellung und Beschreibung sämmtlicher in der Pharmacopœa borussica aufgeführten offizinellen Gewächse, [1858–63]. *
— Bergius (P. J.), Materia medica e regno vegetabili, 1778.
— Berlu (J. J.), The treasury of drugs unlock'd, 1690; 2nd ed., 1724.
— Bigelow (J.), Treatise on the materia medica, 1822.
— Binz (C.), Grundzüge der Arzneimittellehre, 10. Aufl., 1889.
— — Vorlesungen über Pharmakologie, 2. Aufl., 1891.
— — *Eng.*, Lectures on pharmacology, 1895–97.
— Boerhaave (H.), Libellus de materie medica, 1719 ; 1727. — *Eng.*, Treatise of the materia medica, 1739. — *Eng.*, Materia medica, 1741.
— Bomare (V. de), Dictionnaire raisonné universel, 1775. *
— Boott (F.), Two introductory lectures on materia medica, 1827.
— Bouchardat ([A.]), Manuel de matière médicale, 1846.
— Bouton (L.), Medicinal plants of Mauritius, 1857. *
— — Plantes médicinales de Maurice, 2me éd., 1864.
— Bradley (R.), Course of lectures on materia medica, 1730.
— Braemer (L.) & A. Suis, Atlas de photomicrographie des plantes médicinales, 1900.
— Brande (W. T.), Manual of pharmacy, 1825 ; 1829 ; 1833.
— — Dictionary of materia medica and practical pharmacy, 1839.
— Brandt (J. F.) & J. T. C. Ratzeburg, Medizinische Zoologie, 1829–33. *
— Brasavola (A. M.), Examen omnium simplicium medicamentorum, 1537 * ; 1545. *
— Brestowski (A.), Handwörterbuch der Pharmacie, 1893–96.

Materia medica *and* **Therapeutics**—*continued.*

— British and colonial druggist, 1886–1911.
— British and colonial druggists' diary, 1890–1911.
— British Pharmaceutical Conference. Year-book of pharmacy, 1870–1910.
— Brožowsky (W.), Waarenkunde, 1869.
— Bruce (J. M.), Materia medica and therapeutics, 1899.
— Brunton (T.) Tables of materia medica, 1877 ; new ed., 1883.
— — Text-book of pharmacology, 1885 ; 3rd ed., 1887.
— — Introduction to modern therapeutics, 1892.
— Buchheim (R.), Lehrbuch der Arzneimittellehre, 3. Aufl., 1878.
— Buchheister (G. A.), Handbuch der Drogisten-Praxis, 1894–95.
— Buchoz (P. J.), Herbier, ou plantes méd. de la Chine, 1781. *
— Bulletin des sciences pharmacologiques, 1899–1911.
— Bussy (A. [A. B.]) & A. F. Boutron-Charlard, Traité des moyens de reconnaître les falsifications des drogues, 1829. *
— Calcara (P.), Florula medica Siciliana, 1851. *
— Camboulives (M.), Manuel pratique de thérapeutique, 1880.
— Candolle (Aug. P. de), Essai sur les propriétés médicales des plantes, 1804. *
— Canning (W.), Select practical notes and formulæ, [1877].
— Catalogue of Turkish drugs, ms. [1860–75 ?]. *
— Cauvet (D.), Nouveaux élém. d'histoire naturelle médicale, 1869.
— Cazenave (A.), Appendice thérapeutique du Codex, 1841.
— Chapman (N.), Elem. of therapeutics and mat. med., 4th ed., 1825.
— Chemist and druggist, 1859–1911.
— Chemist and druggist of Australasia, 1898–1911.
— Chemists' and druggists' almanac [diary], 1870–1910.
— Chemist's desk companion, Year-book of pharmacy, by C. H. Wood and C. Sharp, 1865–66.
— Chemists' journal, 1880–83.
Chernoviz (P. L. N.), Formulario e guia medica, plantas medicinaes indigenas do Brasil, *etc.*, 11a ed., 1884 [*pub.* 1883].
— Chevallier ([J. B.] A.), Dictionnaire des altérations et falsifications des substances ... médicamenteuses, *etc.*, 3me éd., 1857–58.
— Christy (T.), New commercial plants [and drugs], 1878–89.
— Clain (P.), Remedios faciles para diferentes enfermedades [en Filipinas, 1708], reimp. 1857. *
— Clarus (J.), Handbuch der speciellen Arzneimittellehre, 1860.
— Coe (G.), Concentrated organic medicines, 3rd ed., 1860.
— Cohausen (J. H.), Helmontius ecstaticus, 1731. *
— Coles (W.), Adam in Eden, or Nature's Paradise, 1657.
— Collin (E.), Revue des médicaments, 1882.
— Cordus (V.), Annotationes in P. Discoridis de materia medica libri 5, *etc.*, 1561. *

Materia medica *and* **Therapeutics**—*continued.*

— Cottereau (P. L.), Traité élémentaire de pharmacologie, 1839.
— Cours complèt d'histoire naturelle médicale, 1835. *
— Crinon (C.), Revue des médicaments nouveaux, 4me éd, 1895.
— Crollius (O.), Basilica chymica, 1643.
— Cullen (W.), Lectures on the materia medica, 1772.
— — Treatise of the materia medica, 1789.
— [Culpeper (N.), English physitian, and herbal, 1655 ?]; 1656; [1798]; [1815–19 ?].
— Cushny (A. R.), Text-book of pharmacology, 1906; 1910.
— Dale (S.), Pharmacologia, manuductio ad m. m., 3a ed., 1737.
— — Pharmacologiae supplementum, 1705. *
— Debeaux (J. O.), Essai sur la pharmacie et la matière médicale des chinois, 1865. *
— Descourtilz (M. E.), Flore médicale des Antilles, 1821–28. *
— Descriptions and medical properties of plants, [17— ?], ms. *
— Dey (K. L.), Indigenous drugs of India, 1867; 2nd ed., 1896.
— Dictionnaire raisonné-universel de matière médicale, 1773. *
— Dierbach (J. H.), Die Arzneimittel des Hippokrates, 1824. *
— Dieterich (E.), Helfenberger Annalen, 1886–1905.
— Dioscorides (P.), De materia medica, 1829–30. * — *Fr.*, Les commentaires de Matthiolus sur D. [avec texte], 1619. — *Ger.* Arzneimittellehre, übersetzt und mit Erklärungen versehen von J. Berendes, 1902.
— Dixon (W. E.), Manual of pharmacology, 1906.
— Dodoens (R.), [A niewe herball, 1578]. *
— Dorstenius (T.), Botanicon, 1540. *
— Dorvault ([F. L. M.]), L'Officine, conspectus des matières médicales, 1844; 1850; 1866; 1872; 1886; 14me éd., 1898.
— Dragendorff (G.), Ueber einiger in Turkestan gebraeuchliche Heilmittel, 1872. *
— — Zur Volksmedicin Turkestans, 1872–73. *
— — Die chemische Werthbestimmung einiger starkwirkender Droguen, 1874. — *Fr.*, Analyse chimique, 1876.
— — Über einige abyssinische Heilmittel, [1878].
— — Die Heilpflanzen der verschiedenen Völker und Zeiten, 1898.
— Drugs and medicines of North America, 1884–87.
— Duflos (A.), Die Prüfung chemische Arzneimittel, 1866. *
— Dunglison (R.), New remedies, 4th ed., 1843.
— Durante (C.), Herbario novo, 1602. *
— Dutt (U. C.), Materia medica of the Hindus, 1877.
— Dymock (W.), Vegetable materia medica of western India, [1883 ?]; 2nd ed., 1885[–86].
— Dymock (W.), C. J. H. Warden & D. Hooper, Pharmacographia Indica, drugs of vegetable origin, 1889–93.

Materia medica *and* **Therapeutics**—*continued.*

— E. (W. B.), Short history of druggs of East Indies, [17—]. *
— Eberle (J.), Treatise of materia medica, 2nd ed., 1824–25.
— Edwards (H. M.), & P. Vavasseur, Manual of mat. med., 1829.
— Elborne (W.), Laboratory course of pharmacy, *etc.*, 1890.
— Ephemeris of materia medica pharmacy, therapeutics, *etc.*, by E. R. Squibb, *etc.*, 1882–1904.
— Falck (F. A.), Übersicht der speciellen Drogenkunde, 1877.
— Farquharson (R.), Guide to therapeutics, 1877 ; 1881 ; 1883.
— Fée (A. L. A.), Cours d'histoire naturelle, 1828. *
— — Commentaires sur la matière médicale de Pline, 1833. *
— Feuillée (L.), Beschreibung zur Arzeney dienlicher Pflanzen, welche in den Reichen des mittägigen America sind, 1756. *
— [Fleming (A.),] Classification of materia medica, a review, 1850.
— — On the classification of medicines, according to action, 1852.
— Flückiger (F. A.), Lehrbuch der Pharmakognosie des Pflanzenreiches, 1867 ; 2. Aufl., 1881–83 ; 3. Aufl., 1891.
— — Grundlagen der pharmaceutischen Waarenkunde, 1873.
— — Pharmacognostische Umschau in der Pariser Ausstellung und den Londoner Sammlungen, [1879].
— — Grundriss der Pharmakognosie, 1884 ; 1894. — *Ital.*, Elementi di farmacognosia, 1886.
— Flückiger (F. A.) & D. Hanbury, Pharmacographia, 1874 ; 2nd ed., 1879. — *Fr.*, Histoire des drogues, 1878. *
— Folchi (J.), Materiae medicae compendium, 1841. *
— Fordyce (G.), Lectures on physiol., mat. med., *etc.*, [1764–1802 ?].*
— Forskal (P.), Descriptiones animalium, adjuncta est Materia medica Kahirina, 1775.
— Francis (F.) & J. M. Fortescue-Brickdale, The chemical basis of pharmacology, 1908.
— Fränkel (S.), Die Arzneimittel-Synthese, 1901.
— Frazer (W.), Elements of materia medica, *etc.*, 2nd ed., 1864.
— Friedrich-Alexanders-Universität zu Erlangen, Die ostindische Rohwaarensammlung, von T. W. C. Martius, 1853.
— Fristedt (R. F.), [Pamphlets, in Swedish,] 1853–72. *
— — Lärobok i organisk pharmakologi, 1873. *
— Gadd (H. W.), Drugs, their production, *etc.*, 1904.
— Galen (C.), De simplicium medicamentorum facultatibus libri 11, [1561]. *
— Gallo (G.), Farmacopea italiana ossia Dizionario di farmacia e di terapeutica, [1881–82].
— Garrod (A. B.), Essentials of materia medica, therapeutics, *etc.*, 1855 ; 1864 ; 1868 ; 1873 ; 1874 ; 1877 ; 1880 ; 11th ed., 1885.
— Gay ([H. F.] F.), Altérations dites spontanées des médicaments chimiques, 1884.

Materia medica *and* **Therapeutics**—*continued.*

— Geoffroy ([É.] F.), Treatise of the substances made use of in physick, 1736. *
— — Tractatus de materia medica, 1741. *
— — New treatise on vegetables used in physick, 1751.
— Gerrard (A. W.), Elements of mat. med. and pharmacy, 1886.
— Gervais (P.) & P. J. van Beneden, Zoologie médicale, 1859.] *
— [Gesner (C.), Newe jewell of health, 1576.]
— Gille (N. [J. G.]), Falsifications et autres défectuosités des principaux médicaments simples, 2me éd., 1891.
— Gmelin (J. F.), Apparatus medicaminum, 1795–96. *
— Godfrin (J.) & C. Noel, Atlas manual de l'histologie des drogues simples, 1887. *
— Goebel ([C. C. T.] F.) & G. Kunze, Pharmaceutische Waarenkunde, mit Kupfern, gezeichnet von E. Schenk, 1827–34. *
— Graves (G.) & J. D. Morries, Hortus medicus, 1834. *
— Gray (S. F.), Supplement to the pharmacopœias, 1818; 1821; 1824; 1831; 1836. *See also* Redwood (T.)
— — Elem. of pharmacy, and chemical history of mat. med., 1823.
— Greenish (H. G.), Introduction to the study of mat. med., 1899.
— — Text-book of materia medica, 2nd ed., 1909.
— — The miscroscopical examination of foods & drugs, 1903; 1910.
— Greenish (H. G.) & E. Collin, Anatomical atlas of vegetable powders, 1904.
— Gren (F. A. C.), System der Pharmakologie, 1798–1800. *
— Griffiths (W. H.), Materia medica, 1879; 3rd ed., 1887.
— Guibourt (N. J. B. G.), Histoire des drogues simples, 1820; 1826; 1836; 1849–51; 1869–70; 7me éd., 1876. *
— Hager (H.) (*see*).
— Hanbury (D.), Science papers, pharmacological, *etc.*, 1876.
— — Notes on Chinese mat. med. 1862. — *Ger.*, Beiträge, 1863.
— Harman (P.), Materia medica, 1727. *
— Harrington (M. W.), Identification and microscopical examination of crude drugs, 1876.
— Hartwich (C.), Die neuen Arzneidrogen aus dem Pflanz., 1897.
— Hayne (F. G.), Getreue Darstellung und Beschreibung der in der Arzneykunde gebräuchlichen Gewächse, 1805–33. *
— Helbing (H.), Modern materia medica, 3rd ed., 1892.
— Henkel (J. B.), Medizinisch-pharm. Botanik, 1862 *; 1873.
— — Atlas zur medizinisch-pharm. Botanik, 1863 *; 1873. *
— — Die Merkmale der Aechtheit und Güte der Arzneistoffe, 1864.
— — Handbuch der Pharmacognosie, 1867. *
— — Lehrbuch der allgemeinen und med. pharm. Botanik, 1873.
— Hérail (J.) & V. Bonnet, Manipulations de botanique médicale et pharmaceutique, 1891.

Materia medica *and* **Therapeutics**—*continued.*

— Herlant (A.), Étude sur les rapports entre les principes actifs et les caractères botaniques des plantes officinales, 1878.
— — Étude descriptive des médicaments naturels d'origine végétale, 1892.
— Hernandez (F.), Rerum medicarum Novae Hispaniae thesaurus, 1651. *
— Hildegardis *de Pinguia*, Physica, 1533. *
— — Opera omnia, 1855. *
— Hill (J.), History of materia medica, 1751. *
— — Family herbal, 1812. *
— Hoffmann (Frid.), Observationum physico-chymicarum selectiorum libri tres, 1736.
— Hoffmann ([Fried. *or*] Fred.) & F. B. Power, Manual of chemical analysis as applied to medicinal chemicals, 3rd ed., 1883.
— Honigberger (J. M.), Thirty-five years in the east, Punjab and Cashmere, 1852.
— Hughes (R.), Manual of pharmacodynamics, 3rd ed., 1875–76.
— Humphrey (J.), Materia medica, 1905 ; 2nd ed., 1907.
— [Husain ibn Âbd Allah, Ibn Síná, *or* Avicenna,] Zusammengesetzte Heilmittel der Araber, 1845. *
— Husemann (A. & T.), Die Pflanzenstoffe, 1871 ; 2. Aufl., 1882–84.
— Husemann (T.), Handbuch der Arzneimittellehre, 3. Aufl., 1892.
— Jackson (R. E. Scoresby-), Note-book of materia medica, 2nd ed., 1871 ; 3rd ed., 1875 ; 4th ed., 1880 ; 5th ed., 1895.
— Jäger (G.), Allgemeine und med.-pharm. Zoologie, 187[0–]4.
— Jahresbericht über die Fortschritte in der Pharmacie, *etc.*, [für] 1852–1909.
— Jelliffe (S. E.), Introduction to pharmacognosy, 1904.
— Journal of materia medica, 1859–62, 1867–76.
— Kaiserliche Universität Dorpat, Arbeiten des pharmakologischen Institutes, herausg. von R. Kobert, 1888–96. *
— — Historische Studien, herausg. von R. Kobert, 1889–96. *
— Keith (B.) and Co., Positive medical agents, [by G. Coe ?], 1855.
— K'eogh (J.), Zoologia medicinalis Hibernica, 1739. *
— Kerbert (J. J.), Handleiding tot de kennis der artsenijstoffen, 1865.
— [Kerr (J. G.), Manual of materia medica, in Chinese, 1876.] *
— Khory (R. N.), Digest of medicine, Indian materia medica, 1879.
— — The Bombay materia medica and their therapeutics, 1887.
— Khory (R. N.) & N. N. Katrak, Materia medica of India and their therapeutics, 1903.
— Kirby (J.), Tables of the materia medica of the colleges of London, Edinburgh, and Dublin, 1805.
— Knight (T.), Reflections upon catholicons, 1749.

Materia medica *and* **Therapeutics**—*continued.*

— Knight (W. A.), Text-book of materia medica, 1900.
— Koch (L.), Die mikroskopische Analyse der Drogenpulver, 1900–8.
— — Pharmakognostischer Atlas, 1909–11.
— Köhler's Medizinal-Pflanzen, 1883–98. *
— Kraemer (H.), A course in botany and pharmacognosy, 1902.
— Langham (W.), The garden of health, 1633. *
— Lemery (N.), [Dictionnaire, ou] Traité universel des drogues simples, 2e éd., 1714; 4me éd., 1727.
— Leonard (C. H.) & T. Christy, Dictionary of materia medica and therapeutics, 1892.
— Lescher (F. H.), Recent materia medica, 1884; 1891; 1897.
— [Le She-chin, Pun tsaou kang mŭh, materia medica in Chinese.] *
— Lewis (W.), Experimental history of the materia medica, 1761; 2nd ed., 1768; 4th ed., 1791.
— — Complete dictionary of materia medica, 4th ed., 1810.
— Limousin (S.), Contributions à la pharmacie et à la thérapeutique, 1878–79.
— Lindley (J.), Natural system of botany, *etc.*, 2nd ed., 1836.
— — Flora medica, important plants used in medicine, 1838. *
— — Medical and œconomical botany, 1849; 2nd ed., 1856. *
— Linné (C. v.), *formerly* Linnæus, Materia medica, de plantis, 1749. * — *Eng.*, Medical, botanical system, 1829.
— Lovell (R.), Pambotanologia, complete herball, 2nd ed., 1665. *
— Luerrsen (C.), Handbuch der systematischen Botanik, [Medicinisch-pharmaceutische Botanik,] 1879–82.
— Lyons (A. B.), Manual of practical pharmaceutical assaying, 1886.
— — Handbook of practical assaying of drugs and galenicals, 1899.
— Macer *Floridus*, De viribus herbarum, 1832. *
— Maisch (J. M.), Manual of organic materia medica, 3rd ed., 1887; 4th ed., 1890; 5th ed., 1892; 6th ed., 1895; 7th ed., 1899.
— Mann (J. G.), Deutschlands Arzney-Pflanzen, 1828. *
— — Die auslaendischen Arzney-Pflanzen, 1830[–33]. *
— Manuscripts, Of the matter of medicaments and remedies in Greek called pharmaceutica, [16— ?]. *
— Map of the geographical distribution of medicinal substances contained in the British pharmacopœia of 1867.
— Marcgravius (C.), Materia medica contracta, ed. 2, 1682. *
— Martiny (E.), Encyklopädie der medicinisch-pharmaceutischen Naturalien- und Rohwaarenkunde, 1843–54. *
— — Naturgeschichte der für die Heilkunde wichtigen Thiere, 1847. *
— Martius (C. F. P. v.), Specimen mat. med. Brasiliensis, 1824. *
— — Systema materiæ medicæ vegetabilis Brasiliensis, 1843. *
— — Syllabus prælectionum de botanica pharmac.-medica, 1852.

Materia medica *and* **Therapeutics**—*continued.*

— Massachusetts College of Pharmacy, Address on relations of chemistry to pharmacy and therapeutics, by T. S. Hunt, 1875.
— Matthiolus (P. A.), Compendium de plantis omnibus, 1571.*
— May (P.), The chemistry of synthetic drugs, 1911.
— Medical circular, a journal of ... therapeutics, 1864–65.
— Medico-Botanical Society of London, Transactions, 1821–37. *
— Mérat (F. V.) & A. J. de Lens, Dictionnaire universel de matière médicale et de thérapeutique générale, 1829–46.
— Meyer (A.), Beiträge zur Kenntniss pharmaceutisch wichtiger Gewächse, [1881].
— — Wissenschaftliche Drogenkunde, 1891–92.
— Miller (J.), Botanicum officinale, herbal, 1722.
— Milne (A.), Manual of materia medica and ther., 1876 ; 1879.
— Mitchell (T. D.), Materia medica and therapeutics, 1850. *
— Mitscherlich (C. G.), Lehrbuch der Arzneimittellehre, 1847–54.
— Moeller (J.), Lehrbuch der Pharmakognosie, 1889.
— — Pharmakognostischer Atlas, 1892.
— — Leitfaden zu mikroscopisch-pharmacognostischen Übungen, 1901.
— Mohammed Abdullah (N.) *Shirázy*, Ulfáz udwiyeh, materia medica in the Arabic, Persian and Hindevy languages, with English translation by F. Gladwin, 1793 *
— Monardes (N.), Simplicium medicamentorum ex novo orbe delatorum historia, 4a ed., 1605. *
— — Fr., Histoire des simples, ed. 2, 1619. *
— — Libri tres magna medicinae secreta continentes, 1605. *
— Monro (D.), Appendix to Treatise on ... chym. & mat. med., 1790
— Moore (J.), Essay on the materia medica, 1792.
— Moquin-Tandon ([C. H. B.] A.), Éléments de zoologie médicale, 1860. * — *Eng.*, Elements of medical zoology, 1861.
— — Éléments de botanique médicale, 2e éd., 1866.
— Morandi (J. B.), Historia botanica practica, 1761. *
— Moreira (N. J.), Diccionario de plantas medicinaes Brasileiras, 1862. *
— Morellus (P.), Methodus præscribendi, cum adjuncto materiæ medicæ systemate, 1659.
— Murray (C.), Tratado de farmacia y farmacognosia, 1866.
— Murray (Johann A.), Apparatus medicaminum, 1784–94. *
— Murray (*Dr.* John), Elements of materia medica, 1804.
— — System of materia medica and pharmacy, 1810 ; 2nd ed., 1813.
— Muter (J.), Key to organic materia medica, 1873 ; 5th ed., 1884.
— Muwaffak bin Ali (Abu Mansur), Codex Vindobonensis, 1859. * — *Lat.*, Liber fundamentorum pharmacologiae, 1830. * — *Ger.*, Die pharmakologischen Grundsätze, 1893. *

Materia medica *and* **Therapeutics**—*continued.*

— Mynsicht (H. à), Thesaurus, et armamentarium medico-chymicum, 1675.
— Napheys (G. H.), Modern medical therapeutics, 7th ed., 1881.
— Nees von Esenbeck (T. F. L.), Plantæ medicinales, 1828–33. *
— Neligan (J. M.), Medicines, 3rd ed., 1851 ; 7th ed., 1867.
— New remedies, 1871–83 ; —American druggist, 1884–97.
— Oberlin (L.), Aperçu systématique des végétaux médic., 1867.
— Oesterle (O. A.), Grundriss der Pharmakochemie, 1909.
— Oribasius, De herbarum et simplicium, 1533. *
— Orosi (G.), Farmacologia teorica e pratica, 4a ed., 1866–76.
— Orta (Garcia de), Colloquios, 1872. * — *Lat.*, Aromatum et medicamentorum historia, 1574. * — *Fr.*, Histoire des drogues, 1619. *
— Ortus sanitatis, de herbis et plantis, *etc.*, 1517. *
— Oudemans (C. A. J. A.), Aanteekeningen op het systematisch- en pharmacognostisch-botanische gedeelte der Pharmacopœa Neerlandica, 1854–56.
— Owen (O. D.), Conspectus, with eclectic preparations, 1868.
— Pappe ([C. W.] L.), Floræ Capensis medicæ prodromus, enumeration of South African plants, 2nd ed., 1857 * ; 3rd ed., 1868.
— Paré (A.), Les œuvres, 1607. — *Dutch*, [158– –16— ?]. — *Eng.*, Workes of Ambrose Parey, 1649.
— Paris (J. A.), Pharmacologia, 1812 ; 1820 ; 1822 * ; 1825 ; 1829 ; 1883 ; 9th ed., 1843.
— Parke, Davis & Co., Working bulletins for the scientific investigation of the newer materia medica, 1883.
— Paschkis (H.), Pharmakognostische Beiträge, 1880.
— — *Eng.*, Contributions to a closer knowledge, *etc.*, [1881].
— Pauli (F.), Die in der Pfalz Volksheilmittel, 1842.
— Pearmain (T. H.) & G. C. Moor, Aids to the analysis of food and drugs, [1895].
— — The analysis of food and drugs, 1897–99.
— Pearson (R.), Practical synopsis of mat. aliment. and med., 1808.
— — Thesaurus medicaminum, 2nd ed., 1794 ; 4th ed., 1810.
— Peirce (C. H.), Examinations of drugs, medicines, etc., 1852.
— Peixoto (R. d. G.), Dissertation inaugurale sur les médicamens Brésiliens, 1830. *
— Penn (T.), Pharmacology, 1822.
— [Pereira (J.), Original letters to N. J. B. G. Guibourt, 1830–53.] *
— — Elements of materia medica, 1839–40 ; 1842 ; 1849–53 ; 1854–57 ;—*abridgements*, 1865, 1872, 1874.
— Peyrilhe (B.), Tableau méthodique d'un cours d'histoire naturelle médicale, nouv. éd., 1804. *
— Pfaff (C. H.), System der Materia medica, 1808–17. *

Materia medica *and* **Therapeutics**—*continued.*

— Pharmaceutical record, 1884–93.
— Pharmaceutical Society of Great Britain (*see*).
— Phillips (C. D. F.), Materia medica and therapeutics, 1874–94.
— — Collected papers on pharmacology, and therapeutics, 1908.
— Piso (G. [*or* W.]), De Indiæ utriusque re naturali et medica, 1658. *
— Planchon (G.), Matériaux pour la flore médicale de Montpellier et des Cévennes, 1868.
— — Considerations générales sur la matière médicale, [1870].
— — Matière médicale, notes et renseignements, [1875].
— — Traité pratique de la détermination des drogues simples d'origine végétale, 1875.
— — Considérations générales sur la distribution géographique des médicaments simples, 1876.
— Planchon (G.) & E. Collin, Les drogues simples d'origine végétale, 1895. *
— Playfair (G.), The Taleef Shereef, Indian mat. med., 1833. *
— Plenck (J. J. v.), Icones plantarum medicinalium, 1788–1812. *
— — Pharmacologia medico-chirurgica specialis, 1804.
— Plugge (P. C.), Overzicht van der wisselende chemische samenstelling en pharmacodynamische waarde van eenige belangrijke geneesmiddelen, 1885. — *Ger.*, Die wichtigsten Heilmittel in ihrer wechselnden chemischen Zusammenstellung, *etc.*, 1886.
— Poehl (A.), Klassefekatsiia predmetof pharmakognoziee, 1877.
— — Mittheilungen über neue Arzneimittel, [1883].
— Pomet ([P.]), Histoire générale des drogues, 1694. * — *Eng.*, Compleat history of druggs, 1725 ; 1737 ; 1748.
— Pompa (G.), Coleccion de medicamentos indígenas de Venezuela, 3a ed., 1860 * ; 4a ed., 1868, *with ms. notes by G. A. Ernst*, 1871.
— Practitioner (The), journal of therapeutics, *etc.*, 1868–1911. *
— Prescriber (The), therapeutics, pharmacology, *etc.*, 1908–10.
— Ratier (F. S.), Traité élémentaire de matière médicale, 1829. *
— Reece and Co., Popular catalogue of drugs, 15th ed., 1836.
— Reid (H.), Medical botany, 2nd ed., 1839.
— Richard (A.), Botanique médicale, 1823. *
— — Élémens d'histoire naturelle médicale, 1831.
— Ringer (S.), Handbook of therapeutics, 3rd ed., 1872 ; 8th ed., 1880 ; 11th ed., 1886 ; 13th ed., 1897.
— Robinson (H. M.) & C. H. Cribb, The law and chemistry of food and drugs, 1895.
— Roques (J.), Phytographie médicale, nouvelle édition, 1835.
— Royal College of Physicians of London, Catalogue of collections of materia medica, [ms. by D. Hanbury,] 1858. *
— [Royle (J. F.), Manual of materia medica and therapeutics, 2nd ed., 1852] ; 3rd ed., 1856 ; 5th ed., 1868 ; 6th ed., 1876.

Materia medica *and* **Therapeutics**—*continued.*

— Ruata (C.), Farmacopea, materia medica e terapia, 1883.
— Rusby (H. H.) & S. E. Jelliffe, Essentials of vegetable pharmacognosy, 1895.
— Morphology and histology of plants, introduction to pharmacognosy, 1899.
— Sallé (L.), Cours élémentaire d'histoire naturelle des médicamens, 1817.
— Salmon (W.), Seplasium, Compleat English physician, or Drug gist's shop opened, 1693. *
— — Botanologia, the English herbal, 1710. *
— Sambuc (C.), Contribution à l'étude de la flore et de la matière médicale de la Sénégambie, 1887.
— Saunders (W.), Institutes of therapeutics and mat. med., 1810.
— Sayre (L. E.), Conspectus of organic materia medica, 1880.
— — Manual of organic materia medica, 2nd ed., 1900.
— Schleiden (M. J.), Handbuch der med. pharm. Botanik, 1852.
— Schmiedeberg (O.), Elements of pharmacology, 1887.
— Schneider (A.), Powdered vegetable drugs, 1902.
— Schwarz (E.), Chinesische Aerzte und Medicamente, 1859. *
— [Schwenckfeld *or*] Schvenckfelt (C.), Thesaurus pharmaceuticus, 1587.
— Schwilgué (C. J. A.), Traité de matière médicale, 3me éd., 1818.
— Scribonius Largus, Compositiones medicae, 1655.
— Shipton (J.), Manuale ad forum, 1689 ; 1699.
— — Pharmacopœia Collegii Regalis Londini remedia descripta, ed. altera, 1689 ; ed, tertia, 1699.
— Simon *Januensis*, Clavis sanationis, 1510. *
— Smith (F. P.), Contributions towards mat. med. of China, 1871.
— Smith (W. G.), Commentary on the British pharmacopœia, 1875.
— Société de pharmacie de Paris, Rapport sur les médicaments nouveaux, A. Petit, rapporteur, 1877.
— Société royale des sciences médicales et naturelles de Bruxelles, Journal de pharmacologie, 1881–91.
— Society of Apothecaries, Officina chymica Londinensis, opera et studio N. Staphorst, [Catalogus medicamentorum,] 1685.
— — Index plantarum officinalium in horto Chelseiano, 1730.
— — Memoirs of botanick garden at Chelsea, by Field, 1820 ; 1878.
— — Catalogus plantarum medicinalium in horto Chels., 1830.
— Soubeiran (J. L.), & A. [A.] Delondre, La matière médicale à l'Exposition de 1867.
— Soubeiran (J. L.) & D. de Thiersant, La matière médicale chez les Chinois, 1874. *
— Southall (W.), Organic materia medica of British, Indian, and United States pharmacopœias, 1874 ; 1896 ; 1900 ; 1909.

Materia medica *and* **Therapeutics**—*continued.*

— Squibb (E. R.), Proposed legislation on adulteration of food and medicine [in the United States], 1879.
— Steggall (J.), Text-book of materia medica and therap., 1837.
— — First lines for chemists and druggists, 1844 ; 1857 ; 1869.
— Stephenson (J.), Medical zoology and mineralogy, 1838.
— Stephenson (J.) & J. M. Churchill, Medical botany, 1831. *
— Stevens (A. A.), Modern mat. med. and ther., 3rd ed., 1903.
— Stillé (A.), Therapeutics and materia medica, 3rd ed., 1868. *
— Stocken (J.), Elements of dental materia medica and therapeutics, 1877 ; 2nd ed., 1878 ; 3rd ed., 1882 ; 4th ed., 1895.
— Stockman (R.), New official remedies, 1891.
— Stokes (J.), Botanical materia medica, 1812. *
— Swediaur (F.), Materia medica, 1800.
— Tatarinov (A.), Catalogus medicamentorum Sinensium, 1856. *
— Tauvry (D.), Traité des médicamens, *etc.*, nouvelle édition, 1699.
— Therapeutic gazette, monthly journal, 1880–1911.
— Thoms (H.), De Arzneimittel der organischen Chemie, 1897.
— Thomson (A. T.), Elements of materia med., 1832–33 ; 1843.
— Thornton (R. J.), New family herbal, 1810.
— Thorowgood (J. C.), Student's guide to materia medica, 1882.
— T[hrasher] (W.), Marrow of chymical physick, 1669.
— Tournefort (J. P. de), Materia medica, 1708 ; 2nd ed., 1716. *
— Trochoreus (J. K.), Pharmacopoliterion, 1542.
— Trousseau (A.) & H. Pidoux, Traité de thérapeutique et de matière médicale, 1837–39 ; 3me éd., 1847 * ; 7me éd., 1862.
— Tschirch (A.), Indische Heil- und Nutzpflanzen, 1892.
— Tschirch (A.) & O Oesterle, Anatomischer Atlas der Pharmakognosie, 1893–1900. *
— Vogl (A. E.), Anatomischer Atlas zur Pharmakognosie, 1887.
— — Pharmakognosie, 1892.
— Waeber (N.), H. v. Rosen & J. Lindenberg, Ueber einige ostindische Volksheilmittel, 1886.
Wahltuch (A.), Dictionary of mat. med. and therapeutics, 1868.
Waring (E. J.), Notes on some indigenous tonics of India, [1858].
— Notes on some of the principal anthelmintics of India, [1859?].
— Notes on some indigenous medical plants of India, [1860–62].
— Remarks on the uses of some bazaar medicines and medical plants of India, 1860 * ; 2nd ed., 1874 * ; 4th ed., 1883.
— — Contribution to Indian mat. med., inorganic substances, [1862].
— — Manual of practical therapeutics, 3rd ed., 1871 ; 4th ed., 1886.
— — Bibliotheca therapeutica, bibliography of therap., 1878–79. *
— Wehmer (C.), Die Pflanzenstoffe, Phanerogamen, 1911.
— Welwitsch (F.), Synopse explicativa das amostras de drogas medicinaes de Angola, 1862. *

Materia medica *and* **Therapeutics**—*continued*.

— Western druggist, 1889–1911.

— White (W. H.), Materia medica, pharmacy, *etc.*, 3rd ed., 1898.

— White (E.) & J. Humphrey, Pharmacopedia, 1901; 1909.

— Whitla (W.), Elements of pharmacy, materia medica, and therapeutics, 1882; 1898; 1903; 9th ed., 1910.

— Whitlaw (C.), W.'s new medical discoveries, with Linnean Vegetable materia medica, 1829.

— Wiener Universität, Das pharmacologische Institut, von K. D. Schroff, 1865. *

— Wiesner (J.), Die Rohstoffe des Pflanzenreiches, 2. Aufl., 1900–3.

— Wigand ([J. W.] A.), Lehrbuch der Pharmakognosie, 1879.

— Wiggers ([H.] A. [L.]), Handbuch der Pharmacognosie, 1864. *

— Wills (G. S. V.), Manual of vegetable materia medica, 2nd ed., 1877; 5th ed., 1881; 7th ed., 1884; 9th ed., 1886.

— Winkler (E.), Handbuch der med.-pharm. Botanik, 1863. *

— Wolff (E.) & B. Hirsch, Die Prüfung der Arzneimittel, 1866.

— Wood (G. B.), Treatise on therapeutics, 1856; 3rd ed., 1868.

— Woodville (W.), Medical botany, 1790–94 *; 3rd ed., 1832. *

— Year-book of therapeutics, *etc.*, ed. by H. C. Wood, 1872.

— Yvon (P.), Traité de l'art de formuler, *etc.*, 1879.

Materials (Strength of). *See* Anderson (J.), 3rd ed., 1876.

Mathematics. Pryde (J.), Mathematical tables, *Chambers*, 1894.

Matico. Jeffreys (T.), Remarks on matico as a styptic, 1844.

Matter. Beale (L. S.), Protoplasm, or Matter and life, 3rd ed., 1874.

— Poynting (J. H.) & J. J. Thomson, Text-book of physics, properties of matter, 1902.

— Tait (P. G.), Properties of matter, 1885.

Matthews (John). *See* Davies (T.)[2], Preparation and mounting.

Matthiæ (Georg.). Conspectus historiæ medicorum chronologicus. Gottingæ, 1761. 6+970 p.

Matthiolus [*or* **Mattioli**] (P. A.). Compendium de plantis omnibus, unà cum earum iconibus, de quibus scripsit suis in commentariis in Dioscoridem editis, accessit opusculum de itinere in Baldum montem Francisco Calceolario. Venetiis, 1571. ℌ. *

— *See also* Dioscorides (P.), Les commentaires de Matthiolus, 1619.

Maugham (W.). *See* Royal College of Physicians of London, Pupil's pharmacopœia, 1824;—London manual, 1831.

Maunder (Samuel). Treasury of knowledge, and library of reference. Fourteenth edition. London, 1843.

Mauritius. *See* Royal Society of Arts and Sciences.

Mauritius. Botany. Aublet ([J. B. C.] F.), Histoire des plantes de la Guiane françoise; plantes de l'Isle de France, 1775.

— — Bouton (L.), Medicinal plants of Mauritius, 1857. *

— — — Plantes médicinales de Maurice, 2me éd., 1864.

Mauritius. Botany—*continued.*

— — Mauritius, Colonial Government, Flora, by Baker, 1877. *

Mauritius. Colonial Government. Flora of Mauritius and the Seychelles : by J. G. Baker. London, 1877. 20+52+560 p. *

Mawe (J.). Familiar lessons on mineralogy and geology. London, 1819. 8+78 p.+1 col. pl.+2 pl.

Maxwell (James Clerk). Theory of heat. London, 1871. 12+312 p.

— Elementary treatise on electricity ; edited by W. Garnett. Oxford, 1881. 16+210 p. +7 pl.

— *See also* Cavendish (H.), Electrical researches, edited, 1879.

Maxwell (Theodore). Terminologia medica polyglotta, international dictionary of medical terms. London, 1890. 14+460 p.

May (P.). The chemistry of synthetic drugs. London, 1911.

Mayne (John). *See* Mayne (R. G.), Medical vocabulary, 1868.

Mayne (R[obert] G[ray]). Medical vocabulary. Third edition, by J. Mayne. London, 1868. 8+452 p.

Mayow (Joh.). Tractatus quinque medico-physici. Oxonii, 1674.

[—] *Eng.* Chemical experiments and opinions, extracted [by T. Beddoes]. Oxford, 1790. (Pam. 48.)

Mazé-Launay (A.). *See* Pellieux (G.) *&* A. M.-L., L'industrie.

M'boundou. *See* Akazga.

Mead (R.). Mechanical account of poisons. London, 1702. 2 *copies*. — Third edition. London, 1745.

[— Pharmacopœia Meadiana ; with Prælectiones Meadianæ. London, 1756–58 ?] (Pam. 62.)

Meade (William). Compendium of pharmacy. London, 1834.

— Manual for students preparing for examination at Apothecaries' Hall, *etc.* Second edition. London, 1846. 8+536 p.

Measle. Fleming (A.), On the measle of the pig, 1857.

Measures. *See* Weights, Measures, *and* Coins.

Mechanical enquiry into the nature, causes, seat, and cure of the diabetes. Oxford, 1745. 2+34 p. (Pam. 29.)

Mechanics *and* **Mechanism.** (*See also* Machinery.)

— Annals of philosophy, or Magazine of ... mechanics, 1813–26.

— Glazebrook (R. T.) Mechanics, 1897.

— Goodeve (T. M.), Elements of mechanism, [3rd ed.,] 1870.

— Jamieson (A.), Dictionary of mechanical science, 7th ed., 1833.

— Kater (H.) *&* D. Lardner, Treatise on mechanics, 1830.

— Loney (S. L.), Mechanics and hydrostatics, 3rd ed., 1903.

— Séguin aîné (M.), Mémoire sur un nouveau système de moteur fonctionnant toujours avec la même vapeur, *etc.*, [1857].

— Young (T.), Course of lectures on natural philosophy, and the mechanical arts, new ed., 1845.

Meddygon Myddfai. *See* Society for the Publication of Ancient Welsh Mss., Physicians of Myddvai, 1861.

Medicae artis principes, post Hippocratem et Galenum. [Lutetiae Parisiorum,] 1567. 3 tomi. ℌ. *

Medical and physical journal. London, [1799]–181[4]. Vol. 1–32. — London medical and physical journal. London, 1815–[21]. Vol. 33–45.

Medical and Physical Society of Bombay. Transactions, 1857[–62]. Bombay, 1859–63. Ser. 2, nos. 4–8 ; pl.

Medical annual. Bristol, 1887–1911. 25 vol. — Index, 1887–1904.

Medical chronicle ; monthly record. Manchester, 1884–88. Vol. 1–8.

Medical chronicle, or Montreal monthly journal of medicine and surgery. Montreal, 1858–59. Vol. 6.

Medical circular. London, [1864–65]. Vol. 24–27. — *See* MEDICAL press and circular, for continuation.

Medical examiner ; edited by O. Coles. London, 1876–78. Vol. 1–3.

Medical mirror. London, [1867–70]. Vol. 4–7.

Medical news. London, 188[1–]83. Vol. 1–3.

Medical Pneumatic Institution, *Bristol*. *See* BEDDOES (T.), Notices.

Medical press and circular. London, [Dublin,] 1866–71, 1876–1911. Vol. 54–65, 72–143. — *See also* MEDICAL circular, 1864–5.

Medical Society of London. Proceedings, 1875–77. London, [1877]. Vol. 3.

Medical Society of the County of Kings, *Brooklyn, N. Y.* Proceedings. Brooklyn, [1878–84]. Vol. 3–8.

Medical times. London, 1850–51. Vol. 22–24. — Medical times and gazette. London, 1852–85. Vol. 25–92.

[—] Pharmaceutical repertory : [Medical times, pharmaceutical number]. London, 184[4–]6. Vol. 1.

Medicine *or* **Physic.** (*See also* APOTHECARIES ;—CHEMISTRY ;—DIAGNOSIS ; —DISEASE ; —DISPENSATORIES ; —FORMULÆ ; —HEALTH *and* HYGIENE ; —HOMŒOPATHY ; —HOSPITALS ;—JURISPRUDENCE ; —MATERIA MEDICA *and* THERAPEUTICS ; —PATENT MEDICINES ; —PATHOLOGY ; —PHARMACOPŒIAS ; —PHARMACY ;—PRESCRIBING *and* PRESCRIPTIONS ;—RECEIPTS ;—SURGERY ; —TOXICOLOGY ; —VETERINARY ART, *etc.*)

— ACTUARIUS (Joannes,) Opera, 1556. *

— [ALESSIO,] Secretes of Alexis, 1560–62 ; [1568 ?].

— ALPINUS (P.), Medicina Ægyptiorum, 1591 ; ed. nova, 1719.

— — De medicina methodica, ed. secunda, 1719.

— ANNUAIRE des spécialités médicales et pharm., 1880, 1882–84.

— ARCHIVES belges de médecine militaire, 1858–61. *

— BARROUGH (P.), The method of physick, 6th ed., 1624.

— BARTHOLINUS (T.), Acta medica Hafniensia, 1673, 1675, 1680. *

— BATH (R.), Essay on the medical character, [17— ?].

— BEALE (L.), Bioplasm, intro. to physiology and medicine, 1872.

— — The microscope in medicine, 4th ed., 1878.

Medicine *or* **Physic**—*continued.*

— Beverovicius [*or* Beverwyck] (J.), Idea medicinæ veterum, 1637.
— Black (D. C.), Address on aspects of medical reform, 1870.
— Blancardus [*or* Blankaart] (S.), Lexicon medicum, 1735.
— Bloxam (*Dr.*), Collection of receipts in physic, *etc.*, 2nd ed., 1754.
— Boerhaave (H.), Praxis medica Boerhaaveana, 1716.
— Bontius (J.), Historiae medicae Indiae orient. libri 6, 1658. *
— — De medicina Indorum, 1718. *
— Briande (J.) & E. Chaudé, Manuel de médecine légale, 1869.
— British and foreign medical review, 1842–48.
— British and foreign medico-chirurgical review, 1848–77.
— British annals of medicine, pharmacy, *etc.*, 1837.
— British Medical Association, British med. journal, 1857–1911.
— Cape of Good Hope, Colonial Medical Council, *etc.*, The medical and pharmacy register, *etc.*, 1907.
— Celsus (A. C.), Of medicine, in eight books, 3rd ed., 1837.
— — First four books of C., with ordo and text, 2nd ed., 1837.
— Chamberlaine (W.), Tirocinium medicum, or Dissertation on the duties of a youth apprenticed to the profession, 1812 ; 1819.
— Choulant (L.), Handbuch der Bücherkunde für die ältere Medicin, 2. Aufl., 1841. *
— Clark (James), Remarks on medical reform, 1842.
— Clinical Society of London, Transactions, 1868–74.
— Cockayne ([T.] O.), Leechdoms wortcunning, and starcraft of early England, 1864–66.
— Collegium Medicorum Bergomensium, *Bergamo* (*see*).
— Collegium, Medicum, *Augsburg* (*see*).
— Collegium Medicum Argentoratense, *Strassburg* (*see*).
— Collins (W.), Statement of facts on ... medical reform, 1841.
— Commercium litterarium ad rei medicæ, *etc.*, 1737–45.
— Congrès médical, Pharmacopée universelle et uniformité en médecine, rapport de la commission internationale, 1879.
— Constable (H. S.), Our medicine men, a few hints, [187– ?].
— — Fashions of the day in medicine, a few more hints, 1879
— Crisp (E.), Examination of a rejected candidate, 1849.
— — Examination of the president and examiners of the Royal College of Physicians of London, and suggestions, 1849.
— — On medical reform, letter on the Carmichael prize, *etc.*, 1870.
— Cruso (J.), Treasure of easy medicines, 1771.
— [Culpeper (N.), English physitian enlarged, 1655] ; 1656 ; [1798] ; [1815–19 ?]. *
— [Davies (F.),] Unity of medicine, its corruptions, *etc.*, 1858.
— Dickson (Samuel), Fallacies of the faculty, 1843.
— — Destructive art of healing, sequel to Fallacies, 4th ed., 1856.
— Digby (K.), Chymical secrets, experiments in physick, 1683.

Medicine *or* **Physic**—*continued.*

— Dobell (H.), On the class of medical literature most needed, 1857.
— Dover (T.), Ancient physician's legacy, 1732; 4th ed., 1733.
— Draper (J. C.), Text-book of medical physics, 1885.
— Dublin journal of medical science, surgery, *etc.*, 1842–45; Dublin quarterly journal of medical science, 1846–51, 1859–71.
— Écho médical et pharmaceutique de l'ouest, 1881.
— Edinburgh medical journal, 1855–72.
— Enciclopedia médico-farmacéutica, 1881–84.
— Faculty (Royal) of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow, Memorials, 1599–1850, by A. Duncan, 1896.
— Fernelius (J.), Select medicinal counsels, 1678.
— Fisher & [A. F.] Haselden, Domestic medicines, 2nd ed., 1865.
— Fordyce (G.), Lectures on ... practice of physic, [1764–1802 ?]. *
— Forsyth (J. S.), New London medical dictionary, 1826.
— Fox (J.) & T. Bradley, New medical dictionary, 1803.
— Freind (J.), History of physick, from the time of Galen, 1727.
— Gairdner (J.), Sketch of the early history of the medical profession in Edinburgh, 1864.
— Galen ([C.]), [Opera ex nona Juntarum editione,] 1625.
— General Council of Medical Education and Registration of the United Kingdon, Medical register, 1910.
— [Gesner (C.), Newe jewell of health, 1576.]
— Glasgow and West of Scotland Medical Association, Glasgow medical journal, 1881–88.
— Glauber (J. R.), Works, containing secrets in medicine, *etc.*, 1689.
— Gould (G. M.), Illustrated dictionary of medicine, 1894. *
— Great Britain and Ireland, House of Commons, Report on medical education, 1834.
— Guy (W. A.), Principles of forensic medicine, 4th ed., 1875.
— Guybert (P.), Toutes les oeuvres charitables, 1640. *
— Half-yearly abstract of the medical sciences, 1860–65, 1869–73.
— Haller (A. de), Artis medicae principes, 1769. *
— Harpestreng ([H.), Danske Lægebog fra det 13de Aarh., 1826.
— Hartman (G.), The family physitian, 1696.
— Harvey (G.), The family physician, 1676.
— Helmont (J. B. van), [Opera,] Ortus medicinæ, ed. 4a, *etc.*, 1667.
— Helvetius ([A.]), Traité des maladies, *etc.*, 1703. *
— Hippocrates, The genuine works, transl. by F. Adams, 1849. *
— Hippocrates & C. Galen, Opera, R. Charterius ed., 16[38–89]. *
— Hoblyn (R. D.), Dictionary of terms used in medicine, 1868.
— Honigberger (J. M.), Thirty-five years in the east, 1852. *
— Hooper (R.), Lexicon medicum, 8th ed., by K. Grant, 1848.
— — Physician's vade mecum, 9th ed., 1874.

Medicine *or* **Physic**—*continued.*

— [Husain ibn Âbd Allah,] Avicennæ liber canonis, de medicinis cordialibus, cantica, de removendis nocumentis, *etc.*, 1555. *
— — Index in Avicennæ libros, 1557. *
— — Avicennae libri in re medica omnes, 1564. *
— Index medicus, a monthly record of literature, 1885–94. *
— Keil[l] (J.), Medicina statica Britannica, 1728.
— K'eogh (J.), Zoologia, and the diagnostic and prognostic parts of medicine, 1739. *
— Khory (R. N.), Digest of principles and practice of med., 1879.
— King and Queen's College of Physicians in Ireland (*see*).
— King's College, London, On the advantages of the study of botany to the student of medicine, lecture by R. Bentley, 1860.
— — Sketch of studies of medical student, by R. Bentley, 1861.
— — On education, illustrated by medical usages, by W. A. Guy, 1868.
— Lancet, [journal of medicine, physiology, *etc.*,] 1823–1911.
— Langgaard (T. J. H.), Diccionario de medicina domestica e popular, 1865. *
— Lettsom (J. C.), History of the origin of medicine, 1778.
— — Selections from medical papers and correspondence, 1817.
— Lives of British physicians, 1830.
— London and Edinburgh monthly journal of med. science, 1842–55.
— London medical examiner, ed. by E. Crisp, 1850–51.
— London medical gazette, weekly journal, 1841–51.
— London medical practice, its sins and shortcomings, by a physician [S. Dickson ?], 1860.
— London medical repository, by G. M. Burrows, *etc.*, 1814–26.
— London medical review, [medical and surgical science,] 1862–63.
— London School of Medicine for Women, Inaugural address, by Mrs. Garrett Anderson, 1877.
— Luff (A. P.), Text-book of forensic medicine and toxicology, 1895.
— Madras quarterly journal of medical science, 1861–67.
— Manclerc (Ja.), Collectanea medica, [17— ?], ms. *
— Mann (J. D.), Forensic medicine and toxicology, 2nd ed., 1898.
Matthiæ (G.), Conspectus historiæ medicorum chronol., 1761.
— Maxwell (T.), Terminologia medica polyglotta, 1890.
— Mayne (R. G.), Medical vocabulary, 3rd ed., by J. Mayne, 1868.
— Mayow (J.), Tractatus quinque medico-physici, 1674.
— [Mead (R.), Pharmacopœia, with Medical lectures, 1756–58 ?]
— Meade (W.), Manual for students, 2nd ed., 1846.
— Medicae artis principes, post Hippocratem, *etc.*, 1567. *
— Medical and physical journal, medicine, surgery, *etc.*, 1799–1814 ; London medical and physical journal, 1815–21.
— Medical and Physical Soc. of Bombay, Transactions, 1857–62.
— Medical annual, 1887–1911.

Medicine *or* **Physic**—*continued.*

— Medical chronicle, a monthly record, Manchester, 1884–88.
— Medical chronicle, Montreal journal of med. & surgery, 1858–59.
— Medical circular, journal of medicine, surgery, *etc.*, 1864 65.
— Medical examiner, edited by O. Coles, 1876–78.
— Medical mirror, a monthly magazine, 1867–70.
— Medical news, a weekly journal, 1881–83.
— Medical press and circular, weekly journal, 1866–71, 1876–1911.
— Medical Society of London, Proceedings, 1875–77.
— Medical Society of the County of Kings, Proceedings, 1878–84.
— Medical times, 1850–51 ; Medical times and gazette, 1852–85.
— Medico-chirurgical review, 1842–47.
— Méric (H. de), Dictionary of medical terms, English-French, 1899.
— — Dictionnaire des termes de médecine, français-anglais, 1899.
— Midland medical miscellany and provincial medical journal, 1882–84 ; Provincial medical journal, 1885–95.
— Millar (R.), Disquisitions in the history of medicine, 1811.
— Moir (D. M.), Outlines of the ancient history of medicine, 1831. *
— Monthly gazette of health, [Popular medical journal,] 1816–20.
— Morgagni (Il), giornale ... della medicina, 1876–80.
— Morris (R.), J. Kendrick, *& others*, Edinburgh medical and physical dictionary, 1807.
— Motherby (G.), New medical dictionary, 2nd ed., 1785.
— Neale (R.), Medical digest, 2nd ed., 1882. *
— Nordiskt medicinskt arkiv, 1874–83.
— North American medico-chirurgical review, 1858–61.
— Nysten (P. H.), Dictionnaire de médecine, *etc.*, 1840 ; 1878.
— Orange Free State, Medical and Pharmacy Council, Medical and pharmacy register, 1911.
— Parr (B.), London medical dictionary, 1809, v. 2..*
— Paulus Aegineta, The seven books, 1844–47.
— Percival (T.), Essays medical and experimental, 1767.
— Peters (H.), Pictorial history of ancient pharmacy [& med.], 1889.
— Phoebus [Phöbus] (P.), Über die Naturwissenschaften als Gegenstand des Studiums, des Unterrichts und der Prufung angehender Ärzte, 1849.
— Piso (G. [*or* W.]), De medicina Brasiliensi, 1648. *
— Pitt (R.), The craft and frauds of physic expos'd, 1703.
— Practitioner (The), 1868–1911.
— Provincial medical journal, 1882–95. *See* Midland miscellany
— Quain (R.), *M.D.*, Dictionary of medicine, 1882 ; 1894 ; 1902.
— Queen's College, Cork, Address on medical education, by A. Fleming, 1850.
— Quincy (J.), Medico-physical essays, 1728.
— — Lexicon physico-medicum, 2nd ed., 1722 ; 8th ed., 1794.

Medicine or Physic—*continued.*

— Richardson (B. W.), The Asclepiad, 1884–95.
— Riverius (L.), Institutionum medicinæ libri quinque, 1655.
— — Practice of physick, 1678.
— Roucher (C.), De l'autorité et de la responsibilité médicales dans l'armée, 1873.
— Royal College of Physicians of Edinburgh (*see*).
— Royal College of Physicians of London (*see*).
— Royal Institute of Public Health, Journal of state medicine, 1900–2.
— Royal Medical and Chirurgical Society of London, Medico-chirurgical transactions, 1843–58; 1860–95; 1897–1907.
— — Proceedings, 1858–85.
— Salmon (W.), Medicina practica, or Practical physick, 1692.
— — Synopsis medicinæ, or Compendium of physick, 3rd ed., 1695.
— Sanctorius ([S.]), Medicina statica, translated, 4th ed., 1728.
— Sawyer (J.), Contributions to practical medicine, 4th ed., 1904.
— Société de médecine de Gand, Rapport sur le mémoire Histoire des progrès de la médecine mentale depuis [1800], 1876.
— Société médicale d'émulation de Paris (*see*).
— Society for the Publication of Ancient Welsh Mss., Physicians of Myddvai, Meddygon Myddfai, medical practice of Rhiwallon and his sons, about the middle of the 13th century, 1861.
— Society of Apothecaries, Statement on the administration of the Apothecaries' act, with reference to medical reform, 1844.
— — Address to general practitioners, 1844; 1845.
— — Three reports on the incorporation of gen. practitioners, 1846.
— — History, by C. R. B. Barrett, 1905.
— Society of Physicians in London, Medical observations and inquiries, 1763–76.
— Squibb (E. R.), On the relations of the medical profession to the trade interests of the materia medica, 1880.
— Stillingfleet (B.), Miscellaneous tracts, 2nd ed., 1762.
— Susrutas, Áyurvédas, 1844–50. *
— — Commentarîi et annotationes in Áyurvédam, 1852–55. *
— Sydenham (T.), Entire works, 2nd ed., by J. Swan, 1749.
— — Opera omnia, edidit G. A. Greenhill, 1844.
— Tachenius (O.), Hippocrates chymicus, with Clavis, 1677; [1690].
— Taylor (A. S.), Manual of medical jurisprudence, 12th ed., 1891.
— — On poisons, in relation to ... medicine, 3rd ed., 1875.
— Thomas (J.), Complete pronouncing medical dictionary, 1886.
— Thomson (G.), Galeno-pale, or Chymical trial of Galenists, 1665.
— — Plano-pnigmos, or Gag for Johnson, 1665.
— Thudichum (J. L. W.), Annals of chemical medicine, 1879, 1881.
Transvaal, Medical, dental and pharmacy register, 1907.

Medicine *or* **Physic**—*continued.*

— Turner (D.), Ancient physician's legacy [of T. Dover] survey'd, 1733.

— United States of America, Bureau of Education, Contributions to the history of medical education and institutions in the U. S., by N. S. Davis, 1877.

— — Surgeon General's Office, Index-catalogue of the library, 1880–1910. *

— Université de Bruxelles, Annales, Faculté de médecine, 1880–82.

— University of Durham College of Medicine, Calendar, 1910.

— Upsala Läkareförening, Förhandlingar, 1873–81.

— Wall (M.), Dissertations on select subjects in medicine, 1783.

— Whitlaw (C.), W.'s new medical discoveries, *etc.*, 1829.

— Wright (W.), Memoir, with papers on medical subjects, 1828.

— [Yúhanná ibn Másawaih, *or* J. Mesue,] Mesuae Opera, 1602.

Medicine chests. Daniel (F. X.), Du coffre à médicaments à bord des bâtiments de guerre et de commerce, 1887.

— Hildanus (G. F.), Cista militaris, 1674.

Medicine stamp duty. Alpe (E. N.), Handy book, [1888].

Medico-botanical Society of London. Transactions, 1821–37. London, 1828–37. 4 parts *in* 1 *vol.* ℌ. *

Medico-chirurgical review, and journal of practical medicine. London, 1842–47. Vol. 36–41; new ser., vol. 1–6. — *See also* British and foreign medico-chirurgical review.

Mediterranean. Planchon (G.), Notes sur quelques produits [végétaux] de la région méditerranéenne, rarement observés dans le midi de la France, [1866].

Medlock (Henry). *See* Schödler (F.), Book of nature, 1851.

Medulla medicinæ universæ: new compendious dispensa[to]ry; compiled for the military hospital abroad, [with] English translation [and] comment. London, 1747. (Pam. 62.) — Fourth ed. [by J. Theobald ?]. London, 1752. — Fifth edition. Dublin, 1755. 6 + 138 p.

Medulla *or* **Pith.** Koroll (J.), Quantitativ-chemische Untersuchungen, 1880.

Méhu (C. [J. M.]). Notice sur les travaux scientifiques. Paris, 1878. (Pam. 6.)

— Recherches pour servir à l'histoire chimique et pharmaceutique de la petite centaurée; thèse. Paris, 1862. 44 p. (Pam. 6.)

— Étude chimique et physique sur l'érythro-centaurine et sur la santonine; [thèse]. Paris, 1865. 38 p. (Pam. 6.)

— De l'emploi de l'hypochlorite de soude dans le traitement externe des malades atteints d'affections saturnines. [Paris, 1870.] 6 p., *n. t.-p.* (Pam. 17.)

Méhu (C. [J. M.])—*continued.*

[—] Solubilité de l'acide arsénieux dans l'alcool, liquide pour la conservation des pièces anatomiques ; [Potion phosphorée ; Recherche de l'érythro-centaurine dans le canchalagua, erythræa chilensis ; Un cas de pleurésie aiguë, analyse du liquide. Paris, 1870 ?] 8 p., *n. t.-p.* (Pam. 17.)

— Étude sur les liquides épanchés dans la plèvre. [Lille, 1872.] 24 p., *n. t.-p.* (Pam. 58.)

— Des tartrates et des citrates de fer et de leurs combinaisons ammoniacales. [Paris, 1873.] 12 p., *n. t.-p.* (Pam. 17.)

— De la densité de la cholestérine. [Paris, 1874.] (Pam. 17.)

— Des liquides de l'hydrocèle de la tunique vaginale, et de l'hydrocèle enkystée de l'epididyme. [Paris, 1875.] (Pam. 33.)

— Nouvelles recherches sur les liquides pathologiques de la cavité pleurale. [Paris, 1875.] 16 p., *n. t.-p.* (Pam. 33.)

— Sur les différents modes d'administrer le phosphore en nature. [Paris, 1875.] 12 p., *n. t.-p.* (Pam. 33.)

— De la non-existence du mucus de l'urine. [Paris, 1876.] 8 p., *n. t.-p.* (Pam. 17.)

— Sulfure de mercure cristallisé par voie humide ; [Note pour servir à l'histoire des accidents toxiques produits par l'arsenic dans les fabriques de couleurs d'aniline ; Acide nitrique alcoolisé, sa coloration en vert. Paris, 1876]. 8 p., *n. t.-p.* (Pam. 58.)

— Étude sur les liquides pathologiques de la cavité péritonéale. Paris, 1877. 16 p. (Pam. 17.)

— Sur la composition des cloportes. Paris, 1878. 8 p. (Pam. 17.)

— Détamage du cuivre et du fer ; nouvelle méthode de détamage. [Paris, 1879.] 16 p., *n. t.-p.* (Pam. 17.)

— Sur le dosage de l'urée. [Paris, 1879.] 2 p., 4°, *n. t.-p.* (Pam. 6.)

— Sur le dosage de l'urée. [Paris, 1879.] 2 p., 8°, *n. t.-p.* (Pam. 6.)

— L'urine normale et pathologique ; les calculs urinaires ; histoire médicale, analyse chimique. Paris, 1880. 6+392 p.

— Étude sur les liquides extraits des kystes ovariques. Paris, 1881. 32 p. (Pam. 17.)

— Nouvelle méthode d'extraction de la matière grasse des urines dites chyleuses. [Paris,] 1882. 4 p., *n. t.-p.* (Pam. 17.)

— *See also* Annuaire de la pharmacie, 1876.

— *See also* Sutton (F.), Manuel d'analyse volumétrique, 1883.

Meinshausen (Karl). Synopsis plantarum diaphoricarum florae Ingricae. St. Petersburg, 1869. 94+8 p. ℌ. *

Meldola (R.). The chemistry of photography. London, 1891.

— The chemical synthesis of vital products, and the inter-relations of organic compounds. London, 1904. Vol. 1.

Melle-lez-Gand. *See* Maison de Melle.

Mellor (J. W.). Chemical statics and dynamics. London, 1904.

Melting points. Carnelley (T.), Physico-chemical constants, 1885–87. *

Memecylon tinctorium. Dragendorff ([G.]), Chemische Analyse der Blätter des Memecylon tinctorium, [1882].

Memoirs. *See* Biography.

Memoirs of an assistant commissary-general. *See* Head (G.), 1837.

Menalcas, *pseud.* *See* Clark (B.), Remarks on French shoeing.

Mendeléeff (D.). Principles of chemistry ; translated by G. Kamensky ; edited by A. J. Greenaway. London, 1891. 2 vol.

— An attempt towards a chemical conception of the ether ; translated by G. Kamensky. London, 1904. 4+52 p.

Menier et Cie, *Paris.* Prix courant général. 1854. 264 p. ℌ. *

Menispermaceæ. Colebrooke (H. T.), On the Indian species of menispermum, [1822].

— Dreuilhe (A.), Les menispermées et leurs produits, 1887.

Menschutkin (N.). Analytical chemistry ; translated from the third German edition, by J. Locke. London, 1895. 12+512 p.

Mensuration (Technical). Hunter (*Rev.* J.), Key to Merrifield's Technical arithmetic and mensuration, 1873.

— Merrifield (C. W.), Technical arithmetic and mensuration, 1872.

Mérat (F. V.) *&* A. J. **de Lens.** Dictionnaire de matière médicale et de thérapeutique. Paris, 1829–46. 7 tomes.

Mercer (John). Life and labours of J. M., the self-taught chemical philosopher ; by E. A. Parnell. London, 1886. 14+342 p.

Merchandise. Brožowsky (W.), Waarenkunde, 1869.

— Great Britain and Ireland, Customs, A book of values of merchandize imported, 1657. *

— Great Britain and Ireland, Parliament, Expository statement of the consumption of imported commodities, 1845. *

— Nemnich (P. A.), [Universal European dictionary, 1799].

— Ronquillo (J. O.), Diccionario de materia mercantil, 1851–[60].

Merck (E.). Chemical reagents ; transl. by H. Schenck. Lond., 1907.

Mercury. Fraser (T. R.), Sketch of the present state of our knowledge respecting the action of mercury on the liver, 1871.

— Hocken (E. O.), On the comparative value of the preparations of mercury and iodine in syphilis, [1844 ?].

— [L. (J. L.), Chemico-medical dissertation on mercury, 1774 ?]

— Philip (A. P. W.), On the influence of minute doses of mercury in restoring health, 2nd ed., 1835.

— Turner (D.), Ancient physician's legacy [of T. Dover] survey'd, with a discourse on quicksilver, 1733.

— Walker (R.), Account of discoveries in the production of cold, with Experiments on the congelation of quicksilver, 1796.

Mercury (Ammoniated). Flückiger (F. A.), Zersetzung des weissen Präcipitats durch Jod, [1875].

Mercury (Sulphate of). Méhu (C. [J. M.]), Sulfure de mercure cristallisé par voie humide, [1876].

Mere Phantom (A) [*pseud.*]. The magic lantern : how to buy, and how to use it. London, 1866 [*pub.* 1865]. 62 p.

Méric (H. de). Dictionary of medical terms, English-French. London, 1899. 8+394 p.

— Dictionnaire des termes de médecine, français-anglais. London, 1899. 8+244 p.

Merletta (Vincenzo Frosina). Cenno sopra un nuovo rimedio [permanganato di potassa] da servire come mezzo igienico come profilattico o preservativo e forse come curativo contro il cholera-morbus. Catania, 1866. 16 p. (Pam. 58.)

— Appendice al Cenno sul nuovo rimedio contro il cholera-morbus. Catania, 1866. 16 p. (Pam. 58.)

Merrifield (Charles W.). Technical arithmetic and mensuration. London, 1872. 2+10+308 p.

— *See also* Hunter (J.), Key to M.'s Technical arithmetic, 1873.

Merritt (J.). Ready method of testing pepsin. (*In* Squibb, E. R., On the relations of the medical profession to the trade interests of the materia medica, 1880, p. 16–18.) (Pam. 13.)

Mesmerism. *See* Magnetism (Animal).

Mesue (Joannes). *See* Yúḥanná ibn Másawaih, Mesuæ Opera, 1602.

Metallurgy *and* **Metals,** *including* **Assaying.** Aitken (W. C.), Electro-plate, 2nd ed., 1878.

— Arlensis de Scudalupis (P.), Sympathia septem metallorum ac septem selectorum lapidum ad planetas, 1610. *

— Berthier (P.), Traité des essais par la voie sèche, 1834.

— Bloxam (C. L.), Metals, their properties, *etc.*, 2nd ed., 1871.

— Boyle (R.), Tracts, [Observations about the growth of metals in their ore exposed to the air,] 1674.

— Cramer (J. A.), Elements of the art of assaying metals, 1741.

— Erckern [*or* Erskerus] (L.), Fleta minor, laws of metals, 1683.

— Gore (G.), Art of electro-metallurgy, 1877.

— Higgins (B.), Experiments and observations relating to acetous acid, metallic reduction, *etc.*, 1786.

— Mitchell (J.), Manual of practical assaying, 1846 ; 2nd ed., 1854 ; 3rd ed., 1868.

— Napier (J.), Manual of electro-metallurgy, 5th ed., 1876.

— Percy (J.), Metallurgy of lead, 1870.

— — Metallurgy, introduction, refractory materials, and fuel, 1875.

— Phillips (J. A.), Elements of metallurgy, new ed., 1887.

— Scoffern (J.), W. Truran, W. Clay, R. Oxland, W. Fairbairn, W. C. Aitkin & W. V. Prickett, The useful metals, 1857.

— Smee (A.), Elements of electro-metallurgy, 1841.

— Smyth (W. W.), Metallic mining and Collieries, 2nd ed., 1878.

Metallurgy *and* **Metals** *including* **Assaying**—*continued.*

— Walker (C. V.), Electrotype manipulation, pt. 1, 25th ed., 1852 ; pt. 2, 15th ed., 1851.

— Watt (A.), Electro-deposition and electro-metallurgy, 3rd ed., 1889.

Meteorology. Boussingault (J. B. [J. D.]), Rural economy, 1845.

— Dalton (J.), Meteorological observations and essays, 2nd ed., 1834.

— Müller (J.), Principles of physics and meteorology, 1847.

— Prout (W.), Chemistry, meteorology, and digestion, 1834.

— Saul (E.), Historical and philosophical account of the barometer, the atmosphere and its gravitation, 2nd ed., 1735.

Metric system *and* **Metrology.** *See* Weights, Measures, *and* Coins.

Meurdrac (Marie). La chymie charitable et facile en faveur des dames. Seconde édition. Paris, 1680. 36+334 p. ℌ. *

Mexico. Academia medico-quirurgica, Ensayo para la materia medica mexicana, 1832. *

— Godman (F. D.) & O. Salvin, Biologia Centrali-Americana, 1879–88, Botany, by W. B. Hemsley. *

— Heller (C. B.), Reisen in Mexiko in 1845–48, 1853. *

— Hernandez [*or* Fernandez] (F.), Rerum medicarum novae Hispaniae thesaurus, 1651. *

— Humboldt ([F. H.] A. v.) & A. Bonpland, Plantes équinoxiales, 1808–9. *

— Sociedad farmacéutica de Mexico, Nueva farmacopea mexicana, 2a ed., 1884 ; 3a ed., 1896. *

Meyer (Arthur). Beiträge zur Kenntniss pharmaceutisch wichtiger Gewächse. [Halle, 1881.] 2 pam., *n. t.-p.* (Pam. 45.)

— Handbuch der qualitativen chemischen Analyse anorganischer und organischer Substanzen. Berlin, 1884. 4+208 p. +4 tab.

— Wissenschaftliche Drogenkunde. Berlin, 1891–92. 2 Teile *in* 1.

Meyer (E. v.). History of chemistry, tr. by G. M'Gowan. Lond., 1891.

Meyer (H.). Über das Milchsäureferment und sein Verhalten gegen Antiseptica. Dorpat, 1880. 68 p. +1 tab. (Pam. 26.)

Meyer (Lothar). Modern theories of chemistry, translated by P. P. Bedson and W. C. Williams. London, 1888. 44+588 p.

— Outlines of theoretical chemistry, translated by P. P. Bedson and W. C. Williams. London, 1892. 12+220 p + 2 pl.

Meyke (Wilhelm). Beiträge zur Ermittelung einiger Hopfen-Surrogate im Biere. Libau, 1878. 44 p.+1 tab. (Pam. 25.)

Mialhe ([Louis]). Chimie appliquée à la physiologie et à la thérapeutique. Paris, 1856. 16+704 p. ℌ. *

— Du rôle chimique de l'acide carbonique dans l'économie animale. [Paris, 1856 ?] 16 p. (Pam. 39.)

— Recherches sur la digestion, l'assimilation et l'oxydation organique ou vitale. Paris, 1879 [*pub.* 1878]. 100 p. (Pam. 17.)

— *See also* Edwards (H. M.) & P. Vavasseur, Nouveau formulaire.

Michaelis (Johann.). *See* Crollius (O.), Basilica chymica, 1643.
Microbiology. *See* Bacteriology.
Micro-chemistry. *See* Microscopy.
Microcosmic salt. *See* Dalton (J.), On phosphates, *etc.*, 1840–42.
Micrography. *See* Microscopy.
Micro-organisms. *See* Bacteriology.
Microscopy. American monthly microscopical journal, 1894–97.
— Beale (L. S.), How to work with the microscope, 1857–59 ; 4th ed., 1868 ; 5th ed., 1880.
— — The microscope in medicine, 4th ed., 1878.
— Behrens (H.), Manual of microchemical analysis, 1894.
— — Anleitung zur mikrochemischen Analyse der wichtigsten organischen Verbindungen, 1895–97 ; 2. Auflage, 1899.
— — Mikrochemische Technik, 1900.
— Behrens (W. J.), The miscroscope in botany, 1885.
— — Tabellen zum Gebrauch bei mikroskopischen Arbeiten, 2. Aufl., 1892.
— Bousfield (E. C.), Guide to photo-micrography, 2nd ed., 1892.
— Braemer (L.) & A. Suis, Atlas de photomicrographie des plantes médicinales, 1900.
— Carpenter (W. B.), The miscroscope, 3rd ed., 1862 ; 5th ed., 1875 ; 7th ed., 1891 ; 8th ed., 1901.
— Cohn (A. I.), Tests and reagents, microscopical, 1903.
— Cole (A. C.), Studies in microscopical science, 1882–87. *
— — The methods of microscopical research, 2nd ed., 1895.
— Cross (M. I.) & M. J. Cole, Modern microscopy, 1893 ; 1895.
— Davies (T.)[2], Preparation and mounting of microscopic objects, [187–?] ; 14th thousand [188–].
— Davis (G. E.), Practical microscopy, 1882 ; new ed., 1889.
— Greenish (H. G.), The microscopical examination of foods and drugs, 1903 ; 2nd ed., 1910.
— Griffith (J. W.), Elementary text-book of the microscope, 1864.
— Griffith (J. W.) & A. Henfrey, Micrographic dictionary, 2nd ed., 1860 ; 3rd ed., 1875 ; 4th ed., 1883. *
— Helwig (A.), Das Mikroskop in der Toxicologie, 1865.
— Heurck (H. van), The microscope, 1893.
— Hogg (J.), The microscope, its history, *etc.*, 1854 ; [1867 ?].
— Intellectual observer, review of microscopic research, 1866–68.
— Klopstock (M.) & A. Kowarsky, Manual of clinical chemistry, microscopy, *etc.*, 1905.
— Lee (A. B.), The microtomist's vade-mecum, 1885 ; 2nd ed., 1890 ; 4th ed., 1896.
— Macdonald (J. D.), Guide to the microscopical examination of drinking water, with appendix on air, 2nd ed., 1883.
— Mills (F. W.), Photography applied to the microscope, 1891.

Microscopy—*continued.*

— Moeller (J.), Leitfaden zu mikroskopisch-pharmakognostischen Übungen, 1901.

— Nägeli (C.) & S. Schwendener, The microscope, 1887.

— Postal Microscopical Society, International journal of microscopy and natural science, 1892–97.

— Poulsen (V. A.), Botanical micro-chemistry, 1886.

— Pringle (A.), Practical photo-micrography, [1893]; 3. ed., 1902.

— Quarterly journal of microscopical science, 1853–1911.*

— Quekett (J. [T.]), Practical treatise on the microscope, 1848; 2nd ed., 1852.

— Schacht (H.), The microscope in its application to vegetable anatomy and physiology, translated by F. Currey, 1853.

— Spitta (E. J.), Photo-micrography, 1899.

— Squire (P. W.), Methods and formulæ used in the preparation of animal and vegetable tissues, 1892.

— Suffolk (W. T.), On microscopical manipulation, 1870.

— —On spectrum analysis applied to microscopical observation, 1873.

— Varley (C.), Improvements in the vial microscope, 1834.

— Whipple (G. C.), the microscopy of drinking water, 1899.

— Winton (A. L.), The microscopy of vegetable foods, 1906.

— Wormley (T. G.), Micro-chemistry of poisons, 1867; 1885.

— Zimmermann (A.), Botanical microtechnique, 1896. *

Microtomy. *See* Microscopy.

Middlesex. Trimen (H.) & W. T. T. Dyer, Flora of Middlesex, with sketches of its physical geography and climate, *etc.*, 1869.

Middlesex Hospital, *London.* Pharmacopœia Nosocomii Middlesexensis. Londoni, 1844. 48 p.

Midland medical miscellany and provincial medical journal. Leicester, [1882–84]. Vol. 1–3. — Provincial medical journal. Leicester, 1885–95. Vol. 4–14.

Miers (John). On the apocynaceæ of South America, with remarks on the whole family. London, 1878. 2+292 p. +35 pl. *

Migula (W.). Introduction to practical bacteriology, translated by M. Campbell, and edited by H. J. Campbell. London, 1893.

Mildew. Cooke (M. C.), Rust, smut, mildew, and mould, 1865.

Military Hospital. *See* Medulla medicinæ universæ, new compendious dispensa[to]ry, 1747; 4th ed., 1752; 5th ed., 1755.

Military medicines. Mindererus (R.), Medicina militaris, 1674.

Milk. Baines (M. A.), The comparative properties of milks, 1860.

— Ballard (E.), On a localized outbreak of typhoid fever in Islington, traced to the use of impure milk, 1871.

— Dragendorff ([G.]), Chemische Untersuchung der Radix Corniolæ, [Mengenbestimmung einzelner Bestandtheile der Kameel milch, 1866.]

Milk—*continued.*

— Enklaar (J. E.), De melk en haar onderzoek, 1870.

— Johanson (E.), Milchuntersuchungen, [1881].

— Percival (T.), Essays, on the resemblance between chyle and milk, 1767.

— Swithinbank (H.) & G. Newman, Bacteriology of milk, 1903.

— Taraszkewicz (E.), Einige Methoden zur Werthbestimmung der Milch, 1873.

— Wanklyn (J. A.), Milk-analysis, 1873.

Millar (James). Elements of chemistry. Edinburgh, 1820.

Millar (James Hill). *See* Klöcker (A.).

Millar (Richard). Disquisitions in the history of medicine. Edinburgh, 1811. 4+340 p.

Miller (Henry J.). *See* Hogg (J.), Sur les erreurs d'interprétation.

Miller (J.). Botanicum officinale. London, 1722. 8+488 p.

Miller (Philip). Abridgement of the Gardener's dictionary. Fifth edition. London, 1763. [928] p. +13 pl.

— The gardener's and botanist's dictionary ; [with additions] by T. Martyn. London, 1807. 2 vol. *in* 4. *

Miller (W. A.). Elements of chemistry. London, 1855–57. 3 pts. — Second edition. London, 1860–62. 3 pts. — Third edition. London, 1863–67. 3 pts. — Fourth edition. London, 1868–69. Pts. 2–3. — Fifth edition, by H. McLeod [H. E. Armstrong and C. E. Groves]. London, 1872–74–80. Pts. 1–2 ; pt. 3, sect. 1. — Sixth edition by H. McLeod [and C. E. Groves]. London, 1877–78. Pts. 1–2.

— Introduction to the study of inorganic chemistry. Now edition. London, 1871. 4+12+304 p.

Miller (W. H.). Treatise on crystallography. Cambridge, 1839. 8+140 p. +10 pl.

Mills (Edmund J[ames]). Destructive distillation : a manualette of the paraffin and kindred industries. London, 1877. 56 p.

Mills (F. W.). Photography applied to the microscope, by T. C. White. London, 1891. 62 p.+1 col. pl.

Milne (A.). Manual of materia medica and therapeutics. Third edition, by W. Craig. Edinburgh, 1876. — By W. Craig ; fourth edition. Edinburgh, 1879. 8+444 p.

Milne-Edwards. *See* Edwards.

Milton (J[ohn] L[aws]). The hygiene of the skin. [Sixteenth thousand.] London, 1879. 98 p. (Pam. 70.)

Mindererus (Raymundus). Medicina militaris, or, a body of military medicines. London, 1674. 2+164 p. (Pam. 81.)

Mineral acids. Flückiger (F. A.), Über die Nachweisung freier Mineralsäuren durch Colchicin, [1876].

Mineral waters. *See* Water.

Mineralogy. (*See also* Blowpipe ;—Metallurgy ;—Mines, *etc.*)

— Aikin (A. & C. R.), Dictionary of chemistry and mineralogy, 1807.

— — Account of recent discoveries, appendix to Dictionary, 1814.

— Annals of philosophy, or Magazine of ... mineralogy, 1813–26.

— Ansted (D. T.), Elementary course of geology, mineralogy, *etc.*, 2nd ed., 1856.

— Babington (W.), Systematic arrangement of minerals, 1795.

— — New system of mineralogy, after Born, 1799.

— Bauerman (H.), Text-book of systematic mineralogy, 1881.

— — Text-book of descriptive mineralogy, 1884.

— Brooke (H. J.), Familiar introduction to crystallography, 1823.

— Buckland (W.), Geology and mineralogy considered with reference to natural theology, 1836.

— Dana (J. D.), System of mineralogy, 1855 * ; 5th ed., 1868.

— Fuchs (J. N. v.), Gesammelte Schriften, 1856.

— Gmelin (J. F.), Allgemeine Geschichte der mineralischen Gifte, 1777.

— — Apparatus medicaminum, 1795–96. *

— Haidinger (W. R. v.), Handbuch der bestimmten Mineralogie, 2. Ausg., 1850.

— Hausmann (J. F. L.), Handbuch der Mineralogie, 2. Ausgabe, 1828–47.

— Jahresbericht über die Fortschritte der reinen, pharmaceutischen und technischen Chemie, Mineralogie, *etc.*, für 1851 [–6]. * — *Eng.*, Annual report of the progress of chemistry, *etc.*, [vol. for 1847–50]. *

— Klaproth (M. H.), Mémoires de chimie, contenant des analyses de minéraux, 1807.

— Liversidge (A.), Minerals of New South Wales, 2nd ed., [18]82.

— Mawe (J.), Familiar lessons in mineralogy and geology, 1819.

— Naumann (C. F.), Elements der Mineralogie, 4. Aufl., 1855.

— Rose (G.), Das krystallo-chemische Mineralsystem, 1852.

— Schmeisser (J. G.), System of mineralogy, 1795.

— Städel (W.), Lehrbuch der Chemie und Mineralogie, 187[0–]3.

— Stephenson (J.), Medical zoology and mineralogy, 1838.

— Wallerius (J. G.), Minéralogie, 1753.

— Werner (A. G.), Treatise on the external characters of minerals, 1847–50.

Mines *and* **Mining.** (*See also* Metallurgy ;—Quarries.)

— Smyth (W. W.), Metallic mining and Collieries, 2nd ed., 1878.

— Ure (A.), Recent improvements in arts, manufactures, and mines, 2nd ed., 1846 * ; 1851.

— — Dictionary of arts, manufactures, and mines, 3rd ed., 1846 * ; 4th ed., 1853 ; 5th ed., 1860 ; 6th ed., 1872 ; 7th ed., 1878. *

Miquél (F[rederik] A[nton] W[illem]). Illustrationes piperacearum. 88 p. +92 pl. (*In* Academia Cæsarea Leopoldino-Carol. Germ. Naturæ Curios., Nova acta, 1846, vol. 21, suppl.) *

— *See also* Museum botanicum Lugduno-Batavum, Catalogus.

Missouri Botanical Garden, *St. Louis.* Annual report. St. Louis, 1890–1910. 21 vol., pl., maps, and general index to vol. 1–20.

Mitchell (A.). *See* Bellingham (O'B.), Elements of mat. medica.

Mitchell (C. Ainsworth). *See* Wright (C. R. A.).

Mitchell (John). Manual of agricultural analysis. London, 1845. 8+140 p. +3 tab.

— Manual of practical assaying. London, 1846. 18+426 p.

— *Same.* Second edition. London, 1854. 12+568 p.

— *Same.* Third ed., by W. Crookes. Lond., 1868. 34+698+58 p.

Mitchell (Thomas D.). Materia medica and therapeutics. Philadelphia, 1850. 20 p. + p. 17–738. ℌ. *

Mitchell (*Rev.* Walter). On the geometrical isomorphism of crystals and the derivation of all other forms from those of the cubical system. London, [1868]. 2+68 p. +4 pl. (Pam. 32.)

Mitscherlich (C[arl] G[ustav]). Lehrbuch der Arzneimittellehre. Zweite Auflage. Berlin, 1847–49. Bd. 1–2.

— *Same.* [Erste Auflage.] Berlin, 1851–54. Bd. 3, Abth. 1–2.

Mitscherlich (E[ilhardt]). Practical and experimental chemistry; translated by S. L. Hammick. London, 1838. 12+316 p.

Moeller. *See also* Møller.

Moeller (Jos[ef]). Lehrbuch der Pharmakognosie. Wien, 1889.

— Pharmakognostischer Atlas; 110 Tafeln. Berlin, 1892. 8+444 p. 2 *copies.*

— Leitfaden zur mikroskopisch-pharmakognostischen Übungen. Wien, 1901. 8+336 p.

Mohammed Abdullah (Noureddeen) *Shirázy.* Ulfáz udwiyeh, or the materia medica, in the Arabic, Persian and Hindevy languages; with an English translation, by F. Gladwin. Calcutta, 1793. [136] p. ℌ. *

Mohl (Hugo **von**). Principles of the anatomy and physiology of the vegetable cell; translated [from the German] by A. Henfrey. London, 1852. 8+158 p. +1 pl.

Mohr ([Carl] Friedrich). Lehrbuch der pharmaceutischen Technik. Dritte Auflage. Braunschweig, 1866. — *Eng.* Practical pharmacy; by Francis [*sic*] Mohr and T. Redwood; [translation, with additions]. London, 1849. 8+390+2 p. 2 *copies.*

— Chemische Toxicologie. Braunschweig, 1874. 8+140 p.

— *See also* Geiger (P. L.) & C. F. M., Pharm. universalis, 1835–45.

— *See also* Germany, Pharmacopœia, Commentar, von F. M., 1874.

— *See also* Prussia, Commentar zur preussischen Pharmacopoe.

Moinet (Francis W.). *See* Jackson (R. E. Scoresby-), Note-book.

Moir (D. M.). Outlines of the ancient history of medicine. Edinburgh, 1931 [*misprint for* 1831]. 16+278 p. ℌ. *

Molbech (Christian). *See* HARPESTRENG (H.).

Molecular physics. TYNDALL (J.), Contributions to molecular physics in the domain of radiant heat, 1872.

Molimbrochius (A. V.). Cochlearia curiosa: or Curiosities of scurvygrass; Englished by T. Sherley. London, 1676. 14+224 p.

Møller. *See* MOELLER *or* MØLLER.

Möller (F. Peckel). Cod-liver oil and chemistry. London, 1895. 124+508 p.

Møller (H. J.). Nogle Bemærkninger om den nuværende pharmaceutiske Uddannelse i Danmark og Udlandet samt et Forslag til en forbedret Uddannelse af Pharmaceuterne i Danmark. København, 1881. 4+138 p.

— Korfattetet practisk Veiledning til Undersøgelsen af pathologisk Urin og Urinconcrementer. Kjøbenhavn, 1882. 2+6+112 p.

— Om farvede Glas. Kjøbenhavn, 1899. [84] p. +3 pl.

— *Ger.* Ueber gefärbte Gläser. Berlin, 1900. [74] p. +3 pl.

Møller (Peter). On the manufacture of cod liver oil. Christiania, 1862. 22 p. (Pam. 41.)

Mollusca. HOGG (J.), The lingual membrane of mollusca, 1868.

Molyneux (Thomas). *See* THRELKELD (C.), Synopsis stirpium, 1727.

Monardes (N.). Simplicium medicamentorum ex novo orbe delatorum historia; Hispanico sermone tribus libris descripta; Latio deinde donata à C. Clusio; quarta editio. (*In* CLUSIUS, Exoticorum libri, 1605.) ℌ. * — *Fr.* Histoire des simples medicamens apportés de l'Amérique; annotations par C. de l'Ecluse; traduicte par A. Colin. Edition seconde. Lyon, 1619. (*In* ORTA, G. DE, Histoire des drogues.) ℌ. *

— Libri tres magna medicinae secreta et varia experimenta continentes; Latio donati à C. Clusio. 52 p. (*In* CLUSIUS, Exoticorum libri, 1605.) ℌ. *

Monatshefte für Chemie. *See* KAISERLICHE AKADEMIE DER WISSENSCHAFTEN, *Wien.*

Money. (*See also* WEIGHTS, MEASURES, *and* COINS.)

— [KENNEDY (J.),] Paper versus gold-money, 2nd ed., 1847.

Mongius (Joannes Paulus). *See* HUSAIN IBN ÂBD ALLAH, Avicenna.

Moniteur (Le) scientifique. Paris, [1873–93]. Tomes 15–42, *incomplete.*

Monitor (El) de la salud. [Barcelona, 1881–84.] Años 2–5. (*With* ENCICLOPEDIA médico-farmacéutica, tomos 5–8.)

Monro (Donald). Treatise on mineral waters. London, 1770. 2 vol.

— Appendix or Supplement to M.'s Treatise on medical and pharmaceutical chymistry, and materia medica. Lond., 1790. 4+306 p.

Mons. *See* CERCLE PHARMACEUTIQUE DU HAINAUT.

Montagne ([J. F.] C.). C. M., botaniste ; [biographie, liste de travaux scientifiques,] par P. A. Cap. Paris, 1866. 8+98 p. (Pam. 39.)

Montevideo. GIBERT (E.), Enumeratio plantarum sponte nascentium agro Montevidensi, 1873.

Montgazon (B. de). *See* BAILLON (H. E.), Dictionn. de botanique.

Montgomery (William F.). *See* KING AND QUEEN'S COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS IN IRELAND, Observations on the Dublin pharm.

Monthly gazette of health. [London, 1816–20.] Vol. 1–4.

Monthly journal of medical science. *See* LONDON and Edinburgh monthly journal of medical science.

Monthly journal of science. *See* JOURNAL of science.

Monthly retrospect of the medical sciences. *See* LONDON and Edinburgh monthly journal of medical science.

Monthly review of dental surgery. *See* BRITISH DENTAL ASSOCIATION.

Montpellier. GAY ([H. F.] F.), Essai d'une monographie locale des conjuguées, 1884.

— MARTY (A. P.), La pharmacie à Montpellier, 1889.

— PLANCHON (G.), Matériaux pour la flore médicale, 1868.

Moor (C. G.). *See* PEARMAIN (T. H.) & C. G. M.

Moor (C. G.) & R. T. **Hewlett.** Applied bacteriology. Third edition. London, 1906. 10+476+[16] p.

Moore (B.). The dawn of the health age. London, 1911.

Moore (David). Concise notices of British grasses, with preserved specimens. Third edition. Dublin, 1851. 4+80 p. +1 pl. *

Moore (Francis). Travels into the inland parts of Africa ; Stibbs's voyage up the Gambia in 1723, *etc.* Second edition. London, [1735 ?]. 11+13+228+88+26 p. +12 pl. ℌ. *

Moore (Frederic). Notes on silk-producing insects of India and its adjacent countries. [London, 1862.] 8 p. (Pam. 36.)

Moore (George Fletcher). Diary of ten years of an early settler in Western Australia. London, 1884. 12+424+14+120 p.

Moore (James). Essay on the materia medica ; theories of the late Dr. [W.] Cullen considered. London, 1792. 16+330 p.

Moore (Spencer). *See* DE TABLEY (*Lord*), Flora, 1899.

Moore (T. S.). *See* LEHFELDT (R. A.), Electro-chemistry, 1904.

Moore (Thomas). Handbook of British ferns. Second edition. London, 1853. 4+232 p.

— *See also* BAILDON (H. C.), Specimens of nat.-printed ferns, 1869.

— *See also* LINDLEY (J.) & T. M., Treasury of botany, 1866 ; 1874.

Moore (William D.). Outline of the history of pharmacy in Ireland. Dublin, 1848. 40 p. (Pam. 40.)

Moquin-Tandon ([C. H. B.] A.). Éléments de zoologie médicale. Paris, 1860. ℌ. * — *Eng.* Elements of medical zoology ; translated by R. T. Hulme. London, 1861. 2+14+424 p.

Moquin-Tandon ([C. H. B.] A.)—*continued.*

— Éléments de botanique médicale, par A. M. Seconde édition. Paris, 1866. 20+544 p.

Morandi (Joannes Baptista). Historia botanica practica, seu Plantarum, quæ ad usum medicinæ pertinent, nomenclatura, descriptio, et virtutes. Mediolani, 1761. 14+164 p. +68 pl. *

Moreira (Nicolá Joaquim). Diccionario de plantas medicinaes Brasileiras. Rio de Janeiro, 1862. 146 p. ℌ. *

Morel (Julius). Turpentines and resinous products of the coniferæ. [London, 1877–79.] 24 p., *n. t.-p.* (Pam. 7.)

— L'alimentation : exposé des principes qui doivent servir de guide pour le choix hygiénique et économique de la nourriture. [Gand, 1880–81 ?] 58 p., *n. t.-p.* (Pam. 12.)

— *See also* Dragendorff (G.), Sur la recherche des substances amères, *etc.*, 1874–76.

— *See also* Hirschsohn (E.), Étude comparative du galbanum.

— *See also* Simmonds (P. L.), Les richesses de la nature, 1877.

— *See also* Société de médecine de Gand, Rapport, 1876–77.

Morell (J. D.). Grammar of the English language ; together with an exposition of the analysis of sentences. New edition. London, [1865 ?]. 4+124 p.

— Series of graduated exercises adapted to M.'s Grammar and analysis. New edition. London, [1865 ?]. 64 p.

Morelli (Giacinto). *See* Gallo (G.), Farmacopea italiana, 1881.

Morellus (Petr.). Methodus præscribendi formulas remediorum ; aucta à Gerardo Leon. Blasio. Amstelodami, 1659.

Morfit (Campbell). Chemical and pharmaceutic manipulations. London, 1850. 484 p. +2 pl. ; *wanting* p. 17–24.

— *See also* Booth (J. C.) & C. M., Report on recent improvements.

Morgagni (Il), giornale indirizzato al progresso della medicina. Napoli, 1876–80. Anni 18–22, pl.

Morgan (John) & T. **Addison.** Essay on the operation of poisonous agents upon the living body. London, 1829. 8+92 p. (Pam. 34.)

Morison (Robert). Praeludia botanica. London, 1669. 32+504 p.

Morley (H[enry] Forster). Outlines of organic chemistry. London, 1886. 20+490 p.

— *See also* Watts (H.), Dictionary of chemistry, 1888–94.

Morley (John). Twenty-fifth edition of Essay on scrophulous disorders, king's evil ; with plate of the herb vervain. London, 1787. 90 p. +1 col. pl. (Pam. 47.)

Morphine. Dragendorff ([G.]), Beiträge für den gerichtlich-chemischen Nachweis des Morphins, [1868].

— Fricker (E.), Über die Bestimmung des Morphingehaltes in den Opiumpräparaten, 1874.

— Jennings (O.), On the cure of the morphia habit, 1890.

Morphine—*continued.*

— Schneider (R.), Über das Schicksal des Caffeins im Thierkörper nebst Untersuchungen über den Nachweis des Morphins im Harn, 1884.

Morphology of spermatophytes. Coulter (J. M.) & C. J. Chamberlain, Gymnosperms, 1901 ;—Angiosperms, 1904.

Morries (John Davies). *See* Graves (G.) & J. D. M., Hortus.

Morris (James). Germinal matter and the contact theory : essay on morbid poisons. Second edition. London, 1867. 8+112 p.

Morris (Robert), J. **Kendrick**, *and others*. Edinburgh medical and physical dictionary. Edinburgh, 1807. 2 vol., 66 pl.

Morse (H. W.). *See* Ostwald (W.), Fundamental principles of chemistry, 1909.

Mortola. Flückiger (F. A.), Easter holiday in Liguria, *etc.*, 1877.

— Flückiger (F. A.), La Mortola, 1885–86.

— Hanbury (T.), Alphabetical catalogue of plants, 1897.

Morton (W. J. T.). Manual of pharmacy for the student of veterinary medicine. Second edition. London, [1839 ?].— Third edition. London, [1843 ?]. — Sixth edition. London, 1860. — Seventh edition. London, 1868. — Eighth edition. London, 1880. 16+568 p.+1 tab.

Morton (W. T. G.). *See* United States of America, Congress, Statements of W. T. G. M., on his claim to the discovery of the anæsthetic properties of ether, *etc.*, 1853.

Morwyng (Peter). *See* Gesner (C.), Treasure of Evonymus, 1559.

Moschus. Heusinger (C. F.), Meletemata quædam de antiquitatibus castorei et moschi, [1852 ?].

Moseley (Henry). Treatise on hydrostatics and hydrodynamics. Cambridge, 1830. 12+290 p. +4 pl.

Mosses. Bagnall (J. E.), Handbook of mosses, 2nd ed., 1886.

— Gardiner (W.), Twenty lessons on British mosses, 1846.

— Hobkirk (C. P.), Synopsis of the British mosses, 1873.

— Holmes (E. M.) & F. Brent, Mosses of Devon and Cornwall, [1868–69 ?].

— Russell (T. H.), Mosses and liverworts, new ed., 1910.

— Treffner (E.), Beiträge zur Chemie der Laubmoose, 1881.

— West (W.), On mosses, 1878.

Motherby (G.). New medical dictionary. Second edition. London, 1785. 6+716 p. + 26 pl. ; *wanting pl.* 3–10, 13, 15–17.

Motion. Kenrick (W.), Lecture on the perpetual motion, 1771.

— Tyndall (J.), Heat a mode of motion, 1865 ; 1875 ; 6th ed., 1880.

Mould, *fungi*. Cooke (M. C.), Rust, smut, mildew, and mould, 1865.

— Trouessart (E. L.), Microbes, ferments, and moulds, 1886.

Mould (**Vegetable**). Darwin (C. [R.]), Formation of vegetable mould, through the action of worms, 4th thousand, 1881.

Mousnier (Jules). Les champignons dans le département de la Charante-inférieure ; thèse. Paris, 1873. 74 p. (Pam. 5.)

Movement cure. Roth (M.), Handbook, 1856.

Mowbray (G. M.). Conspectus of pharmacopœias of London, Edinburgh, Dublin, Paris, and the United States. (*In* Pharmaceutical times, 1846–47.) — *Another copy.* Lond., 1847.

Mucor. Wenckiewicz (B.), Das Verhalten des Schimmelgenus Mucor zu Antisepticis, *etc.*, 1880.

Mud. Hamberg (N. P.), Undersökning af badgytjan, 1878. — Johanson (E.), Untersuchung eines ... Schlammes, [1878].

Mueller. *See* Müller.

Muir (M. M. Pattison). Treatise on the principles of chemistry. Cambridge, 1884. — Second edition. Cambridge, 1889.

— History of chemical theories and laws. New York, 1907.

— *See also* Fleischer (E.), System of volumetric analysis, 1877.

— *See also* Lassar-Cohn (*Dr.*), Chemistry in daily life, 1896.

— *See also* Lüpke (R.), Elements of electro-chemistry, 1897.

— *See also* Ostwald (W.), Solutions, 1891.

— *See also* Thorpe (T. E.) *&* M. M. P. M., Qualitative analysis, 1874.

— *See also* Watts (H.), Dictionary of chemistry, 1888–94.

Muir (M. M. Pattison) *&* D. M. **Wilson.** Elements of thermal chemistry. London, 1885. 16+312 p. +1 pl.

Mulder (G[errit Jan]). Liebig's question to Mulder tested by morality and science, by G. T. M. [*sic*] ; translated by P. F. H. Fromberg. London, 1846. 8+124 p.

— Chemistry of vegetable and animal physiology ; translated by P. F. H. Fromberg. Edinburgh and London, 1849.

— Chemistry of wine ; edited by H. B. Jones. London, 1857.

— De la bière ; traduit du hollandais par A. [A.] Delondre. Troisième édition. Paris, 1865. 8+444 p.

Müller (*Baron* Ferd. **von**). Eucalyptographia : atlas of the eucalypts of Australia and adjoining islands. Melbourne, 1879–84.

— Select extra-tropical plants readily eligible for industrial culture or naturalisation. Sydney, 1881. — Melbourne, 1885. — Eighth edition. Melbourne, 1891. 2+8+598 p.

— *See also* Bentham (G.) *&* F. v. M., Flora Australiensis, 1863–78.

— *See also* Victoria, Government, Systematic census of Australian plants, 1882–89 ;—Key to Victorian plants, 1885–88.

— *See also* Wittstein (G. C.), Organic constituents of plants, 1878.

Müller (H.). The fertilisation of flowers ; translated by D'Arcy W. Thompson. London, 1883. 12+670 p.

Müller (J[ean] B[aptiste]). Botanisch-prosodisches Wörterbuch. Brilon, 1841. 512 p.

Müller (J[ohann]). Principles of physics and meteorology ; [translated by E. C. Otté ?]. London, 1847. 10+582 p. +2 pl.

Müller (Johannes). Untersuchungen über das Verhalten des Convolvulins und Jalapins im Thierkörper. Dorpat, 1885. (Pam. 27.)

Mundinus. *See* YÚḤANNÁ IBN MÁSAWAIH, *or* J. MESUE.

Munich *or* **München.** *See* KÖNIGLICHE BAYERISCHE AKADEMIE DER WISSENSCHAFTEN ;—POLYTECHNISCHER VEREIN.

Municipal corporation boundaries. GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND, HOUSE OF COMMONS, Municipal corporation boundaries, 1837.

Munk (W.). *See* ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS OF LONDON, Roll.

Murray (A.). Economic entomology, aptera. [London, 1877 ?]

Murray (Cárlos). Tratado de farmacia y farmacognosia. Buenos-Ayres, 1866. 12 + 680 p.

— Apuntes para la historia de la farmacia argentina. [Buenos-Ayres, 1867.] 24 p., *n. t.-p.* (Pam. 30.)

Murray (George). *See* BENNETT (A. W.) & G. M., Handbook.

Murray (*Sir* James A[ugustus] H[enry]). New English dictionary on historical principles. Oxford, 1884–1911. Vol. 1–9.

Murray (Jo[hann] Andreas). Apparatus medicaminum [stirpes]. Gottingae, 1784–92. Vol. 3–6. ℌ. * — Editio altera auctior curante L. C. Althof. Goettingae, 1793–94. Vol. 1–2. ℌ. *

— *See also* LINNÉ (C. v.), Systema vegetabilium, ed. 15, 1797.

Murray (*Dr.* John). Elements of materia medica and pharmacy. Edinburgh, 1804. 2 vol.

— System of chemistry. Edinburgh, 1806–7. 4 vol., 8 pl.

— System of materia medica and pharmacy. Edinburgh, 1810. 2 vol. — Second edition. Edinburgh, 1813. 2 vol.

Murray (John). Experimental researches on the light and luminous matter of the glow-worm ; the luminosity of the sea ; the phenomena of the chameleon ; the ascent of the spider into the atmosphere ; the torpidity of the tortoise. Glasgow, 1826.

Murray (*Rev.* Richard Paget). Flora of Somerset. Taunton, 1896.

Musée commercial-industriel de Melle. *See* MAISON DE MELLE.

Museum botanicum Lugduno-Batavum. Catalogus, digessit F. A. G. Miquel, pars 1, Flora Japonica. Hagae Comitis, 1870. ℌ. *

Muséum d'histoire naturelle de Paris. *See* SOCIÉTÉ BOTANIQUE DE FRANCE, Bombardement du Muséum, rapport, 1871.

Museums. *See above ; also* ACADEMIA CAESAREA LEOPOLDINO-CAROLINA GERMANICA NATURAE CURIOSORUM ;—BETHNAL GREEN BRANCH MUSEUM ;—BRITISH MUSEUM ;—INDIA MUSEUM ;—MUSEUMS ASSOCIATION ;—NEW SOUTH WALES, LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY, Report upon certain museums, by A. Liversidge, 1880 ;—NEW SOUTH WALES, TECHNOLOGICAL MUSEUM ;—ODONTOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF GREAT BRITAIN ;—PARKES MUSEUM OF HYGIENE ;—PHARMACEUTICAL SOCIETY OF GREAT BRITAIN ;—RACKSTROW ;—RAFFLES LIBRARY AND MUSEUM ; — ROYAL SOCIETY OF LONDON.

Museums Association. The museums journal. London, 1901–11. Vol. 1–11.

Mushrooms. (*See also* Fungi.)

— Atkinson (G. F.), Studies of American fungi, mushrooms, edible, poisonous, *etc.*, 2nd ed., 1901.

Music. Athenæum, journal of literature, science, the fine arts, music, *etc.*, 1871–1904.

Musical instruments. Rimbault (E. F.), 2nd ed, 1878.

Musk. *See* Moschus.

Muspratt ([J.] Sheridan). Chemistry as applied to the arts and manufactures. Glasgow, [1853–61]. 2 vol., 32 por. [— New edition, by C. W. Vincent and others.] London, [1877–79 ?]. 8 divisions, 53 pl.

Mussat (E.). *See* Baillon (H. E.), Dictionnaire de botanique, 1876–92.

Mussgiller (Frederick C.). Note on collodion. (*In* Squibb, E. R., Report on U. S. pharmacopœia, *etc.*, 1870, p. 66–68.)

Mutel (D. Ph.). Des poisons considérés sous le rapport de la médecine pratique et de la médecine légale. Paris, 1830. 14 + 560 p.

Muter (John). Key to organic materia medica. London, 1873. — Fifth edition. London, 1884. 80 + 518 + 8 p.

— Introduction to pharmaceutical and medical chemistry. London, [1874]. 14 + 786 p. + 1 tab. ℌ. *

— Short manual of analytical chemistry. Eighth edition. London, 1898. — Ninth edition. London, 1903. 16 + 236 p. + 2 tab.

Mutis (José Celestino). *See* Great Britain and Ireland, India Office, Chinchona species of New Granada, 1867.

Muwaffak bin Ali (Abu Mansur). Codex Vindobonensis, sive Liber fundamentorum pharmacologiae ; linguae ac scripturae Persicae specimen antiquissimum ; textum edidit, in Latinum vertit, commentariis instruxit F. R. Seligmann. Vindobonae, 1859. Pars 1. ℌ. * — *Lat.* Liber fundamentorum pharmacologiae ; donavit R. Seligmann. Vindobonae, 1830. Pars 1. ℌ. * — *Ger.* Die pharmakologischen Grundsätze, übersetzt von A. C. Achundow. (*In* Kaiserlich Universität Dorpat, Historische Studien, 1893, Bd. 3, p. 137–414.) *

Mycetoma. Hogg (J.), Mycetoma, the fungus-foot disease of India, 1872.

Mycetozoa. Bary ([H.] A. de), Comparative morphology and biology of the fungi, mycetozoa and bacteria, 1887.

— Rostafinski ([J. T. v.]), Contributions to mycologia Britannica, myxomycetes, translated by M. C. Cooke, 1877.

Mycographia *or* **Mycology.** *See* Fungi.

Myddvai. *See* Society for the Publication of Ancient Welsh Mss., Physicians of Myddvai, Meddygon Myddfai, 1861.

Mynsicht (Hadrianus à). Thesaurus, et armamentarium medico-chymicum ; cui in fine adjunctum est Testamentum Hadrianeum de aureo philosophorum lapide. Francofurti, 1675. 16+576+22 p.

Myoctonin. Einberg (F.), Beiträge zur Kenntniss des Myoctonins, 1887.

— Salmonowitz (S.), Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Alcaloide des Aconitum Lycoctonum, 2, Myoctonin, 1885.

Myristica. Paullini (C. F.), Moschokaryographia, 1704. *

Myrrh. Ehrenberg (C. G.), De myrrhae in itinere per Arabiam et Habessiniam detectis plantis, 1841. *

Myxogastres. Massee (G.), Monograph of the myxogastres, 1892.

Myxomycetes. *See* Mycetozoa.

Nägeli (Carl) & S. **Schwendener.** The microscope in theory and practice, translated from the German, with illustrations. London, 1887. 12+382 p.

Nails. Aitken (W. C.), Guns, Nails, *etc.*, 2nd ed., 1878.

Names. Smith (B. E.), The century cyclopedia, 1894–1910. *

Napheys (George H.). Modern medical therapeutics. Seventh edition. London, 1881. 604 p.

Naphtha. Hocken (E. O.), Practical inquiry into the value of medicinal naphtha in tubercular phthisis, 1844.

Napier (James). Manual of dyeing and dyeing receipts. Third edition. London, 1875. 28+420 p.

— Manual of electro-metallurgy ; applications of the art to manufacturing processes. Fifth edition. London, 1876. 14+216 p.

Naquet ([J.] A.). Principles of chemistry ; translated by W. Cortis ; revised by T. Stevenson. London, 1868. 28+848 p.

Narceine. Schmemann (B.), Beiträge zu dem gerichtlich-chemischen Nachweis des Narcein's, 1870.

Narceine (Hydrochlorate of). Petit (A.), Conservation de l'acide hydrocyanique, Chlorhydrate de narcéine, *etc.*, 1873.

Narcotine. Dragendorff ([G.]), Beiträge für den gerichtlich-chemischen Nachweis des Narkotins, [1868].

Narthex. *See* Asafœtida.

Nass (Paul). Ueber den Gerbstoffe der Castanea vesca ; Dissertation. Dorpat, 1884. 40 p. (Pam. 27.)

Natal. Harvey (W. H.) & O. W. Sonder, Flora Capensis, 1859–1909.

— Wood (J. M.), Handbook to the flora of Natal, 1907.

— Wood (J. M.) & M. S. Evans, Natal plants, 1898–1910.

National Association of General Practitioners. *See* Society of Apothecaries, Address, 1845 ;—Three reports, 1846.

[**National Convention for Revising the Pharmacopœia,** *formerly* **National Medical Convention,** *Washington.*] Pharmacopœia of the United States of America. Boston, 1820. — Second decennial revision.] Philadelphia, 1842. — [Third revision.] Phila., 1851. — [Third revision,] second edition. Phila., 1855. — Fourth revision. Phila., 1864. — Fifth revision, Phila., 1873. 2 *copies.* — Sixth revision. Phila., 1883. 2 *copies.* — Seventh revision. Phila., 1893. 2 *copies.* — Eighth revision. Phila., 1905. 2 *copies.* — *Ger.* Pharmakopöe der Vereinigten Staaten von Nordamerika, 1842. Leipzig, 1844. (*In* Codex der Pharmakopöen, 7. Section.) — *Span.* Farmacopoea de los Estados Unidos de América. Octava revisión. Nueva York, 1909.

— Digest of criticisms on the U. S. P. 1880. New York, 1889–90.

National dispensatory. *See* Stillé (A.) & J. M. Maisch, 1879, *etc.*

National formulary of unofficinal preparations. *See* American Pharmaceutical Association, 1888; 1896; 1906.

National Medical Convention, *Washington. See* National Convention for Revising the Pharmacopœia.

National Pharmaceutical Convention, *Philadelphia. See* American Pharmaceutical Association.

National standard dispensatory. *See* Hare (H. A.), *etc.*, 1905.

Natron lake of Loonar. Smith (G.), Description, 1856.

Natural history. (*See also* Acclimatisation;—Biology;—Botany;—Geology;—Zoology, *etc.*; *also* Natural science.)

— Annals des sciences naturelles, 1858–1911. *

— Annals and magazine of natural history, 1851–1906. *

— Annals of philosophy, or Magazine of ... nat. history, 1813–26.

— Ashmolean Natural History Society, Historical account, 1908.

— Bacon (F.), *Lord* Verulam, Sylva sylvarum, 3rd ed., 1631. *

— — New Atlantis [a fable]. *

— [Bancroft (E.),] Essay on the natural history of Guiana, 1769.

— Blumenbach (J. F.), Manual of natural history, 1825.

— Bomare (V. de), Dictionnaire d'histoire naturelle, 1775. *

— Bontius (J.), Historiae naturalis Indiae orientalis libri 6, 1658. *

— Buffon ([G. L. L.]), Natural history abridged, new ed., 1821.

— Cauvet (D.), Nouveaux éléments d'histoire nat. médicale, 1869.

— [Chambers (R.),] Vestiges of the natural history of creation, 10th ed., 1853.

— Cours complet d'histoire naturelle médicale, 1835. *

— Darwin (C. [R.]), A naturalist's voyage, 16th thousand, 1884.

— Fourcroy [A. F. de]), Elements of natural history, 1790.

— Guibourt (N. J. B. G.), Histoire des drogues, 1820; 1826; 1836; 1849–51; 1869–70; 7me éd., 1876. *

— Humboldt ([F. H.] A. v.), Aspects of nature, 1850.

Natural history—*continued.*

— Intellectual observer, review of natural history, *etc.*, 1866–68.
— Kentish (R.), Essay on method of studying nat. history, 1787.
— Linné (C. v.), Selection of correspondence of Linnæus, *etc.*, 1821.
— Macé (M.), Essai sur l'origine et la constitution des êtres et objets de la nature, compris l'homme, 1879.
— McNicoll (D. H.), Dictionary of natural history terms, 1863. *
— Marcgrav (G.), Historia rerum naturalium Brasiliæ, 1648.
— Natural history review, 1859, 1861–62.
— Pagès (J. B.), L'œconomie des trois familles du monde, 1625.
— Peyrilhe (B.), Tableau méthodique d'un cours d'histoire naturelle médicale, nouv. éd., 1804. *
— Piso (G. [*or* W.]), De Indiae utriusque re naturali et medica, 1658. *
— [Plinius secundus (C.), Historie of the world, commonly called Naturall historie, by P. Holland, 1601.]
— Ramos (A. G.), Noticia do archipelago dos Açores, 2a ed., 1871.
— Recreations in agriculture, *etc.*, by J. Anderson, 1799–1802.
— Richard (A.), Élémens d'histoire naturelle médicale, 1831.
— Royle (J. F.), Illustrations of the botany and other branches of the nat. hist. of the Himalayan mountains, *etc.*, 183[3–40]. *
— Sallé (L.), Cours élém. d'hist. naturelle des médicamens, 1817.
— Smith (F. P.), Contributions to ... nat. history of China, 1871.
— Stillingfleet (B.), Miscellaneous tracts, 2nd ed., 1762.
— Walcott (S.), New and complete natural history, [1795 ?].
— Walker (J.), Lectures on natural history, ms. *
— — Institutes of natural history, heads of lectures, 1792.
— Waterton (C.), Essays on n. h., chiefly ornithology, 2nd ed., 1838.

Natural history review, and quarterly journal of science. London, Dublin, 1859. Vol. 5. — Natural history review : a quarterly journal of biological science. London, 1861–2. Vol. 1–2.

Natural philosophy. *See* Physics.

Natural science. (*See also* the separate sciences, Astronomy, Chemistry, Physics, Physiography, *etc.*, *and* their several sub-divisions ; *also* Natural history, *and* its divisions.)

— Academia Cæsarea Leopoldino-Carolina Germanica Naturæ Curiosorum, Nova acta, 1846, 1865–1906.
— Académie des sciences, *Paris*, Comptes rendus, 1843–1911. *
— [Annals of philosophical discovery ; reporter of science, 1843.]
— Athenæum, journal of literature, science, *etc.*, 1871–1904.
— Baildon (H. B.), The spirit of nature, 1880.
— Becker (B. H.), Scientific London, 1874.
— Bert (P.), First year of scientific knowledge, 1885 ; 3rd ed., 1886.
— Brande (W. T.), & G. W. Cox, Dictionary of science, 18[66–]67. *
— Brewster (D.), Letters on natural magic, 1832.

Natural science—*continued.*

— British annals of medicine and general science, 1837.
— British Association for the Advancement of Science, Report, 1833, 1868–83, 1885, 1889–92.
— Büchner ([F. C. C.] L.), Science et nature, essais, 1866.
— Commercium litterarium ad rei scientiæ naturalis, 1737–45.
— Constable (H. S.), Fashions of the day in science, 1879.
— Declaration of students of the sciences, [1865 ?].
— Dumas (J. [B. A.]) & J. B. [J. D.] Boussingault, Chemical and physiological balance of organic nature, 3rd ed., 1844.
— Encyclopædia Americana, 1883–89. *
— Encyclopædia Britannica, 1875–89, 1902–3. *
— Galloway (R.), Education scientific and technical, 1881.
— Gore (G.), Art of scientific discovery, 1878.
— Great Britain and Ireland, Admiralty, Manual of scientific enquiry, 4th ed., 1871.
— Hardwicke's science-gossip, 1865–1900.
— Helmholtz (H. [L. F.]), Popular lectures, 1881.
— Huxley (T. H.), Science and culture, and other essays, 1881.
— Imperial Institute, *London*, Technical reports and scientific papers, 1903.
— Intellectual observer, review of ... recreative science, 1866–68.
— International catalogue of scientific literature, 1902–11. *
— Jevons (W. S.), The principles of science, 1883.
— Jourdan (A. J. L.), Dictionnaire des termes, 1834. *
— Journal of science, [quarterly,] 1864 ; —monthly, 1879–85. *
— Kaiserliche Akademie der Wissenschaften in Wien, Anzeiger, mathematisch-naturwissenschaftliche Classe, 1864–95. *
— Kaiserliche Leopoldinisch-Carolinische Deutsche Akademie der Naturforscher. *See* Academia Cæsarea.
— Literary and Philosophical Society of Manchester, Memoirs, 1793–1909, *etc.*
— Moniteur scientifique, par Quesneville, 1873–93.
— Natural science, a monthly review, 1895–97.
— Nature, a weekly illustrated journal of science, 1869–1911. *
— Nova Scotia Institute of Science, Proceedings and transactions, 1886–1910.
— Philosophical magazine, 1814–17, 1827–1907. *
— Philosophical (Royal) Society of Glasgow, Proceedings, 1867–68, 1870–1908. *
— Phoebus [Phöbus] (P.), Über die Naturwissenschaften als Gegenstand des Studiums, des Unterrichts und der Prüfung angehender Ärzte, 1849.
— Polytechnisches Journal, von E. M. Dingler, 1858–59. *
— Popular science review, 1866–81.

Natural science—*continued.*

— Postal Microscopical Society, International journal of microscopy and natural science, 1892–97.
— Radcliffe (C. B.), Proteus, or Law [or Unity] of nature, 1850.
— — A new departure in science, 1886.
— Royal Dublin Society, Scientific proceedings, 187[7]–1911.
— — Scientific transactions, 1877–1909.
— Royal Institution of Gt. Britain, [Quarterly] journal, 1816–30.
— — Notices of the proceedings, 1851–1911, *etc.*
— Royal Society of Arts and Sciences of Mauritius, Transactions, 1872. *
— Royal Society of Edinburgh, Proceedings, 1880–1911.
— Royal Society of London, Philosophical transactions, 1700–20, 1753–1889. * — Abstracts, 1800–30, 1837–54. — Proceedings, 1854–1911. — Yearbook, 1911.
— — Catalogue of scientific papers [from] 1800–[83], 1867–1902. *
— Royal Society of New South Wales, Journal and proceedings, 1878–1910.
— Schödler (F.), Book of nature, edited by H. Medlock, 1851.
— Science lectures for the people, Manchester, 1866–79.
— Science progress, 1894–98.
— Simmonds (P. L.), Science and commerce, 1872.
— Smith (R. A.), Centenary of science in Manchester, 1883.
— Smithsonian Institution, Annual report, 1861–96.
— Student and intellectual observer of science, *etc.*, 1868–71.
— Twining (T.), Science made easy, series of familiar lectures, 1876.
— Tyndall (J.), Fragments of science, 6th ed., 1879.
— — New fragments, 1892.
— Whewell (W.), Philosophy of the inductive sciences, 1840.
— Year-book of science, 1892–93.

Natural science : a monthly review. London, 1895–97. Vol. 7–10.

Natural theology. *See* Theology.

Naturalists. *See* Zoology.

Nature, a weekly illustrated journal of science. London, 1869–1911. Vol. 1–88, por., pl. *

Nature-printing. Baildon (H. C.), Specimens of ferns, 1869. *

Nature teaching. Watts (F.) & W. G. Freeman, 1904.

Nature's hygiene. *See* Kingzett (C. T.), 1880; 4th ed., 1894.

Naudin (Charles). *See* Decaisne (J.) & C. N., Handbook, 1877.

Naumann (C[arl] F[riedrich]). Elemente der Mineralogie. Vierte Auflage. Leipzig, 1855. 16+480 p.

Navigation. McCulloch (J. R.), Dictionary of commerce and commercial navigation, 1871 *; suppl., 1875–77. *
— Vincent (W.), The commerce and navigation of the ancients in the Indian ocean, 1807. *

Neale (Richard). Medical digest, or Busy practitioner's vademecum; a means of readily acquiring information upon the principal contributions to medical science during the last 35 years. Second edition. London, 1882. 12+644+82 p. *

Nectoux (Hypolite). Voyage dans la haute Égypte; avec des observations sur les diverses espèces de séné. Paris, 1808. ℌ. *

Nederlandsche Maatschappij ter bevordering der Pharmacie. Wet. 1845. 16 p. ℌ. * — 1851. 16 p. ℌ* — Redevoering ter opening van de eerste algemeene vergadering op 30 Junij 1846 door D. Pas, voorzitter, *etc.* 24 p. ℌ. *

— Berigten: van anno 1845 tot en met anno 1852. Amsterdam, 1852. Nos. 1–29, and Register. ℌ. *

Nederlandsche Maatschappij ter bevordering der Pharmacie, Rotterdamsch Departement. Supplement op de Pharmacopœa Neerlandica, of Bereiding en beproeving van geneesmiddelen, niet in de Pharm. Neerl. opgenomen. Vierde druk. 'S-Gravenhage, 1867. — Supplement op de Nederlandsche Pharmacopee. 'S-Gravenhage, 1891. — 'S-Gravenhage, 1902.

Nederlandsche Maatschappij ter bevordering van Nijverheid. Tijdschrift. Haarlem, 1877–86. Deel 40–49.

Needles. Aitken (W. C.), Guns, ... Pins, Needles, *etc.*, 2nd ed., 1878.

Neem. Waring (E. J.), On the therapeutic applications, [1857].

Nees von Esenbeck (Christian Gottfried). Systema laurinarum. Berolini, 1836. 8 p. +p. 1–704, p. 705–20 *wanting*. ℌ. *

Nees von Esenbeck (Theodor Friedrich Ludwig). Plantæ medicinales oder Sammlung offizineller Pflanzen; mit lithographischen Abbildüngen von A. Henry und Beschreibungen von M. F. Weyhe, J. W. Wolter [und] P. W. Funke; fortgesetzt von N. v. E. Dusseldorf, 1828–33. 4 Bd., 552 pl. *

Neilgherries. Soubeiran (J. L.), Pisciculture dans les N., 1870.

Neligan (J. Moore). Medicines, their uses and mode of administration; including a conspectus of the three British pharmacopœias. Third edition. Dublin, 1851. — By R. Macnamara, including a conspectus of the British pharmacopœia; seventh edition. Dublin, 1867. 42+934 p.

Nelson (John H.). Druggist's hand-book of private formulas. Seventh edition. Cleveland, Ohio, 1881. 4+338 p.

Nemnich (Philipp Andreas). [Universal European dictionary of merchandise. London, 1799.] 6+[444] p.

Nernst (Walter). Theoretical chemistry from the standpoint of Avogadro's rule and thermodynamics; translated by C. S. Palmer. London, 1895. — Second edition, revised by R. A. Lehfeldt. London, 1904. 24+772 p.

Nerves *and* **Nervous disorders.** (*See also* Neuralgia;—Neurotics.)

— Spigelius (A.), Angeiologia, the vessells in man, 1649.

Nerves *and* **Nervous disorders**—*continued.*

— Thomson (A.), Enquiry into nervous disorders, 3rd ed., 1782.

Nesbit (J[ohn] C.). On agricultural chemistry, and the nature and properties of Peruvian guano. Third edition. London, [1856?].

[**Netherlands.**] Pharmacopœa Batava. Amstelodami, 1805. [—] Pharmacopœa Batava, cum notis et additamentis medico-pharmaceuticis; editore J. F. Niemann. Lipsiæ, 1811 [*repub.* 1820]. 2 vol. (*In* Codex medicamentarius Europæus, sect 4.)

— Pharmacopœa Neerlandica. Editio altera. Hagæ Comitis, 1871. — Editio tertia. Hagae Comitis, 1889. — Editio quarta. Amstelodami, 1905.— Nederlandsche pharmacopee. Vierde uitgave. Amsterdam, 1905. — Supplenda et mutanda. Amstelodami, 1905. — Aanvullingen en wijzigingen. Amsterdam, 1910.

— *See also* Nederlandsche Maatschappij ter bevordering der Pharmacie, Rotterdamsch Departement, Supplement.

— *See also* Stoeder (W.), Geschiedenis der pharmacie, 1891.

Netter (W.). *See* Peters (H.), Pictorial history of ancient pharm.

Neubauer (C. [T. L.]) *&* J. **Vogel.** Guide to the analysis of urine; translated by W. O. Markham. London, 1863. — Translated by E. G. Cutler, revised by E. S. Wood. New York, 1879.

Neues berlinisches Jahrbuch der Pharmacie. *See* Berlinisches Jahrbuch der Pharmacie.

Neues Jahrbuch für Pharmacie, 1854–73. *See* Jahrbuch für practische Pharmacie.

Neues Journal der Pharmacie. *See* Annalen der Chemie.

Neues Repertorium für die Pharmacie, 1852–76. *See* Repertorium.

Neuman (Henry). New dictionary of the Spanish and English languages. Revised [edition]. Philadelphia, 1823. 2 vol.

Neuman (Henry) *&* [G], **Baretti.** Dictionary of the Spanish and English languages. Revised by M. Seoane; new edition. London, 1867. 2 vol. *

Neumann (Bernhard). Theory and practice of electrolytic methods of analysis, translated by J. B. C. Kershaw. London, 1898.

Neumann (Caspar). Chemical works; abridged by W. Lewis. London, 1759. — Second edition. London, 1773. 2 vol.

Neuralgia. (*See also* Nerves *and* Nervous disorders.)

— Fournier (G.), Du gelsemium sempervirens dans le traitement des névralgies, 1878.

— Thompson (J. A.), Free phosphorus in medicine, 1874.

Neurotics. Harley (J.), The old vegetable neurotics, hemlock, opium, belladonna, and henbane, their action and use, 1869.

Nevins (John Birkbeck). *See* Royal College of Physicians of London, Translation of London pharmacopœia, *etc.*, 1851.

New (William). *See* Bangalore Public Garden, Catalogue, 1861.

New dispensatory. *See* LEWIS (W.).

New Guinea. ALDERWERELT VAN ROSENBURGH (C.R.W.K. VAN), Malayan ferns, incl. New Guinea, 1908.

New medico-chirurgical pharmacopœia. London, 1822. — Third edition. London, 1824. — Fourth edition. London, 1827.

New phytologist. Lond., 1902–6 ; Cambridge, 1907–11. Vol. 1–10.

New pocket dictionary of the English and Russian languages. Leipsic, 1874. 6+406+396 p. *

New remedies, retrospect of therapeutics, pharmacy, *etc.* New York, 187[1–]5. Vol. 1–4. — New remedies, trade journal of materia medica, pharmacy, and therepeutics. New York, 1876–83. Vol. 5–12. — American druggist, journal of pharmacy, chemistry, and materia medica. New York, 1884–92. Vol. 13–21. — American druggist and Pharmaceutical record. New York, 1892–97. Vol. 22–31.

— *See also* PHARMACEUTICAL record.

New South Wales. Botany. WOOLLS (W.), The plants of N. S. W., with an introductory essay, 1885.

New South Wales. Government. Report on the Koch method of treating tuberculosis, by T. P. A. Stuart. Sydney, 1891.

— — A critical revision of the genus eucalyptus, by J. H. Maiden. Sydney, 1903–10. Paris 1–12. pl.

New South Wales. Legislative Assembly. Report upon certain museums for technology, science, and art, also upon scientific, professional, and technical instruction ; by A. Liversidge. Sydney, 1880. 6+30+238 p.

New South Wales. Minerals. LIVERSIDGE (A.), Minerals, 1882.

New South Wales. Pharmacy Board. Register. Sydney, 1907.

New South Wales. Richards (Thomas). New South Wales in 1881 ; account of the colony, by T. R. Sydney, 1882.

New South Wales. Technological Museum. The useful native plants of Australia, including Tasmania, by J. H. Maiden. London, 1889. 16+696 p.

— — A research on the eucalypts, especially in regard to their essential oils, by R. T. Baker and H. G. Smith. Sydney, 1902.

New York (*City of*). *See* COLLEGE OF PHARMACY OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK ;—CONVENTION OF PHARMACEUTISTS AND DRUGGISTS.

New York (*City of*). **Department of Public Charities and Correction.** Hospital formulary. [New York,] 1878[–9]. 168 p. 2 *copies.*

New York State Pharmaceutical Association, *Elmira.* Proceedings of the Convention of Druggists, Utica, 1879 ; Proceedings of the N. Y. S. P. A., first annual meeting. New York, 1879. — Proceedings of annual meeting[s]. N. Y., [1880 ?] ; Elmira, 1881–92, 1894.

New Zealand. Thermal springs districts; sale of the township of Rotorua; information relating to the hot-springs districts, and a report on the mineral waters. Wellington, 1882. (Pam. 6.)

New Zealand. Botany. Hetley (*Mrs.* C.), The native flowers of New Zealand, illustrated in colours, 1887–88. *

— New Zealand, Government, Handbook of the New Zealand flora, by J. D. Hooker, 1867.

New Zealand. Government. Handbook of the New Zealand flora by J. D. Hooker. London, 18[64–]67. 16+68+798 p.

New Zealand. Parliament. Act to establish a Board of Pharmacy. [Wellington, N. Z., 1880.] 8 p.

New Zealand. Pharmacy. *See* preceding and following entries.

New Zealand. Pharmacy Board. Pharmaceutical register of N. Z.; Pharmacy act, and Sales of poisons act. Christchurch, 1890.

— — *See also* Pharmaceutical Society of New Zealand.

Newcastle-upon-Tyne. *See* Armstrong College;— University of Durham College of Medicine.

Newcastle-upon-Tyne Chemical Society. [Transactions. Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1869–83.] Vol. 1–5, *imperfect.*

Newman (George). Bacteriology and the public health. Third edition. London, 1904. 20+498 p.+31 pl.

— *See also* Swithinbank (H.) & G. N., Bacteriology of milk, 1903.

Newsholme (A.). *See* Palmberg (A.), Treatise on public health, translated, 1893.

Newth (G. S.). Text-book of inorganic chemistry. New edition, London, 1895. —Ninth edition. London, 1902.

— Manual of chemical analysis, qualitative and quantitative. New edition. London, 1901. 14+472 p.

Newton ([*Sir* Isaac]). Excerpta quædam e Principiis philosophiæ naturalis. Cantabrigiæ, 1765. 10+180 p. +12 pl.

— *See also* Lovett (R.), Sir I. Newton's æther realized, 1758.

Newton (James). Complete herbal. New edition. London, 1805.

Nicander *or* **Nikander.** Les oeuvres de Nicandre, medecin et poete grec, traduictes en vers françois. Anvers, 1567. 92 p. (*With* Grévin, Deux livres des venins, 1568.) ℌ. *

Nicholson (Henry Alleyne). Advanced text-book of zoology. Edinburgh, 1870. 12+340 p.

— Introductory text-book of zoology. Edin., 1871. 10+190 p.

— Manual of zoology. Second edition. Edin., 1871. 22+674 p.

— Introduction to the study of biology. Edin., 1872. 10+166 p.

Nicholson (William). First principles of chemistry. Second edition. London, 1792. 32+550 p. +1 pl.

— Dictionary of chemistry. London, 1795. 2 vol. — [Another ed.] London, 1808. 874 p. +13 pl. +14 tab.

— *See also* Chaptal (J. A. C.), Elements of chemistry, 1800.

Nicholson (William)—*continued.*
— *See also* FOURCROY (A. F. DE), Philosophy of chemistry, *etc.*
— *See also* JOURNAL of natural philosophy, *etc.*, 1802–13.
Nicolaï (Johannes Godofr.). Dissertatio medico physica qua balsamum de Mecca. Vitembergae, 1726. 24 p. ℌ. *
Nicolaï (Nicolas **de**). Histoire et documents inédits sur les eaux de St.-Pardoux relatifs à la médecine des eaux minérales du Bourbonnais au xvi[e] siècle, d'après N. de N., Pierre Perreau, Jean Banc, Faye père et fils, de 1567 à 1774, recueillis par le docteur X. Moulins, 1874. 4+84 p. +1 pl. (Pam. 70.)
Nicolini (H.). Historique des pilocarpus; étude du pilocarpus pennatifolius. Montpellier, 1876. 178 p. +3 pl. (Pam. 6.)
Nicotin. ZINOFFSKY (O.), Die quantitative Bestimmung, 1872.
Niebuhr (Carsten). *See* FORSKÅL (P.).
Niemann (J. F.). *See* NETHERLANDS, Pharmacopœa Batava, 1811.
Nieuw tijdschrift voor de pharmacie in Nederland. *See* TIJDSCHRIFT voor wetenschappelijke pharmacie.
Niger flora. *See* HOOKER (W. J.), 1849.
Nightshade. GATAKER (T.), Observations on internal use, 1757.
Nikander. *See* NICANDER.
Nisbet (William). General dictionary of chemistry. London, 1806.
Nitella hyalina. VARLEY (C.), Improvements in the vial microscope, [Note on nitella hyalina, *etc.*,] 1834.
Nitric acid. MÉHU (C. [J. M.]), Sulfate de mercure ..., [Acide nitrique alcoolisé, sa coloration en vert, 1876].
Nitrites. LEECH (D. J.), The pharmacological action and therapeutic uses of the nitrites and allied compounds, 1902.
Nitrogen. MARCHAND (E.), Notes sur un nouveau procédé pour préparer l'azote pur, 1843.
Nitrotoluylic acid. NOAD (H. M.), On some of the products of the decomposition of nitrotoluylic acid, [1854].
Nitrous acid. BEDDOES (T.), Collection of testimonies respecting the treatment of venereal disease by nitrous acid, 1799.
Nitrous oxide. BEDDOES (T.), Notice of some observations made at the Medical Pneumatic Institution, [Bristol,] 1799.
— DAVY (H.), Collected works, 1839–40, vol. 3 (*see*).
Noad (Henry M.). Lectures on electricity, galvanism, magnetism, electro-magnetism, magneto- and thermo-electricity, and electrophysiology. Third edition. London, 1849. 4+10+506 p.
— Manual of electricity, galvanism, magnetism, diamagnetism, electro-dynamics, magneto-electricity, and the electric telegraph. Fourth edition. London, 1855–57. 2 vol., 2 pl.
— On some of the products of the decomposition of nitrotoluylic acid. [London, 1854.] 10 p., *n. t.-p.*
— Manual of chemical analysis. London, 1863–64. 2 parts.

Noad (Henry M.)—*continued.*

— Student's text-book of electricity. New ed., with introd. and additional chapters, by W. H. Preece. Lond., 1879. 16+616 p.

— *See also* NORMANDY (A.), Commercial chemical analysis, 1875.

Nobrega (Gerardo José **da**). On the cultivation of cochineal. [London,] 1849. 12 p. (Pam. 31.)

Noël (Ch.). *See* GODFRIN (J.) & C. N., Atlas manuel, 1887.

Noll (Fritz). *See* STRASBURGER (E.), F. N., H. SCHENCK, *etc.*

Nordenskiöld (A. E.). *See* SCHEELE (C. W.), Briefe, 1892.

Nordin (I.). *See* SCHEELE (C. W.), C. W. S., minnesblad, 1893.

Nordiskt medicinskt arkiv. Stockholm, [1874–83]. Band 6–15.

Nördlingen. FLÜCKIGER (F. A.), Das Nördlinger Register, [1877].

Norfolk. LINNÉ (C. v.), Elements of botany, [with] some plants found in Norfolk and Suffolk, by H. Rose, 1775.

Normandy (A.). Practical introduction to H. Rose's Treatise on chemical analysis. London, 1849. 12+[292] p.+7 tab. — *See also* ROSE (H), Practical treatise, 1848–9.

— Commercial hand-book of chemical analysis; or, Practical instructions for determination, *etc.* London, 1850. 12+640 p.

— *Same.* New edition, by H. M. Noad. London, 1875. 16+480 p.

— The farmer's manual of agricultural chemistry. London, 1853.

— Chemical atlas, or tables. London, 1857. 10+202 p.

— Dictionaries to the Chemical atlas. London, 1857. 4+396 p.

Norrie (H. S.). Induction coils: how to make, use, and repair them. Second edition. New York, 1901. 16+270 p.+1 pl.

North (W.). *See* COOLEY (A. J.), Cyclopædia, 7th ed., 1892.

North American medico-chirurgical review. Philadelphia, 1858–61. Vol. 2–4; vol. 5, nos. 1–3.

North London Ophthalmic Institution. Introductory lecture, by W. W. Cooper. London, 1843. 24 p. (Pam. 40.)

Norway. Pharmacopœa Norvegica. Christianiæ, 1854. — Editio altera. Christianiæ, 1870. — Editio tertia. Kristiania, 1895.

— Medicinal-Text for Norge. Christiania, 1855–61. 2 pam.

— Tredie Tillæg til Medicinal-Taxten. Christiania, 1864. 6 p.

— Veterinair-Medicinal-Taxt for Norge. Christiania, 1861. 28 p.

— Tillæg til Veterinair-Medicinal-Text. Christiania, 1862–3–4.

— *See also* NORWEGIAN LANGUAGE.

— *See also* SOCIÉTÉ D'ACCLIMATATION, *Paris*, Sur l'exposition internationale de produits et engins de pêche à Bergen, 1866.

Norwegian language. FERRALL (J. S.) & T. REPP, Dansk-norsk-engelske Ordbog, 4e Udgave, 1873. *

— LUND (H.), New method of learning the language, 1877.

— ROSING (S.), Engelsk-dansk Ordbog, 4e Udgave, 1874. *

Nose. *See* CENTRAL LONDON THROAT, NOSE AND EAR HOSPITAL.

Nosology. *See* DISEASE.

Notcutt (W. Lowndes). Handbook of British plants. London, [1865]. — New edition, by R. Hogg. London, 1870.

Nottingham. *See* University College, Nottingham.

Nova Scotian Institute of Science. Proceedings and transactions. Halifax, 1886–1910. Vol. 6–12, with general index to vol. 1–7.

Noyes (Arthur A.). Detailed course of qualitative chemical analysis of inorganic substances. Third edition. New York,1897. 90 p.

Nuova antologia, rivista di scienze, lettere ed arti; indice, 1866–78. Firenze, Roma, 1878. 2+28 p. (Pam. 9.)

Nurses. [Baines (M. A.),] The practice of hiring wet nurses, 1859.

Nutmeg. *See* Myristica.

Nux vomica. *See* Strychnine;—Strychnos nux vomica.

Ny pharmaceutisk Tidende, 1874–92. *See* Pharmaceutisk Tidende.

Nylander (Wilhelm). *See* Baillon (H. E.), Dict. de botanique.

Nymphæaceæ. Grüning (W.), Beiträge zur Chemie der N., 1881.

Nysten (P. H.). Dictionnaire de médecine. Huitième édition, par Bricheteau, O. Henry et J. Briand. Bruxelles, 1840. — Quatorzième édition, par E. Littré et C. Robin. Paris, 1878. 2 vol.

— *See also* Schwilgué (C. J. A.), Traité de matière médicale, 3me éd., 1818.

Oak bark. Johanson (E.), Beiträge zur Chemie der Eichen-, Weiden- und Ulmenrinde, 1875.

Oberlin (L.). Aperçu systématique des végétaux médicinaux, des végétaux alimentaires, *etc.* Strasbourg, 1867. 4+144 p. (Pam. 80.) — *Another copy.* ℌ. *

O'Connor (J. T.). *See* Boericke & Tafel, Amer. homœop. pharm.

Odeph (Alphonse). Traité complet de la culture de l'opium indigène. Luxeuil, [1865 ?]. (Pam. 80.) — *Another copy.* ℌ. *

Odling (William). Manual of chemistry. London, 1861. Pt. 1.

— Course of practical chemistry. Second edition. London, 1865.

— Lectures on animal chemistry. London, 1866. 2+8+168 p.

— Outlines of chemistry. London, 1870. 14+468 p.

— *See also* Laurent (A.), Chemical method, translated, 1855.

Odontological Society of Great Britain, *London.* Transactions, 1857 [–63, 1867–80]. London. Vol. 2–3, 6; ser. 2, vol. 1–2.

— Report, and resolutions. London, 1858. 32 p.

— List of members. [London,] 1871, 1873, 1875–76. 4 pam.

— Catalogue of the museum. [London,] 1872. 6+80 p.

— Inaugural address, by E. Sercombe, upon the occasion of opening the new Dental Hospital of London. London, 1874. (Pam. 32.)

Odorographia. Sawer (J. C.), 1892–94.

Oecology of plants. Warming (E.), 1909.

Œnology. *See* Wine.

Oesterle (O.). Grundriss der Pharmakochemie. Berlin, 1909. 14 +562 p.

— *See also* Tschirch (A.), & O. O., Anatomischer Atlas, 1893–1900.

Œstri. Clark (B.), Essay on the bots of horses, *etc.*, 1815[–45].

Officina medicamentorum. Collegium Valentinorum Pharmacopolarum, 1601. *

Officine. Dorvault (F. L. M.), 1844–98.

Ogilvie (John). Imperial dictionary of the English language. New edition, by C. Annandale. London, 1883. 4 vol. *

Ohm (G. S.). Erklärung aller in einaxigen Krystallplatten zwischen geradlinig polarisirtem Lichte wahrnehmbaren Interferenz-Erscheinungen. München, 1852–53. 2 parts. (Pam. 6.)

Oïdium. Mackay (J.), Remarks on the oïdium, or vine disease, 1862.

Oil-cake. Harris (W. H.), Oil-cake controversy, [1862].

Oils. (*See also* Oils, Hydrocarbon ; *and* various individual oils.)

— Andés (L. E.), Vegetable fats and oils, 2nd ed., 1902.

— Attfield (J.), Origin, extension, and prevention of fires, and the relation of mineral and vegetable oils to fires, [1872].

— Benedikt (R.). *See* Lewkowitsch (J.).

— Bernardin ([R. J.]), Classification de 160 huiles et graisses végétales ; classification de 95 huiles et graisses animales, 1874.

— Brannt (W. T.), Practical treatise on animal and vegetable fats and oils, including mineral lubricating oils, 1888 ; 2nd ed., 1896.

— Charabot (E.), J. Dupont & L. Pillet, Les huiles essentielles, et leurs principaux constituants, 1899.

— Churchill's Technological handbooks, Oils and varnishes, edited by J. Cameron, 1886.

— Dragendorff (G.), Die Verfälschung ätherischer Öle mit Terpentin-Öl, etc., und ihre Erkennung durch Weingeist, [1873].

— — Über Mannit ..., [Ein Beitrag zur ... Chemie der ätherischen Öle, 1879].

— Fritzsche Brothers, Descriptive catalogue of essential oils, compiled by F. B. Power, 1894.

— Gildemeister (E.), & F. Hoffmann, Die aetherischer Oele, 1899.

— — *Eng.*, The volatile oils, 1900.

— Great Britain and Ireland, India Office, Report by M. C. Cooke, on the oil seeds and oils in the India Museum, *etc.*, 1876.

— Higgins (B.), Experiments and observations, 1786.

Idris (T. H. W.), Notes on essential oils, 1898 ; 2nd ed., 1900.

— Lewkowitsch (J.), Chemical analysis of oils, from the German of R. Benedikt, 1895 ; 1898 ; Chemical technology and analysis, 3rd ed., 1904 ; 4th ed., 1909.

— — Laboratory companion to fats and oils industries, 1901.

Liotard (E.), Les huiles essentielles, 1900.

Parry (E. J.), Chemistry of essential oils, 1899 ; 2nd ed., 1808.

Oils—*continued.*

— Poehl (A.), Beitrag zu der von mir in Vorschlag gebrachten Desinfectionsmethode vermittelst terpenhaltiger ätheri[sc]her Öle, 1879 ; —*Russ.*, Yafeerniia masla kak desinfecteerujushtsheje sredstvo, [1879].

— Schimmel and Co., Semi-annual report, 1891–1911.

— Schmitt (E.), Du dosage des acides gras libres dans les huiles, 1884.

— Waeber (N.), Untersuchung einiger aetherischer Oele, 1886.

— Williams (W. M.), Oils and candles, 2nd ed., 1877.

— Wright (C. R. A.), Animal and vegetable fixed oils, 1894 ; 1903.

Oils (Hydrocarbon). (*See also under* Oils : Attfield ; Williams.)

— Antisell (T.), Manufacture of photogenic or hydro-c. oils, 1859.

— Burns (W.), Illuminating and heating gas, the manufacture of gas from oil, and extracting oil from sewage sludge, 1887.

— Gesner (A.), Practical treatise on coal, petroleum, and other distilled oils, 1861.

— Pennsylvania, Second Geological Survey, Special report on the petroleum of Pennsylvania, by H. E. Wrigley, 1875.

— Redwood (B.) & G. T. Holloway, Petroleum, ozokerite, shale oil and allied industries, 1896.

— Thomson (J. H.) & B. Redwood, Handbook on petroleum, 1901.

Ointments. Shoemaker (J. V.), Ointments and oleates, 1890.

Oldberg (Oscar). Unofficial pharmacopœia ; account of the metric system, *etc.* Philadelphia, 1881. 504 p.

— Manual of weights and measures. Second edition. Chicago, 1887. 8+246 p.

Oldberg (Oscar) & J. H. **Long.** Laboratory manual of chemistry, medical and pharmaceutical. Chicago, [1887]. 6+446 p. +5 pl.

Oldberg (Oscar) & O. A. **Wall.** Companion to the United States pharmacopœia. London, 1884. 8+1224 p.

Oleates. Shoemaker (J. V.), Ointments and oleates, 2nd ed., 1890.

Oleo-resins. *See* Resins.

Olive. Aygalliers (P. d'), L'olivier et l'huile d'olive, 1900.

Oliver (Daniel). Lessons in elementary botany. Second edition. London, 1869. — New ed. Lond., 1886. 6+300 p.

— First book of Indian botany. London, 1869. 12+396 p.

— *See also* Great Britain and Ireland, Commissioners of Works, Flora of tropical Africa, by D. O., *etc.*, 1868–1906.

— *See also* Great Britain and Ireland, Committee of Council on Education, Illustrations of the principal natural orders, 1874.

Oliver (F. W.). *See* Kerner von Marilaun (A.), Natural history.

Oliver (Joseph W.). Student's introductory handbook of systematic botany. London, 1894. 16+366 p.

Ollivier (Ch. P.). *See* Chevallier (J. B. A.), M. J. B. Orfila & C. P. O., Triple accusation d'empoisonnement, 1842.

Om Materialisternes Ret til Handel med visse Medicinalvarer; trykt som Manuskript; [af A. H.]. Kjøbenhavn, 1868. 30 p.

Ontario College of Pharmacy, *formerly* **Canadian Pharmaceutical Society,** *Toronto.* Canadian pharmaceutical journal. Toronto, 1868–1911. Vol. 1–44.

— Act respecting pharmacy in the province of Ontario; also, by-laws of the college, and regulations. [Toronto,] 1880. 30 p.

Ootacamund. *See* Utakamand.

Ophelia chirata. Pearson (J. J.) & W. H. Pollard, Observations on the ophelia chirata, the true, or Dukanee chiretta, 1880.

Ophthalmic review. London, [1864–65]. Vol. 1.

Ophthalmic surgeon (An). The optician's handbook. London, [190–]. 4+74 p.

Ophthalmics. *See* Eye, Vision, *etc.*

Ophthalmological prisms. Maddox (E. E.), The clinical use of prisms, 5th ed., 1907.

Ophthalmoscope. Hartridge (G.), The ophthalmoscope, 1901.

Opium. (*See also* various constituents and preparations of opium.)

— Charvet ([P. A.]), Die Wirkung des Opium, 1827. *

— Crumpe (S.), Inquiry into nature and properties of opium, 1793.

— Guibourt ([N. J. B. G.]), Mémoire sur le dosage de l'opium, *etc.*, 1862. *

— Harley (J.), The old vegetable neurotics, opium, 1869.

— Jones (J.), Mysteries of opium reveal'd, 1700.

— Odeph (A.), Traité de la culture de l'opium indigène, [1865].

— Pluchon (R.), De l'opium des fumeurs, 1887.

— Scott (J.), Manual of opium husbandry, 1877.

— Sudda (G. della), Monographie des opiums de l'empire ottoman envoyés à l'exposition universelle de Paris, 1867.

— Wall (M.), Clinical observations on the use of opium, 1786.

— Young (G.), Treatise on opium, 1753.

Opoponax. Hirschsohn (E.), Vergleichende Untersuchung der Sorten des Galbanum- und Ammoniakgummis, [nebst Anhang über Opoponax, 1875]; — *Fr.*, Étude ... suivie de considérations sur l'opoponax, 1876.

Optician's handbook. Ophthalmic surgeon, [190–].

Optician's manual. Brown (C. H.), 1902.

Optics. *See* Eye, Vision, *etc.*;—Light.

Opwijrda (R. J.). Algemeene en bijzondere recepteerkunst; Ars formulas medicas præscribendi et præparandi. Tweede druk. Amsterdam, 1874. 8+168 p.

— *See also* Werber (A.), Leerboek voor practische giftleer, 1871.

Oran. Armieux (*Dr.*), Topographie médicale du sahara, 1866. *

Orange. Risso (A.) & A. Poiteau, Histoire naturelle des orangers, 1818–22. *

Orange Free State. Medical and Pharmacy Council. Medical and pharmacy register. Bloemfontein, 1911.

Orchideæ. Darwin (C. [R.]), The various contrivances by which orchids are fertilised by insects, 2nd ed., 1882.

— Horaninow (P.), Prodromus monographiæ scitaminearum, de monocotyleis et orchideis, 1862. *

Orfila (M. [J. B.]). Traité de toxicologie. Quatrième édition. Paris, 1843. 2 tomes. — *Eng.* Treatise on poisons; by M. P. O. [*sic*]; translated by J. A. Waller. Second edition. London, 1818. 2 vol.

— *See also* Chevallier (J. B. A.), M. J. B. O., & C. P. Ollivier.

Organic analysis chart. Martindale (W. H.), 1910.

Organisms. Syme (D.), On the modification of organisms, [1892 ?].

Organography of plants. Candolle (A. P. de), Organographie végétale, 1827.

— Goebel (K.), Organography of plants, 1900–5.

Oribasius. De herbarum, et simplicium, quae et medicis in usu sunt, virtutibus. (*In* Hildegardis, Physica, 1533, p. 122–233.) ℌ. *

Origin of species. Darwin (C. [R.]), Origin of species, 1860; 6th ed., 12th thousand, 1872; 26th thousand, 1884; 33rd thousand, 1888.

— Darwinian theory examined by a graduate of Cambridge, 1867.

— Wallace (A. R.), Darwinism, 1889.

Ornithology. Waterton (C.), Essays on natural history, chiefly ornithology, 2nd ed., 1838.

Orosi (Giuseppe). Farmacologia teorica e pratica ovvero Farmacopea italiana. Quarta edizione. Milano, 1866–76. 4+56+1686 p., por.

Orosi (L'). *See* Associazione chimico-farmaceutica fiorentina.

Orridge (B. Brogden). Some particulars of Philip Malpas and Sir Thomas Cooke, ancestors of Sir Francis Bacon, and Robert Cecil, first Earl of Salisbury. [London, 1868.] (Pam. 6.)

Orris root. Flückiger ([F. A.]), Note sur la racine de violette de Vérone, 1877.

Orta (Garcia **de**). Colloquios dos simples e drogas e cousas medicinaes da India e assi de algumas fructas achadas nella, varias cultivadas hoje no Brazil. 2ª edição. Lisbon, 1872. ℌ. * — *Lat.* Aromatum, et simplicium aliquot medicamentorum apud Indos nascentium historia; à C. Clusio. [Editio secunda.] Antverpiae, 1574. ℌ. * — Quinta editio. (*In* Clusius, Exoticorum libri, 1605.) ℌ. * — *Fr.* Histoire des drogues, espiceries, et de certains medicamens simples, qui naissent és Indes & en l'Amerique: livres de Garcie du jardin, Christophle de la Coste, [P. Alpin et] N. Monard; translaté par A. Colin. Seconde edition. Lyon, 1619. ℌ. *

— *See also* Acosta (C.), Aromatum, 1605;—Des drogues, 1619.

Ortus sanitatis: de herbis et plantis, de animalibus et reptilibus, de avibus et volatilibus, de piscibus et natatilibus, de lapidibus et in terre venis nascentibus, de urinis et earum speciebus. 1517. [356] ff., *wanting* 10 *ff.*, B 3–6, H 3–4, and Gg 3–6.

Osborne (Thomas B.). The vegetable proteins. London, 1909. 14+126 p.

O'Shaughnessy (*Sir* William B.), *afterwards Sir* W. O. **Brooke.** *See* BENGAL, GOVERNMENT, Bengal dispensatory, *etc.*

Osorio (*Lady* Ana **de**). *See* CHINCHON (*Countess of*).

Österreichische Zeitschrift für Pharmazie. *See* ALLGEMEINER ÖSTERREICHISCHER APOTHEKER-VEREIN, Zeitschrift, 1871–1911.

Ostwald (Wilhelm). Outlines of general chemistry; translated by J. Walker. London, 1890. 12+396 p.

— Solutions; translated by M. M. P. Muir. London, 1891.

— Manual of physico-chemical measurements; translated by J. Walker. London, 1894. 12+256 p. +16 pl.

— Die wissenschaftlichen Grundlagen der analytischen Chemie. Dritte Auflage. Leipzig, 1901. — *Eng.* The scientific foundations of analytical chemistry; translated by G. M'Gowan. London, 1895. 20+208 p.

— Principles of inorganic chemistry; translated by A. Findlay. London, 1902. 28+786 p.

— Fundamental principles of chemistry; transl. by H. W. Morse. London, 1909. 12+350 p.

Otho *Cremonsis.* De electione et viribus medicamentorum simplicium et compositorum. (*In* MACER *Floridus*, De viribus herbarum, 1832, p. 157–77.) ℌ. *

Otté (Elise C.). *See* HUMBOLDT (F. H. A. v.), Cosmos, 1868–71. — *See* MÜLLER (J.), Principles of physics and meteorology, 1847.

Otten (Ferdinand). Vergleichend histiologische Untersuchung der Sarsaparillen aus der pharmacognostischen Sammlung des pharmaceutisches Institutes zu Dorpat. Dorpat, 1876. (Pam. 25.)

Otto (Emil). French conversation-grammar. Fifth edition. Heidelberg, 1874. 10+394 p.

— GERMAN conversation-grammar. Fourteenth edition. Heidelberg, 1874. 16+448 p. +1 lith. pl.

Oudemans (C. A. J. A.). Aanteekeningen op het systematischen pharmacognostisch-botanische gedeelte der Pharmacopœa Neerlandica. Rotterdam, 1854–56. [740] p. +37 pl.

Our water supply: a discussion for and against the fitness of Thames and river water for domestic use. London, 1880. (Pam. 47.)

Ovarian cysts. MÉHU (C. [J. M.]), Étude sur les liquides extraits des kystes ovariques, 1881.

Owen ([O. D.]). Conspectus; or, Student's remembrancer. London, 1868. — Second edition. London, 1868. 4+100 p.

Owen (R. Jones). Chemists and druggists' compendium; a handbook of receipts and processes. London, 1871. 4+112 p.

Oxford. *See* Ashmolean Natural History Society;— University of Oxford.

Oxfordshire. Druce (G. C.), Flora of Oxfordshire, 1886.

Oxidation. Mialhe (L.), Recherches sur la digestion, l'assimilation et l'oxydation organique ou vitale, 1879.

Oxides. *See* Iron (Oxide of);—Nitrous oxide.

Oxland (Robert). *See* Scoffern (J.), W. Truran, W. Clay, *etc.*

Oxychloride of aluminium. *See* Aluminium.

Oxygen. (*See also* Ozone.)

— Hill (D.), Practical observations on oxygen, or vital air, 1820.

— Pictet (R.), Mémoire sur la liquéfaction de l'oxygène, 1878.

Oxyphenylsulphites *and* **Oxyphenylsulphurous acid.** Gondard (O.), Des acides oxyphénylsulfureux et des oxyphénylsulfites, 1874.

— Serrant (E.), L'acide sozolique, ou acide orthoxyphénylsulfureux, [1886].

Oyster. (*See also* Pearl.)

— Gautret (J.), L'huître de la Seudre, 1888.

— Soubeiran (J. L.), De l'ostréiculture, [1872.]

— Soubeiran (J. L.) & A. [A.] Delondre, De la pêcherie des huîtres perlières de Tinnevelly, *etc.*, [1867].

Ozokerite. *See* Brannt (W. T.), Practical treatise on oils, 1888.

— Redwood (B.) & G. T. Holloway, Petroleum, *etc.*, 1896.

Ozone. (*See also* Oxygen.)

— Condy (H. B.), Disinfection and hygiene, by means of oxygen in a nascent and active condition, or artificial ozone, 1860.

— Twemlow (F. E.), Ozone, [1875].

P. (T.). *See* Prior (Thomas).

Pabst (G.). *See* Köhler's Medizinal-Pflanzen, 1883–90.

Pacht (Theodor). Untersuchung über das Verhalten der Fette zu Zuckersolutionen. Dorpat, 1888. 52 p. (Pam. 28.)

Packe (Christopher). *See* Glauber (J. R.), Works, translated, 1689.

Packer (Thomas). Dyer's guide; introduction to the art of dying [*sic*], bleaching, etc. London, 1816. 24+144 p.

Padua. [Herbarius Pataviae, 1485.] *

Pæonia. Dragendorff ([G.]), Beiträge zur Chemie der Päonien, [1879].

Paganism. Wise (T. A.), History of paganism in Caledonia, 1884.

Page (David). Introductory text-book of geology. Ninth edition. Edinburgh, 1871. 194 p.

— Advanced text-book of geology, descriptive and industrial. Fifth edition. Edinburgh, 1872. 488 p.

Page (F. J. M.). Elements of physics. London, 1907. 16+288 p.

Page (Herbert W.). *See* London Hospital, Surgical report, 1876.

Page (John). Receipts for the principal medicines made use of by the late Mr. Ward. London, 1763. 2+34 p. (Pam. 34.)

Pagès (Jean Baptiste). L'œconomie des trois familles du monde sublunaire, a sçavoir, animale, végétale, et minérale : et particulièrement de la nature de l'homme. Paris, 1625. 28+534 p.

Paget (James). *See* Kirkes (W. S.) & J. P., Handbook, 1880.

Painter (Emlen). *See* California College of Pharmacy.

Pairman (Robert). The great sulphur cure brought to the test. Seventh edition. Edinburgh, 1867. 48 p. (Pam. 41.)

Paitin. [Arata (P. N.),] Nota sobre la pretentida identidad de la paitina con la aspidospermina, [1881].

Palacio (Diego Garcia **de**). Carta dirijida al rey de España año 1576 ; being a description of the ancient provinces in Guatemala ; the languages, customs and religion of their aboriginal inhabitants, *etc.* 2+132 p. +1 map. ℌ. *

Palæontology *and* **Palaeophytology.** (*See also* Geology.)

— Annales des sciences naturelles, 1858–1911.

Canada, Geological Survey, Contributions to Canadian palaeontology, 1885–89.

— Solms-Laubach (H.), Fossil botany, 1891.

Palamedes (Julius). *See* Husain ibn Âbd Allah, Index, 1557.

Palmaceæ. Ferguson (W.), The palmyra palm of Ceylon, 1850.

— Wallace (A. R.), Palm trees of the Amazon, 1853. *

Palmberg (Albert). Treatise on public health ; translated by A. Newsholme. London, 1893. 20+540 p.

Palmer (A[lonzo] B.). Homœopathy, what is it ? Second edition. Detroit, U. S. A., [1881]. 110 p.

Palmer (Charles S.). *See* Nernst (W.), Theor. chemistry, 1895.

Palmyra palm. Ferguson (W.), The palmyra palm, 1850.

Pancreatic emulsion of fat. Dobell (H.), Report on the experience of medical men, 1867.

Pancreatin. Defresne (T.), Mémoire sur la pancréatine, 1872.

Papaveraceæ. Eykman (J. F.), Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Papaveraceen-Alkaloide, 1881.

Papaverin. Schmemann (B.), Beiträge zu dem gerichtlich-chemischen Nachweis des Kodein's, Thebain's, Papaverin's, und Narcein's in thierischen Flüssigkeiten und Geweben, 1870.

Paper. Archer ([T. C.]), Paper, 2nd ed., 1877.

— Chevallier ([J. B.] A.), Notice sur le papier de riz, 1840.

Paper versus gold-money. *See* Kennedy (J.), 2nd ed., 1847.

Papier mâché. Lindsey (G.), Pens and papier mâché, 2nd ed., 1878.

Pappe ([C. W.] L.). Floræ Capensis medicæ prodromus. Second edition. Cape Town, 1857. ℌ. * — Third edition. Cape Town, 1868. 4+54 p. *

Paquelin (C.) & L. **Jolly.** Contribution à l'étude des phénomènes nutritifs. Paris, 1875. 14 p. (Pam. 17.)

— La matière colorante du sang, hématosine, ne contient pas de fer. [Paris, 1874.] 4 p., *n. t.-p.* (Pam. 6.)

— De l'origine de phosphate de chaux éliminé par les voies urinaires et intestinales. Paris, 1876. 16 p. (Pam. 17.)

— Des pyrophosphates. Paris, 1877. 2+12 p. (Pam. 17.)

Paracelsus. *See* Salmon (W.), Medicina practica, 1692.

Paradisi in sole paradisus terrestris. *See* Parkinson (J.), 1629.

Parasites. *See* Skin diseases.

Paré (Ambroise). Œuvres: [chirurgie, anatomie, médicamens, *etc.*]. Sixiesme édition. Paris, 1607. — *Dutch.* [158–16–?]. — *Eng.* Workes of Ambrose Parey; translated by T. Johnson; three tractates out of Adrianus Spigelius of the veines, arteries, and nerves. London, 1649. [884] p.

Pareira brava. Planchon (G.), Matière médicale, notes, [1875].

Parey (Ambrose). *See* Paré (A.).

Parfenow (Ilja). Chemisch-pharmakognostische Untersuchung der braunen amerikanischen Chinarinden aus der Sammlung des pharmaceutischen Institutes. Dorpat, 1885. (Pam. 28.)

[**Pargeter** (William).] Formulæ medicamentorum selectæ; by the author of Maniacal observations. London, 1795. (Pam. 90.)

Paris. Academies, Societies, *etc.* *See* Académie des sciences;— Congrès pharmaceutiques réunis;—École supérieure de pharmacie de Paris;— Institut Pasteur;—Muséum d'histoire naturelle;—Pharmacie centrale de France;— Société botanique de France;—Société chimique de France;—Société d'acclimatation;—Société de pharmcie de Paris;—Société de prévoyance des pharmaciens de la Seine;—Société française d'homœopathie;—Société médicale d'émulation de Paris.

Paris. Botany. Cornut (J. [P.]), Canadensium plantarum historia, adjectum est Enchiridion botanicum Parisiense, 1635.

Paris. Hospitals. Bouchardat (A.), Nouveau formulaire magistral, notice sur les hôpitaux de Paris, *etc.*, 2me éd., 1843, *etc.*

— — Edwards (H. M.) & P. Vavasseur, Nouveau formulaire, contenant notice sur les hôpitaux, 4me éd., 1841.

— — Ratier (F. S.), Formulaire pratique des hôpitaux civils, 1823.

Paris. Pharmacopœia. *See* France, Codex medicamentarius, 1758.

Paris (John Ayrton). Pharmacologia; or, History of medicinal substances. Second edition. [London,] 1812. — Fourth edition. London, 1820. — Fifth edition. London, 1822. 2 vol. ℌ. * — Sixth [edition]. London, 1825. 2 vol. — Seventh [edition]. London, 1829. 2 vol. — Eighth [edition]. London, 1833. — Ninth [edition]. London, 1843. [640] p.

Paris (John Ayrton)—*continued.*

— Elements of medical chemistry. London, 1825. 2+32+598 p.

[— Treatise on diet, *etc.* Third edition. London, 1828.] [448] p.

Parisel (L.). *See* Annuaire pharmaceutique, 1866–70.

Pariset (M.). *See* Cadet de Gassicourt (C. L.), Formulaire.

Parke, Davis & Co. Working bulletins for the investigation of the newer materia medica. Detroit, U. S., 1883. Vol. 1.

Parker (T. J.). Lessons in elementary biology. London, 1891.

Parkes (E. A.). Manual of practical hygiene. Edited by F. S. B. François de Chaumont; fifth edition. London, 1878.

Parkinson (James). Chemical pocket-book. Third edition. London, 1803. — Fourth edition. London, 1809.

Parkinson (John). Paradisi in sole paradisus terrestris; or, Garden of pleasant flowers. London, 1629. 12+628 p.

Parlatore (Filippo). Considérations sur la méthode naturelle en botanique. Florence, 1863. 74 p. (Pam. 11.)

— Note sur une monstruosité des cônes de l'abies Brunoniana, Wallich. [Paris, 1863.] 4 p. +1 pl., *n. t.-p.* (Pam. 20.)

— Le specie dei cotoni. Firenze, 1866. 64 p.

— *Same.* Tavole. Firenze, 1866. 4 p. +5 col. pl +1 pl. *

— *See also* Blytt (M. N.), Parole in morte di M. B., da F. P., 1863.

Parnell (Edward Andrew). Elements of chemical analysis. London, 1842. — New edition. London, 1845.

— Applied chemistry. London, 1844. Vol. 2.

— *See also* Mercer (J.), Life and labours, by E. A. P., 1886.

Parr (B.). London medical dictionary. Lond., 1809. Vol. 2. ℌ. *

Parrish (Edward). Pharmaceutical notes of travel. [Philadelphia,] 1859. [44] p., *n. t.-p.* ℌ. *

— Introduction to practical pharmacy, with formulas and prescriptions. Second edition. Philadelphia, 1859. [712] p.

— Treatise on pharmacy. Third edition. Philadelphia, 1864. — Fourth edition, by T. S. Wiegand. Phila., 1874. — Phila., London, 1874. — London, [1874 ?]. — Fifth edition, by T. S. Wiegand. London, [1883 ?]. 2 *copies.*

Parry (E. J.). Chemistry of essential oils and artificial perfumes. London, 1899. — Second edition. London, 1908. 8+546 p. +3 tab.

Parsons (J. H.). Elementary ophthalmic optics. London, 1901.

Paschkis (Heinrich). Über zwei schleimliefernde Droguen. [Wien, 1878–80 ?] 6 p., *n. t.-p.* (Pam. 7.)

— Zur näheren Kenntniss einiger minder bekannten Blätter. Wien, 1879. 2+16 p. (Pam. 9.)

— Pharmakognostische Beiträge. Wien, 1880. 2+8 p. (Pam. 9.)

— Contributions to a closer knowledge of some little known leaves. [London, 1881.] 12 p., *n. t.-p.* (Pam. 7.)

Passmore (F.). *See* Pharmaceutical Soc. of Great Britain.

Pasteur (Louis). Études sur le vin. Deuxième édition. Paris, 1873. 4 + 4 + 344 p. + 32 col. pl.

— Études sur la bière. Paris, 1876. — *Eng.* Studies on fermentation; the diseases of beer; translation by F. Faulkner and D. C. Robb. London, 1879. 16 + 420 p. + 12 pl.

— L. P.: his life and labours; by [V. Radot]; translated by Lady C. Hamilton. London, 1885. 42 + 300 p.

— *See also* Institut Pasteur, Annales.

Patent medicines, *etc.* Alpe (E. N.), Handy-book of the medicine stamp duty, with the statutes and appendices, [1888].

— Beasley (H.), Druggist's general receipt book, 2nd ed., 1852; 9th ed., 1886; 10th ed., 1895.

— British Medical Association, Secret remedies, 1909.

— Martenson (J. F.), Zusammensetzung einiger Geheimmittel, [1882 ?].

— Schuppe (C.), Patentirte Medicamente, [1882].

Patents. Macfie (R. A.), Copyright and patents, 1879–83.

— Repertory of arts and manufactures, *etc.*, 1794–[1802].

Pathology. (*See also* Disease;—Medicine;—Surgery.)

— Archiv für experimentelle Pathologie, 1880–1911. *

— Becquerel ([A. ?]) & [A. ?] Rodier, Pathological chemistry, 1857.

— Charles (T. C.), Elements of . . . pathological chemistry, 1884.

— Halliburton (W. D.), Text-book of chemical ... pathology, 1891.

— Kingzett (C. T.) Animal chemistry, 1878.

— Liebig (J. v.), Animal chemistry, 1842; 3rd ed., 1846.

— — Chemistry and physics in relation to ... pathology, 1846.

— Ralfe (C. H.), Demonstrations in ... pathol. chemistry, 1880.

— Smee (A.), Elements of electro-biology, electro-pathology, 1849.

— Thudichum (J. L. W.), Manual of chemical physiology, 1872.

Patrick (*Rev.* William). Popular description of the indigenous plants of Lanarkshire. Edinburgh, 1831. 34 + 400 p.

Patrouillard (Charles). Des aconits et de l'aconitine; thèse. Paris, 1872. 88 p. (Pam. 5.)

— Sur le gingembre blanc; Falsification de la racine de polygala de Virginie par la racine d'asclépiade dompte-venin; Recherche des arseniates dans les sels alcalins; Essai des hypophosphites de soude et de chaux; De l'emploi de l'eau distillée d'ulmaire. Évreux, 1875. 22 p. (Pam. 58.)

— Sur le sirop d'écorces d'oranges amères; Des extraits pharmaceutiques, observations sur le rendement; Remarques sur quelques extraits. Évreux, 1876. 14 p. (Pam. 58.)

— Étude sur la Pharmacopée belge; sa comparaison avec le Codex français. [Paris, 1881–82.] 20 p., *n. t.-p.* (Pam. 58.)

— *See also* Lepage (P. H.) & C. P., Guide pratique, 1876.

Patterson (R. H.). Gas and lighting. (*In* Bevan, G. P., British manufacturing industries, 2nd ed., 1877, Acids, alkalies, *etc.*, p. 149–97.)

Pauchontee. *See* Guttapercha.

Paul (B. H.). *See* Bischof (G.), Elements of geology, 1854–59.

— *See* Humboldt (F. H. A. v.), Cosmos, translated, 1871.

— *See* Payen (A.), Industrial chemistry, 1878.

— *See* Pharmaceutical Society of Great Britain.

Pauli (F.). Die in der Pfalz und der angrenzenden Gegenden üblichen Volksheilmittel. Landau, 1842. 6+140 p.

Paullini (C. F.). Moschokaryographia seu nucis moschatae curiosa descriptio. Francofurti, 1704. 12+876+[58] p. ℌ. *

Paulus Aegineta. The seven books of P. A., translated by F. Adams. London, 1844–47. 3 vol.

Pavet. *See* France, Codex medicamentarius, 1819.

Pavon (José). *See* Howard (J. E.).

Pavy (F. W.). Treatise on food and dietetics. London, 1874.

— Second edition. London, 1875. 10+614+4 p.

— Physiology of the carbohydrates. London, 1894. 10+280 p.

Payen ([A.]). Industrial chemistry: based upon a translation, partly by T. D. Barry, of Stohmann and Engler's German edition of Payen's Précis de chimie industrielle; edited by B. H. Paul. London, 1878. 2+6+988 p.+1 tab. 2 *copies.*

Payne (M. H.). Arsenic and arsenious acid. [Lond., 1866.] (Pam. 32.)

— Carbolic acid and other substances produced during the destructive distillation of coal. [London, 1866.] (Pam. 32.)

— On ether. [London, 1866.] 8 p., *n. t.-p.* (Pam. 32.)

— Creosote and acetic acid, with other substances produced by the destructive distillation of wood. [London, 1866.] (Pam. 32.)

Pearl. Soubeiran (J. L.) & A. [A.] Delondre, De la pêcherie d'huîtres perlières, [1867].—De la nacre, *etc.*, [1867].

Pearmain (T. H.) & C. G. **Moor.** Aids to the analysis of food and drugs. London, [1895]. 160 p.

— The analysis of food and drugs. London, 1897–99. Parts 1–2.

— Applied bacteriology. London, 1897. 14+376 p. +8 col. pl.

Pearson (George). Arranged catalogues of articles of food, seasonings, and drinks. Fourth edition. London, 1821. 2+80 p.

Pearson (John). Observations on the effects of various articles of the materia medica, in lues venerea. London, 1800. (Pam. 22.)

Pearson (J. J.). & W. H. **Pollard.** Observations on the plant ophelia chirata, Dukanee chiretta; on the abuse of phosphorus as a remedial agent. Simla, [1880]. 4+118 p.

[**Pearson** (R.).] Thesaurus Medicaminum; a collection of medical prescriptions. Second edition. London, 1794. — Fourth edition. London, 1810. 16+304 p.

[**Pearson** (R.)]. Practical synopsis of the materia alimentaria and materia medica. London, 1808. 8+536 p.

Pearson (William Henry). *See* Canada, Geological Survey.

Pechlin (Joh[ann] Nic[olaus]). De purgantium medicamentorum facultatibus exercitatio. Editio ultima. Amstelodami, 1702.

Peckolt (Theodoro). Historia das plantas alimentares e de gozo do Brasil. Rio de Janeiro, 1871–84. 5 tomos *in* 1.

— *See also* Brazil, Explicaçôes sobre a collecçâo, *etc.*, 1861.

Pegu. Mason (F.), Burmah, its people, *etc.*, 2nd ed., 1860. *

Pehkschen (Carl). Untersuchung der Alcoloïde des Veratrum album unter besonderer Berücksichtigung des Veratroïdins. Dorpat, 1890. 50 p. (Pam. 49.)

Peirce (C. H.). Examinations of drugs, medicines, chemicals, *etc.* Cambridge, [U. S.,] 1852. 12+264 p.

— *See also* Stöckhardt (J. A.), Principles of chemistry, 1852.

Peixoto (Ribeiro dos Guimaraens). Dissertation inaugurale sur les médicamens brésiliens. Paris, 1830. 2+156 p. ℌ. *

Pellieux (J.) & E. **Allary.** Iodométrie : appareil et méthode pour le dosage de l'iode dans ses combinaisons ; notice pour l'usage du nécessaire iodométrique. Brest, 1878. 10 p. (Pam. 6.)

Pellieux (J.) & A. **Mazé-Launay.** L'industrie française de l'iode. Brest, 1878. 38 p. +1 pl. (Pam. 6.)

Pemberton (H.). *See* Royal College of Physicians of London, Dispensatory, translated, with remarks, 1746 ; 1748 ; 1751.

Penn (Thomas). Pharmacology : or, medical and chemical compendium. Sidmouth, 1822. 9+345 p., *wanting* p. 1–2.

Pennsylvania. Second Geological Survey. Special report on the petroleum of Pennsylvania, by H. E. Wrigley. Harrisburg, 1875. 8+122 p. +6 maps.

Pennsylvania Pharmaceutical Association. Proceedings, 1878[–87] ; constitution, *etc.* Harrisburg, 1879–87. 9 pam., pl., por.

Penrose (F[rancis]). Dissertation on the inflammatory, gangrenous and putrid sore throat ; also on the putrid fever. Second edition. London, 1768. 54 p. (Pam. 29.)

Pens. Lindsey (G.), Pens, *etc.*, 2nd ed., 1878.

Pepper. *See* Piperaceae.

Pepsine. Boudault (P. C.), On pepsine, translated, 2nd ed., 1858.

— Kessler (F.), Versuche über die Wirkung des Pepsins auf einige animalische und vegetabilische Nahrungsmittel, 1880.

— Merritt (J.), Ready method of testing pepsin, 1880.

— Petit (A.), Recherches sur la pepsine, 1881.

— Schmitt (E.), Préparation d'un vín digestif à base de maltine et de pepsine, 1880.

— Squibb (E. R.), On the relations of the medical profession to trade interests, and Note on pepsin, 1880.

Peptones. Poehl (A.), Über das Vorkommen und die Bildung des Peptons, 1882.

Perchlorate of potassium. *See* Potassium (Perchlorate of).

Percival (Archibald Stanley). The prescribing of spectacles. Bristol, 1910. 8+160 p.

Percival (John). Agricultural botany. London, 1900. 12+798 p.

Percival (T.). Essays on the empiric [and] the dogmatic, or, arguments for and against the use of theory and reasoning in physick; on astringents and bitters; on blisters; and on the resemblance between chyle and milk. London, 1767. 8+250 p.

Percolation. Squibb (E. R.), Notes on a new form of percolator, 1873.

— Squibb (E. R.), Fluid extracts by repercolation, 1878; 1879.

Percussion caps. Lindsey (G.), Pens, Ammunition, *etc.*, 2nd ed., 1878.

Percy (John). Metallurgy of lead, including desilverization and cupellation. London, 1870. 16+568 p.

— Metallurgy: introduction, refractory materials, and fuel. Revised edition. London, 1875. 12+596 p. +9 pl.

Pereira (Jonathan). Selection of prescriptions, illustrating the terms used by physicians in prescribing. [London, 1824 ?]

— Selecta é præscriptis: selections from physicians' prescriptions. Fourteenth edition. London, 1864. — Fifteenth edition. London, 1869. — Seventeenth edition. London, 1881 — Eighteenth edition. London, 1890. 12+364 p.

[— Original letters to N. J. B. G. Guibourt, on various articles of materia medica, *etc.*, Nov. 2, 1830, to Jan. 6, 1853.] *

— Elements of materia medica. London, 1839–40. 2 parts. — Second edition. London, 1842. 2 vol. *in* 1. — Third edition. London, 1849–53. 2 vol. *in* 3. — *Another copy.* ℌ. * — Fourth edition. London, 1854–57. 2 vol *in* 3.

— Manual of materia medica and therapeutics; by F. J. Farre, R. Bentley, and R. Warington. London, 1865. ℌ. *

— Elements of materia medica, abridged; by R. Bentley and T. Redwood. London, 1872. ℌ. * — With appendix. London, 1874.

[—] Lectures on polarized light. London, 1843. 8+110 p.

— Treatise on food and diet. London, 1843. 16+542 p.

Peretti (Paolo). Dell' azione chimica dell' acqua sopra i sali e sopra gli acidi. Roma, 1861. 20 p. (Pam. 11.)

Pereyra (Émile L^{s}.). Des bains de mer d'Arcachon, *etc.* Bordeaux, 1853. 40 p. +1 map. (Pam. 18.)

Perfumery. Lillie (C.), The British perfumer, 2nd ed., 1822.

— Parry (E. J.), Chemistry of essential oils and artificial perfumes, 1899; 2nd ed., 1908.

— Piesse (G. W. S.), Lecture on perfumes, flower farming, *etc.*, 1865.

— — Art of perfumery, 5th ed., 1891.

— Platt (H.), Delights for ladies, 1651.

Perfumery—*continued.*

— Sawer (J. C.), Odorographia, 1892–94.

— Toilet of flora, new ed., 1784.

Periodicals. *See* the first word of the title of the perodical, omitting the article. Publications of societies, or other bodies, will be found under the names of such societies or bodies.

Peritonæum. Méhu (C. [J. M.]), Étude sur les liquides pathologiques de la cavité péritonéale, 1877.

Perkin (F. Mollwo). Practical methods of electro-chemistry. London, 1905. 12+322 p. +por.

— Qualitative chemical analysis. Second edition. London, 1905. 10+308 p. +1 pl.

— Metric and British systems of weights, measures and coinage. London, 1907. 84 p.

Perkin jun. (W. H.) & F. S. **Kipping.** Organic chemistry. London, 1900. — New edition. London, 1902. 16+636 p.

Permanganate of potassium. *See* Potassium (Permanganate of).

Permanganates (Alkaline). *See* Disinfection.

Perreau (Pierre). *See* Nicolaï (N. de).

Perry (John). The calculus for engineers. London, 1897. 8+378 p.

Persea lingue. Arata (P. N.), Estudio químico, 1880.

Persia. Pharmacopœia Persica ex idiomate Persico in Latinum conversa. Lutetiae Parisiorum, 1681. 6+64+370+[28] p. ℌ.*

— *See also* Aitchison (J. E. T.), Notes on the products of north-eastern Persia, 1890.

— *See also* Kæmpfer (E.), Amœnitatum exoticarum fasc. 5, 1712.

Persoon (C. H.). *See* Linné (C. v.), Systema vegetabilium, 1797.

Perspiration. Cruikshank (W.), Experiments on the insensible perspiration of the human body, [2nd ed.,] 1795.

Perthshire. White (F. B. W.), Flora, 1898.

Peru. Feuillée (L.), Beschreibung zur Arzeney dienlicher Pflanzen, 1756. *

— Markham (C. R.), Travels in Peru and India, 1862.

— Poeppig (E. [F.]), Reise in Chile, Peru, *etc.*, 1827–32. *

Peschel (C. F.), Elements of physics, translated from the German, with notes, by E. West. London, 1845–46. 3 vol.

Pestilence. *See* Epidemics;—Plague.

Peters (H.). Pictorial history of ancient pharmacy; sketches of early medical practice; translated by W. Netter. Chicago, 1889.

Petit (A[rthur]). Conservation et dosage de l'acide cyanhydrique; Chlorhydrate de narcéine; Recherche de petites quantités d'albumine dans l'urine. Paris, 1873. 24 p. (Pam. 17.)

— De la triméthylamine. Paris, 1873. 12 p. (Pam. 17.)

— Étude sur les propriétés de la conicine. Paris, 1877. 12 p. (Pam. 17.)

Petit (A[rthur])—*continued.*

— Recherches sur la pepsine. Paris, 1881. 4+64 p. (Pam. 14.)

— *See also* Société de pharmacie de Paris, Rapport, 1877.

Petrasch (J.). *See* Seboth (J.), Alpine plants, 1879–80.

Pétrequin (J. E). De l'emploi thérapeutique des lactates alcalins dans les maladies fonctionnelles de l'appareil digestif. Deuxième édition. Paris, 1864. 4+24 p. (Pam. 11.)

Petroleum. *See* Oils (Hydrocarbon).

Petrology. Rutley (F.), Study of rocks, text-book of petrology, 1879.

Pettigrew (James Bell). Physiology of the circulation in plants, in the lower animals, and in man. London, 1874. 8+330+2 p.

Pettigrew (T. J.). *See* Lettsom (J. C.), Memoirs, 1817; Selections from papers, *etc.*, 1817.

Pettus (*Sir* John). *See* Erckern (L.), Fleta minor, metals, 1683.

Peuvrier (Aug.). *See* Société française d'homœopathie, 1898.

Peyrilhe (Bernard). Tableau méthodique d'un cours d'histoire naturelle médicale. Nouvelle édition. Paris, 1804. 2 tomes. ℌ. *

Pfaff (C. H.). System der Materia medica nach chemischen Principien. Leipzig, 1808–17. 5 Bd. ℌ. *

Pfalzische Gesellschaft für Pharmacie und Technik und deren Grundwissenschaften. Reden gehalten in der Festsitzung der technischen Lokalsektion. Kaiserslautern, 1842. 30 p.

— *See also* Jahrbuch für practische Pharmacie, 1841–50.

Pfeffer (W.). Physiology of plants. Second edition, translated and edited by A. J. Ewart. Oxford, 1900–6. 3 vol.

Pfeiffer (L.). Synonymia botanica locupletissima generum, sectionum vel subgenerum ad finem anni 1858 promulgatorum; [Vollständige Synonymik, *etc.*] Cassellis, 1870. * — Synonymiæ botanicæ 1870 editæ supplementum. Cassellis, 1874.*

— Nomenclator botanicus; nominum ad finem anni 1858 publici juris factorum, classes, ordines, tribus, familias, divisiones, genera, subgenera vel sectiones designantium enumeratio alphabetica. Cassellis, 1873–74. 2 vol. *in* 4. *

Pfeil (Theodor). Chemische Beiträge zur Pomologie; Inaugural-Dissertation. Dorpat, 1880. 48 p. (Pam. 25.)

Pflanzenstoffe (Die). Husemann (A.) & T. H., 1871; 1882–4.

— Wehmer (C.), 1911.

Phædrus (August. Libert.). Fabulæ Æsopiæ, recognovit atque de poetæ vita et fabulis præfatus est C. T. Dressler. Lipsiæ, 1860.

Phanerogamia *or* **Spermatophytes.** Baillon (H. [E.]), Traité de botanique médicale phanérogamique, 1883–84.

— Bary ([H.] A. de), Comparative anatomy of the vegetative organs of the phanerogams and ferns, 1884.

— Candolle (Alph. [L. P. P.] de) & C. [P.] de Candolle, Monographiæ phanerogamarum, 1878–96. *

Phanerogamia *or* **Spermatophytes**—*continued.*

— Coulter (J. M.) & C. J. Chamberlain, Morphology of the spermatophytes, 1901–4.

— Durand (T.), Index generum phanerogamorum, 1888. *

— Kew Royal Gardens, Index Kewensis plantarum phanerogamarum, by J. D. Hooker and B. D. Jackson, 1893–1908. *

— Post (T. v.) & O. Kuntze, Lexicon generum phanerogamarum inde ab anno 1737, 1904.

Pharmaceutical Council of Western Australia. *See* Pharmaceutical Society of Western Australia.

Pharmaceutical formulas. *See* MacEwan (P.).

Pharmaceutical journal. } *See* Pharmaceutical Society
Pharmaceutical pocket book. } of Great Britain.

Pharmaceutical record ; a journal of pharmacy, chemistry, materia medica, *etc.* New York, 1884–93. Vol. 4–15.

Pharmaceutical repertory, 1844–46. *See* Medical times.

Pharmaceutical Society of Great Britain, *London and Edinburgh.* Pharmaceutical journal ; edited by Jacob Bell. London, 1841–59. 18 vol. 2 *copies.* — Second series. London, 1859–70. 11 vol. 2 *copies.* — Third series. London, 1870–95. 25 vol. 2 *copies.* — Fourth series. London, 1895–1911. Vol. 1–33. 2 *copies.* — Index, 1841–78. 2 *copies.*

— Catalogue of the library [in London]. London, 1853.—[Second edition.] London, 1873. — Second edition, [second issue]. London, 1874. — Third edition ; appended is Catalogue of library, North British Branch. London, 1880. — Fourth edition. London, 1885. — Fifth edition. London, 1888. — Sixth edition. London, 1889. — Seventh edition. London, 1894. — Eighth edition. London, 1901. — Ninth edition. London, 1905. — Appendix to the Catalogue of the library. [London,] 1863. — List of additions to the library from 1864 to 1878. 10 pam.

— Charter, act, and bye-laws. London, 1858. 14+[?] p.

Note.—The bye-laws are wanting.

— Bye-laws. London, 1862. 2+18 p.

— Extracts from the charter, pharmacy act, and bye-laws, with regulations of the board of examiners, school of pharmacy, etc. London, [1863–64]. 2 pam.

— Catalogue of the library [in Edinburgh]. Edinburgh, 1859. — [Second edition.] Edinburgh, 1865. — [Third edition.] Edinburgh, 1876. — Fourth edition. London, 1880. — Fifth edition. London, 1885. — Sixth edition. London, 1888. — Seventh edition. London, 1889. — Eighth edition. London, 1894. — Ninth edition. London, 1901. — Tenth edition. London, 1905.

Pharmaceutical Society of Great Britain—*continued.*
— Students' laboratory handbook. [London, 1862.] 2+28 p.
— Calendar. London, 1867, 1870–1911. 43 vol.
— Registers of pharmaceutical chemists and chemists and druggists. London, 1869–1911. 43 vol.
— List of specimens in the museum of the North British Branch. Edinburgh, 1870. 4+36 p.
— Catalogue of the collections in the museum [in London]; compiled by E. M. Holmes. London, 1878. 8+302 p. 2 *copies.*
— Catalogue of the Hanbury herbarium; compiled by E. M. Holmes. London, 1892. 8°. 2 *copies.* — [Another edition.] London, 1892. 6+136+14 p. 4°.
— Museum report: donations for the years 1893–1910; compiled by E. M. Holmes. London, 1895–1910. 4 vol. 2 *copies.*
— Catalogue of the medicinal plants in the museum; compiled by E. M. Holmes. London, 1896. 6+160+58 p. 2 *copies.*
— Universal International Exhibition, Paris, 1878; report on exhibits; by B. H. Paul, E. M. Holmes, and F. Passmore. London, 1878. 8+198 p. 2 *copies.*
— Catalogue of chemical & pharmaceutical apparatus, etc., exhibited. London, 1880–81.] 2 pam.
— Report on the first International Pharmaceutical Exhibition, Vienna, by B. H. Paul and F. Passmore. London, 1883. 46 p.
— Chemical papers from the research laboratory, edited by W. R. Dunstan. London, 1892–95. Vol. 1–2.
— Minutes of proceedings of the laboratory pupils, [Laboratory Students' Society,] 1850[–56]. 2 vol., ms. *
— Papers read before the School of Pharmacy Students' Association, 1875 [–99]. Vol. 1–25. *
— P. J. F., The Pharmaceutical journal formulary. London, 1904. — London, 1907. 49+989 p.
— Chemist's annual. London, 1906–11.
— Pharmacy student's pocket note-book. London, 1906.
— Pharmacy student's guide. London, 1907.
— British pharmaceutical codex. London, 1907.
— Pharmaceutical pocket-book. London, 1909–11.
— *See also* Dickinson (W.), Unconstitutional and illegal proceedings.
— *See also* Dodds (W.), Complete guide to the preliminary, *etc.*, 1893.
— *See also* International Pharmaceutical Congress, Report.
— *See also* Lescher (F. H.), Introduction to examinations.
— *See also* Smith (J. B.), Pharmaceutical guide, 1870; 1874.
— *See also* Steggall (J.), First lines, 1844; 1857; 1869.
— *See also* United Society of Chemists and Druggists, Deputation.

Pharmaceutical Society of Ireland, *Dublin.* Calendar. Dublin, 1877–1911. Vol. 1–35.

Pharmaceutical Society of Western Australia, *Perth.* Rules and regulations. Fremantle, 1904.

— Pharmaceutical register and report. Fremantle, 1908.

Pharmaceutical times: a journal of chemistry, applied to the arts, agriculture, and manufactures. London, 184[6–]8. Vol. 1–3.

Pharmaceutics. *See* DISPENSATORIES;—FORMULÆ *and* FORMULARIES; —MATERIA MEDICA;— PHARMACOPŒIAS;— PHARMACY;— RECEIPTS.

Pharmaceutische Centralhalle für Deutschland. Dresden, 1891–7, 1900–11. Jahrgang 32–38, 41–52.

Pharmaceutische Gesellschaft, *afterwards* **Deutsche Pharmaceutische Gesellschaft,** *Berlin.* Berichte. Berlin, 1891–1911. 1.–21. Jahrgang. * —Inhaltsverzeichnis der Jahrg. 1–15.

Pharmaceutische Gesellschaft in St. Petersburg. Bericht. St. Petersburg, 1864. 2+166 p. +2 tab. (Pam. 24.)

Pharmaceutische Gesellschaft Rheinbayerns. *See* JAHRBUCH für practische Pharmacie, 1838–40.

Pharmaceutische Gesellschaft zu Riga. Die Geschichte der P. G. zu R., 1803–1903, von F. Lichinger. Riga, 1903. 104 p.

Pharmaceutische Monatsblätter. Schmalkalden, [1821]. Bd. 1–2.

— *For* continuation, *see* DEUTSCHER APOTHEKER-VEREIN, Archiv.

Pharmaceutische Zeitung. Berlin, 1900–11. Jahrgang 45–56.

— *See also* PHARMACEUTISCHES Repertorium.

Pharmaceutischer Verein in Baden. *See* JAHRBUCH für practische Pharmacie, 1843–50.

Pharmaceutisches Central-Blatt für 1833[–44]. Leipzig. Jahrg. 4–15, pl.; *Jahrg.* 4, 8, 9, 10, 13, *imperfect.*

— *See also* CHEMISCHES Central-Blatt, the continuation.

Pharmaceutisches Repertorium: Sammlung wissenschaftlicher Mittheilungen der pharmaceutischen Zeitung, 1879. Bunzlau, [1879–80]. Halbjahr. 1–2.

Pharmaceutisk Tidende. Kjøbenhavn, [1861–63]. Aarg. 1.* —Ny pharmaceutisk Tidende. Kjøbenhavn, [1875–94]. Aarg. 7–26. *

Pharmaceutists. *See* PHARMACY.

[**Pharmacie centrale de France,** *Paris.* L'Union pharmaceutique. Paris, 1860]–80. Années 1–21. * — L'Union pharmaceutique et le Bulletin commercial réunis. Paris, 1881–95. Années 22–36. *

— Catalogue pharmaceutique, Prix-courant général. Paris, 1862.

Pharmacist and chemical record. *See* CHICAGO COLLEGE OF PHARM.

Pharmacists. *See* PHARMACY.

Pharmacodynamics. *See* MATERIA MEDICA *and* THERAPEUTICS.

Pharmacognosy. *See* MATERIA MEDICA *and* THERAPEUTICS.

Pharmacographia. *See* FLÜCKIGER (F. A.) & D. HANBURY, 1874; 2nd ed., 1879.

Pharmacographia Indica. *See* Dymock (W.), C. J. H. Warden & D. Hooper, 1889–93.

Pharmacologia. *See* Paris (J. A.), editions 2, and 4–9, 1812, 1820, 1822, 1825, 1829, 1833, 1843.

Pharmacology. *See* Materia medica *and* Therapeutics.

Pharmacopêa portugueza. *See* Portugal, 1876.

Pharmacopedia. *See* White (E.) & J. Humphrey, 1901, *etc.*

Pharmacopée française. *See* France, Codex, 1819, 1827, 1839, 1866, 1884, 1908; supplément, 1895.

Pharmacopée raisonnée. *See* Henry (N. É.) & N. J. B. G. Guibourt, 2me éd., 1834; 3me éd., 1841.

Pharmacopée universelle. *See* Pharmacopœia (Universal).

Pharmacopœa or **Pharmacopœia.** In the following arrangement, the slight difference in the spelling of this word is ignored, and the initial letter of the word immediately following it is taken for the alphabetical order. *See* other forms of the word in their proper places in the catalogue; Farmacopea, Pharmacopêa, Pharmacopée, Pharmakopeia, Pharmakopoe; *see also* Antidotarium, Codex, Pharmacopœias, Ricettario.

Pharmacopœia (American homœopathic). *See* Boericke & Tafel, 3rd ed., by J. T. O'Connor, 1885. *

Pharmacopœa Amstelredamensis, in qua medicamenta, quæ Amstelodami in usu sunt, artificiose præparantur ut et eorum vires et doses. Lugduni Batavorum, 1701. 6+208 p. +engr. t.-p.

Pharmacopœia Argentoratensis. *See* Collegium Medicum Argentoratense, *Strassburg,* 1757. *

Pharmacopœia Augustana. *See* Collegium Medicum, *Augsburg,* 1622, 1672, 1675. *

Pharmacopœa Austriaca. *See* Austria, 1774, 1834, 1869, 1879, 1889, 1900, 1906. *

Pharmacopœa Austriaco-provincialis. *See* Austria, 1774.

Pharmacopœa (Badische). *See* Baden, 1841, *etc.*

Pharmacopœa Batava. *See* Netherlands, 1805, 1811.

Pharmacopœia Bateana. *See* Bate (G.), 1688, 1700, *etc.*

Pharmacopœia (Bavarian). *See* Bavaria, Bayersche Pharmakopoe, 1822, 1859. *

Pharmacopœa Belgica. *See* Belgium, 1854; 1885; 1906. *

Pharmacopœia (Bengal). *See* Bengal, Government, Bengal dispensatory, 1842;—Bengal pharmacopœia, 1844.

Pharmacopœa Bergomensis. *See* Collegium Medicorum Bergomensium, 1580. *

Pharmacopœa Borussica. *See* Prussia, 1801, 1813, 1829, 1846, 1862.

Pharmacopœia (British). (*See also* Pharmacopœia officinalis.) *See* General Council of Medical Education and Registration, *London,* 1864, 1867, 1885, 1898, *etc.*

Pharmacopœia (British homœopathic). *See* British Homœopathic Society, *London*, 1870 ; 2nd ed., 1876 ; 3rd ed., 1882.
— *See* Keene (J.) & L. T. Ashwell, Companion, 1882 ; 2nd ed., 1883 ; 3rd ed., 1884.

Pharmacopœia (Castilian). *See* Farmacopea en Castellano, 1823.

Pharmacopœia castrensis Ruthenica. *See* Russia, Pharmacopœia castrensis Ruthenica, auctore J. Wylie, ed. 3a, 1818 ; — *Ger.*, Russische Militär-pharmakopoe, 1840.

Pharmacopœia (Chilian). *See* Chile *or* Chili, Farmacopea chilena, por A. Murillo i C. Middleton, 1886. *

Pharmacopœia chirurgica ; or, Formulæ for the use of surgeons. Second edition. London, 1794., — Third edition. London, 1795. (Pam. 90.) — Fourth edition. London, 1799. — Fifth edition. London, 1802. — *Spanish.* Farmacopéa quirúrgica de Londres ; traducida por C. Gomez de Ortega. Madrid, 1797.
— *See also* New medico-chirurgical pharmacopœia, 1822 ; 1824 ; 1827.
— *See also* Wilson (J.), Pharmacopœia chirurgica, 3rd ed., 1814.

Pharmacopœa chymica. *See* Charas (M.), Pharmacopœa regia, gelenica, et chymica, 1683. *
— *See* Faber (P. J.), Myrothecium spagyricum, sive Pharmacopœa chymica, 1632.

Pharmacopoea croatico-slavonica. *See* Croatia-Slavonia, Hrvatsko-slavonski ljekopis, ed. 2, 1901.

Pharmacopœa Danica. *See* Denmark, Pharm. Danica, 1772, 1786, 1805, 1821, 1840, 1841, 1844, 1850, 1857, 1868, 1869, 1893, 1907. *

Pharmacopœia (Dental). *See* Stocken (J.), Elements of dental materia medica, *etc.*, 1877 ; 2nd ed., 1878 ; 3rd ed., 1882.

Pharmacopœia domestica nova. Londini, 1750. 6 + 92 p.
— *See also* Fuller (T.), Pharmacopœia domestica, 1723, 1739.

Pharmacopœia (Dublin). *See* King and Queen's College of Physicians in Ireland, 1807, 1826, 1850, *etc.*

Pharmacopœia (Dutch). *See* Netherlands, Pharmacopœa Batava, 1805, 1811 ;—Pharmacopœa Neerlandica, 1871, 1889, 1905, *etc.*

Pharmacopœia Edinburgensis. *See* Royal College of Physicians of Edinburgh, 1722, 1792, 1803, 1807, 1809, 1813, 1817, 1839, 1841, *etc.*

Pharmacopœia Edinburgensis pauperum. *See* Royal Hospital *or* Infirmary, *Edinburgh*, 1753, 1770, 1817, 1892, 1896.

Pharmacopœia equina. *See* Clark (B.), 3rd ed., 1833.

Pharmacopœia extemporanea. *See* Fuller (T.), Pharmacopœia extemporanea, 1705, 1714, 1719, 1730, 1731, 1740.
— *See* Quincy (J.), Pharm acopœia officinalis et extemporanea, 1718, 1719, [1720,] 1722, 1724, 1726, 1728, 1730, 1733, 1736, 1739, 1742, 1761, 1769.

Pharmacopœia (Extra). *See* Martindale (W.) & W. W. Westcott, 1883; 2. ed., 1884; 3. ed., 1884; 4. ed., 1885; 5. ed., 1888; 6. ed., 1890; 7. ed., 1892; 8. ed., 1895; 9. ed., 1898; 10. ed., 1901; 11. ed., 1904; 12. ed., 1906; 13. ed., 1908; 14. ed., 1910.

Pharmacopœia Fennica. *See* Finland, 1821, 1850, 1863, *etc.* *

Pharmacopœia (French). *See* France, Codex medicamentarius, 1758, 1818–19, 1827, 1839, 1866, 1884, 1908, supplément, 1895.

Pharmacopœa galenica. *See* Charas (M.), Pharm. regia, *etc.*, 1683. *

Pharmacopœa Gallica. *See* France, Codex, 1758, *etc.*

Pharmacopœia (General). *See* Brugnatelli (L. V.), Farmacopea generale, 1807, 1814.

— *See* Ruata (C.), Farmacopea nazionale e generale, 1883.

— *See* Spielmann (J. R.), Pharmacopœa generalis, 1783, 1785–86.

Pharmacopœa Germaniæ. } *See* Germany, 1867, 1872, 1882, 1890,
Pharmacopœa Germanica. } 1900, 1910.

Pharmacopœa Græca. *See* Greece, 1837, 1868.

Pharmacopœa (Hamburg). *See* Collegium Sanitatis, *Hamburg*, Codex medicamentarius Hamburgensis, 1845, 1852. *

Pharmacopœia (Hanover). *See* Hanover, Pharmakopöe, 1831, 1861.

Pharmacopœa Hassiæ Electoralis. *See* Hesse-Cassel, 1827, 1860.

Pharmacopœa Helvetica. *See* Schweizerischer Apotheker-Verein, 1865, 1872, 1876.

— *See* Switzerland, Pharmacopœa Helvetica, 1893; ed. 4, 1907.

Pharmacopœa Hispana. } *See* Spain, Codex, 1822, *etc.*
Pharmacopœa Hispanica. }

Pharmacopœia (Homœopathic). Boericke & Tafel, American homœopathic pharmacopœia, 3rd ed., 1885. *

— British Homœopathic Society, British homœopathic pharmacopœia, 1870; 2nd ed., 1876; 3rd ed., 1882.

— Deutscher Apotheker-Verein. Deutsches homöopathisches Arzneibuch, 1901.

— Hager (H.), [Pharmacopœa homœopathica nova,] 1861.

— Jahr (G. H. G.), New homœopathic pharmacopœia, *etc.*, tr., 1842.

— Keene ([J.]) & [L. T.] Ashwell, Companion, 1882; 2nd ed., 1883; 3rd ed., 1884.

— Société française d'homœopathie, Pharmacopée homœopathique française, par H. Ecalle, *etc.*, 1898. *

Pharmacopœia (Hospital). Bradford Infirmary and Dispensary, Pharmacopœia, 1878.

— British Hospital for Diseases of the Skin, *London*, 1879; 2nd ed., 1880; 3rd ed., 1884.

— Central London Throat, Nose and Ear Hospital, Formulæ, 1890.

— Charing Cross Hospital, *London*, Pharmacopœia in usum Nosocomii, 1843.

Pharmacopœia (Hospital)—*continued.*

— City of London Hospital for Diseases of the Chest, Pharmacopœia, 1900, 1908.

— Edwards (H. M.) & P. Vavasseur, Nouveau formulaire des hôpitaux, 1841. — *Eng.*, Universal pharmacopœia, 1839.

— Evelina Hospital for Sick Children, *Southwark*, Pharmacopœia, 1894 ; 2nd ed., 1896.

— Guy's Hospital, *London*, Pharm. in usum Nosocomii, 1826, 1837 ; Formulæ used at Guy's Hospital, 1868, 1879 ; Pharm., 1899.

— Hospital for Consumption and Diseases of the Chest, *London*, Pharmacopœia ad usum Nosocomii Phthisicorum, 1848.

— Hospital for Diseases of the Throat, *London*, Pharm., 1872 ; 1873 ; 1876 ; 4th ed., 1881 ; 5th ed., 1894 ; 6th ed., 1901.

— London Hospital, Pharmacopœia of the L. H., 1868, 1882, 1894.

— Manchester Royal Infirmary, Pharmacopœia Nosocomii Mancuniensis, 1840.

— Middlesex Hospital, *London*, Pharm. Nosoc. Middlesexens., 1844.

— Royal Hospital *or* Infirmary, *Edinburgh*, Pharm., 1753, 1770, 1817, 1892, 1896.

— Royal Naval Hospital, *Haslar*, Pharmacopœa, ms. *

— St. Bartholomew's Hosp., *Lond.*, Pharm., 1730, 1773, 1799, 1838.

— St. George's Hospital, *London*, Pharm. Nosocomii, 1768, 1841.

— St. Thomas's Hospital, *London*, Pharm. Nos., 1867, 1890, 1902.

— Sheffield Union, Pharmacopœia, 1903.

— Squire (P.), Pharmacopœias of London hospitals, 1863 ; 1869 ; 3rd ed., 1874 ; 4th ed., [incl. Dublin hospitals,] 1879 ; 5th ed., 1885 ; 6th ed., 1891 ; 7th ed., 1900 ; 8th ed., 1910.

— University College Hosp., Pharmacopœia, 1828, 1904, 1907.

Pharmacopœa Hungarica. *See* Hungary, Magyar gyógyszerkönyv, Pharmacopœa Hungarica, 1871 ; 1888 ; 1909 ;—Függelék, Additamentum, 1883.

Pharmacopœia (Indian). *See* General Council of Medical Education, *etc.*, Indian and colonial addendum, 1900.

— *See* Great Britain and Ireland, India Office, Pharmacopœia of India, 1868 ;—Supplement, by Moodeen Sheriff, 1869.

Pharmacopœia (Italian). Gallo (G.), Farmacopea italiana ossia Dizionario di farmacia e di terapeutica, [1881–82].

— Italy, Pharmacopœia, Farmacopea ufficiale, 1892 ; 1902 ; 1909. *

— Orosi (G.), Farmacologia, ovvero Farm. italiana, 4a ed., 1866–76.

Pharmacopoea Japonica. Japan, Pharmacopoea Japonica, 1886 ; 1891 ; 1906 ;—*Eng.*, 1907.

Pharmacopœia Londinensis. *See* Royal College of Physicians of London, 1627, 1632 *, 1639, 1650, 1668, 1677, 1678, 1682, 1721, 1724, 1746, 1763, 1788, 1809, 1815, 1817, 1821, 1824, 1836, 1851.

Pharmacopœa Lusitanica. *See* Portugal, Codex medicam., 1822.

Pharmacopœia (Madrid). *See* Farmacopea en Castellano, 1823.

Pharmacopœia (Massachusetts). *See* Massachusetts Medical Society, 1808.

Pharmacopœia Meadiana. *See* Mead (R.), 1756–58.

Pharmacopœia medici. *See* Berkenhout (J.), 1768.

Pharmacopœia medici practici universalis. *See* Swediaur (F.), 1803.

Pharmacopœia (Medico-chirurgical). *See* New medico-chirurgical pharmacopœia, 1822 ; 3rd ed., 1824 ; 4th ed., 1827.

Pharmacopœia medico-chymica. *See* Schröder (J.), 1669, 1672.

Pharmacopœia (Mexican). *See* Sociedad farmacéutica de México, Nueva farmacopea mexicana, 2a ed., 1884 ; 3a ed., 1896. *

Pharmacopœa militaris Borussica. *See* Prussia, 1868.

Pharmacopœia (National). *See* Ruata (C.), Farmacopea nazionale e generale, 1883.

Pharmacopœa Nederlandica. } *See* Netherlands, 1871, 1889,
Pharmacopœa Neerlandica. } 1905.

Pharmacopœa Norvegica. *See* Norway, 1854, 1870, 1895.

Pharmacopœia officinalis Britannica. *See* Royal College of Physicians of Lond., Pharm. offic. Brit., by R. Stocker, 1810, 1816.

Pharmacopœia officinalis et extemporanea. *See* Pharmacopœia extemporanea.

Pharmacopœa Parisiensis. *See* France, Codex medic., 1758, *etc.*

Pharmacopœia pauperum. (*See also* Pharmacopœia, Hospital.)
— *See* Royal Hospital *or* Infirmary, Pharmacopœia Edinburgensis pauperum, 1753, *etc.*

Pharmacopœa Persica. *See* Persia, 1681. *

Pharmacopœia (Physician's). *See* Baily (J.), 1885.

Pharmacopœa Polonica. *See* Poland, Pharm. regni Poloniæ, 1821.

Pharmacopœia (Portuguese). *See* Portugal, Codex medicamentarius, seu Pharmacopœa Lusitanica, 1822 ;—Pharmacopêa portugueza, 1876.

Pharmacopœia practica. *See* Radcliffe (J.), Practical dispensatory, 4th ed., 1721.

Pharmacopœia (Prescriber's). *See* Kemp and Co., 2nd ed., 1891.

Pharmacopœia (Prussian). *See* Prussia, Pharmacopœa Borussica, 1801, 1813, 1829, 1846, 1862 ;—Pharmacopœa militaris Borussica, 1868.

Pharmacopœia (Pupil's). *See* Royal College of Physicians of London, Pupil's pharmacopœia, 3rd ed., by W. Maugham, 1824.

Pharmacopœia Radcliffeana. *See* Radcliffe (J.), 1716.

Pharmacopœia reformata. *See* Royal College of Physicians of London, Pharmacopœia reformata, by M. S., 1744.

Pharmacopœia regia. *See* Charas (M.), 1683. *
— *See* Zwelfer (J.), 1672, 1675.

Pharmacopœia (Royal). *See* CHARAS (M.), 1678.

Pharmacopœia (Russian). *See* RUSSIA, Pharmacopœia castrensis Ruthenica, 1818, 1840;—Pharmacopœa Rossica, 1821;—Rossiïskaia pharmakopeia, 1871, 1880, 1891, 1902, 1910.

Pharmacopœia (Saxon). *See* SAXONY, Sächsische Pharmakopöe, 1837.

Pharmacopœia (Schleswig-Holstein). *See* SCHLESWIG-HOLSTEIN, Pharmakopöe, 1831.

Pharmacopœia (Skin). (*See also* PHARMACOPŒIA, HOSPITAL.)

— *See* STARTIN (J.), Pharmacopœia for diseases of the skin, 4th ed., 1896; 6th ed., 1907.

Pharmacopœia spagyrica nova. *See* Y-WORTH (W.), Compleat distiller, 2nd ed., 1705.

Pharmacopœia (Spanish). *See* FARMACOPEA en Castellano, 1823.

— *See* SPAIN, Codex medicamentarius seu Pharmacopœa Hispanica, 1822;—Farmacopea española, 1865; 1884; 7a ed., 1905. *

Pharmacopœa Suecica. *See* SWEDEN, 1787, 1821, 1826, 1845, 1869,* 1888, 1901, 1908. *

Pharmacopœia (Swiss). *See* SCHWEIZERISCHER APOTHEKER-VEREIN, *St. Gall*, Pharmacopea Helvetica, 1865, 1872, 1876.

— *See* SWITZERLAND, Pharmacopœa Helvetica, 1893; 1907. *

Pharmacopœia syphilitica. *See* SWEDIAUR (F.), Practical observations on venereal complaints, *etc.*, 3rd ed., 1787.

Pharmacopœia (United States). *See* NATIONAL CONVENTION FOR REVISING THE PHARMACOPŒIA, *Washington*, 1820, 1842, 1851, 1855, 1864, 1873, 1883, 1893, 1905;—*Span.*, 1909.

Pharmacopœia (Universal). CONGRÈS MÉDICAL, Pharmacopée universelle et uniformitré en médicine, rapport, 1879.

— EDWARDS (H. M.) & P. VAVASSEUR, Universal pharmacopœia, or Practical formulary of hospitals, 3rd ed., by M. Ryan, 1839.

— GEIGER (P. L.) & C. F. MOHR, Pharm. universalis, 1835–45. *

— HIRSCH (B.), Universal-Pharmakopöe, 1887–90; 2. Aufl., 1902.

— JAMES (R.), Pharmacopœia universalis, 1747, 1752, 1764.

— JOURDAN (A. J. L.), Pharmacopée universelle, 1828, 1840. *

— — *Eng.*, Pharmacopœia universalis, ed. by J. Rennie, 1831–33.

— LEMERY (N.), Pharmacopée universelle, 1716, 1729, 1748, *etc.*

— SQUIBB (E. R.), [On] a universal pharmacopœia, 1877.

Pharmacopœia (Unofficial). OLDBERG (O.), 1881.

Pharmacopœia (Valentian). COLLEGIUM VALENTINORUM PHARMACOPOLARUM, Officina medicamentorum, 1601. *

Pharmacopœia (Venezuelan). VENEZUELA, Farmacopea venezolana, por F. A. Risquez, 1898. *

Pharmacopœia (Veterinary). ERDMANN (C. G. H.) & C. H. HERTWIG, Thierärztliche Receptirkunde und Pharmakopöe, 3. Aufl., 1875.

— GRESSWELL (G., C. & A.), Veterinary pharmacopœia, [1886]; 2nd ed., 1903.

Pharmacopœia (Veterinary)—*continued.*

— Morton (W. J. T.), Manual of pharmacy, 2nd ed., [1839 ?]; 3rd ed., [1843 ?]; 6th ed., 1860; 7th ed., 1868; 8th ed., 1880.

— Tuson (R. V.), Pharmacopœia, 1869 *; 2nd ed., 1874; 3rd ed., 1880; 4th ed., 1886; 6th ed., 1904.

Pharmacopœa Wirtenbergica. *See* Würtemberg, 1786.

Pharmacopœæ recentiores Anglica, Gallica, Germaniæ, Helvetica, Russiæ inter se collatæ. *See* Hager (H.), 1869.

Pharmacopœias. (*See before*, for individual Pharmacopœias. *See also* Dispensatories;—Formulæ, *etc.*;—Prescribing, *etc.*;—Receipts.)

— Beasley (H.), Pocket formulary, synopsis of pharmacopœias, 1842; 1844; 1851; 1866; 1872; 1877; 1886.

— Braithwaite (J. O.), Pharmaceutical formulary, 1899.

— Cooley (A. J.), Cyclopædia of practical receipts, supplement to pharmacopœia, 1845; 1878–80; 7th ed., 1892.

— Dorvault ([F. L. M.]), L'Officine, conspectus des pharmacopées, 1844; 1850; 1866; 1872; 1886; 1898.

— Gray (S. F.), Supplement to pharmacopœias, 1818; 1821; 1824; 1832; 1836. (*Continued under* Redwood, T.)

— Hager (H.), Pharmacopœæ recentiores ... inter se collatæ, 1869.

— Redwood (T.), Gray's suppl. to pharm., 2. ed., 1848; 3. ed., 1857.

— Rennie (J.), New supplement to the pharm., 3rd ed., 1833.

— Scherer (A. N. a), Literatura pharmacopœarum, 1822.

Pharmacy. (*See also* Dispensatories;—Dispensing;—Formulæ *and* Formularies;—Jurisprudence;—Materia medica;—Pharmacopœias;—Prescribing *and* Prescriptions;—Prices;—Receipts, *etc.* Works on pharmaceutical botany may be found *under* Botany, *or* Materia Medica.)

— Alessandri (P. E.), Manuale del farmacista, 2a ed., 1898.

— Allgemeiner deutscher Apotheker-Congress, Bericht, 1848.

— Allgemeiner österreichischer Apotheker-Verein, *Vienna*, Zeitschrift, 1871–1911. *

— — Bericht über die ... 25.–29. General-Versammlung, 1886–90. *

— American druggist, [continuation of] New remedies, 1884–97.

— American journal of pharmacy. *See* Philadelphia College.

— American Pharmaceutical Association, Minutes of convention of Pharmaceutists and Druggists [in] 1851, [reprinted] 1865.

— — Proceedings of National Pharmaceutical Convention [in] 1852.

— — Proceedings of A. P. A., 1853–1910.

— — Address to druggists and apothecaries, 1854.

— — Syllabus of a course of study, by W. Procter, jr., 1858.

— Andouard (A.), Nouveaux éléments de pharmacie, 188[1–]2.

— Annalen der Chemie: Annalen der Pharmacie, 1838–39; Annalen der Chemie und Pharmacie, 1840, 1843–74. *

Pharmacy—*continued.*

— Annals of chymistry and practical pharmacy, 1842–43.
— Annals of pharmacy and practical chemistry, 1852–54.
— Annuaire de la pharmacie, par C. Méhu, 1876.
— Annuaire de thérapeutique, *etc.*, 1845, 1850–4, 1857–9, 1867–78.
— Annuaire des spécialités médicales et pharmaceutiques, 1880, 1882–84.
— Annuaire pharmaceutique, par O. Reveil, *etc.*, 1863–74.
— Anthon (E. F.), Handwörterbuch der chemisch-pharmazeutischen ... und pharmakognostischen Nomenklaturen, 2. Aufl., 1861. *
— Archiv for Pharmaci og technisk Chemi, 1859–93; Archiv for Pharmaci og Chemi, 1894–1905. *
— Archives belges de médecine militaire, *etc.*, 1858–61. *
— Archives de pharmacie, 1886–88. *
— Associazione chimico-farmaceutica fiorentina, L'Orosi, bolletino di ... farmacia, 1878–82.
— Attfield (J.), Introduction to pharmaceutical chemistry, 1867.
— — Chemistry, 1869; [3. U. S. ed.,] 1871; 17. ed., 1898; 18. ed., 1903; 19. [U. S.] ed., 1906.
— — A pamphlet on the relation to each other of education and examination, especially with regard to pharmacy, 1882.
— Australasian journal of pharmacy, 1886–1911.
— Bartley (E. H.), Text-book of medical and pharmaceutical chemistry, 5th ed., 1899.
— Bateman (W.), Magnacopia, 3rd ed., 1839.
— Beckurts (H.) & B. Hirsch, Handbuch der praktischen Pharmacie, 1887–89.
— Bell (J.), Concise historical sketch of the progress of pharmacy in Great Britain, 1843; [new ed.,] by T. Redwood, 1880.
— Bellingham (O'B.), Elem. of materia medica and pharm., 1841.
— Bellot (H.), The pharmacy acts, 1851 to 1908.
— Béral (P. J.), Nomenclature et classification pharmaceut., 1830.
— Berendes (J.), Geschichte der Pharmazie, 1898.
— [Berlinisches Jahrbuch für die Pharmacie, Register, 1809–23.] *
— Böttger (H.), Die reichsgesetzlichen Bestimmung über den Verkehr mit Arzneimitteln, unter Benutzung der Entscheidungen der deutschen Gerichtshöfe erläutert, 1882.
— — Geschichte der Apothekenreformbewegung in Deutschland von 1862–82.
— Bouchardat ([A.]), Manuel de matière médicale, de thérapeutique comparée et de pharmacie, 2me éd., 1846.
— Bourgoin (A. E.), Traité de pharmacie galénique, 1880.
— Brande (W. T.), Dictionary of materia medica and practical pharmacy, 1839.

Pharmacy—*continued.*

— Brande (W. T.), Manual of pharmacy, 1825; 2nd ed., 1829; 3rd ed., 1833.
— Brestowski (A.), Handwörterbuch der Pharmacie, 1893–96.
— British and colonial druggist, 1886–1911.
— British and colonial druggists' diary, 1890–1911.
— British annals of medicine, pharmacy, *etc.*, 1837.
— British Pharmaceutical Conference, Proceedings, 1864–69.
— — Year-book of pharmacy, with proceedings, [transactions,] 1870–1911.
— Brousse (J.), Synthèses de pharmacie et de chimie, 1862.
— Brunfels (O.), O. B., Fragment zur Geschichte der Pharmacie, von F. A. Flückiger, [1878].
— Bulletin des sciences pharmacologiques, 1899–1911.
— California College of Pharmacy, Valedictory address by E. Painter, 1878.
— Canadian pharmaceutical journal. *See* Ontario College of Pharmacy.
— Canning (W.), Select practical notes and formulæ, [1877].
— Cape of Good Hope, Colonial Medical Council, *etc.*, The medical and pharmacy register, 1907.
— Capello (L.), Lessico farmaceutico-chimico, 1775.
— Caspari jun. (C.), Treatise on pharmacy, 1895; 1902; 1906.
— Cercle pharmaceutique du Hainaut, Tarif de médicaments, 3me éd., 1879.
— Chemist, and record of pharmacy, 1849–53.
— Chemist and druggist, 1859–1911.
— Chemist and druggist, Australasian supplement, 1878–85.
— Chemist and druggist of Australasia, 1898–1911.
— Chemists and druggists' almanack [diary], 1870–1910.
— Chemists and Druggists' Trade Association of Great Britain Annual report, 1877–86.
— Chemists' Assistants' Association, *London*, [Report, *etc.*, 1878].
— — Proceedings, 1884–1900.
— Chemists' desk companion, Year-book of pharmacy, by C. H. Wood and C. Sharp, 1865–66.
— Chemists' journal, 1880–83.
— Chiarlone (Q.) & C. Mallaina, Ensayo sobre la historia de la farmacia, 1847.
— — Historia crítico-literaria de la farmacia, 3a ed., 1875[–77].
— Chicago College of Pharmacy, Pharmacist, 1868–71, 1873, 1877–81.
— Coblentz (V.), Handbook of pharmacy, 2nd ed., 1895.
— College of Pharmacy of the City of New York, [Historical notice, laws, lists, 1873]; *etc.*

Pharmacy—*continued.*

— Congrès des sociétés de pharmacie de France, Compte rendu, [1867].
— Cooley (A. J.), Pharmaceutical Latin grammar, 1845.
— — Cyclopædia of practical receipts, [editions 2, 6, 7,] 1845–92.
— Cripps (R. A.), Galenic pharmacy, 1893.
— Debeaux (J. O.), Essai sur la pharmacie et la matière médicale des chinois, 1865. *
— Deutsche Pharmazeutische Gesellschaft. *See* Pharmaceutische Gesellschaft, *Berlin.*
— [Deutscher] Apotheker-Verein, Archiv ... für die Pharmazie, 1822–31 ;—Archiv der Pharmazie, 1835–1911. *
— — Entwurf des Statuts, 1880. *
— — Zweiter Bericht über ... die Reform der pharmaceutischen Ausbildung, 1880.
— — Mitglieder-Verzeichniss, 1882. *
— — Festschrift zur 25. Haupt-Versammlung, 1896.
— — Apotheker-Zeitung, 1899–1911.
— — Vierteljahresschrift für praktische Pharmazie, 1904–11.
— Dieterich (E.), Neues pharmaceutisches Manual, 4. Aufl., 1891 ; 5. Aufl., 1892 ; 9. Aufl., 1904.
— Dorvault ([F. L. M.]), L'Officine, repertoire de pharmacie pratique, 1844 ; 1850 ; 1866 ; 1872 ; 1886 ; 14me éd., 1898.
— — De l'organisation de la pharmacie en France, 1851.
— [Dossie (R.),] Elaboratory laid open, the secrets of modern chemistry and pharmacy revealed, 1758.
— Echo médical et pharmaceutique de l'ouest, 1881.
— École supérieure de pharmacie de Paris (*see*).
— Edwards (H. M.) & P. Vavasseur, Manual of ... pharmacy, 1829.
— Elborne (W.), Laboratory course of pharmacy, 1890.
— Elsner (F.), Grundriss der pharmaceutischen Chemie, 1876.
— Enciclopedia médico-farmacéutica, 1881–84.
— Ephemeris of materia medica, pharmacy, *etc.*, 1882–1904.
— Farmacia (La) moderna, rivista, 1879–81.
— Ferrand (E.), Aide-mémoire de pharmacie, 1873 ; 1880 ; 1891.
— Flückiger (F. A.), Die Frankfurter Liste, 1873.
— — Inventaire d'une pharmacie de Dijon en 1439, [1873].
— — Documente zur Geschichte der Pharmacie, 1876.
— — Das Nördlinger Register, [1877].
— — Pharmaceutische Chemie, 1879 ; 2. Aufl., 1888.
— France, Pharmacy, Statuts et règlements, 1576–1841. *
— — — Statuts et règlements, 1605–1786. *
— — — Pièces sur l'organisation de pharmacie, 1777–1845. *
— Fumouze, De la pharmacie [en France, *etc.*], 1863.
— Gadd (H. W.), The poisons and pharmacy act, 1908.

Pharmacy—*continued.*

— Gallo (G.), Farmacopea italiana, Dizionario di farmacia, 1881–82.
— Geiseler (T.), C. Herzog, & A. Wilms, Betrachtungen über den Zustand der deutschen Pharmacie, 1867.
— Georgiadès (N.), La pharmacie en Egypte, 1906.
— Gerrard (A. W.), Elem. of materia medica and pharm., 1886.
— Goddard (J.), Chemist's counter companion, price book, 1846.
— Gourdin (T.), Synthèses de pharmacie et de chimie, 1862.
— Gray (S. F.), Elements of pharmacy, 1823 ; *etc.*
— Great Britain and Ireland, House of Commons, Special report on Apothecaries' licences bill, [pharmacy in Ireland,] 1874.
— Griffiths (W. H.), Materia medica and pharm., 1879 ; 1887.
— [Guy de Chauliac,] Guidos questions, antidotary, 1579. *
— Guybert (P.), Toutes les œuvres charitables, 1640. *
— Hager (H.), Manuale pharmaceuticum, 1860, v. 2 ; [ed. 2,] 1866, v. 2 ; ed. 3, 1866–76 ; ed. 4, 1875, v. 1 ; ed., 6, 1892, v. 1.
— — Pharmaceutisch-technisches Manuale, 7. Aufl., 1903.
— — Handbuch der pharmaceutischen Praxis, 187[5]–83 ; neu bearb., [1899–]1908.
— Hamberg (N. P.), Svensk pharmaceutisk bibliographi, 1862.
— Hellin-Criquelion (C.), L'exercice de la pharmacie [en Belgique] au point de vue constitutionnel et légal, 1882.
— Henkel (J. B.), Die Elemente der Pharmacie, 187[0–]3–4.
— Huguet (R.), Traité de chimie médicale et pharmaceutique, 1894.
— Humphrey (J.), Materia medica and pharmacy, 1907.
— Illinois Pharmaceutical Association, Proceedings, 1880–90.
— Ince (J.), Latin grammar of pharmacy, 1882 ; 3rd. ed., 1885 ; 5th ed., 1890 ; 6th ed., 1894.
— International Pharmaceutical Congress, Congrès à Paris, août 1867, compte rendu sommaire ;—Compte rendu.
— — Berichte über den Congress, August, 1874, zu St. Petersburg.
— — Report of proceedings of fifth Congress, London, 1881.
— — Resoconto del quinto Congresso, pel Cav. N. Sinimberghi, 1882.
— — Sixième Congrès, Bruxelles, 1885, Compte rendu, 1886.
— — Huitième Congrès, Bruxelles, 1897, Compte rendu, 1897.
— Iowa State Pharmaceutical Association, Proceedings of Iowa Druggists' Convention and first annual meeting of I. S. P. A., 1880 ;— Proceedings of second annual meeting, [1881].
— Jahrbuch für practische Pharmacie, 1838–53.
— — Neues Jahrbuch für Pharmacie, 1854–73.
— Jahresbericht (Canstatt's) über die Fortschritte in der Pharmacie im Jahre 1851–65 * ;— Jahresbericht über die Fortschritte der Pharmacognosie [für] 1866–89 * ; — Jahresbericht der Pharmacie [für] 1890–1909. *
— Johanson (E.), Aus alter Zeit, [1881].

Pharmacy—*continued.*

— Jones (W. S. Glyn–), The law relating to poisons and pharmacy, 1909.
— Journal de chimie médicale, de pharmacie, *etc.*, 1825–37, 1839–47, 1857–70.
— Journal de pharmacie d'Alsace-Lorraine, 1874–84.
— Journal de pharmacie et de chimie : Bulletin de pharmacie, 1809–14 * ;—Journal de pharmacie et des sciences accessoires, 1815–41 * ;— Journal de pharmacie et de chimie, 1842–1911. *
— Journal of materia medica, pharmacy, &c., 1859–62, 1867–76.
— Kane (R. J.), Elements of practical pharmacy, 1831.
— — Elem. of chemistry, incl. applic. to pharm., 1842 ; 2. ed., 1849.
— Kilner (W. B.), Compendium of modern pharmacy, 4th ed., 1882 ; 5th ed., 1884.
— Kobert (R.), Compendium der Arzneiverordnungslehre, 1888.
— Labélonye (C.), De l'organisation de la pharmacie, 1863.
— Lamotte-Bertin (J. A. T. de), Synthèses chim. et pharm., 1846.
— Le Canu (L. R.), Cours complet de pharmacie, 1842.
— Leicestershire Assoc. of Chemists & Druggists, Rules, [184–?].
— Lescher (F. H.), Introd. to elem. of pharm., 1869 ; 4. ed., 1873.
— [— The modified examination of the Pharmaceutical Soc., 1869].
— Limousin (S.), Contributions à la pharmacie, 1878–79.
— Liverpool Chemists' Association, Report, 1852–53.
— — Transactions, laws, bye-laws, *etc.*, 1855, 1857–81.
— Lucas (E. W.), Practical pharmacy, 1898 ; 2nd ed., 1908.
— Lyons (A. B.), Manual of practical pharmaceutical assaying, 1886.
— — Handbook of practical assaying of drugs and galenicals, 1899.
— Macé (M.), Traité de pharmacie galénique, 1879.
— MacEwan (P.), Pharmaceutical formulas, 1898–1908.
— Marquart (C.), Lehrbuch der Pharmacie, 2. Aufl., 1865–66. *
— Marty (A. P.), La pharmacie à Montpellier, 1889.
— Massachusetts College of Pharmacy (*see*).
— Massachusetts [State] Pharmaceutical Association, Proceedings, 1882–88.
— Meade (W.), Compendium of pharmacy, 1834.
— — Manual for students preparing for examination, 2nd ed., 1846.
— [Medical times,], Pharmaceutical repertory, 1844–46.
— Mohr ([C.] F.), Lehrbuch der pharm. Technik, 3. Aufl., 1866.
— — *Eng.*, Practical pharmacy, by T. Redwood, 1849.
— Møller (H. J.), Nogle Bemærkninger om den nuværende pharmaceutiske Uddannelse, 1881.
— Moore (W. D.), Outline of history of pharmacy in Ireland, 1848.
— Morfit (C.), Chemical and pharmaceutic manipulations, 1850.
— Morton (W. J. T.), Manual of [veterinary] pharm., 2. ed., [1839] ; 3rd ed., [1843] ; 6th ed., 1860 ; 7th ed., 1868 ; 8th ed., 1880.

Pharmacy—*continued.*

— Murray (C.), Tratado de farmacia y farmacognosia, 1866.
— — Apuntes para la historia de la farmacia argentina, [1867].
— Murray (*Dr.* J.), Elements of mat. med. and pharmacy, 1804.
— — System of materia med. and pharmacy, 1810; 2nd ed., 1813.
— Muter (J.), Introduction to pharmaceutical chemistry, 1874. *
— Nederlandsche Maatschappij ter bevordering der Pharmacie (*see*).
— New remedies, 1871–83;—American druggist, 1884–97.
— New South Wales, Pharmacy Board, Register, 1907.
— New York State Pharmaceutical Association, Proceedings, 1879–92, 1894.
— New Zealand, Parliament, Act to establish Pharmacy Board, 1880.
— New Zealand, Pharmacy Board, Pharmaceutical register, 1890.
— Norway, Medicinal-Taxt for Norge, 1855; 1861; 1864.
— — Veterinair-Medicinal-Taxt, 1861; 1862; 1863; 1864.
— Om Materialisternes Ret til Handel med visse Medicinalvarer, 1868.
— Ontario College of Pharmacy, *formerly* Canadian Pharmaceutical Society, Canadian pharmaceutical journal, 1868–1911.
— — Act respecting pharmacy in Ontario, by-laws, *etc.*, 1880.
— Orange Free State, Medical and Pharmacy Board, Medical and pharmacy register, 1911.
— Owen (R. J.), Chemists and druggists' compendium, 1871.
— Page (J.), Receipts for medicines of Mr. Ward, 1763.
— Parrish (E.), Pharmaceutical notes of travel, 1859. *
— — Introduction to practical pharmacy, 2nd ed., 1859.
— — Treatise on pharmacy, 1864; 1874; 5th ed., [1883 ?].
— Pennsylvania Pharmaceutical Associat., Proceedings, 1878–87.
— Peters (H.), Pictorial history of ancient pharmacy, 1889.
— Pharmaceutical record, 1884–93.
— Pharmaceutical Society of Australasia (*see*).
— Pharmaceutical Society of Great Britain (*see*).
— Pharmaceutical Society of Ireland, Calendar 1877–1911.
— Pharmaceutical Society of Western Australia, Rules and regulations, 1904. — Pharmaceutical register and report, 1908.
— Pharmaceutical times, a journal of chemistry, *etc.*, 1846–48.
— Pharmaceutische Centralhalle für Deutschland, 1891–7, 1900–11.
— Pharmaceutische Gesellschaft, *Berlin*, Berichte, 1891–1911. *
— Pharmaceutische Gesellschaft in St. Petersburg, Bericht über die Verhandlungen der General-Versammlung, 1864.
— Pharmaceutische Gesellschaft zu Riga, Die Geschichte der P. G. zu R., von F. Lichinger, 1903.

Pharmacy—*continued.*

— Pharmaceutische Monathsblätter, 1821.
— Pharmaceutische Zeitung, 1900–11.
— Pharmaceutisches Central-Blatt für 1833[–44].
— Pharmaceutisches Repertorium, 1879.
— Pharmaceutisk Tidende, 1861–62 ; Ny pharmaceutisk Tidende, 1875–94. *
— [Pharmacie centrale de France, L'Union pharmaceutique, 1860]–95. * — Catalogue pharmaceutique, 1862.
— Pharmacy and poison laws of the United Kingdom, Australasia, Canada and Cape Colony, [1892].
— Philadelphia College of Pharmacy (*see*).
— Poehl (A.), Die Pharmacie, 1879.
— Poleck (T.), Über das pharmaceutische Studium und sein Institut an der Universität zu Breslau, [1881].
— Pritchett (W. E.), Pharmaceutical synonyms, 2nd ed., [1888].
— Proctor (B. S.), Lectures on practical pharmacy, 1873 ; 2nd ed., 1883 ; 3rd ed., 1892.
— — Manual of pharmaceutical testing, 1890 ; 2nd ed., 1899.
— Prota-Giurleo (N.), Trattato di farmacia, 1888.
— Queensland Pharmacy Board, Pharmaceutical list, 1911.
— Quincy (J.), Prælectiones pharmaceuticæ, 1723.
— Remington (J. P.), The practice of pharmacy, 1886 ; 2nd ed., 1889 ; 3rd ed., 1894 ; 4th ed., 1905.
— Répertoire de pharmacie, 1856–1911. *
— Repertorium für die Pharmacie, 1815–51 ;—Neues Repertorium 1852–76. *
— Riche (A), Manuel de chimie médicale et pharmaceutique, 1881.
— Ruprecht (R.), Bibliotheca chemica et pharmaceutica, Verzeichness der ... in 1858–70 erscheinenen Schriften, 1872.
— Sardinia, Tarif de pharmacie pour les états sardes, 1853.
— Schelenz (H.), Geschichte der Pharmazie, 1904.
— Schlickum (O.), Die wissenschaftliche Ausbildung des Apothekerlehrlings, 1878.
— Schmidt (*Dr.*), Historisches Taschenbuch über die Entstehung der Apotheken, 2. Aufl., 1835.
— Schmidt (E.), Ausführliches Lehrbuch der pharmaceutischen Chemie, 1879–82 ; 4. Aufl., 1898–1901.
— Schwanert (H.), Lehrbuch der pharm. Chemie, 1880–83.
— Schweizerischer Apotheker-Verein, *St. Gall* (*see*).
— [Schwenckfeld *or*] Schvenckfelt (C.), Thesaurus pharmaceuticus, 1587.
— Seabury (G. J.), Shall pharmacists become tradesmen ? 1899.
— Silva (P. J. da), [Historia da pharmacia portugueza,] 1866.
— Smith (J. B.), Pharmaceutical guide, 1870 ; 2nd ed., 1874.

Pharmacy—*continued.*

— Sociedad de farmacia nacional argentina, *Buenos Aires*, Revista farmacéutica, 1858–80 ;—Tarifa, 1873.
— Société de pharmacie d'Anvers, Journal de pharmacie, 1867–76, 1878–1900.
— Société de pharmacie de Bordeaux, Bulletin, 1873–90.
— Société de pharmacie de Paris (*see*).
— Société de prévoyance des pharmaciens de la Seine, Assemblée générale annuelle, 1865–66.
— Société des pharmaciens de l'Eure, Bulletin, 1874–87.
— Société royale de pharmacie de Bruxelles, Bulletin, 1857–78.
— Society of Apothecaries, Officina chymica Londinensis, 1685.
— Soubeiran (E.), Nouveau traité de pharmacie, 1840.
— Steggall (J.), First lines for chemists and druggists preparing for examination, 1844 ; 2nd ed., 1857 ; 3rd ed., 1869.
— Stoeder (W.), Geschiedenis der pharmacie in Nederland, 1891.
— Swieżawski (E. S.) & K. Wenda, Materyjały do djiejów farmacyi w dawnej Polsce, *etc.*, 1882–87.
— Technische Hochschule in Braunschweig, Mitteilungen aus dem pharm.-chem. Laboratorium, 1899–1903.
— Theory and practice of chirurgical pharmacy, 1761.
— Thompson (C. J. S.),Chemist's compendium, 1896 ; 2nd ed., 1898.
— — The mystery and romance of alchemy and pharmacy, 1897.
— Thomson (Anth. T.), Conspectus of pharmacopœias, a compendium of pharmacy, 1810 ; 9. ed., 1828 ; 11. ed., 1838 ; n. ed., 1874.
— T[hrasher] (W.), Marrow of chymical physick, 1669.
— Tijdschrift voor wetenschappelijke pharmacie, 1849–67.
— — Nieuw tijdschrift voor de pharmacie in Nederland, 1873–88.
— Transvaal, Medical, dental and pharmacy register, 1907.
— United Society of Chemists and Druggists, *London*, Deputation to the Pharmaceutical Council, 1867.
— United States of America, Department of State, The drug trade in foreign countries, 1898.
— Universität Berlin, Arbeiten aus dem pharm. Inst., 1904.
— Universität Marburg, Mitteilungen aus dem pharmaceutisch-chemischen Institut, von E. Schmidt, 1891.
— Victoria, Pharmacy Board, Pharmaceutical register, 1911.
— — — Pharmacy act and regulations, [1877 ?].
— Vierteljahresschrift für praktische Pharmacie, 1854, 1856–73.*
— Virey (J. J.), Traité de pharmacie, 1811.
— Vogler (J. P.), Pharmaca selecta, denuo ed., 1788.
— Western druggist, 1889–1911.
— White (E.) & J. Humphrey, Pharmacopedia, 1901, 1909.
— White (W. H.), Materia medica, pharmacy, *etc.*, 3rd ed., 1898.
— Whitla (W.), Elements of pharmacy, 1882 ; 1898 ; 1903 ; 1910.

Pharmacy—*continued.*

— Wills (G. S. V.), Elements of pharmacy, 6th ed., [1886].

— Willson (A. R.), Chemical notes for pharmaceutical students, [1875]; 2nd ed., 1886.

— Wilson (J.), Pharmacopœia churirgica, or manual of chirurgical pharmacy, 3rd ed., 1814.

— Wittstein (G. C.), Practical pharmaceutical chemistry, 1853.

— Wolff (E.) & B. Hirsch, Die Prüfung der Arzneimittel, 1866.

— Wootton (A. C.), Chronicles of pharmacy, 1910.

— Year-book of therapeutics, pharmacy, *etc.*, New York, 1872.

— Yvan (*Dr.*), Lettre sur la pharmacie en Chine, 1847.

— Yvon (P.), Traité de l'art de formuler, comprenant un abrégé de pharmacie chimique et galénique, 1879.

Pharmacy and poison laws of the United Kingdom, Australasia, Canada and Cape Colony. London, [1892]. 8+220 p. 2 *copies.*

Pharmakochemie. Oesterle (O. A.), Grundriss, 1909.

Pharmakopeia (Rossiiskaia). *See* Russia, 1871, 1880, 1891, 1902.

Pharmakopöe. *See* Codex der Pharmakopöen.

Pharmakopoe für das Königreich Bayern. *See* Bavaria, 1859.

Pharmakopöe für das Königreich Hannover. *See* Hanover, 1861.

Pharmakopöe (Universal-). *See* Hirsch (B.), 1887–88; 2. Aufl., 1902.

Phase rule. Findlay (A.), The phase rule, 1904.

Phenol. *See* Carbolic acid.

Philadelphia. *See* American Pharmaceutical Association;— National Pharmaceutical Convention; — Philadelphia College of Pharmacy.

Philadelphia College of Pharmacy. Journal. Philadelphia, 18[29–35]. 6 vol. * — American journal of pharmacy. Philadelphia, [1835–]1911. Vol. 7–83.* —Index, 1825–1890.

— Report, with catalogue of members. Philadelphia, 1846. *

— Charter and laws; list of members. Philadelphia, 1847. *

— Valedictory charge to the graduates, by W. Procter, jr.; with a list of the graduates. Philadelphia, 1858. 16 p. (Pam. 40.)

— Prospectus of the forty-fourth annual course; historical sketch of the school. Philadelphia, 1864. 16 p. (Pam. 40.)

— Fourth annual report of the Alumni Association. Philadelphia, 1868. 40 p. (Pam. 40.)

— Annual report of the Alumni Association: with exercises of commencement of the College. Philadelphia, 1877–91. 15 pam.

— Fifty-seventh annual announcement. Philadelphia, 1877.

— Constitution, by-laws, and code of ethics of the College; with lists of members, *etc.* Philadelphia, 1869. 50 p. *

Philip (A. P. W.). On the influence of minute doses of mercury, combined with the appropriate treatment of various diseases. Second edition London. 1835. 2+8+2+116 p.

Philippine Islands. Alderwerelt van Rosenburgh (C.R.W.K. van), Malayan ferns, incl. P. I., 1908.
— Ray (J.), Historia plantarum, accessit historia stirpium ins. Philippinarum a G. J. Camello, 1704. *
Phillips (Charles D[ouglas] F[ergusson]). Materia medica and therapeutics; vegetable kingdom. London, 1874. 8+584 p.
— Materia medica and therapeutics; inorganic substances. London, 1882. — Second edition. London, 1894. 14+898 p.
— Materia medica and therapeutics; vegetable kingdom, organic compounds, animal kingdom. London, 1886. 12+1082 p.
— Collected papers on pharmacology and therapeutics. Aberdeen, 1908. 8+270 p. +por.
Phillips (J. A.), Elements of metallurgy. New edition, by the author and H. Bauerman. London, 1887. 24+848 p.
— Copper smelting. (*In* Bevan, G. P., British manufacturing industries, 2nd ed., 1876, Iron, *etc.*, p. 77–125.)
Phillips (Richard). Experimental examination of the Pharmacopœia Londinensis. London, 1811. 8+152 p.
— Remarks on the editio altera of the Pharmacopœia Londinensis. London, 1816. 14+66 p.
— *See also* Royal College of Physicians of London, Translation of the Pharmacopœia, with notes, 1824–51.
Phillips (W.). Manual of the British discomycetes. London, 1887.
Philosopher's stone. (*See also* Alchemy.)
— D. (H. V.), Tomb of Semiramis hermetically sealed, 1674.
— Hermetical triumph, or Victorious philosophical stone, 1723.
— Valentinus (B.), Triumphant chariot of antimony, *etc.*, 1678.
Philosophical magazine and journal. London, [1814–17]. Vol. 43–50. * — Philosophical magazine; [second] series. London, [1827–32]. 11 vol. * — Index. London, 1835. * — London and Edinburgh philosophical magazine; [third] series. London, [1832–40]. Vol. 1–16. — London, Edinburgh and Dublin philosophical magazine. London, [1840–50]. Vol. 17–37. * — Fourth series. London, [1851–75]. 50 vol.* — Fifth series. London, 1876–1900. 50 vol. * — Sixth series. London, 1901–7. Vol. 1–14, pl. *
Philosophical (Royal) Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1868, 1871–1908. Vol. 6, no. 4; vol. 7, no. 3; vol. 8–39. * — Index to vol. 1–20.
— Memorandum and articles of association. Glasgow, 1879. 16 p.
— *See also* Graham (T.), Life and works, by R. A. Smith, 1884.
Philosophical transactions. *See* Royal Society of London.
Philosophy. (*See also* headings commencing Philosophical.)
— Bartholinus (T.), Acta medica et philosophica, 1673, 1675, 1680.
— Büchner ([F. C. C.] L.), Science et nature, essais de phil., 1866.

Philosophy—*continued.*

— Euler (L.), Letters to a German princess, translated, 1795.

— Literary and Philosophical Society of Manchester (*see*).

— Pagès (J. B.), L'œconomie des trois familles du monde, 1625.

Philosophy (Chemical). *See* Chemistry.

Philosophy (Experimental *and* Natural). *See* Physics.

[**Philotime,** *pseud.*]. Lettre à M. le docteur [J. J.] Virey sur la saisie de son Traité de pharmacie. [Paris, 1819 ?] 16 p. *

Phlogiston. Higgins (W.) Comparative view of the phlogistic and antiphlogistic theories, 1789.

— Priestley (J.), Experiments and observations relating to air, [also] Considerations on the doctrine of phlogiston, 1796.

Phoebus [Phöbus] (Philipp). Deutschlands kryptogamische Giftgewächse. Berlin, 1838. (*In* Brandt, Phoebus & Ratzeburg, Abbildung und Beschreibung der Giftgewächse.) ℌ. *

— Über die Naturwissenschaften als Gegenstand des Studiums, des Unterrichts und der Prüfung angehender Ärzte. Nordhausen, 1849. 8+90 p. (Pam. 30.)

— Über pharmakodynamische Äquivalente für die Hauptbestandtheile der Mineralwässer. Giessen, 1858. 36 p. (Pam. 5.)

— Die Delondre-Bouchardatschen China-Rinden. Giessen, 1864. 4+76 p. +1 tab. 2 *copies.* ℌ. *

— Kleine cinchonologische Notizen. [München, 1865–67.] 2 pam. (Pam. 30.)

Phosphate of calcium. *See* Calcium (Phosphate of).

Phosphates. Dalton (J.), On the phosphates, *etc.*, 1840–42.

Phosphorescence. Wilson (B.), Series of experiments relating to phosphori, with translation of memoirs by Beccari, 1775.

Phosphorus. [Méhu (C. J. M.)], Solubilité de l'acide arsénieux, [Potion phosphorée, *etc.*, 1870 ?].

— Méhu (C. [J. M.]), Sur les différents modes d'administrer le phosphore en nature, 1875.

— Pearson (J. J.) & W. H. Pollard, Observations on ophelia chirata, with remarks on phosphorus as a remedial agent, 1880.

— Thompson (J. A.), Free phosphorus in medicine, 1874.

Photogenic oils. *See* Oils (Hydrocarbon).

Photographic (Royal) Society of Great Britain, *London.* [Photographic] journal [and] transactions. London, 185[3]–1901. Vol. 1–16; ser. 2, vol. 1–25; pl.

Photography. (*See also* Daguerreotype;—Photographic Society.)

— Abney (W. de W.), Treatise on photography, 10th ed., 1901.

— — Instruction in photography, 10th ed., 1900.

— Bousfield (E. C.), Guide to photo-micrography, 2nd ed., 1892.

— Braemer (L.) & A. Suis, Atlas de photomicrographie des plantes médicinales, 1900.

Photography—*continued.*
— Brothers (A.), Photography, its history, processes, *etc.*, 1892.
— Eder (J. M.), The chemical effect of the spectrum, 1883.
— English (D.), Photography for naturalists, 1901.
— Foster (P. Le N.), Photography, 2nd ed., 1877.
— Hardwich (T. F.), Manual of photographic chemistry, 1883.
— Jones (C.), The science and practice of photography, 4th ed., 1904.
— Lummer (O.), Contributions to photographic optics, 1900.
— Meldola (R.), The chemistry of photography, 1891.
— Mills (F. W.), Photography applied to the miscroscope, 1891.
— Pringle (A), Practical photo-micrography, [1893]; 3rd ed., 1902.
— Robinson (H. P.), Pictorial effect in photography, 4th ed., 1893.
— Spitta (E. J.), Photo-micrography, 1899.
— Taylor (J. T.), The optics of photography and photographic lenses, 2nd ed., 1898.
— Vogel (H.), Chemistry of light and photography, 5th ed., 1888.
— Wall (E. J.), Dictionary of photography, 7th ed., 1897.

Photo-micrography. *See* Photography.

Phrenology. Donovan (C.), Reply to Sir B. Brodie's attack, 1857.

Phthisis *or* **Consumption.** Fournier (G.), De la créosote du hêtre dans le traitement de la phthisie pulmonaire, [1878 ?].
— Gannal ([J. N.]), Two memoirs on the inhalation of diluted chlorine in pulmonary consumption, 1830.
— Hocken (E. O.), Practical enquiry into the value of medicinal naphtha in tubercular phthisis, 1844.
— Hospital for Consumption, *etc.*, *London*, Pharmacopœia, 1848.
— Kellie (J.), Hints for the cure of consumption, 1860.
— Simmons (S. F.), Practical observations on the treatment of consumption, 1780.

Physic. *See* Materia medica;—Medicine;—Pharmacy; *etc.*

Physical arithmetic. *See* Macfarlane (A.), 1885.

Physical atlas of natural phenomena. Johnston (A. K.), 1856. *

Physical geography *and* **Physiography.** Ansted (D. T.), Elementary course of geology ... and physical geography, 2nd ed., 1856.
— Buff (H.), Familiar letters on the physics of the earth, 1851.
— Humboldt ([F. H.] A. v.), Cosmos, translated, 1868–71.
— Huxley (T. H.), Physiography, introd. to study of nature, 1897.
— Johnston (A. K.), Physical atlas, new ed., 1856. *
— Skertchly (S. B. J.), Physical system of the universe, an outline of physiography, 1878.

Physical optics. *See* Light.

Physicians. *See* Medicine.

Physician's pharmacopœia. *See* Baily (J.), 1885.

Physics, *or* **Natural philosophy.** (*See also* separate subjects.)
— Aldous (J. C. P.), Elementary course of physics, 1898.

Physics *or* **Natural philosophy**—*continued.*

— Annalen der Physik und Chemie, von J. C. Poggendorff, 1858–59 ; 1891–99 ; Annalen der Physik, 1900–7. *
— Annales de chimie, ou Recueil de mémoires, *etc.*, 1789–1815. *
— — Annales de chimie et de physique, 1816–1911. *
— [Annals of philosophical discovery, by W. Sturgeon, 1843.]
— Annals of philosophy, by T. Thomson, *etc.*, 1813–26.
— Arnott (N.), Elements of physics, 1833 ; 1864–5 ; 1876.
— Becher (J. J.), Actorum laboratorii chymici Monacensis seu Physiceæ subterraneæ libri duo, 1681.
— Bergman[n] (T.[O.]), Physical and chemical essays, 1784 ; 1788 ; 1791.
— Biot (J. B.), Traité de physique expérim. et mathématique, 1816.
— Boussingault (J. B. [J. D.]), Rural economy, 2nd ed., 1845.
— Boyle (R.), Works, epitomiz'd by R. Boulton, 1699, vol. 1.
— Brisson (M. J.), Traité élémentaire de physique, 3e éd., 1800.
— — Élémens, ou principes physico-chymiques, 2e éd., 1803.
— Brooke (C.), Elements of natural philosophy, 1867.
— Buff (H.), Familiar letters on the physics of the earth, 1851.
— Carnelley (T.), Physico-chemical constants, 1885–87. *
— Cavallo (T.), Elem. of natural or experim. philosophy, 1803.
— Chemical news, [and journal of physical science,] 1860–1911.
— Chemist, a monthly journal of ... physical science, 1854–58.
— Cooke (J. P.), Elements of chemical physics, 4th ed., 1886.
— Daniell (A.), Text-book of the principles of physics, 1884.
— Davy (H.), [Collected works, edited by J. Davy, 1839–40].
— Deschanel (A P.), Elementary treatise on natural philosophy, transl. by J. D. Everett, 1871–72 ; 4th ed., 1877 ; 9th ed., 1886.
— Draper (J. C.), Text-book of medical physics, 1885.
— Edinburgh philosophical journal, 1819–26.
— — Edinburgh new philosophical journal, 1854–56.
— Euler ([L.]), Letters to a German princess, translated, 1795.
— Evans (J. Castell-), Physico-chemical tables, 1902–11. *
— Everett (J. D.), Elementary text-book of physics, 1877 ; 2nd ed., 1883 ; 12th ed., 1903.
— — Outlines of natural philosophy, 1885.
— — Units and physical constants, 2nd ed., 1886.
— Faraday (M.), Experimental researches in ... physics, 1859.
— Findlay (A.), Practical physical chemistry, 1906.
— Fownes (G.), Physical ... chemistry. (*See his* Manual of chem.)
— Frankland (E.), Experimental researches in ... physical chemistry, 1877.
— Ganot ([A.]), Elementary treatise on physics, 2nd ed., 1866 ; 15th ed., 1901 ; 16th ed., 1902.
— — Natural philosophy for general readers, 1872 ; 7th ed., 1890.

Physics *or* **Natural philosophy**—*continued.*

— Glazebrook (R. T.) & W. N. Shaw, Practical physics, 1885; 4th ed., 1893.
— Gore (G.), Art of scientific discovery, 1878.
— Grove (W. R.), Correlation of physical forces, 1850; 1855; 1867.
— Jahresbericht über die Fortschritte der ... Physik, für 1851 [–57]. * — *Eng.*, Annual report [for 1847–50].*
— Journal of natural philosophy, *etc.*, by W. Nicholson, 1802–13.
— Kohlrausch (F.), Introd. to physical measurements, 1883.
— Krüss (G.), Spezielle Methoden der Analyse, 1892.
— Laboratory (The), a weekly record, by J. C. Brough, 1867.
— Landolt (H.) & R. Börnstein, Physikalisch-chemische Tabellen, 1883. *
— Liebig (J. v.), Chemistry and physics in relation to physiology and pathology, 1846.
— Lockyer (J. N.), Contributions to solar physics, 1874.
— Marcet (J.), Conversations on natural philos., 14th ed., 1872.
— Mayow (J.), Tractatus quinque medico-physici, 1674.
— Miller (W. A.), Chemical physics. (*See his* Elements of chem.)
— Müller (J.), Principles of physics and meteorology, 1847.
— Newton ([I.]), Excerpta e Principiis philosophiæ naturalis, 1765.
— Ostwald (W.), Manual of physico-chemical measurements, 1894.
— Page (F. J. M.), Elements of physics, 1907.
— Peschel (C. F.), Elements of physics, 1845–46.
— Philosophical magazine, 1814–17, 1827–1907. *
— Powell (B.), History of natural philosophy, 1834.
— Poynting (J. H.) & J. J. Thomson, Text-book, 1900–4.
— Priestley (J.), Experiments and observations, 1779–86; 1790.
— — Heads of lectures on experimental philosophy, 1794.
— Reychler (A.), Outlines of physical chemistry, 1904.
— Robertson (J. M'Gregor-), Elem. of physiological physics, 1884.
— Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge, Library of useful knowledge, natural philosophy, 1829–38.
— Somerville (M.), On the connexion of physical sciences, 1849.
— Städel (W.), Lehrbuch der Chemie, der Physik, *etc.*, 187[0–]3.
— Stallo (J. B.), The concepts and theories of mod. phys., 1885.
— Stewart (A. W.), Recent advances in physical chem., 1909.
— Stewart (B.), Lessons in elem. physics, 1871; [new ed.,] 1886.
— Stewart (B.) & W. W. H. Gee, Lessons in elementary practical physics, 1885–87.
— Tait (P. G.), Lectures on recent advances in physical science, 2nd ed., 1876.
— Thomson (J. J.), Applications of dynamics to physics, 1888.
— Thomson (W.) & P. G. Tait, Elem. of nat. philosophy, 1873.
— Thresh (J. C.), Physics, experimental and mathematical, [1881].

Physics *or* **Natural philosophy**—*continued.*

— Todhunter (I.), Natural philosophy for beginners, 1877.
— Tyndall (J.), Contributions to molecular physics in radiant heat, 1872.
— Van 't Hoff (J. H.), Lectures on theoretical and physical chemistry [1898–99].
— Walker (J.), Introduction to physical chemistry, 1899 ; 2nd ed., 1901 ; 3rd ed., 1903.
— Watson (W.), Text-book of physics, 1899 ; 3rd ed., 1902.
— — Text-book of practical physics, 1906.
— Webster (J.), Elements of natural philosophy, 1804.
— Weinhold (A. F.), Introduction to experimental physics, 1875.
— Whewell (W.), Astronomy and general physics considered with reference to natural theology, [2nd ed.,] 1833.
— Woodward (C. J.), Arithmetical physics, 1885–86.
— Worthington (A. M.), Elem. course of practical physics, 1881.
— Young (T.), Course of lectures on nat. philosophy, new ed., 1845.

Physiography. *See* Physical geography *and* Physiography.

Physiologic optics. Tscherning (M. H. E.), 1900.

Physiology (**Animal** *and* **Human**), *including* **Physiological chemistry.**

— Beale (L. S.), Bioplasm, introd. to study of physiology, 1872.
— — Protoplasm, or Matter and life, 3rd ed., 1874.
— Brown (A. C.) & T. R. Fraser, On the connection between chemical constitution and physiological action, 1868–69.
— Carpenter (W. B.), Manual of physiology, 4th ed., 1865.
— Charles (T. C.), Elements of physiological chemistry, 1884.
— Dumas (J. [B. A.]) & J. B. [J. D.] Boussingaut, Chemical and physiological balance of organic nature, 3rd ed., 1844.
— Fordyce (G.), Lectures on physiology, *etc.*, [1764–1802 ?] ms. *
— Foster (M.). Text book of physiology, 3rd ed., 1879 ; 4th ed., 1883 ; 5th ed., pts. 1, 2, 4, 1891 ; 6th ed., pt. 3, 1892.
— Funke (O.), Atlas of physiological chemistry, 1853. *
— Gamgee (A.), Text-book of physiological chemistry of the animal body, 1880–93.
— Gordon (J.), Outlines of lectures on human physiology, 1817.
— Halliburton (W. D.), Text-book of chemical physiology, 1891.
— — Essentials of chemical physiology, 4th ed., 1901.
— — Handbook of physiology, 4th ed., 1902.
— Hermann (L.), Elements of human physiology, 2nd ed., 1878.
— Hoppe-Seyler (F.), Physiologische Chemie, 18[77–]81.
— Huxley (T. H.), Lectures in elem. physiology, 1870 ; 1879.
— Kingzett (C. T.), Animal chemistry, 1878.
— Kirkes [(W. S.) & J. Paget], Hand-book of physiology, 1880.
— Lea (A. S.), The chemical basis of the animal body, 1892.
— Lehmann (C. G.), Lehrbuch der physiologischen Chemie, 1850–52.

Physiology (Animal *and* Human)—*continued.*

— Lehmann (C. G.), *Eng.*, Physiological chemistry, tr. by G. E. Day, 1851–54.
— Liebig (J. v.), Animal chemistry, 1842 ; 3rd ed., 1846.
— — Chemistry and physics in relation to physiology, 1846.
— — Researches on the chemistry of food, 1847.
— — Researches on the motion of juices in the animal body, 1848.
— Löwig (C.), Principles of organic and physiol. chemistry, 1853.
— Mialhe ([L.]), Chimie appliquée à la physiologie, 1856. *
— Mulder (G. J.), Chemistry of veget. and animal physiol., 1849.
— Pettigrew (J. B.), Physiology of the circulation, 1874.
— Ralfe (C. H.), Demonstrations in physiological chemistry, 1880.
— Robertson (J. M'Gregor-), Elements of physiol. physics, 1884.
— Roget (P. M.), Animal and vegetable physiology, considered with reference to natural theology, [2nd ed.,] 1834.
— Thudichum (J. L. W.), Manual of chemical physiology, 1872.
— Wellcome Physiological Research Laboratories, [Description, etc., 1903 ?] ;—[Papers on various subjects, 1909–11.]
— Zeitschrift für physiologische Chemie, 1877–1901. *

Physiology (Vegetable). *See* Agriculture ;—Botany.

Physostigma *and* Physostigmine. Balfour (J. H.), Description of the plant which produces the ordeal bean of Calabar, 1860.
— Fraser (T. R.), Experimental research on the antagonism between the actions of physostigma and atropia, 1872.
— Masing (E.), Zur quantitativen Bestimmung des Veratrins und Physostigmins, [1876].
— Poehl (A.), Über die Alkaloïde der Calabarbohne, 1878.
— Tison (E.), Histoire de la fève de Calabar, 1873. *
— Vée (A.), Recherches sur la fève du Calabar, 1865.

Phytologist (The) : a popular botanical miscellany. London, 1852–54. Vol. 4, p. 393–1160 ; vol. 5. — [Second series]. London, 1855–63. 6 vol. *See also* New phytologist.

Picard (H.). New pocket dictionary of the English-Dutch and Dutch-English languages. Fifth edition. Gouda, 1877.

Pickett (William Vose). *See* Scoffern (J.), W. Truran, *etc.*

Picric acid. Bastelaer (A. D. [*or* D. A.] van), Recherche d'un réactif spécial propre à constater la pureté de la farine de riz, 1867.
— Rymsza (A.), Ein Beitrag zur Toxikologie der Pikrinsäure, 1889.

Picrotoxin. Gaabe (J.), Untersuchungen über einige Derivate des Pikrotoxins, 1872.

Pictet (Amé). The vegetable alkaloids ; their chemical constitution ; revised by H. C. Biddle. New York, 1904. 8+506 p.

Pictet (R.). Mémoire sur la liquéfaction de l'oxygène, la liquéfaction et la solidification de l'hydrogène, *etc.* Genève, 1878. 110 p. +3 pl. (Pam. 8.)

Piddington (H.). English index to the plants of India. Calcutta, 1832. 8+236 p. ℌ. *

Pidoux (H.). *See* Trousseau (A.) & H. P., Traité de thérapeutique, 1837–39 ; 3me éd., 1847 ; 7me éd., 1862.

Pierre (L.). Flore forestière de la Cochinchine. Paris, [1879]–1907. Fascicules 1–25, p. *

Piers (M.). *See* Société royale de pharmacie de Bruxelles.

Piesse (G. W. S.). Lecture on perfumes, flower farming, *etc.* [London, 1865.] 9 ff. 2 *copies*. (Pam. 5, 6.)

— Art of perfumery. Fifth edition. London, 1891. 16+498 p. 2 *copies*.

Pifferi (G.). Breve cenno e preparazione di un composto [solfo-arsenio-fenato] di chinina. Roma, 1879. 12 p. (Pam. 9.)

Pig. Fleming (A.), On the measle of the pig, 1857.

Pijl (Roelof **van der**). Practical grammar of the Dutch language. Fourth edition, by L. A. Laurey. Rotterdam, 1876. 4+358 p.

Pilcher (George). On some points in the physiology of the tympanum. London, 1854. 2+32 p. (Pam. 35.)

Pill (**Triplex**) *See* Squibb (E. R.), Notes on a percolator, *etc.*, 1873.

Pillas (A.). *See* Dizé (M. J. J.), Le chimiste D., 1906.

Pillet (L.). *See* Charabot (E.), J. Dupont & L. P., Les huiles.

Pilocarpine. Christensen (A.), Beiträge zur Untersuchung des Pilocarpins und seiner Salze, [1881].

Pilocarpus. *See* Jaborandi.

Pim (*Capt.* Bedford). Ship-building. (*In* Bevan, G. P., British manufact. industries, 2nd ed., 1877, Ship-building, *etc.*, p. 1–64.)

Pine. *See* Pinus.

Pins. Aitken (W. C.), Guns, ... Pins, *etc.*, 2nd ed., 1878.

Pinus. Dive (P.), Essai sur un arbre du genre pinus qui croît spontanément dans les Landes de Gascogne, 1872.

— Kingzett (C. T.), Nature's hygiene, chemistry and hygiene of the eucalyptus and the pine, 1880 ; 4th ed., 1894.

— Russow (E. [A. F.]), Über die Entwickelung des Hoftüpfels, der Membran der Holzzellen und des Jahresringes bei den Abietineen, in erster Linie von Pinus silvestris, [1881].

— Schuppe (N. C.), Chemische Untersuchung der Samen von Pinus Cembra, [1880 ?].

Piperaceæ. Cros (T.), Étude micrographique du poivre noir, 1889.

— Miquél (F. A. W.), Illustrationes piperacearum, [1846]. *

Pires (Thomé). *See* Silva (P. J. da), Historia da pharmacia portugueza, Elogio historico e noticia completa de T. P., 1866.

Piso (Gulielmus [*or* Willem]). G. P. De medicina Brasiliensi libri 4, et Georgii Marcgravii Historiæ rerum naturalium Brasiliæ libri 8 ; J. de Laet in ordinem digessit et annotationes addidit. Lugduni Batavorum, 1648. 12+132+300 p. ℌ. *

Piso (Gulielmus [*or* Willem])—*continued.*

— De Indiæ utriusque re naturali et medica libri 14. Amstelædami, 1658. 24+33240+228 p. ℌ. *

1–5. Piso, Historiæ naturalis et medicæ Indiæ occidentalis libri 5.
6–7. Marcgrav, Tractatus topographicus et meteorologicus Brasiliæ; Commentarii de Brasiliensium et Chilensum indole et lingua.
8–13. Bontius, Historiæ naturalis et medicæ Indiæ orientalis libri 6. 14. Piso, Mantissa aromatica.

— *See also* Martius (C. F. P. v.), Versuch eines Commentars über die Pflanzen in den Werken von Marcgrav und P., 1853.

Pitcairne *or* **Pitcarnius** (A.). *See* Boerhaave (H.), Praxis medica.

Pith. *See* Medulla *or* Pith.

Pithecusa. Iasolino (G.), De rimedi naturali, 1588.

Pitt (R.). The craft and frauds of physic expos'd. London, 1703.

Pitton de Tournefort (Joseph). *See* Tournefort (J. P. de).

Plague *or* **Pestilence.** (*See also* Epidemics.)

— [Defoe (D.),] History of Great Plague in London in 1665, 1819.

— Forster (T.), Facts and enquiries respecting epidemia, 1832.

— Hancock (J.), Observations on pestilential diseases, 1831.

— Thucydides, Account of the Plague of Athens, 1734.

Planchon ([François] Gustave). Des quinquinas. Paris, 1864. (Pam. 38.) — *Another copy.* ℌ. * — *Eng.* Peruvian barks. London, 1866. (Pam. 32.) — *Another copy.* ℌ. *

— Le kermès du chêne. Paris, 1864. 2 *copies.* (Pam. 17, 39.)

— Note sur quelques produits [végétaux] de la région méditerranéenne. [Montpellier, 1866.] 6 p., *n. t.-p.* (Pam. 17.)

— Matériaux pour la flore médicale de Montpellier et des Cévennes d'après Lobel. Montpellier, 1868. 44 p. (Pam. 17.)

— Note sur l'origine de l'élémi en pains. [Paris, 1868.] (Pam. 12.)

— Considérations générales sur la matière médicale. [Paris, 1870.] 10 p., *n. t.-p.* (Pam. 17.)

— Matière médicale ; notes et renseignements ; [des diverses sortes de pareira brava]. [Paris, 1875.] 12 p., *n. t.-p.* (Pam. 17.)

— Sur les caractères et l'origine botanique du jaborandi. [Paris, 1875.] 12 p., *n. t.-p.* (Pam. 17.)

— Traité pratique de la détermination des drogues simples d'origine végétale. Paris, 1875. 2 tomes. ℌ. *

— Considérations générales sur la distribution géographique des médicaments simples. [Paris,] 1876. 12 p., *n. t.-p.* (Pam. 17.)

— Notes sur les styrax. [Paris,] 1876. 8 p., *n. t.-p.* (Pam. 17.)

[—Quinquina ; botanique.] (*Extrait du* Dictionnaire encyclopédique des sciences méd., 1874, 3e sér., tome 1.) (Pam. 12.)

— *See also* Guibourt (N. J. B. G.), Histoire naturelle des drogues.

Planchon ([François] G[ustave]) *&* E. **Collin.** Les drogues simples d'origine végétale. Paris, 1895–96. 2 tomes. *

Planchon (J. E.) & J. **Triana.** Mémoire sur la famille des guttifères. Paris, 1862. 4+336 p. +6 pl. ℌ. *

Planchon (Louis). Étude sur les produits de la famille des sapotées. Montpellier, 1888. 122 p. (Pam. 16.)

— Les aristoloches. Montpellier, 1891. 266 p.

— Produits fournis à la matière médicale par la famille des apocynées. Montpellier, 1894. 364 p. +1 pl.

Planis Campi (David **de**). La petite chirurgie chimique medicale. Paris, 1621. 14+326 p. +1 pl. ℌ. *

Plant analysis. Drägendorff (G.), 1882–4.

— Rosenthaler (L.), Grundzüge, 1904.

Plant biology. Cavers (F.), 1907.

Plant-geography. Schimper (A. F. W.), 1903.

Platt (*Sir* Hugh). Delights for ladies, *etc.*; [art of preserving, conserving, candying]. Lond., 1651. *Bound with* Closet for ladies.

Plattner ([C. F.]). Manual of qualitative and quantitative analysis with the blow-pipe; revised by T. Richter; edited by T. H. Cookesley. London, 1875. 18+516 p.

Playfair (George). The Taleef Shereef, or Indian materia medica, translated by G. P. Calcutta, 1833. 8+190 p. ℌ. *

Playfair (Lyon). *See* Liebig (J. v.), Organic chemistry.

Plenck (Joseph Jacob **von**). Toxicologia. Viennæ, 1785. 354 p.

— Icones plantarum medicinalium, cum enumeratione virum et usus. Viennæ, 1788–1812. Centuriæ 1–8, 758 col. pl. ℌ. *

— Pharmacologia medico-chirurgica specialis. Viennæ, 1804. 2 pts.

Pleura *and* **Pleurisy.** [Méhu (C. J. M.),] Solubilité de l'acide arsénieux; [Un cas de pleurésie aiguë, analyse, 1870 ?]

— Méhu (C. [J. M.]), Étude sur les liquides épanchés dans la plèvre, [1872].

— — Nouvelles recherches sur les liquides pathologiques de la cavité pleurale, [1875].

Pleydell (J. C. Mansel). *See* Mansel-Pleydell.

Plimmer (R. H. Aders). The chemical changes and products resulting from fermentations. London, 1903. 6+184 p.

[**Plinius** sec. (C.). Historie of the world; the Naturall historie of C. P.; translated by P. Holland. London, 1601.] 2 vol. *in* 1.

— *See also* Fée (A. L. A.), Commentaires sur Pline, 1833.

Plowright (Charles B[agge]). Monograph of the British uredineæ and ustilagineæ. London, 1889. 10+348 p. +8 pl.

Pluchon (René). De l'opium des fumeurs. Montpellier, 1887. 68 p. (Pam. 15.)

Plugge (P. C.). Overzicht van der wisselende chemische samenstelling en pharmacodynamische waarde van eenige belangrijke geneesmiddelen. Amsterdam, 1885. — *Ger.* Die wichtigsten Heilmittel; uebersetzt von E. Schär. Jena, 1886. [206] p.

Pneumatics. (*See also* Air *or* Atmosphere;—Gases.)
— Beddoes (T.), Notes on some observations made at the Medical Pneumatic Institution, 1799.
— Hutchinson (J.), Contributions to vital statistics, obtained by means of a pneumatic apparatus, 1844.
Podwissotzky. *See* Dragendorff (G.) & P., 1876.
Poehl (A.). Klassefekatsiia predmetof pharmakognoziee, ossnovannaja na chemetsheskeech svoeestvach djayeectvujushtsneech sostavneech tshasteje. S. Peterburg, 1877. (Pam. 58.)
— Mittheilungen aus dem analytisch-chemischen Laboratorium. St. Petersburg, 1877. 26 p. (Pam. 58.)
— Über die Alkaloïde der Calabarbohne. St. Petersburg, 1878. 2+10 p. (Pam. 46.)
— Die Pharmacie. St. Petersburg, 1879. 50 p. (Pam. 58.)
— Ein Beitrag zur Quebrachofrage. St. Petersburg, 1880. (Pam. 58.)
— Untersuchung der Blätter von Pilocarpus officinalis, Jaborandi; Abhandlung. St. Petersburg, 1880. (Pam. 58.) — *Russ.* Pharmacognostetsheskoe e chemetsheskoe egslyadovanie leestef Pilocarpus officinalis. S. Peterburg, 1880. (Pam. 58.)
— Beitrag zu der von mir in Vorschlag gebrachten Desinfectionsmethode vermittelst terpenhaltiger ätherischer Öle. St. Petersburg, 1879. (Pam. 46.) — *Russ.* Yafeerniia masla kak desinfecteerujushtsheje sredstvo. [Sanktpeterburg, 1879.] (Pam. 46.)
— Über das Vorkommen und die Bildung des Peptons ausserhalb des Verdauungsapparates und über die Rückverwandlung des Peptons in Eiweiss. St. Petersburg, 1882. 2+108 p.
— Mittheilungen über Arzneimittel. [St. Petersb., 1883.] (Pam. 14.)
Poeppig (Eduard [Friedrich]). Reise in Chile, Peru und auf die Amazonenstrome während der Jahre 1827–32. Leipzig, 1835–36. 2 Bd., *Atlas wanting, to complete.* ℌ. *
Poggendorff (Johann Christian). *See* Annalen der Physik.
[**Poggiale** (A. B.).] Réduction du chlorure d'argent par D. Tommasi; [note par P. Florence, 1879 ?]. 6 p. (Pam. 12.)
Pohl (Otto). Three years' experimenting in evaporating brine: a treatise on saltmaking. Liverpool, 1875. 44 p. (Pam. 47.)
Poisons. *See* Toxicology, and individual poisons.
Poisson (J.). *See* Baillon (H. E.), Dictionnaire de botanique.
Poiteau (A.). *See* Risso (A.) & A. P., Histoire naturelle des orangers.
Poland. Pharmacopæia regni Poloniæ. Lipsiæ, 1821. (*In* Codex medicamentarius Europæus, sect. 5, tom. 2.)
— *See also* Swieżawski (E. S.) & K. Wenda Materyjały.
Polariscope. Landolt (H.), Practical handbook, 1882.
Poleck (Th.). Über das pharmaceutische Studium und sein Institut an der Universität zu Breslau. [Halle, 1881.] (Pam. 54.)
— *See also* Biefel (R.) & T. P. Über Kohlendunstvergiftung.

Pollard (William Henry). *See* PEARSON (J. J.) & W. H. P., 1880.

Pollen (J. H.). Furniture and woodwork. (*In* BEVAN, G. P., British manufacturing industries, 2nd ed., 1877, Pottery, *etc.*)

Pollissard (C. ?). *See* HUSSON (N.), Collection de faits, [180– ?].

Polygala senega. PATROUILLARD (C.), Sur le gingembre ... Falsification de la racine de polygala de Virginie, 1875.

Polyphase currents in electro-therapy. HERSCHELL (G.), 1903.

Polytechnischer Verein für das Königreich Bayern, *Munich. See* FUCHS (J. N. v.), Gesammelte Schriften, 1856.

Polytechnisches Journal; herausgegeben von E. M. Dingler. Stuttgart und Augsburg, [1858–59]. Bd. 150–54, pl. *

Pomet ([P.]). Histoire générale des drogues. Paris, 1694. ℌ. * — *Eng.* Compleat history of druggs. Second edition. London, 1725. — Third edition. London, 1737. — Fourth edition. London, 1748. 2 vol. *in* 1, 86 pl.

Pomology. *See* FRUITS.

Pomona. EVELYN (J.), Sylva ... Pomona, 1679; 1706.

Pompa (G.). Coleccion de medicamentos indígenas [de Venezuela]. Tercera ed. Caracas, 1860. ℌ. * — Cuarta ed. Caracas, 1868.

[**Ponta Delgada. Junta geral.**] Les eaux thermales de l'île de San-Miguel, Açores; [Rapport relatif à l'analyse, par F. Fouqué; Rapports des observations faites par P. da Camara Mello Cabral. Lisbonne, [1873]. (Pam. 38.)

Pooley (T. A.). Brewing; Distilling. (*In* BEVAN, G. P., British manufacturing industries, 1878, Salt, *etc.*, p. 157–222.)

[**Pope** (Alexander).] The Dunciad; with notes variorum, and the prolegomena of Scriblerus. London, [1729 ?]. 264 p. +1 pl.

Popular science review. London, 1866–81. Vol. 5–20.

Porter (Alfred W.). *See* FOSTER (G. C.) & A. W. P., 1903.

Porter (Arthur E.). *See* THRESH (J. C.) & A. E. P., 1906.

Porter (H. C.). *See* STRASBURGER (E.), F. NOLL, H. SCHENCK, *etc.*

Porter (*Rev.* John Scott). On the metrical system of weights and measures. Third thousand. London, 1859. 24 p. (Pam. 36.)

Portheim (Leopold R. **von**). *See* WIESNER (J.), 1903.

Portugal. (*See also* PORTUGUESE LANGUAGE.)

— Codex medicamentarius, seu Pharmacopœa Lusitanica. Lipsiæ, 1822. (*In* CODEX medicamentarius Europæus, sect. 6.)

— Pharmacopêa portugueza. Edição official. Lisboa, 1876.

— *See also* SILVA (P. J. DA), Historia da pharmacia, 1866.

— *See also* SOUBEIRAN (J. L.) & A. [A.] DELONDRE, Produits végétaux du Portugal, 1867.

Portuguese language. VIEYRA (A.), Grammar, 14th ed., 1878.

— VIEYRA (A.), Novo diccionario, portugueza e ingleza, 1878. *

Post (Tom **von**) & O. **Kuntze.** Lexicon generum phanerogamarum inde ab anno 1737. Stuttgart, 1904. 48+720 p.

Postal Microscopical Society. International journal of microscopy and natural science. London, 1892–97. Vol. 11–16.

Potassium (Chlorate of). Tommasi (D.), Sur la non existence de l'hydrogène naissant, 1879, pt. 1, Réduction du chl. de potasse.

Potassium (Iodide of). Dorvault ([F. L. M.]), Iodognosie, monographie des iodiques, et ... de l'iodure de potassium, 1850.

Potassium (Perchlorate of). Tommasi (D.), Sulla non esistenza dell' idrogeno nascente, 1879, pt. 5, Riduzione del perclorato potassico. — *Fr.*, Sur la non existence de l'hydrogène naissant, 1879, pt. 5, Réduction du perchlorate de potasse.

Potassium (Permanganate of). Merletta (V. F.), Cenno sopra un nuovo rimedio [permanganato di potassa] contro il cholera-morbus, 1866. — Appendice al Cenno, 1866.

Potato murrain. Solly (E.), Chemical observations on the cause of the potato murrain, 1846.

Potter (M. C.). *See* Warming (E.), Handbook of botany, 1895.

Potter (William H.). *See* Gannal (J. N.), Two memoirs, 1830.

Pottery. Arnoux (L.), Pottery, 2nd ed., 1877.

Pouch-Lafarge, *née* **Capelle** (Marie Fortunée). Procès de Mme. L. ; empoisonnement [de son mari]. Paris, 1840. 464 p.

Poulsen (V. A.). Botanical micro-chemistry ; vegetable histology ; translated by W. Trelease. Boston [U. S.], 1886. 18+118 p.

Pow (J[ames] Brough). New patent in aid of sanitary science relating to the sewage of towns, purification of rivers, *etc.* London, [1872]. 28 p. +1 pl. (Pam. 32.)

Powdered drugs. Collin (E.), Guide pratique pour la détermination des poudres officinales, 1893.

— Greenish (H. G.) & E. Collin, Anatomical atlas of vegetable powders, 1904.

— Herlant ([A.]), Micrographie des poudres officinales, 1885.

— Koch (L.), Die mikroskopische Analyse der Drogenpulver, 1900–8.

— Schneider (A.), Powdered vegetable drugs, 1902.

Powell (*Rev.* B.). History of natural philosophy. London, 1834.

Powell (B. H. B.). *See* Punjab, Government, Handbook, 1868.

Powell (Richard). *See* Royal College of Physicians of London, Pharmacopœia, transl., 1809 ; 2nd ed., 1809 ; 3rd ed., 1815.

Power (Frederick B.). On the constituents of the rhizome of asarum canadense. Strasbourg 1880. 42 p. (Pam. 13.)

— *See also* Flückiger (F. A.), The cinchona barks, 1884.

— *See also* Fritzsche Brothers, Descriptive catalogue, 1894.

— *See also* Hoffmann (Fred.) & F. B. P., Manual of analysis.

Power (John). Handy-book about books. Lond., 1870. 18+236 p.

Poynting (J. H. & J. J. **Thomson.** Text-book of physics. Sound. Second edition. London, 1900. — Properties of matter. London. 1902. — Heat. London, 1904.

Praag (I. L. **van**). *See* WERBER (A.), Leerboek voor giftleer.

Practical methods of urine analysis. London, 1899. — 2nd ed., 1902.

Practical observations on the use of the Indian bael or bela, in dysentery, diarrhœa, &c., [edited by J. G. Gould ?]. London, [185– ?]. 12 p. (Pam. 37.)

Practical trade receipts. London, 1883. — 4th ed., 1886.

Practitioner (The); a journal of therapeutics [public health and practical medicine]. London, 1868–1911. Vol. 1–88. * — Index to vol. 1–50.

Pradel (Paul). Le gelsémium sempervirens. Montpellier, 1884. 40 p. (Pam. 8.)

Prague. *See* HANDELS- UND GEWERBEKAMMER IN PRAG.

Prantl (K.). Lehrbuch der Botanik. Achte Auflage. Leipzig, 1891. — *Eng.* Elementary text-book of botany; revised by S. H. Vines. Fourth edition. London, 1885. 8+344 p.

Preceptors. *See* COLLEGE OF PRECEPTORS, *London*, Calendar.

Preece (William Henry). *See* NOAD (H. M.), Student's text-book.

Preece (W[illiam] H[enry]) *&* J. **Sivewright.** Telegraphy. Second edition. London, 1876. 2+10+312 p.

Prescott (Albert B.). Chemical examination of alcoholic liquors. New York, 1875. 2+108 p.

— Outlines of proximate organic analysis. New York, 1875. 192 p.

— Poisons, effects and antidotes. [New York, 1881 ?] (Pam. 7.)

— Organic analysis. New York, 1887. 534 p.

— *See also* DOUGLAS (S. H.) *&* A. B. P., Qualitative analysis, 1873.

Prescriber (The). Edinburgh, 1908–10. Vol. 2–4.

Prescriber's pharmacopœia. KEMP AND CO., 2nd edition, 1891.

Prescribing *and* **Prescriptions.** (*See also* DISPENSATORIES;—DISPENSING;—FORMULÆ *and* FORMULARIES;—PHARMACOPŒIAS;—RECEIPTS, *etc.*)

— BEASLEY (H.), Book of prescriptions, 3rd ed., 1865; 7th ed., 1892; rewritten by E. W. Lucas, 8th ed., 1905.

— BOERHAAVE (H.), Praxis medica, a body of prescriptions, [with] Methodus præscribendi formulas secundum A. Pitcarnium, 1716.

— BRITTEN (J.), Dispenser's vade-mecum, 3rd ed., 1863.

— CONSPECTUS of prescriptions in medicine, *etc.*, 1825.

— COOLEY (A. J.), Pharmaceutical Latin grammar, 1845.

— GRIFFITHS (W. H.), Lessons on prescriptions and the art of prescribing, new ed., 1885.

— KIRKBY (W.), Practical prescribing and dispensing, 1904.

— KOBERT (R.), Compendium der Arzneiverordnungslehre, 1888.

— MARTINDALE (W.), Analysis of 12,000 prescriptions, 1894.

— MORELLUS (P.), Methodus præscribendi formulas, 1659.

— OPWIJRDA (R. J.), Algemeene en bijzondere recepteerkunst, 2e druk, 1874.

Prescribing *and* **Prescriptions**—*continued.*

— [Pearson (R.),] Thesaurus medicaminum, 1794; 1810.
— Pereira (J.), Selection of prescriptions, 1824.
— — Selecta è præscriptis, 1864; 1869; 1881; 18th ed., 1890.
— Prescriber (The), 1908–10.
— Ruddiman (E. A.), Incompatibilities in prescriptions, 1901.
— Will (W. W.), Prescription reading, 1898.
— Yvon (P.), Traité de l'art de formuler, 1879.

Present for an apprentice. Second ed. London, 1740. (Pam. 56.)

Preserving, Conserving, Candying, *etc.* Closet for ladies and gentlewomen, art of preserving, *etc.*, [1651 ?].
— Platt (H.), Delights for ladies, [art of preserving, conserving, candying, *etc.*,] 1651.
— Wolley (H.), The queen-like closet, 3rd ed., 1675.

Prestwich (Joseph). Geology. Oxford, 1886–88. 2 vol., pl.

Prestwich (Joseph), D. **Campbell,** *&* **Easton, Amos and Sons.** Report on the Grays Thurrock water. [London, 1860.] (Pam. 36.)

Préterre (A.). Les dents: traité pratique des maladies de ces organes, etc. 7e édition. Paris, 1872. 4+256 p.

Prices of medicines, *etc.* Cercle pharmaceutique du Hainaut, Tarif de médicaments, 3me éd., 1879.
— Collegium Medicum, *Augsburg*, Pharmacopœia Augustana, [Taxa seu pretium medicamentorum,] 1622.
— Dorvault ([F. L. M.]), L'officine, 1844; 3me éd., 1850; 6me éd., 1866; 8me éd., 1872; 11me éd., 1886; 14me éd., 1898.
— Goddard (J.), Chemist's counter companion, or complete retail price book, 1846.
— Handels- und Gewerbekammer in Prag, Collectiv-Ausstellung von Beiträgen zur Geschichte der Preise, Katalog, 1873. *
— Liverpool Chemists' Association, Dispensing and retail price list, 1875; 9th ed., 1891.
— London price current, 1819–20. *
— Martius (T. W. C.), Eutwurf einer Arznei-Taxe, 1839. *
— Menier et Cie, Prix courant général, 1854. *
— Norway, Medicinal-Taxt for Norge, 1855; 1861; 1864.
— — Veterinair-Medicinal-Taxt, 1861; 1862; 1863; 1864.
— Sardinia, Tarif de pharmacie pour les états sardes, 1853.
— Sociedad de farmacia nacional argentina, Tarifa farm., 1873.

Priestley (*Rev.* Joseph). History and present state of electricity, with original experiments. Second edition. London, 1769.
— Philosophical empiricism: remarks on a charge of plagiarism respecting Dr. H——s [Bryan Higgins ?], with observations relating to different kinds of air. [London,] 1775.
— Experiments and observations on different kinds of air. London, 17[77–]81. 3 vol., 6 pl.

Priestley (*Rev.* Joseph)—*continued.*

— Experiments and observations relating to various branches of natural philosophy ; with a continuation of the observations on air. London, 1779–86. 3 vol., 2 pl.

— Experiments and observations on different kinds of air, and other branches of natural philosophy. London, 1790. 3 vol.

— Heads of lectures on experimental philosophy, particularly including chemistry. London, 1794. 28+180 p. (Pam. 42.)

— Present state of Europe. compared with antient prophecies ; reasons for author's leaving England. London, 1794. (Pam. 42.)

— Use of Christianity, especially in difficult times ; farewell discourse. London, 1794. 8+54 p. (Pam. 42.)

— Experiments and observations relating to the analysis of atmospherical air ; Experiments relating to the generation of air from water ; Considerations on the doctrine of phlogiston, and the decomposition of water. London, 1796. (Pam. 48.)

— *See also* Scheele (C. W.), Chemical observations on air, 1780.

Pringle (A.). Practical photo-micrography. London, [1893]. 160 p. — Third edition. London, 1902. 180 p.

Printing. Hatton (J.), Printing, 2nd ed., 1877.

Prior (R. C. A.). On the popular names of British plants. Second edition. London, 1870. 28+290 p. — Third edition. London, 1879. 28+294 p.

Prior (Thomas). *See* Berkeley (G.), Letter to T. P., 1744.

Prisms. Maddox (E. E.), The clinical use of prisms, [ophthalmological prisms,] 5th ed., 1907.

Pritchard (Andrew) History of infusoria, including desmidiaceæ and diatomaceæ. Fourth edition, by J. T. Arlidge, W. Archer, J. Ralfs, W. C. Williamson, and the author. London, 1861. 12+968 p. +40 pl.

Pritchett (W[illiam] E[dward]). Dictionary of pharmaceutical synonyms. Second edition. West Cowes, [1888]. 44 p.

Pritzel (G[eorg] A[ugust]). Thesaurus literaturæ botanicæ. Editio nova. Lipsiæ, 1872[–77]. 6+578 p. *

Procter (Henry Richardson). Leather industries laboratory book. Second edition. London, 1908. 20+460 p. +4 pl.

— *See also* Kohlrausch (F.), Physical measurements, 1883.

Procter jun. (William). *See* American Pharmaceutical Association, Syllabus of a course of study, report by W. P. jr., 1858.

— *See* Philadelphia College of Pharmacy, Valedictory, 1858.

Proctor (Barnard S.). Lectures on practical pharmacy. London, 1873. — Second edition. London, 1883. — Third edition. London, 1892. 16+498 p. +32 pl. 2 *copies.*

— Manual of pharmaceutical testing of chemicals. London, 1890. — Second edition. London, 1899. 8+192 p.

Proportionals (Definite). Brande (W. T.), Tables in illustration of the theory of definite proportionals, 1828.

Propylamine. Kaleniczenko (J. de), Notes sur la propylamine, 1870.

Prota-Giurleo (N.). Trattato di farmacia. Napoli, 1888. 8+1510 p.

Proteids. Mann (G.), Chemistry of the proteids, 1906.

Proteins. Osborne (T. B.), The vegetable proteins, 1909.

Proteus, or Law [or Unity] of nature. *See* Radcliffe (C. B.), 1850.

Protoplasm, or Matter and life. *See* Beale (L. S.), 3rd ed., 1874.

Prout (William). Chemistry, meterorology, and the function of digestion, considered with reference to natural theology. [Second edition.] London, 1834. (Bridgewater treatises, 8.)

Provincial medical journal. *See* Midland medical miscellany.

Provisions. *See* Food, Drink, *and* Diet.

Provot (Henri). Des antipyrétiques de la série aromatique. Montpellier, 1888. 96 p. (Pam. 16.)

Prunus lauro-cerasus. Langrish (B.), Physical experiments upon brutes, Experiments with the lauro-cerasus, 1746.

— Lepage (P. H.), Expériences pour servir à l'histoire chimico-pha[r]maceutique des feuilles de laurier-cerise, 1848.

Prunus Virginiana. Espt (van der), Monographie, 1880.

Prussia. Pharmacopœa Borussica. Editio [secun]da. Francofurti, 1810. — Editio tertia emendata. Berolini, 1813. —Editio quinta. Berolini, 1829. — Editio septima. Berolini, 1862. — *Ger.* Preussische Pharmakopöe, 1846. Leipzig, 1847. (*In* Codex der Pharmakopöen, 1. Sect.) — *Ger.* Preussische Pharmakopöe. Siebente Ausgabe. Berlin, 1862. — *Ger.* Commentar zur preussischen Pharmacopoe nebst Übersetzung des Textes. Dritte Auflage, von [C.] F. Mohr. Braunschweig, 1863.

— Pharmacopœa Borussica ; Badische Pharmacopœa in Vergleichung mit der preussischen. [Mannheim, 186– ?]

— Pharmacopœa militaris Borussica. Ed. quarta. Berolini, 1868.

Prussic acid. *See* Hydrocyanic acid.

Pryde (J.). Mathematical tables. New edition. London, *Chambers,* 1894. 42+454 p.

Pryor (A. R.). Flora of Hertfordshire ; edited by B. D. Jackson. London, 1887. 58+588 p. + 3 maps.

Ptomaines. *See* Alkaloids (Animal).

Public health. *See* Health *and* Hygiene.

Public school Latin primer. London, 1871. 4+164 p.

Pughe (John). *See* Society for the Publication of Ancient Welsh Mss., Physicians of Myddvai, Meddygon Myddfai, 1861.

Pulmonary disease. *See* Lungs ; —Phthisis.

Pulteney (Richard). Historical and biographical sketches of the progress of botany in England. London, 1790. 2 vol.

Punjab. Aitchison (J. E. T.), Catalogue of plants, 1869. *
— Brown (T. E. B.), Description of the symptoms and treatment of poisons used in the Punjab, 1863.
— Cleghorn (H. [F. C.]), Report upon the forests, 1864.
— Honigberger (J. M.), Thirty-five years in the east, 1852.
— Stewart (J. L.), Punjab plants, 1869. *

Punjab. Government. Handbook of the economic products of the Punjab; vol. 1, raw produce; by B. H. [B.] Powell. Roorkee, 1868. 2+6+36+610+90 p.+10 pl. ℌ. *

Purchas (*Rev.* William Henry) *&* *Rev.* A. **Ley.** Flora of Herefordshire. Hereford, [1889]. 12+38+550 p. +3 pl. +map.

Purdy (Charles W.). Practical uranalysis and urinary diagnosis. Fifth edition. Philadephia, 1900. 18+392 p. +7 col. pl.

Purgatives. Allen (B.), Natural history of the chalybeate and purging waters of England, 1699.
— Pechlin (J. N.), De purgantium medicamentorum facultatibus exercitatio nova, ed. ultima, 1702.

Purs[c]h (Fr[iedrich Traugott]). Flora Americæ septentrionalis; the plants of North America. London, 1814. 2 vol., 24 pl. *

Purton saline water. Sadler (S. C.), Analysis, *etc.*, 1860.

Pusey (W. A.) *&* E. W. P. **Caldwell.** The practical applications of the Röntgen rays in therapeutics. Philadelphia, 1903.

Putrefaction. Higgins (B.), Experiments and observations, 1786.
— Tyndall (J.), Essays on the floating-matter of the air, 1881.

Putrid fever. Penrose (F.), Dissertation, 2nd ed., 1768.

Pyl (Roelof **van der**). *See* Pijl.

Pyle (Walter L.). *See* Gould (G. M.) *&* W. L. P., Compend.

Pyrenees. Soubeiran (J. L.), Les Pyrénées-orientales et leur hydrologie, [1881 ?].

Pyrmont. [Russel (R.), Dissertation on the use of sea-water, 4th ed., with Treatise on the waters of Pyrmont, 1760–62 ?]

Pyrocatechin. Schomacker (J.), Beitrag zum forensisch-chemischen Nachweise des Resorcin und Brenzcatechin, 1886.

Pyrophosphates. Paquelin (C.) *&* L. Jolly, Des pyrophosphates en thérapeutique, 1877.

Quackery. Sharp, West, and Co., Letter to C. Cowan, 1839.

Quain ([Jones]). Elements of anatomy. New edition, by E. A. Schäfer and G. D. Thane. London, 1895–1900. 9 parts.

Quain (*Sir* R.), *M.D.* Dictionary of medicine. London, 1882. 2 vol. — New edition. London, 1894. 2 vol. — Third edition. London, 1902. 18+1892 p. +21 pl.

Quarries. Hull ([E.]), [Quarries and] Building stones, 2nd ed., 1878.

Quarterly journal of microscopical science. London, 1853–1911. Ser. 1, vol. 1–8; ser. 2, vol. 1–56. * — Index, 1853–88.

Quarterly journal of science, 1864. *See* JOURNAL of science.

[**Quarterly**] journal of science, [literature,] and the arts, 1816–30. *See* ROYAL INSTITUTION OF GREAT BRITAIN.

Quebracho. CZERNIEWSKI (E.), Der forensisch-chemische Nachweis der Quebracho- und Pereiroalcaloide, 1882.

— HANSEN (A.), Die Quebracho-Rinde, 1880. — *Eng.*, [1880].

— POEHL (A.), Ein Beitrag zur Quebrachofrage, 1880.

— SCHÄR (E.), Über Cortex Quebracho, [1881].

Queen's College, Cork. Introductory address on medical education, by A. Fleming. Dublin, 1850. 32 p. (Pam. 40.)

Queen's Hospital, Birmingham. Introductory address, by A. Fleming. London, Birmingham, 1870. 24 p. (Pam. 31.)

Queensland. Botany. QUEENSLAND, GOVERNMENT, The Queensland flora, by F. M. Bailey, 1899–1905.

Queensland. Government. The Queensland flora, by F. M. Bailey. Brisbane, 1899–1905. 6 parts, and index.

Queensland. Pharmacy Board. Pharmaceutical list. Brisbane, 1911.

Quekett (John [T.]). Practical treatise on the use of the microscope. London, 1848. — Second edition. London, 1852.

— Lectures on histology. London, 1852–54. 2 vol. *in* 1.

Quicklime. *See* CALCIUM (OXIDE OF).

Quin (Frédéric Foster). Du traitement homœopathique du choléra. Paris, 1832. 64 p. (Pam. 18.)

Quincy (John). Pharmacopœia officinalis et extemporanea; or, Compleat English dispensatory. London, 1718. — Second edition. London, 1719. [—Third edition. London, 1720.] — Fourth edition. London, 1722. — Fifth edition. London, 1724. — Sixth edition. London, 1726. — Seventh edition. London, 1728. — Eighth edition. London, 1730. — Ninth edition. London, 1733. — Tenth edition. London, 1736. — Eleventh edition. London, 1739. — Twelfth edition. London, 1742. — Thirteenth edition. London, 1761. — Fourteenth edition. London, 1769. 16+760 p.

— Prælectiones pharmaceuticæ; or, Course of lectures in pharmacy; with preface by P. Shaw. London, 1723. 4+16+212 p.

— Medico-physical essays. (*In* SANCTORIUS, S., Medicina statica.)

— Lexicon physico-medicum; or, New physical dictionary. Second edition. London, 1722. — Eleventh edition. London, 1794.

— *See also* ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICANS OF LONDON, Dispensatory, translated by J. Q., 1721.

Quinidine *and* **Quinine.** *See* QUINOLOGY.

Quinology, *including the alkaloids and medicinal preparations.*

— BATTLEY (R.), Observations on the preparation of yellow bark and other medicines, 1838.

Quinology—*continued.*

— Belanger (Ch.), Essais du culture du quinquina à la Martinique, [1870].
— Berg (O. [C.]), Die Chinarinden der pharmakognostischen Sammlung zu Berlin, 1865. *
— Binz (C.), Das Chinin, nach den neuern pharmakologischen Arbeiten dargestellt, 1875.
— Bouchardat (G.), De la mannite, [Du pouvoir rotatoire de la quinine et de la cinchonine,] 1873.
— Chinchon (*Lady* Ana de Osorio, *Countess of*), Memoir, with plea for correct spelling of chinchona, by C. R. Markham, 1874. *
— Christensen (A.), Über die quantitative Bestimmung des Chinins als Herapathit, [1881].
— Cohausen (J. H.), Archeus febrium faber, 1731. *
— Delondre (Auguste) & A. Bouchardat, Quinologie, 1854. *
— Flückiger (F. A.), Die Chinarinden, 1883 [*pub.* 1882].
— — *Eng.*, Cinchona barks pharmocognostically considered, 1884.
— Gorkom (K. W. van), Cultivation of chinchonas in Java, 1870.
— — Handbook of cinchona culture, 1883.
— Great Britain and Ireland, House of Commons, East India, chinchona plant, return, 1863, 1866, 1870. *
— Great Britain and Ireland, India Office, Report on specimens of chinchonæ in herbaria at Madrid, by C. R. Markham, 1866.
— — — Chinchona species of New Granada, containing descriptions by Mutis and Karsten, *etc.*, by C. R. Markham, 1867.
— Guibourt ([N. J. B. G.]), Sur la quinquina rouge, 1857.
— Hardy ([A.]), Note sur la culture du quinquina en Algérie, 1868.
— Hartge (A.), Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Chinidin-, Conchinin-, Resorption, [1884].
— Hielbig (C.), Kritische Beurtheilung der Methoden, welche zur Trennung und quantitativen Bestimmung der verschiedenen Chinaalkaloide benutzt werden 1880.
— Howard (J. E.), Examination of Pavon's collection of Peruvian barks contained in the British Museum, 1853–55. *
— — Illustrations of the Nueva quinologia of Pavon, 18[59–62]. *
— — Quinology of the East Indian plantations, 1869–76. *
— Irving (R.), Experiments on red and quill Peruv. bark, 1785.
— Johannson (C.), Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Cinchoninresorption, 1870.
— Johanson (E.), Bestimmung der Alkaloïde in den Chinarinden, [1877].
— Karsten (H.), Die medicinischen Chinarinden Neu-Granada's, 1858;—*Eng.*, 1867.
— King (G.), Manual of cinchona cultivation in India, 1876.
— Kuntze (O.), Cinchona, Arten, Hybriden und Cultur, 1878.

Quinology—*continued.*

— Lambert (A. B.), Description of the genus cinchona, [with M.] Vahl's Dissertation, 1797.

— — An illustration of the genus cinchona, Humboldt's account of the cinchona forests of South America, Laubert on different species of quinquina, 1821. *

— Mandelin (K. F.), Chinincitrater, undersökningar, 1879.

— Markham (C. R.), Travels in Peru and India, 1862.

— — Peruvian bark, introduction in British India, 1880.

— Martius (C. F. P. v.), Vermischte Schriften botanischen Inhalts, [1, zur Kritik des Gattungs-Charakters von Cinchona,] 1860.

— Parfenow (I.), Chemisch-pharmacognostische Untersuchung der braunen amerikanischen Chinarinden, 1885.

— Phoebus (P.), Die Delondre-Bouchardatschen China-Rinden, 1864. * — Kleine cinchonologische Notizen, [1865–67].

— Pifferi (G.), Breve cenno di un nuovo composto [solfo-arseniofenato] di chinina, 1879.

—Planchon (G.), Des quinquinas, 1864 ;— *Eng.*, Peruv. barks, 1866.

— [— Quinquina, botanique, 1874.]

— Relph (J.), Inquiry into the efficacy of yellow bark, including observations respecting the choice of bark, 1794.

— Skeete (T.), Experiments and observations on quilled and red Peruvian bark, [with] appendix on cinchona Caribbæa, 1786.

— [Société d'acclimatation, *Paris*,] De l'introduction et de l'acclimatation des cinchonas dans les Indes néerlandaises et britanniques, [rapport] par J. L. Souberian et A. [A.] Delondre, 1868.

— Soubeiran (J. L.) & A. [A.] Delondre, De l'acclimatation des cinchonas dans les Indes néerlandaises et britanniques, 1867.

— Thielick (P.), Beiträge zum gerichtlich-chemischen Nachweise des Cinchonidin, 1884.

— Vogl (A. E.), Die Chinarinden des Wiener Grosshandels und der Wiener Sammlungen, 1867.

— — Beiträge zur Kenntniss der sogenannten falschen Chinarinden, 1876.

— Weddell (H. A.), Histoire naturelle des quinquinas, 1849. *

— — Remarks on the generic name cascarilla, [1869].

— — Notes sur les quinquinas, 1870 ;— *Eng.*, Notes on the quinquinas, 1871 ;— *Ger.*, Übersicht der Cinchonen, 1871.

— — Sur l'avantage qui'il y aurait à remplacer la quinine par la cinchonidine dans le traitement des fièvres, [1877].

— Wilbuschewicz (E.), Histiologische und chemische Untersuchungen der gelben und rothen amerikanischen und einiger cultivirter Java-Chinarinden, 1889.

— Wood (C. H.), Description of the process for manufacturing " cinchona febrifuge " at the Sikkim plantations, [1876 ?].

R. (F.). *See* East India Company, Short history, 2nd ed., 1793.

R. (W.), [William **Rowland** ?]. (*See also* Rowland.)

— *See* Royal College of Physicians of London, Pharmacopœia Londinensis, by N. Culpeper, with additions by W. R., 1661.

Rackstrow. Descriptive catalogue of Rackstrow's museum of anatomical figures. London, 1780. Pages 1–24. (Pam. 43.)

Radcliffe (Charles Bland). Proteus, or the Law [or Unity] of nature. London, 1850. 10+150 p.

— A new departure in science. London, 1886. 12+122 p.

Radcliffe ([John]). Pharmacopœia Radcliffeana. London, 1716.

— Practical dispensatory. Fourth edition. London, 1721.

Radiation, Radio-active substances *and* **Radium.** Cowen (R. J.), X-rays, their employment in cancer, *etc.*, 1904.

— Curie (S.), Radio-active substances, 2nd ed., 1904.

— Hyndman (H. H. F.), Radiation, treatise on electro-magnetic radiation, and on Röntgen and cathode rays, 1898.

— Pusey (W. A.) & E. W. P. Caldwell, The practical application of the Röntgen rays in therapeutics and diagnosis, 1903.

— Strutt (R. J.), The Becquerel rays and radium, 1904.

Radix corniolæ *and* **Radix salep.** Dragendorff ([G.]), Chemische Untersuchung der Rad. Corniolæ und Rad. Salep, [1866].

Radot (Valery). *See* Pasteur (L.), L. P. : his life and labours, 1885.

Raffles Library and Museum, *Singapore.* Occasional papers ; no. 1, Museums, by J. Collins. [Singapore,] 1874. (Pam. 7.)

Railways *and* **Tramways.** (*See also* Steam-engine.)

— Aitken (W. C.), Guns, ... Railway bolts and spikes, 2nd ed., 1878.

— Barry (J. W.), Railway appliances, 1876.

— Beesley (T.), On the geology of the eastern portion of the Banbury and Cheltenham Direct Railway, 1877.

— Clark (D. K.), Railways, Tramways, 2nd ed., 1877.

Rain. Smith (R. A.), Air and rain, chemical climatology, 1872.

Raius (Joannes). *See* Ray (J.).

Ralfe (Charles Henry). Demonstrations in physiological and pathological chemistry. London, 1880. 8+156 p.

Ralfs (J.). British phænogamous plants and ferns. London, 1839.

— The British desmidieæ ; drawings by E. Jenner. London, 1848. *

— *See also* Pritchard (A.), History of infusoria, 4th ed., 1861.

Ralph (T. S.). Observations on the effects of prussic acid on the animal economy. [Melbourne, 1865 ?] (Pam. 35.)

Ramazzini (B.). Treatise of diseases of tradesmen. London, 1705.

Ramesey (W.). De venenis : a discourse of poysons. London, 1663.

Ramos (A. G.). Noticia do archipelago dos Açores e do que ha mais importante na sua hist. nat. Segunda ed. Lisboa, 1871.

Ramsay (*Sir* William). Experimental proofs of chemical theory for beginners. London, 1884. 14+134 p.

Ramsay (*Sir* William)—*continued.*
— System of inorganic chemistry. London, 1891. 16+700 p.
— Elementary systematic chemistry. London, 1891. 12+360 p.
— The gases of the atmosphere. London, 1896. 8+240 p. + 8 por.
— Introduction to the study of physical chemistry. (*In* FINDLAY, A., The phase rule, 1904, p. xvii.–lxiv.)

Rand (Isaac). *See* SOCIETY OF APOTHECARIES, Index plantarum.

Ranunculus oil. BASINER (A.), Die Vergiftung mit Ranunkelöl, Anemonin und Cardol, *etc.*, 1881.

Raspail (F[rançois] V[incent]). New system of organic chemistry; translated from the French, with additions, by W. Henderson. London, 1834. 604 p. +6 tab. +12 pl.

Raspe (Friedrich). Heilquellen-Analysen für normale Verhältnisse und zur Mineralwasserfabrikation berechnet auf zehntausend Theile. Dresden, 1885 [*pub.* 1884]. 4+36+512 p.

Ratier (F. S.). Formulaire pratique des hôpitaux civils de Paris. Paris, 1823. 106+376 p.
— Traité élém. de matière médicale. Paris, 1829. 2 tomes. ☿. *
— *See also* FRANCE, Codex medicamentarius, Pharmacopée, tr., 1827.

Ratzeburg (J. T. C.). *See* BRANDT (J. F.) & J. T. C. R., 1829–33.
— *See* BRANDT (J. F.), P. PHOEBUS & J. T. C. R., 1834–38.

Raue (Bruno). Untersuchungen über ein aus Afrika stammendes Fischgift. Dorpat, 1889. 74 p. (Pam. 49.)

Raumer (Fr. [L. G.] **von**). England in 1835; translated [with memoir,] by S. Austin [and H. E. Lloyd]. London, 1836. 3 vol.

Rautenfeld (Peter **von**). Ueber die Ausscheidung des Strychnins; Dissertation. Dorpat, 1884. 46 p. (Pam. 27.)

Raveret Wattel ([C. ?]). L'eucalyptus: rapport sur son introduction, sa culture, ses propriétés, etc. Paris, 1872. (Pam. 38.)

Rawley (W.). *See* BACON (F.), *Lord* VERULAM.

Ray (John). Historia plantarum generalis; accessit Historia stirpium ins. Luzonis et reliquarum Philippinarum a G. J. Camello; item J. P. Tournefort Corollarium institutionem rei herbariæ. Londoni, 1693–1704. 3 tomi. ☿. *
— Synopsis methodica stirpium Britannicarum. Editio tertia. Londini, 1724. 16+512 p. +24 pl. ☿. *

Ray Society, *London.* Report of first annual meeting, 1844; with laws, list, &c. London. 24 p.
— Reports on the progress of zoology and botany. Edinburgh, 1845. 2+8+516 p.
— Reports and papers on botany. Lond., 1846. 8+494 p. +6 pl.*

Rays. *See* RADIATION, RADIO-ACTIVE SUBSTANCES *and* RADIUM.

Rea (Carleton). *See* AMPHLETT (J.) & C. R.

Read (John). Vindication of Read's patent syringe. London, [1826]. 32 p. (Pam. 36.)

Reade (Oswald A[lan]). Plants of the Bermudas, or Somers' Islands. Hamilton, 1883. 112+8 p. +1 pl.

Reading. *See* University College, Reading.

Reagents. Cohn (A. I.), Tests and reagents, chemical and microscopical, 1903.

— Krauch (C.), The testing of chemical reagents for purity, 1902.

— Merck (E.), Chemical reagents, 1907.

— White (E.), Analytical reagents, 1911.

Reale società toscana di orticultura, *Florence.* Atti del Congresso internazionale botanico, maggio, 1874. Firenze, 1876.

— *See also* International Botanical Congress.

Recchus (Nardus Antonius). *See* Hernandez (F.).

Receipts. (*See also* Dispensatories;—Formulæ *and* Formularies;—Pharmacopœias;—Prescribing *and* Prescriptions.)

— Atlas Chemical Co., *Sunderland,* Chemical recipes, 1896.

— Beasley (H.), Druggist's general receipt book, 1852; 1886; 10th ed., 1895; The book of receipts, 11th ed., 1907.

— Bloxam (*Dr.*), Collection of receipts in physic, *etc.*, 2nd ed., 1754.

— Cooley (A. J.), Cyclopædia of practical receipts, [2nd ed.,] 1845; 6th ed., 18[78–]80; 7th ed., 1892.

— Haldane (R.), Workshop receipts, 2nd ser., 1896.

— Lock (C. G. W.), Workshop receipts, 3rd ser., 1884; 4th ser., 1885.

— Manuscripts, 1 An excellent oyntment for y^e^ itch, or any ill breaking out, *etc.*, [16— –18—]. *

— — A remedy against the falling evill, *etc.*, [16— ?]. *

— — Preserves and conserves, *etc.*, [16— –?]. *

— Owen (R. J.), Chemists' and druggists' compendium, 1871.

— Page (J.), Receipts for medicines made use of by Mr. Ward, 1763.

— Practical trade receipts, 1883; 4th ed., 1886.

— Spon (E.), Workshop receipts, [1st series,] 2nd ed., 1895.

— Workshop receipts, 1884–96; new ed., 1909.

Recreations in agriculture, natural-history, arts, and miscellaneous literature; by J. Anderson. Lond., 1799–1802. 6 vol., pl., por.

Rectification. *See* Distillation *or* Distilling.

Redwood (*Sir* Boverton) *&* G. T. **Holloway.** Petroleum, ozokerite, shale oil and allied industries. London, 1896. 2 vol.

— *See also* Thomson (J. H.) *&* B. R.

Redwood (Theophilus). Gray's supplement to the pharmacopœia: a dispensatory. Second edition. London, 1848. — Third edition. London, 1857. 2 *copies.* — *See also* Gray (S. F.).

— *See also* Bell (J.), Historical sketch of pharmacy, 1880.

— *See also* Mohr (C. F.), Practical pharmacy, translation, 1849.

— *See also* Pereira (J.), Elements of materia medica, 1872; 1874.

Reece and Co. Popular catalogue of drugs, specifying their properties, etc. Fifteenth edition. London, 1836. 12+128 p.

Rees (George Owen). *See* Berzelius (J. J.), Analysis of organic bodies, tr., 1833.

Refraction. *See* Eye, Vision, *etc.*;—Light *or* Optics.

Registered Chemists' Association of Liverpool. *See* Liverpool Chemists' Association.

Régnaud (Charles). Histoire naturelle, hygiénique et économique du cocotier, cocos nucifera, L. Paris, 1856. 140 p. + 12 lith. p.

Regnault ([H.] V.). Elements of chemistry; transl. by T. R. Betton; edited by J. C. Booth and W. L. Faber. Philadelphia, 1852. 2 vol.

Reichard (Johann Jakob). *See* Linné (C. v.), Species plantarum.

Reichardt (E.). Grundlagen zur Beurtheilung des Trinkwassers. Dritte Auflage. Jena, 1875. — *Fr.* Guide pour l'analyse de l'eau; traduit par G. E. Strohl. Paris, 1876. 8 + 104 p.

— Desinfection und desinficirende Mittel zur Bekämpfung gesundheitsschädlicher Einflüsse, wie Erhaltung der Nahrungsstoffe. Zweite Auflage. Stuttgart, 1881. 6 + 126 p. + 2 pl.

Reichenbach ([H. Gottlieb L. *or*] H. Theophil. L.). Monographia generis aconiti iconibus omnium specierum coloratis illustrata Latine et Germanice elaborata. Lipsiæ, 1820. Vol. 1. *

Reid (Andrew). *See* Macquer (P. J.), Elements of chymistry.

Reid (Hugh G.). *See* McCulloch (J. R.), Dictionary of commerce.

Reid (Hugo). Outlines of medical botany. Second edition. Edinburgh, 1839. 12 + 426 + 6 p. + 1 pl.

— Chemistry of science and art. Edinburgh, 1840. 4 + 8 + 312 p.

Reid (John). Description of a revolving washer, for removing certain impurities from gas, and applicable to the purification of air, *etc.* Edinburgh, 1867. 16 p. (Pam. 41.)

Reidemeister (A. W. v.). Ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss des Levulins, Triticins und Sinistrins. Dorpat, 1880. 64 p. (Pam. 26.)

Reinold (A. W.). *See* Ganot (A.), Elem. treatise on physics, 1902.

Rektořík (Stephan). Praeparata pharmaceutica, composita, quorum dispensatio absque medici praescriptione pharmacopolis licita est. Viennæ, 1903. 6 + 144 p.

Relph (John). Inquiry into the medical efficacy of a species of Peruvian bark, yellow bark. London, 1794. 8 + 178 p.

Remembrancia. *See* London, Corporation, Analytical index, 1878.

Remilly (*Dr.*). *See* Thibierge (A.) & R., De l'amidon, 2me éd., 1857.

Remington (Joseph P.). The practice of pharmacy. Philadelphia, 1886. — Second edition. Philadelphia, 1889. — Third edition. Philadelphia, 1894. — Fourth edition. Philadelphia, 1905. 1506 p.

— *See also* Wood (G. B.) & F. Bache, Dispensatory, 1883, *etc.*

Remsen (Ira). Principles of theoretical chemistry. London, 1877. — Second edition. Philadelphia, 1883. 242 p.

Remsen (Ira)—*continued.*

— Introduction to the study of the compounds of carbon; or, Organic chemistry. London, 1899. 10+364 p.

— Introduction to the study of chemistry [inorganic]. London 1886. 12+388 p.

— Inorganic chemistry. London, 1889. 22+828 p.

Rennard (Eduard). Das wirksame Princip im wässerigen Destillate der Canthariden. Dorpat, 1871. 32 p. (Pam. 24.)

Rennie (James). New supplement to the pharmacopœias of London, Edinburgh, Dublin, and Paris; forming a complete dispensatory and conspectus. Third edition. London, 1833. 24+488 p.

— *See also* JOURDAN (A. J. L.), Pharmacopœia universalis, 1831–33.

[**Renou** (Jean **de**) *or*] Joannes **Renodæus.** Medicinal dispensatory, containing the whole body of physick; the natures, properties, and vertues of vegetables, minerals, and animals; Englished by R. Tomlinson. London, 1657. [852] p.

Renteln (Carlotto **von**). Beiträge zur forensischen Chemie des Solanin; Inaugural-Dissertation. Dorpat, 1881. 76 p. (Pam. 26.)

Répertoire de pharmacie. Paris, 1856–72. Tome 12, no. 10; t. 13, nos. 1, 3; t. 15, nos. 3–4, 6–12; t. 16–19; t. 21; t. 22, nos. 1–8, 12; t. 23, nos. 2–7, 9–12; t. 24, nos. 5–12; t. 25, nos. 2–4, 8, 10, 12; t. 26, nos. 6–11; t. 27; t. 28, nos. 1–4, 6. * — Nouvelle série. Paris, 1873–75. Tomes 1–3. * — *Same;* et Journal de chimie médicale réunis. Paris, 1876–88. Tomes 4–16. * — *Same;* Archives de pharmacie et Journal de chimie médicale reunis; troisième série. Paris, 1889–1911. Tomes 1–23. *

Repertorium für die Pharmacie. Nürnberg, 1815–51. 111 Bd. * — Register, 1. und 2. Reihe. 3. Bd. * — Neues Repertorium für die Pharmacie. München, 1852–76. 25 Bd. *

Repertory of arts and manufactures; specifications of patent inventions, etc. London, 1794–[1802]. Vol. 1–16.

Report of inquest at Emborough, Mar. 1, 1865. (Pam. 70.)

Repp (Thorleifr). *See* FERRALL (J. S.) & T. R.

Reptiles. ORTUS sanitatis, de ... reptilibus, 1517. *

Reptiles (British). COOKE (M. C.), Our reptiles, 1865.

Resins. (*See also* AGARIC RESIN;—GUMS *and* GUM RESINS.)

— DIETERICH (K.), Analysis of resins, balsams and gum-resins, 1901.

— DRAGENDORFF ([G.]), Über Mannit ..., [2, Ein Beitrag zur Entstehungsgeschichte der Harze, *etc.*, 1879].

— GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND, INDIA OFFICE, Report by M. C. Cooke, on the gums, resins, oleo-resins, and resinous products in the India Museum, or produced in India, 1874. *

— HARROP (J.), Monograph on ... extracts, and oleoresins, 1895.

— HERLANT (A.), Étude sur les principaux produits résineux de la famille des conifères, 1876.

Resins—*continued.*

— Hirschsohn (E.), Beiträge zur Chemie der wichtigeren **Harze**, Gummiharze, und Balsame, 1877;— Beiträge zur Chemie der wichtigeren Gummiharze, Harze, und Balsame, [1877–78].

— Keith (B.) and Co., Positive medical agents, alkaloid, resinoid, and concentrated preparations, [by G. Coe ?], 1855.

— Morel (J.), Turpentines and resinous products of the coniferæ, [1877–79].

— Tschirch (A.), Die Harze und die Harzbehälter 1900.

Wiesner (J.), Die technisch verwendeten Gummiarten, Harze und Balsame, 1869. *

Resorcin. Schomacker (J.), Beitrag zum forensisch-chemischen Nachweise des Resorcin im Thierkörper, 1886.

Respiration. Cruikshank (W.), Experiments on the perspiration of the human body, its affinity to respiration, 1795.

Guillaumet (A.), De la respiration végétale, 1872.

Higgins (B.), Experiments and observations, 1786.

— Hutchinson (J.), Contributions to vital statistics, by means of a pneumatic apparatus for valuing the respiratory powers, 1844.

Reusner (Hieronymus). *See* Willich (J.), Urinarum prob., 1582.

Reuss (Friedericus Antonius **de**). *See* Hildegardis, Opera, 1855.

Reveil (O[scar]). Formulaire raisonné des médicaments nouveaux, *etc.* Deuxième édition. Paris, 1865. 12+696 p.

— *See also* Annuaire pharmaceutique, 1863–65.

Review of American chemical reseach, 1897–1905. *See* American Chemical Society.

Revista farmacéutica. *See* Sociedad de farmacia nac. argentina.

Revue de botanique. *See* Société française de botanique.

Reychler (A.). Outlines of physical chemistry, translated by J. McCrae. Second edition. London, 1904. 16+276 p.

Reynolds (J[ames] Emerson). Experimental chemistry for junior students. London, 1885–94. Parts 1, 3–4.

Reynolds (Osborne). *See* Joule (J. P.), Memoir, 1892.

Rhamnus catharticus. Righini (G.), Sulla spincervino, 1861.

Rheum. *See* Rhubarb.

Rheumatism. Bennett (J. H.), Treatise on the oleum jecoris aselli as a therapeutic agent in rheumatism, 1841.

— Skeete (T.), Experiments on Peruvian bark, nature and mode of treatment of rheumatism, *etc.*, 1786.

Rhinacanthus communis. Liborius (P.), Untersuchungen über die Wurzelfasern von Rhinacanthus communis, 1880.

Rhind (William). History of the vegetable kingdom. Glasgow, 1855. — Revised edition. London, 1868. 16+744 p.

Rhiwallon. *See* Society for the Publication of Ancient Welsh Mss., Physicians of Myddvai, practice of Rhiwallon, 1861.

Rhizopoda. Cash (J.), British freshwater rhizopoda, 1905–9.
Rhodius (Joannes). *See* Scribonius Largus, Compositiones, 1655.
Rhubarb. Alpinus (P.), De rhapontico disputatio, 1718. *
— Collin (E.), Des rhubarbes, 1871. *
— Dragendorff ([G.]), Rhabarberanalysen, [1878].
— Fero (A.), Die augenblicklich im russischen Handel vorkommenden Rhabarbersorten, 1866.
— Flückiger (F. A.), Bemerkungen über Rhabarber und Rheum officinale, [1876].
— Squibb (E. R.), Report on U. S. pharm., Note on rhubarb, *etc.*, 1870]. — Notes on a new percolator, rhubarb, *etc.*, 1873.
— Stephanitz (A. L.), De rhabarbaro dissertatio, 1838. *
— Tilingius (M.), Rhabarbarologia curiosa, 1679. *
Rice. Bastelaer (A. D. [*or* D. A.] van), Recherche d'un réactif spécial propre à constater la pureté de la farine de riz, 1867.
— Chevallier ([J. B.] A.), Note sur le papier de riz, 1840.
Rice (Charles). [In memoriam.] Philadelphia, 1904. 60 p. +7 pl.
— *See also* American Pharmaceutical Association, Report, 1880.
Ricettario fiorentino. *See* Collegio dei medici de Firenze.
Richard (Achille). Botanique médicale. Paris, 1823. ℌ. *
— Elémens d'histoire naturelle médicale. Paris, 1831. 2 tom. ℌ.*
— *See also* Cours complet d'histoire naturelle médicale, 1835.
Richards (Ellen H.). The cost of food : a study in dietaries. New York, 1901. 16+162 p.
Richards (Joseph W.). Aluminium : its history, occurrence, properties, metallurgy, *etc.* Philadelphia, 1887. 346 p.
Richards (Thomas). *See* New South Wales, Richards (T.).
Richardson (*Sir* Benjamin Ward). The Asclepiad : a book of original research and observation in the science, art, and literature of medicine. London, 1884–95. Vol. 1–11, pl., por.
— Biological experimentation. London, 1896. 6+170 p.
Richardson (Thomas). *See* Knapp (F. C.), Chemical technology.
Riche (Alfred [J. B. L.]). Manual de chimie médicale et pharmaceutique. Troisième edition. Paris, 1881. 14+846 p.
— *See also* Cahours (A. A. T.) & A. R., Chimie, 1868.
— *See also* Tommasi (D.), Réponse à une note de A. R., 1880.
Richesses de la nature. *See* Simmonds (P. L.), 1877.
Richter (M. M.). Lexikon der Kohlenstoff-Verbindungen. Hamburg, 1899–1905. 2 Abtheilungen und 3 Supplementen. *
Richter (Theodor). *See* Plattner (C. F.), Manual of analysis, 1875.
Richter (Victor **von**). Text-book of inorganic chemistry ; transl. by E. F. Smith. Second edition. London, 1886. 432 p.
— Chemistry of the carbon compounds ; or, Organic chemistry ; transl. by E. F. Smith. Lond,, 1886. — Second ed. Lond., 1891. — Third ed., by R. Anschütz. Lond., 1900. 2 vol.

Rideal (Samuel). Disinfection and disinfectants. London, 1895.

Riddle (*Rev.* J. E.). Complete English-Latin and Latin-English dictionary. Second edition. London, 1840[–2]. 2 vol. *in* 1. *

Riga. *See* Pharmaceutische Gesellschaft zu Riga.

Righini (Giovanni). Sullo spincervino o ramno catartico; studii chimico-farmaceutici. Milano, 1861. 26 p. (Pam. 11.)

— Iodoformognosie, ou Monographie de l'iodoforme; trad. de l'italien et annoté par E. Janssens. Bruxelles, 1863. (Pam. 11.)

Rijn (J. J. L. **van**). Die Glykoside: chemische Monographie der Pflanzenglykoside. Berlin, 1900. 16+512 p.

— On the composition of Dutch butter. London, 1902. 48+8 p.

Riley (Henry Thomas). *See* London, Corporation, Memorials, 1868.

Rimbault (E. F.). Musical instruments. (*In* Bevan, G. P.. British manufact. industries, 2nd ed., 1878, Jewellery, *etc.*, p. 109–53.)

Rinderpest. *See* Cattle.

Ringer (Sydney). Handbook of therapeutics. Third edition. London, 1872. — Eighth edition. London, 1880. — Eleventh edition. London 1886. — By S. R., and H. Sainsbury; thirteenth edition. London, 1897. 12+746 p.

Rinius (Benedictus). *See* Husain ibn Âbd Allah, Avicennæ liber.

Riocreux (Alf.). *See* Le Maout (E.) & J. Decaisne.

— *See* Weddell (H. A.), Histoire naturelle des quinquinas, 1849.

Risquez (Franciscus A.). *See* Venezuela, Farmacopea, 1898.

Risso (A.) & A. **Poiteau.** Histoire naturelle des orangers. Paris, 1818–22. 6+280 p. +109 pl., *in* 2 *vol.* *

Ritter (E.). *See* Dragendorff (G.), Manual de toxicologie, 1873.

Riverius (Lazarus). Institutionum medicinæ libri quinque. Lypsiæ, 1655. 16+816 p.

— The practice of physick; by N. Culpeper, A. Cole and W. Rowland, being chiefly a translation of the works of L. R.; [with] Select medicinal counsels, by J. Fernelius. London, 1678.

Rivers (**Purification of**). *See* Pow (J. B.), New patent, 1872.

Robb (D. C.). *See* Landolt (H.), Handbook of the polariscope.

— *See* Pasteur (L.), Studies on fermentation, 1879.

Robert (Jules). Le chloroforme au point de vue pharmaceutique. Montpellier, 1889. 124 p. (Pam. 16.)

Roberts (*Sir* William). Lectures on dietetics and dyspepsia. Second edition. London, 1886. 10+92 p.

Robertson (J[oseph] **M'Gregor-**). Elements of physiological physics. London, 1884. 12+528 p.

Robertson (William). Practical treatise on diseases of the teeth; decay and prevention. London, 1835. 16+160 p. +6 pl.

Robin (Ch.). *See* Nysten (P. H.), Dictionnaire de médecine, 1878.

Robins (Edward Cookworthy). Technical school and college building; with a chapter on technical education. London, 1887.

Robinson (B. L.). *See* GRAY (A.), New manual of botany, 7.ed.

Robinson (H. Mansfield) & C. H. **Cribb.** The law and chemistry of food and drugs. London, 1895. 22+500 p.

Robinson (H. P.). Pictorial effect in photography. Fourth edition. London, 1893. 8+194 p. +1 pl.

Robinson (Jas. Fraser). Flora of the East Riding of Yorkshire; mosses by J. J. Marshall. London, 1902. 254 p. +1 col. map.

Rochleder (Friedrich). Phytochemie. Leipzig, 1854. 10+370 p. ℌ. *

Rocks. RUTLEY (F.), The study of rocks, elem. petrology, 1879.

Rodier (A. ?). *See* BECQUEREL (A.) & A. RODIER, 1857.

Rodwell (G. F.). Birth of chemistry. London, 1874. 14+136 p.

Rogers (*Rev.* W. M.). Handbook of British rubi. London, 1900.

Roget (Peter Mark). Animal and vegetable physiology considered with reference to natural theology. [Second edition.] London, 1834. 2 vol. (Bridgewater treatises, 5.)

Roman flora. SANGUINETTI (P.), Centuriæ tres prodromo floræ Romanæ addendæ, 1837. *

Roman foods. DIERBACH (J. H.), Flora Apiciana, 1831. *

Roman history. CÆSAR (C. J.), Commentarii, 1578; ed. nova, 1840.
— LIVIUS (T.), Historiarum ab urbe condita libri, 1842.

Ronalds (Edmund). *See* KNAPP (F. C.), Chemical technology.

Ronalds (*Sir* Francis). Catalogue of books and papers relating to electricity, magnetism, *etc.*, including the Ronalds library; with memoir; edited by A. J. Frost. London, 1880.
— Biographical memoir of Sir F. Ronalds, by A. J. Frost. [London,] 1880. 24 p. (Pam. 13.)

Rondeletius (Gulielmus). *See* COLLEGIO DEI MEDICI DE FIRENZE.
— *See* SCHWENCKFELD (C.), Thesaurus pharmaceuticus, 1587.

Ronquillo (José Oriol). Diccionario de materia mercantil, industrial y agrícola. Barcelona, 1851–[60]. 4 tomos *in* 2.

Röntgen rays. *See* RADIATION, RADIO-ACTIVE SUBSTANCES, *etc.*

Rope. SIMMONDS (P. L.), Fibres and cordage, 2nd ed., 1877.

Roper (F. C. S.). Flora of Eastbourne. London, 1875.

Roques (Joseph). Phytographie médicale, histoire des substances héroïques et des poisons tirés due règne végétale. Nouvelle édition. Paris, 1835. 3 tomes +atlas, 150 col. pl. *
— Histoire des champignons, comestibles et vénéneux. Deuxième édition; atlas. Paris, 1841. 4 p. +24 col. pl. *

Roscoe (*Sir* Henry E.). Lessons in elementary chemistry. London, 1866. — New edition. London, 1887. 12+460 p.
— Spectrum analysis; lectures. London, 1869. 16+348 p.
— *See also* BUNSEN (R. W. E.), Gasometry, translated, 1857.
— *See also* DALTON (J.), J. D., and the rise of modern chemistry, 1895.

Roscoe (*Sir* Henry E.) & A. **Harden.** A new view of the origin of Dalton's atomic theory. London, 1896. 10+192 p.

Roscoe (*Sir* H[enry] E.) & C. **Schorlemmer.** Treatise on chemistry. London, 1877–92. 3 vol. *in* 9. — New edition. London, 1888–90. Vol. 1 ; vol. 2, pt. 2 ; vol. 3, pt. 2. — Third edition. London, 1894–97. Vol. 1–2.

Rose (G.). Das krystallo-chemische Mineralsystem. Leipzig, 1852.

Rose (H[einrich]). Practical treatise of chemical analysis, translated by A. Normandy. London, 1848–49. 2 vol.

— Traité complet de chimie analytique. Paris, 1859–62. 2 tom.

Rose (Hugh). *See* LINNÉ (C. v.), Elements of botany, 1775.

Rosen (H. **v.**). Chemische und pharmacologische Untersuchungen über die Lobelia nicotianaefolia. Dorpat, 1886. (Pam. 28.)

— *See also* WAEBER (N.), H. v. R. & J. LINDENBERG, 1886.

Rosenthal (D. A.). Synopsis plantarum diaphoricarum : Übersicht der Heil-, Nutz- und Giftpflanzen aller Länder. Erlangen, 1862.

Rosenthaler (L.). Grundzüge der chemischen Pflanzenuntersuchung. Berlin, 1904. 4+124 p.

Rosing (Svend). Engelsk-dansk Ordbog. Fjerde Udgave. København, 1874. 6+654 p. *

Ross (Andrew). Practical illustrations of the achromatic telescope. London, 1840. 2+50 p. +1 col. pl. (Pam. 34.)

Ross (W. A.). The blowpipe in chemistry, mineralogy, and geology. Second edition. London, 1884. 2+16+214 p. +1 pl. +1 tab.

Rostafinski ([Joseph Thomas **von**]). Contributions to mycologia Britannica : myxomycetes of Great Britain ; transl. from the Polish, by M. C. Cooke. London, 1877. 4+4+96 p. +24 pl.

Roth (M.). Handbook of the movement cure. London, 1856.

Rotifera. HUDSON (C. T.) & P. H. GOSSE, The rotifera, 1886–89.*

Rotorua. *See* NEW ZEALAND, Thermal-springs districts, 1882.

Rotterdam. *See* NEDERLANDSCHE MAATSCHAPPIJ TER BEVORDERING DER PHARMACIE.

Roucher (Ch.). De la rage en Algérie, et des mesures à prendre contre cette maladie. Paris, 1866. 106 p. (Pam. 38.)

— De l'autorité et de la responsibilité médicales dans l'armée. Paris, 1873. 30 p. (Pam. 38.)

Rousseau (J[ean] J[acques]). Letters on the elements of botany ; translated by T. Martyn. Fourth edition. London, 1794.

Rouzières (Jacques). De l'acide lactique et des lactates employés en pharmacie ; synthèse. Montpellier, 1887. 56 p. (Pam. 15.)

Rowland (William). (*See also* R., W.)

— *See* RIVERIUS (L.), Practice of physick, 1678.

— *See* SCHRÖDER (J.), Compleat chymical dispensatory, Engl., 1669.

Roxburgh (William). Plants of the coast of Coromandel ; selected from drawings and descriptions presented to the East India Company, by W. R. ; published under the direction of J. Banks. London, 1795–[1819]. 3 vol., 300 pl., *bound in 2 vol.* *

Roxburgh (William)—*continued.* Flora Indica; or, Descriptions of Indian plants, edited by W. Carey. Serampore, 1832. 3 vol. ℌ. * —Reprinted literatim. Calcutta, 1874.

—*See also* East India Co., Hortus Bengalensis, 1814.

Royal Agricultural and Commercial Society of British Guiana. Timehri, being the Journal of the R. A. and C. S. of B. G. Demerara, 1885–96. Vol. 4–5; new ser., vol. 1–10; pl.

Royal Botanic Garden of Edinburgh. *See* Sadler (J.), Report on temperatures during the winter of 1878–79.

Royal Botanic Gardens, *Kew.* *See* Kew Royal Gardens.

Royal College of Physicians of Edinburgh. Pharmacopœia Collegii Regii Medicorum Edinburgensis. Edinburgi, 1722. 2 *copies.* —Edinburgi, 1792. —Edinburgi, 1803. —Edinburgi, 1807. —Edinburgi, 1809. —Edinburgi, 1813. —Edinburgi, 1817.

—Pharmacopœia Edinburgensis. Lipsiæ, 1818. 4+4+152 p. (*In* Codex medicamentarius Europæus, sect. 1, tom. 2.)

—Pharmacopœia of the R. C. of P. of E. [First English edition.] Edinburgh, 1839. —[Second edition.] Edinburgh, 1841. 2 *copies.*

—*Eng.* Dispensatory of the R. C. of P. in E.; translated, with notes, by P. Shaw. London, 1727. —Third edition. London, 1737. —Fourth edition. London, 1740. —Fifth edition; [with] Translation of the Dispensatory of the Royal Hospital at Edinburgh. London, 1753. 12+268+4+112 p.

—*Eng.* Pharmacopœia of the R. C. of P. at E.; translated, with notes, and the prescriptions in use at the Royal Hospital, by W. Lewis. London, 1748. 16+400 p.

—*Ger.* Edinburger Pharmakopöe, 1841. Leipzig, 1847. 8+102 p. (*In* Codex der Pharmakopöen, 4. Section, 2. Bändchen.) *

—Historical sketch of the Royal Coll. of Phys. of Edinburgh, from its institution to Dec., 1865. Edin., 1867. 8+170 p. + 1 pl.

Royal College of Physicians of London. Pharmacopœia Londinensis [prima]. Tertia edito; opera Medicorum Collegii Londinensis. London, 1627. —Quarta editio. London, 1632. ℌ. * —Quarta editio. London, 1639. 38+206 p.

—*Same.* [secunda.] Londoni, 1650. —Londoni, 1668.

—Pharmacopœia Collegii Regalis Londini [tertia]. Londini, 1677. —*Another copy.* ℌ. * —Londini, 1678. —Londini, 1682.

—Pharmacopœia Collegii Regalis Medicorum Londinensis [quarta]. Londini, 1721. 3 *copies,* fcap. F°. —*Another copy.* ℌ. * —*Another copy.* Folio. —Londini, 1724. 3 *copies.*

—*Same.* [quinta.] Londini, 1746. 3 *copies.* —*Another copy.* ℌ. * —Londini, 1763.

—*Same.* [sexta.] Londini, [1788]. 24+166 p. 3 *copies.* —Londini, 1788. 24+184 p. 3 *copies.* —*Another copy.* ℌ. * —Londini, 1788. 14+150 p. ℌ. *

Royal College of Physicians of London—*continued.*

— *Same.* [SEPTIMA.] Londini, [1809]. 28+210 p. — *Another copy.* ℌ. * — Londini, [1809]. 32+184 p.

— *Same.* [SEPTIMA.] Editio altera. Londini, 1815. — Londini, 1817. — Lipsiæ, 1821. (*In* CODEX medicamentarius Europæus, sect. 1, tom. 1.)

— *Same.* [OCTAVA]. Londini, 1824. 36+160 p. — Londini, 1824. 36+206 p. 2 *copies.*

— *Same.* [NONA.] Londini, 1836. 40+216 p. 3 *copies.* — Londini, 1836. 36+208 p. — *Another copy.* ℌ. *

— *Same.* [DECIMA.] Londini, 1851. 40+196 p. 3 *copies.* — *Another copy.* ℌ. * — Londini, 1851. 40+218 p.

— *Eng.* Pharmacopœia Londinensis, or London dispensatory; by N. Culpeper. London, 1653. — [Another edition, with additions,] by W. R., A. C., J. W. and A. Cole. London, 1661. — London, 1667. — London, 1669. — London, 1679.

— *Eng.* Pharmacopœia Londinensis, or new London dispensatory. Fifth edition, by W. Salmon. London, 1696. — Sixth edition. London, 1702. — Seventh edition. London, 1707. — Eighth edition. London, 1716. 14+800 p.

— *Same.* Part 2, or Doron medicum. London, 1683. — Third edition. London, 1717. 16+464 p.

— *Eng.* Dispensatory of the R. C. of P. in L.; [translated,] with notes, by J. Quincy. London, 1721. 16+378 p. +1 pl.

— *Eng.* Dispensatory of the R. C. of P., L.; translated, with remarks, &c., by H. Pemberton. London, 1746. ℌ. * — Second edition. London, 1748. — Third edition. London, 1751. 10+414 p.

— *Eng.* British dispensatory, containing a translation of the London pharmacopœia; the contents of the Edinburgh pharmacopœia, with notes, *etc.* London, 1747. 12+136+92 p.

— *Eng.* New British dispensatory, containing the preparations and compositions of the London and Edinburgh pharmacopœias, with notes, *etc.* London, 1781 184 p.

— *Eng.* Pharmacopœia of the R. C. of P. of L.; translated, with notes, &c., by T. Healde. London, 1788. — Second edition. London, 1788. — Third edition. London, 1788. — Fifth edition, by J. Latham. London, 1791. — Sixth edition, by J. Latham. Lond., 1793. — Eighth ed., by J. Latham. London, 1801. — Ninth ed., by J. Latham. London, 1805.

— *Eng.* Pharmacopœia of the R. C. of P. of L.; translated by H. Campbell. London, 1809. 12+164 p.

— *Eng.* [Pharmacopœia of the R. C. of P. of L.; translated, with notes, &c., by R. Powell. London, 1809.] — Second edition. London, 1809. — Third edition. London, 1815. 2 *copies.*

Royal College of Physicians of London—*continued.*

— *Eng.* Pharmacopœia officinalis Britannica; translation of the London pharmacopœia, with formulæ of Edinburgh and Dublin colleges, by R. Stocker. London, 1810. — Second edition. London, 1816. 14+456 p.

— *Eng.* Translation of the corrected edition of the Pharm. Lond., with notes by a London physician. London, 1815. 16+118 p.

— *Eng.* Pharmacopœias of the Lond., Edin., and Dubl. colleges, by J. Thomson. Edinburgh, 1815. 6+228 p. (Pam. 21.)

— *Eng.* New London pharmacopœia, translated by R. J. Thornton. London, 1815. 12+238 p. +1 pl. ℌ.*

— *Eng.* Pharmacopœia of the R. C. of P., L., translated from the Latin edition of 1817, by R. J. Thornton. Second edition. London, 1817. 12+184 p.

— *Eng.* Pharmacopœia of the R. C. of P. of L., translated by G. L. Tuthill. London, 1824. 12+206 p.

— *Eng.* Pupil's pharmacopœia; a translation of the London pharmacopœia. Third ed., by W. Maugham. London, 1824.

— *Eng.* London manual of medical chemistry: comprising an interlinear translation of the [London] pharmacopœia, with notes, etc., by W. Maugham. London, 1831. 2+100+492 p.

— *Eng.* Translation of the Pharmacopœia of the R. C. of P. of L., 1824, with notes, by R. Phillips. London, 1824. ℌ.* — Second edition. London, 1831. — 1836. With addenda to the first and second edition of the translation. London, 1837[–38]. ℌ.* — Third edition. London, 1838. — Fourth edition. London, 1841. 2 *copies.* — Fifth edition. London, 1848. — 1851. [Revised by J. D. Smith.] London, 1851. 4 *copies.*

— *Eng.* Lexicon pharmaceuticum, a pharmaceutical dictionary comprehending the pharmacopœias of London, [text and translation,] Edinburgh, and Dublin, by T. Castle. Second ed. London, 1828. 20+356 p.

— *Eng.* New London dispensatory; translation of the Pharm. Lond. Second edition; [with] a translation of Magendie's Formulary, by T. Cox and C. W. Gregory. London, 1835.

— *Eng.* Translation of Pharm. Coll. Reg. Med. Lond.; by A. F. Haselden. London, 1837. 6+14+80 p.

— *Eng.* Pharm. Lond., translated, with commentary, by D. Spillan. London, 1837. 12+308 p.

— *Eng.* Translation of London pharm., including also Dublin and Edinburgh pharmacopœias; by J. B. Nevins. London, 1851.

Eng. New London pharmacopœia, translated and arranged in a tabular form with Edinburgh and Dublin pharmacopœias; with remarks, by P. Squire. Lond., 1851. 8+24+176+26 p.

Royal College of Physicians of London—*continued.*

— *Ger.* Londoner Pharmakopöe, 1836. Leipzig, 1847. (*In* Codex der Pharmakopöen, 4. Section.) * — Londoner Pharmakopöe, 1851. Leipzig, 1851. (*In* Codex der Pharmakopöen, 4. Section.) *

— Pharmacopœia reformata : essay for a reformation of the London pharmacopœia ; [by M. S.]. London, 1744. 6+26+308 p.

— Statutes of the Colledge of Physicians. London, 1693. [218] p.

— Catalogue of the collections of materia medica [in the handwriting of D. Hanbury]. London, 1858. 6+188 p. ℌ. *

— Charter, bye-laws, and regulations of R. C. of P. of L. ; and the acts of parliament relating thereto. London, 1862. 4+92 p.

— Nomenclature of diseases. London, 1869. — Second edition. London, 1885. 40+432 p.

— Roll of the R. C. of P. of L. ; biographical sketches of the eminent physicians recorded in the annals from 1518 to 1825, by W. Munk; [account of the College, the pharmacopœias, *etc.*]. Second edition. London, 1878. 3 vol.

— List of the fellows, members, *etc.* London, 1911.

— *See also* Crisp (E.), Examination of a rejected candidate, 1849 ;— Examination of the president and examiners, 1849.

Royal College of Surgeons in Ireland, *Dublin.* Charters, bye-laws, ordinances, [list of fellows, *etc.*]. Dublin, 1851. 112 p.

— History of the College, and of Irish schools of medicine ; biographical sketches ; medical bibliography ; by Sir C. A. Cameron. Dublin, 1886. 12+760 p. +13 pl.

Royal College of Surgeons of Edinburgh. Historical sketch of the College ; by J. Gairdner. Edinburgh, 1860. 36 p. (Pam. 40.)

Royal College of Surgeons of England, *London.* Calendar of the R. C. of S. of E. London, 1910.

Royal College of Veterinary Surgeons, *Lond.* Register. Lond., 1910.

Royal Dispensary for Diseases of the Ear, *London.* Advice to the deaf : the present state of aural surgery ; substance of a lecture by J. H. Curtis. Second edition. London, 1841. 68 p. (Pam. 40.)

Royal Dublin Society. Scientific proceedings, new series. Dublin, 187[7]–1911. Vol. 1–13, pl.

— Scientific transactions, series 2. Dublin, 1877–1909. Vol. 1–9, pl.

— Index to the scientific proceedings and transactions, 1877–1909. Dublin, 1899–1910. 2 pam.

— Economic proceedings. Dublin, 1899–1910.

Royal Gardens, *Kew.* *See* Kew Royal Gardens.

Royal Hospital [*or* **Infirmary**], *Edinburgh.* Pharmacopœia Edinburgensis pauperum ; or, Dispensatory for the use of the R. H. in E. (*In* Royal College of Physicians of Edinburgh, Pharmacopœia, translated by P. Shaw, 5th ed., 1753.)

Royal Hospital [*or* **Infirmary**], *Edinburgh—continued.*
— Pharmacopœia pauperum, in usum Nosocomii Regii Edinburgensis. Editio quarta. Edinburgi, 1770. 4+80 p.
— Pharmacopœia in usum Nosocomii Regii Edinburgensis. Edinburgi, 1817. 8+88 p.
— Pharmacopœia of the R. I., E., compiled by C. Arthur. Edinburgh, 1892. — Second edition, by T. Alexander. Edinburgh, 1896. 4+178 p.
— *See also* Brookes (R.), General dispensatory, 1753 ; 2nd ed., 1765.
— *See also* Royal College of Physicians of Edinburgh, Pharmacopœia, translated by W. Lewis, 1748.

Royal Infirmary, *Edinburgh.* *See* Royal Hospital *or* Infirmary.

Royal Institute of Public Health, *London.* Journal of state medicine. London, 1900–2. Vol. 8–10.

Royal Institution of Great Britain, *London.* Syllabus of a course of lectures on chemistry, [by Humphry Davy]. London, 1802.
— [Quarterly] journal of science, [literature,] and the arts. London, 1816–30. 29 vol., pl.
— Journal of the R. I. London, 183[0–]1. 2 vol., pl.
— Notices of the proceedings with abstracts of discourses at evening meetings. London, 185[1]–1911. Vol. 1–19 ; pl.
— Lectures on education. London, 1855. 10+316 p.
— The Royal Institution : its founder and its first professors ; by [H.] B. Jones, honorary secretary. London, 1871. 10+432 p.
— List of members, officers, and professors ; with report of the visitors, *etc.* London, 1875, 1877, 1910. 3 pam.

Royal Medical and Chirurgical Society of London. Medico-chirurgical transactions. London, 1843–58, 1860–95, 1897–1907. Vol. 26–41, 43–78, 80–90 ; Index to first 53 volumes.
— Proceedings. London, 1861–85. Vol. 3–9 ; new series, vol. 1.
— Address of president. London, 1884–85. 2 pam.

Royal Medico-botanical Society of London. *See* Medico-botanical Society of London.

Royal Naval Hospital, *Haslar.* Pharmacopœia of Hasler Hospital, [with regulations]. Ms. [1777–78.] *

Royal Philosophical Society of Glasgow. *See* Philosophical Society.

Royal Photographic Society of Great Britain. *See* Photographic Society.

Royal Society of Arts, *London.* *See* Society (Royal) for the Encouragement of Arts.

Royal Society of Arts and Sciences of Mauritius. Transactions. Mauritius, 1872. New ser., vol 6. ℌ. *

Royal Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings, 1880–1911. [Edinburgh, 1881]–1911. Vol. 11–31, pl.
— Transactions. Edinburgh, 1888. Vol. 31, 100 pl. *

Royal Society of London. Philosophical transactions, 1700–1720, abridg'd by H. Jones. London, 1721. Vol. 5. — Philosophical transactions, 1751[–1888]. London, 1753–1889. Vol. 47–179, pl., tab. * General index, v. 1–120. Index to anatomical, medical, chirurgical and physiological papers [1665] to 1817. — *See also* Hill (J.), Review of works of R. S., 1780.

— Museum Regalis Societatis : Catalogue and description of the rarities belonging to the R. S., by N. Grew ; comparative anatomy of stomachs and guts. London, 1681. ℌ. *

— List [of officers, fellows, *etc.* London,] 1771, 1781. 2 pam. *

— Speech by J. Banks, president. [London, 1780.] 8 p. *

— History of the Royal Society, from its institution to [1800] ; by T. Thomson. London, 1812. 8+552+92 p.

— Abstracts of papers in Philosophical transactions, 1800–30 ; [1837–43]. London, 1832–33 ; 1843. Vol. 1–2, 4. — Abstracts of papers communicated 1843–54. London, 1851–54. Vol. 5, 6. — Proceedings, 1854–1911. London, 1856–1911. Vol. 7–84, pl., tab.

— Catalogue of scientific papers ; 1800–83. London, 1867–1902. 12 vol. * — Year-book. London, 1911.

— Reports to the Evolution Committee, 1902–9. London, 1910.

— Reports to the Malaria Committee, London, 1900–3. Nos. 1–8.

— Reports of the Sleeping Sickness Commission, London, 1903–5. Nos. 1–5.

Royal Society of New South Wales, *Sydney.* Journal and proceedings, 1878–1910. Sydney. Vol. 12–44, pl., tab.

Royle (J. Forbes). Illustrations of the botany and other branches of the natural history of the Himalayan mountains and the flora of Cashmere. London, 183[3–40]. 2 vol., 102 pl. *

— Report on the progress of the culture of the China tea plant in the Himalayas, 1835–47. [London, 1849.] 28 p. (Pam. 37.)

[—Manual of materia medica and therapeutics. Second edition, by F. W. Headland. London, 1852.] — Third ed. Lond., 1856. — Fifth ed. Lond., 1868. — Sixth ed., by J. Harley. Lond., 1876. 2 *copies*.

Ruata (C.). Farmacopea nazionale e generale. Verona, 1883.

Rubi. Rogers (W. M.), Handbook of British rubi, 1900.

Ruddiman (Edsel A.). Incompatibilities in prescriptions. Second edition. New York, 1901. 6+306 p.

Rudler (F. W.). *See* Ure (A.), Dictionary of arts, 1878.

Ruiz [**Lopez**] (Hippolito). *See* Lambert (A. B.).

Ruprecht (Rud.). Bibliotheca chemica et pharmaceutica ; alphabetisches Verzeichniss, 1858–70. Göttingen, 1872.

Rural economy. *See* Agriculture.

Rusby (H. H.). *See* Hare (H. A.), C. Caspari, jr., *etc.*

Rusby (H. H.) & S. E. **Jelliffe.** Essentials of vegetable pharmacognosy ; structural botany. New York, 1895. 6+152 p.

— Morphology and histology of plants ; introduction to pharmacognosy. New York, 1899. 12+378 p.

Ruscelli (Girolomo). *See* Alessio, *Piemontese.*

Russel (Richard). Dissertation on the use of sea-water in diseases of the glands. London, 1752. [— Another—fourth ?—edition, with Account of mineral waters of Great Britain ; Treatise on the waters of Pyrmont, Spa, Seltzers, *etc.* London, 1760–62 ?]

Russell (C.). The tannin process. London, [1861]. 80 p.

Russell (T. H.). Mosses and liverworts. New edition. London, 1910. 16+212 p. +14 pl.

Russia. Pharmacopœia castrensis Ruthenica ; auctore J. Wylie. Editio tertia ; jussu augusti imperatoris. Petropoli, 1818.

— *Ger.* Russische Militärpharmakopöe, 1840. Leipzig, 1846. 14+138 p. (*In* Codex der Pharmakopöen, 3. Section.)

— Pharmacopœa Rossica. Editio nova auctior ; [Pharmacopœa Fennica]. Lipsiæ, 1821. 6+376 p. (*In* Codex medicamentarius Europæus, sect. 5, tom. 1.)

— Rossiïskaia pharmakopeia. Vtoroe izdanie. Sanktpeterburg, 1871. — Tretie izdanie. Sanktpeterburg, 1880. — Tchetvertoe izdanie. Sanktpeterburg, 1891. — Piatoe izdanie. Sanktpeterburg, 1902. — Shestoe izdanie. S.-Peterburg, 1910.

Russian language. Alexandrow (F.), New practical and easy method of learning the Russian language, 2nd ed., 1879.

— New pocket dictionary of Eng. and Russian languages, 1874. *

Russow ([E. A. F.]). Über den anatomischen Bau der Laubsprosse der Coriarieen. [Dorpat, 1881.] 8 p. (Pam. 70.)

— Über die Entwickelung des Hoftüpfels, der Membran der Holzzellen und des Jahresringes bei den Abietineen, in erster Linie von Pinus silvestris, L. [Dorpat, 1881.] [50] p. (Pam. 70.)

Rust, smut, mildew, and mould. *See* Cooke (M. C.), 1865.

Rutley (Frank). The study of rocks ; text-book of petrology. London, 1879. 12+320+4 p.

Rutty (John). Methodical synopsis of mineral waters. London, 1757. 16+668 p. +48 p. of tables.

Ryan (M.). *See* Edwards (H. M.) & P. Vavasseur, Univ. pharm.

Rymsza (Adam). Ein Beitrag zur Toxikologie der Pikrinsäure. Dorpat, 1889. 126 p. (Pam. 49.)

Ryn (J. J. L. **van**). *See* Rijn.

S. (M.). *See* Royal College of Physicians of London, Pharmacopœia reformata, essay for reformation of Pharmacopœia, 1744.

Sabadilla. Weigelin (F.), Untersuchungen über die Alkaloïde der Sabadillsamen, 1871.

Sabine (Robert). Telegraphy. (*In* Bevan, G. P., British manufacturing industries, 2nd ed., 1877, Ship-building, *etc.*, p. 65–121.)

Sachs (J. **von**). Text-book of botany, morphological and physiological; translated by A. W. Bennett [and] W. T. T. Dyer. Oxford, 1875. — Edited by S. H. Vines; second edition. Oxford, 1882. 12+980 p. 2 *copies*.

— Lectures on the physiology of plants; translated by H. M. Ward. Oxford, 1887. 16+836 p.

— History of botany, 1530–1860; authorised translation by H. E. F. Garnsey, revised by I. B. Balfour. Oxford, 1890. 16+568 p.

Saddlery. Aitken (W. C.), Guns, ... Saddlery, *etc.*, 2nd ed., 1878.

Sadler (John). Report on temperatures during the winter of 1878–79 at the Royal Botanic Garden. Edinburgh, 1880. 20 p. (Pam. 47.)

Sadler (S. C.). Analysis of the Purton sulphated and bromo-iodated saline water, with remarks. Purton, 1860. 16 p.

Sadtler (S. P.). Handbook of industrial organic chemistry. Philadelphia, 1891. — Second edition. Philadelphia, 1895.

— *See also* Wood (G. B.) & F. Bache, Dispensatory of the U. S.

Sadtler (S. P.) & H. **Trimble.** Text-book of chemistry. Philadelphia, 1895. 950 p.

Saffron. Johanson (E.), Gefälschter Safran, [1879].

Sagacity and morality of plants. Taylor (J. E.), 1884.

Sagapenum. Hirschsohn (E.), Vergleichende Untersuchungen der Sorten des Galbanum- und Ammoniakgummis, [nebst Anhang über Sagapen, 1875]; —*Fr.*, Étude comparative, *etc.*, 1876.

Sainbel (Charles **Vial de**). *See* Vial de Sainbel (C.).

Sainsbury (Harrington). *See* Ringer (S.), Handbook, 1897.

Sainsbury (S.). Human interests, reflections, etc. London, 1877.

Saint Bartholomew's Hospital, *London.* Pharmacopœia Nosocomii Sancti Bartholomæi. Londini, 1730. Ms. * — 1773. Ms. * — Londini, 1799. 2 *copies*. — Londini, 1838.

Saint George, Bloomsbury. *See* Bloomsbury.

Saint George's Hospital, *London.* Pharmacopœia Nosocomii Sancti Georgii. Londini, 1768. — Londini, 1841.

Saint-Giles-in-the-Fields. *See* Bloomsbury.

Saint-Hilaire (Auguste **de** [*or* Augustin Franç. César **Prouvensal**]). Plantes usuelles des Brasiliens. Paris, 1824. [298] p. +70 pl. *

Saint-Hilaire (Jean Henri **Jaume**). *See* Jaume St.-Hilaire.

Saint Pardoux. Nicolaï (N. de), Histoire et documents inédits sur les eaux de St. Pardoux, 1874.

Saint Petersburg. *See* Imperatorskie S.-Peterburgskie Botanetsheskie Sad; —International Pharmaceutical Congress, 1874; —Pharmaceutische Gesellschaft in St. P.

Saint Thomas's Hospital, *London.* Pharmacopœia. Londini, 1867. — London, 1890. — Compiled by E. White. London, 1902.

Salads. Evelyn (J.), Silva, ... Acetaria, sallets, [2nd ed.,] 1706.

Salep (Radix). Dragendorff ([G.]), Chemische Untersuchung der Radix Corniolæ und Radix Salep, [1866].

Salerno. *See* Joannes *de Mediolano*, Schola Salernitana, 1649.

Salford. *See* Manchester and S. Provident Dispensaries Assoc.

Salicine. *See* Salicylic acid.

Salicylate of iron. White (J. Walls), Salicylate of iron, [1879].

Salicylic acid. Hogg (W. D.), De l'usage thérapeutique de l'acide salicylique, ses composés, et accessoirement de la salicine, 1877.

— Mandelin (K.), Untersuchungen über das Vorkommen und über die Verbreitung der Salicylsäure in der Pflanzeng. Viola, 1881.

— White (J. Walls), Salicylic acid in yellow fever, [1880].

Salisbury (Robert **Cecil,** 1*st Earl of.*) *See* Orridge (B. B.).

Salix. *See* Willow.

Sallé (Laurent). Cours élémentaire d'histoire naturelle des médicamens. Paris, 1817. 24+384 p.

Salmon (J. D.). Flora of Surrey; flowering plants and ferns; by J. A. Brewer. London, 1863. 24+368 p.

Salmon (W.). Medicina practica, or, Practical physick; the præcipiolum of Paracelsus; the key of Helmont and Lully; the opening of Sol and Luna. London, 1692. Book 1, and part of book 3.

— Seplasium; the Compleat English physician, or Druggist's shop opened. London, 1693. 70+1208 p. ℌ. *

— Synopsis medicinæ; or, Compendium of the theory and practice of physick. Third edition. London, 1695. *Imperfect.*

— Botanologia: English herbal; History of plants. London, 1710. * 6+24+1340 p.

— *See also* Bate (G.), Pharmacopœia Bateana, translated.

— *See also* Royal College of Physicians of London, Pharmacopœia Londinensis, translated, *etc.*; —Part 2, or Doron medicum.

Salmonia. *See* Davy (H.), Collected works, 1839–40, vol. 9.

Salmonowitz (S.). Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Alcaloide des Aconitum Lycoctonum: 2, Myoctonin. Dorpat, 1885. (Pam. 27.)

Salt. (*See also* Salts.)

— Brownrigg (W.), The art of making common salt, 1748.

— Manley (J. J.), Salt, Preservation of food, *etc.*, 2nd ed., 1878.

— Pohl (O.), Three years' experimenting in evaporating brine, 1875.

Salt (Microcosmic). *See* Dalton (J.), On phosphates, *etc.*, 1840–42.

Salter (Charles). *See* Andes (L. E.), Vegetable fats and oils, 1902.

— *See* Dieterich (K.), Analysis of resins, 1901.

— *See* Gross (E.), Hops, 1900.

Salter (Charles T. C.). *See* Lafar (F.), Technical mycology.

Salter (John William). *See* Sowerby (Ja.), English botany, 3rd ed.

Salter (Thomas Bell). *See* Bromfield (W. A.), Flora Vectensis, 1856.

Salts. (*See also* ALKALINE SALTS ;—SALT ; *etc.*)
— [GESNER (C.), Newe jewell of health, wherein is contayned ... the extraction of artificial saltes, 1576].
— JOHANSON (E.), Conservirung thierischer Substanzen auf Reisen, etc., durch Salzlösungen, [1878].
— PERETTI (P.), Dell' azione chimica dell' acqua sopra i sali, 1861.
Salvin (Osbert). *See* GODMAN (F. D.) & O. S., Biologia, 1879–88.
Sambuc (C.). Contribution à l'étude de la flore et de la matière médicale de la Sénégambie. Montpellier, 1887. (Pam. 15, 16.)
San Francisco. *See* CALIFORNIA COLLEGE OF PHARMACY.
San-Miguel. *See* PONTA DELGADA, JUNTA GERAL, Les eaux thermales.
Sanctorius ([Sanctorius]). Medicina statica : aphorisms translated, with explanations ; Keil[l]'s Medicina statica Britannica, [translated,] with remarks ; also, Medico-physical essays, [by J. Quincy]. Fourth edition, by J. Quincy. London, 1728.
Sandefjord. *See* EBBESEN & HÖRBYE, Sulphureous bath, 1862.
Sanguinarine. KÜGELGEN (A. v.), Beiträge zur forensischen Chemie des Sanguinarins und Chelidonins, 1884.
Sanguinetti (Petrus). Centuriae tres prodromo florae Romanae addendae. Romae, 1837. 142 p. ℌ. *
Sanitary Institute, *London.* Journal. London, 1896–1900.
Sanitary science. *See* HEALTH *and* HYGIENE ;—SEWAGE.
Santonin. MÉHU (C. [J. M.]), Étude sur l'érythro-centaurine et sur la santonine, 1865.
— SMITH (Walter G.), On santonin, its detection in the urine, 1870.
Saponin. CHRISTOPHSOHN (J.), Vergleichende Untersuchungen über das Saponin der Wurzel von Gypsophila Struthium, der Wurzel von Saponaria officinalis, der Quillajarinde und der reifen Samen von Agrostemma Githago, 1874.
— FLÜCKIGER (F. A.), Notizen ü. d. Saponin d. Sarsaparilla, [1877].
Sapotaceae. PLANCHON (L.), Étude sur les produits de la famille des sapotées, 1888.
Sardinia. Tarif de pharmacie pour les états sardes. Turin, 1853.
Sarracenia purpurea. BJÖRKLUND (G. A.) & G. DRAGENDORFF, Chemische Untersuchung des Wurzelstockes und Krautes der Saracenia purpurea, 1863.
Sarsaparilla. FLÜCKIGER (F. A.), Notizen über das Saponin der Sarsaparilla, 1877.
— MARQUIS (E.), Welcher Smilaxsorte gebührt der Vorzug bei Anfertigung der in der Medicin gebräuchlichen Präparate ? [1875].
— OTTEN (F.), Vergleichend histiologische Untersuchung der Sarsaparilla aus der pharmacognostischen Sammlung des pharmaceutischen Institutes zu Dorpat nebst einem Beitrage zur chemischen Kenntniss dieser Drogue, 1876.

Sarsaparilla—*continued*.

— Vandercolme (E.), Histoire botanique et thérapeutique des salsepareilles, 1870.

Sauer (C. M.). Italian conversation-grammar ; [Nuova grammatica italiana]. Third edition. Heidelberg, 1874. 12+428 p.

— Spanish conversation-grammar ; [Nueva gramática castellana]. Second edition. Heidelberg, 1875. 12+390 p.

Saul (Edward). Historical and philosophical account of the barometer, or weather glass ; the atmosphere, and its different gravitation ; a rational account and probable judgment of the weather. Second edition. London, 1735. 108 p.

Saunders (William). Institutes of therapeutics and materia medica. London, 1810 [*or* 1790 ?]. 40 p. (Pam. 43.)

Saunders (William Wilson), W. G. **Smith,** & A. W. **Bennett**. Mycological illustrations : figures and descriptions of hymenomycetous fungi. London, 1871–72. Parts 1–2, 48 col. pl. *

Sauvages (François **Boissier de**). *See* Boissier.

Savatier (Lud.). *See* Franchet (A.) & L. S., Enumeratio.

Sawer (J. Ch.). Odorographia, a natural history of raw materials and drugs used in the perfume industry. London, 1892–94. 2 vol., 1 map.

Sawyer (*Sir* James). Contributions to practical medicine. Fourth edition. Birmingham, 1904. 230 p.

Saxony. Sächsische Pharmakopöe, 1837. Leipzig, 1846. 12+148 p. (*In* Codex der Pharmakopöen, 1. Section.) *

Sayre (L. E.). Conspectus of organic materia medica and pharmacal botany. Detroit, [U. S.,] 1880. 220 p. +1 tab.

— Manual of organic materia medica and pharmacognosy. Second edition ; with histology and microtechnique, by W. C. Stevens. Philadelphia, 1900. 2+684 p.

Scale-mosses. *See* Hepaticæ.

Scales (**Insects'**). Hogg (J.), On gnats' scales, [1871].

— Hogg (J.), Sur les erreurs d'interprétation ayant rapport spécialement à l'examen des écailles d'insectes, [1876 ?].

Schabus (Jakob) Bestimmung der Krystallgestalten in chemischen Laboratorien erzeugter Producte. Wien, 1855. 16+208 p.

Schacht (H.). The microscope, in its application to vegetable anatomy and physiology ; translated by F. Currey. London, 1853. 121+32 p.+1 pl.

Schädler (Karl). *See* Brannt (W. T.), Practical treatise, 1888.

Schaedler. *See* Schädler.

Schaefer. *See* Schäfer.

Schaer. *See* Schär.

Schäfer (Edward Albert). *See* Quain (J.), Elements of anatomy.

Schär (E.). Über Cortex Quebracho. [Halle, 1881]. (Pam. 45.)

Schar (E.)—*continued.*

— Zur Übersicht und Kritik der Desinfektionsmittel. [Schaffhausen, 1881.] 18 p., *n. t.-p.* (Pam. 46.)

— *See also* Cloëtta (A.) & E. S., Über die Resorption, 1881.

— *See also* Plugge (P. C.), Die wichtigsten Heilmittel, 1886.

Schebek (Edmund). *See* Handels- und Gewerbekammer in Prag.

Scheele (Carl Wilhelm). Chemical observations and experiments on air and fire; with introduction by T. [O.] Bergman[n]; translated by J. R. Forster; notes by R. Kirwan, with letters from J. Priestley. London, 1780. 40+260 p. +1 pl.

— Chemical essays; translated from the [Swedish ?], with additions; [revised by T. Beddoes]. London, 1786. 14+2+406 p.

— Scheele, chimiste suédois; étude biographique par P. A. Cap. Paris, 1863. 40 p. (Pam. 39.)

— C. W. Scheele; ett minnesblad på hundrade årsdagen af hans död af P. T. Cleve. Köping, [1886]. 54 p. +1 pl. (Pam. 14.)

— C. W. Scheele: nachgelassene Briefe und Aufzeichnungen, herausgegeben von A. E. Nordenskiöld. Stockholm, 1892.

— C. W. Scheele; his life and work. *Pharm. Soc.*, London, 1893.

— C. W. Scheele; ett minnesblad på 150:de årsdagen af hans födelse; på uppdrag af Farmaceutiska Foreningen af I. Nordin. Stockholm, 1893. 80 p.

Scheibe (E.). Darstellung und Beschreibung der Borcitronensäure und ihrer Salze. [St. Petersburg, 1879.] (Pam. 46.)

— Dorpat, 1880. 52 p. (Pam. 25.)

— Beiträge zur Kenntniss und Darstellung der Borcitrate. [St. Petersburg ? 1880.] 8 p., *n. t.-p.* (Pam. 46.)

Schelenz (Hermann). Geschichte der Pharmazie. Berlin, 1904.

Schellen (H.). Spectrum analysis; translated from the second German edition, by J. and C. Lassell; edited, with notes, by W. Huggins. London, 1872. 26+662 p. +13 col. pl.

Schenck (E.). *See* Goebel (C. C. T. F.) & G. Kunze, 1827–34.

Schenck (H.). *See* Strasburger (E.), F. Noll, H. S., *etc.*

Schenck (Henry). *See* Merck (E.), Chemical reagents, 1907.

Schenk (S. L.). Elements of bacteriology; translated from the German, by W. R. Dawson. London, 1893. 14+310 p.

Scherer (Alexandr. Nicola. a) Literatura pharmacopœarum. Lipsiæ, 1822. 32+232 p. (Codex med. Europæus, sect. 7.) *

Schimmel & Co. Fritzsche Brothers. Semi-annual report. Leipzig, 1891–1911.

— *See also* Gildemeister (E.) & F. Hoffmann.

Schimper (A. F. W.). Plant-geography; translation by W. R. Fisher; edited by P. Groom and I. B. Balfour. Oxford, 1903.

— *See also* Strasburger (E.), F. Noll, H. Schenck & A. F. W. S.

Schinz (Hans). *See* Durand (T.) & H. S., Conspectus, 1895.

Schleiden (M. J.). The plant; translated by A. Henfrey. London, 1848. 8+366 p.+5 pl.

— Principles of scientific botany; translated [from the German] by E. Lankester. London, 1849. 8+616 p. +6 pl.

—Handbuch der medicinisch-pharmaceutischen Botanik und botanischen Pharmacognosie. Leipzig, 1852. Theil 1.

Schleswig-Holstein. Pharmakopöe für S. u. H., 1831, nebst den Nachträgen bis 1843. Leipzig, 1844. 20+180 p. (*In* CODEX der Pharmakopöen, 1. Section, 1. Bändchen.) *

— *See also* SCHMIDT (*Dr.*), Historisches Taschenbuch, 1835.

Schlickum (O[skar]). Die wissenschaftliche Ausbildung des Apothekerlehrlings. Leipzig, 1878. 14+592 p.

Schmeisser (J. G.). System of mineralogy. London, 1795. 2 vol.

Schmemann (B.). Beiträge zu dem gerichtlich-chemischen Nachweis des Kodein's, Thebain's, Papaverin's und Narcein's in thierischen Flüssigkeiten und Geweben. Dorpat, 1870. (Pam. 23.)

Schmidl (Maximilian). On the constitution of oil of cajeput. [Edinburgh, 1860.] [16] p., *n. t.-p.*

Schmidt (C. F.). *See* BERG (O. C.) *&* C. F. S.

Schmidt (*Dr.*). Historisches Taschenbuch über die Entstehung der Apotheken sowol im allgemeinen, als insonderheit der in dem Königreich Dännemark und der Herzogthümern Schleswig-Holstein-Lauenburg. Zweyte Auflage. Flensburg, 1835.

Schmidt (E.). Ausführliches Lehrbuch der pharmaceutischen Chemie. Braunschweig, 1879–82. 2 Bände. — Vierte Auflage. Braunschweig, 1898–1901. 2 Bände *in* 3.

— *See also* UNIVERSITÄT MARBURG, Mitteilungen, 1891.

Schmidt (Immanuel). *See* FLÜGEL (F.), I. S., *&* G. TANGER.

Schmidt (Julius). Über die Erforschung der Konstitution und die Versuche zur Synthese wichtiger Pflanzenalkaloide. Stuttgart, 1900. 8+232 p.

Schmiedeberg (Oswald). Elements of pharmacology; translated by T. Dixson. Edinburgh, 1887. 10+224 p.

Schmitt (E.). Des extraits pharmaceutiques. Paris, 1879. (Pam. 17.)

— Préparation d'un vin digestif à base de maltine et de pepsine. Paris, 1880. 2+8 p. 2 *copies*. (Pam. 17.)

— L'alcaptone dans les urines. Paris, 1882. 2+6 p. (Pam. 17.)

— Du dosage des acides gras libres dans les huiles. Lille, 1884. 2+6 p. (Pam. 8.)

Schneider (Albert). Powdered vegetable drugs. Pittsburgh, 1902.

Schneider (F. C.). *See* AUSTRIA, Commentar zur Pharmacopoe.

Schneider (Jo. Gottlob). *See* THEOPHRASTOS, Opera, 1818–21.

Schneider (Richard). Über das Schicksal des Caffeins und Theobromins im Thierkörper nebst Untersuchungen über den Nachweis des Morphins im Harn. Dorpat, 1884. (Pam. 27.)

Schödler (Friedrich). Book of nature : introduction to the sciences ; edited by H. Medlock. London, 1851. 12+578 p.

Schoedler. *See* SCHÖDLER.

Schoenbein. *See* SCHÖNBEIN.

Schola Salernitana. *See* JOANNES *de Mediolano*, 1649.

Schomacker (Joseph). Beitrag zum forensisch-chemischen Nachweise des Resorcin und Brenzcatechin in Thierkörper. Dorpat, 1886. 48 p. (Pam. 28.)

Schönbein (Christian Friedrich). *See* FARADAY (M.) *&* C. F. S.

School of Pharmacy Students' Association. *See* PHARMACEUTICAL SOCIETY OF GREAT BRITAIN.

Schools. *See* reference under place of head-quarters.

Schorlemmer (C[arl]). Manual of the chemistry of the carbon compounds ; or, Organic chemistry. London, 1874. ℌ. *

— Rise and development of organic chemistry. Manchester, 1879.

— *See also* ROSCOE (H. E.) *&* C. S., Treatise on chemistry.

Schröder (Johann). Pharmacopœia medico-chymica. Editio ultima. Lugduni Batavorum, 1672. — *Eng.* Compleat chymical dispensatory ; Englished by W. Rowland. London, 1669.

Schroff (Karl D.). *See* WIENER UNIVERSITÄT, Das pharmacologische Institut, 1865.

Schuetzenberger. *See* SCHÜTZENBERGER.

Schultes (H.). *See* HOFFMANN (J.) *&* H. S. Noms indigènes.

Schulz (Hugo). Das Eucalyptusöl. Bonn, 1881. (Pam. 9.)

Schuppe (C.). Patentirte Medicamente. [St. Petersburg, 1882.] 18 p., *n. t.-p.* (Pam. 46.)

Schuppe (Nicolai). Beiträge zur Chemie des Holzgewebes ; Inaugural-Dissertation. Dorpat, 1882. 40 p. (Pam. 27.)

Schuppe (Nicolai Carl). Chemische Untersuchung der Samen von Pinus Cembra. [St. Petersburg, 1880 ?] 4 p., *n. t.-p.* (Pam. 46.)

Schützenberger (P.). On fermentation. Third edition. London, 1880. 8+332 p.

Schvenckfelt (Caspar). *See* SCHWENCKFELD (C.).

Schwägrichen (Friedrich). Species muscorum frondosum ; pars 1. (*In* LINNÉ, C. v., Species plantarum, tom. 5, pt. 2, sect. 1, 1830.)

Schwanert (Hugo). Lehrbuch der pharmaceutischen Chemie. Braunschweig, 1880–83. 2 Bände, 2 col. pl.

Schwartz (Nicolai). Über das Verhalten einiger Antiseptica zu Tabacksinfusbacterien. St. Petersburg, 18[80–]81. (Pam. 46.)

Schwartz (Victor). Über forensisch chemische Nachweisung von Blut in wässrigen Flüssigkeiten. (*In* LEVESIE, O., Beiträge zur Chemie des Kaffees, *etc.*, 1876, p. 9–30.)

— Beiträge zum forensisch-chemischen Nachweise von Blut aus Flüssigkeiten, Harn, Zeug und Erden. [St. Petersburg, 1880.] 28 p. (Pam. 46.)

Schwarz (Ed.). Chinesische Aerzte und Medicamente. [Wien, 1859.] [21] p. ℌ. *

Schwarz (Eduard). Der forensisch-chemische Nachweis des Gelsemins in thierischen Flüssigkeiten und Geweben mit Berücksichtigung seiner Unterscheidung von Strychnin und diesem verwandten Alkaloiden. Dorpat, 1882. 56 p. (Pam. 27.)

Schweizerischer Apotheker-Verein. Pharmacopœa Helvetica. Scaphusiæ, 1865. — Editio altera. Scaphusiæ 1872.

— Pharmacopœæ Helveticæ supplementum. Scaphusiæ, 1876.

— Die Verhältnisse der Pharmacie in der Schweiz. Schaffhausen, [1881]. 42 p. +6 tab. (Pam. 46.)

[**Schwenckfeld** *or*] **Schvenckfelt** (Caspar). Thesaurus pharmaceuticus; adjectus est G. Rondeletii tractatus de succedaneis. Basileæ, 1587. 16+676 p.

Schwendener (Simon). *See* Nägeli (C.) & S. S., The microscope.

Schwilgué (C. J. A.). Traité de matière médicale. Troisième édition, augmentée par P. H. Nysten. Paris, 1818. 2 tomes.

Science and culture. *See* Huxley (T. H.), 1881.

Science-gossip. *See* Hardwicke's science-gossip, 1865–1900.

Science lectures for the people, delivered in Manchester, 1866[–79]. Manchester, [1867–79 ?]. Ser. 1–10, *in* 5 *vol.*

Science progress; a review. London, 1894–98. Vol. 1–7.

Sciences, *in general.* (*See also* Natural science;—Social science.)

— Athenæum (The), journal of ... science, *etc.*, 1871–1904.

— Chambers's (W. & R.), Encylopædia, new ed., 1888–92. *

— Encyclopædia Americana, 1883–89. *

— Encyclopædia Britannica, 9th and 10th combined ed., 1875–89; 1902–3.

Scilly Isles. Davey (F. H.), Flora of Cornwall, 1909.

Scitamineæ. Horaninow (P.), Prodromus monographiæ, 1862. *

Sclerenchyma. *See* Stem.

Scoffern (John). *See* Faraday (M.), Subject matter, 1853.

Scoffern (John), W. **Truran**, W. **Clay**, R. **Oxland**, W. **Fairbairn,** W. C. **Aitkin** & W. V. **Pickett.** The useful metals and their alloys. London, 1857. 16+654 p. +4 pl.

Scoresby-Jackson (Robert Edmund). *See* Jackson (R. E. S.-).

Scotland. West (W.), A few days at field botany in S., [1882 ?].

— Wise (T. A.), History of paganism in Caledonia, 1884.

Scott (A.). Introduction to chemical theory. London, [1891].

Scott (D. H.). Introduction to structural botany. Second edition. London, 1897. Vol. 2. — Seventh ed. Lond., 1909. Vol. 1.

— *See also* Bary (H. A. de), Comparative anatomy, 1884.

— *See also* Huxley (T. H.) & H. N. Martin, Course, 1889.

— *See also* Solereder (H.), Systematic anatomy, 1908.

Scott (John). Manual of opium husbandry. Calcutta, 1877.

Scott (Robert). *See* LIDDELL (H. G.) & R. S., 1869.

Scott (Thomas). *See* BIBLE, with notes, *etc.*, new ed., 1844.

Scott (W. L.), On the supply of animal food to Britain, and the means proposed for increasing it. London, [1868]. (Pam. 7.)

Scottish Arboricultural Society. Address delivered at the twentieth annual meeting, by H. Cleghorn. Edinburgh, 1874. (Pam. 33.)

Scoville (W. L.). The art of compounding. Philadelphia, 1895. — Second edition. Manchester, 1900. — Third edition. Manchester, 1905. 340 p.

Screws (Wood). AITKEN (W. C.), Guns, Wood screws, 2nd ed., 1878.

Scriblerus (Martinus), *pseud.* *See* POPE (A.), The Dunciad, 1729.

Scribonius Largus. Compositiones medicæ; Joannes Rhodius recensuit, lexicon Scribonianum adjecit. Patavii, 1655.

Scrofula. BENNETT (J. H.), Treatise on the oleum jecoris aselli, 1841. — MORLEY (J.), Essay on scrophulous disorders, [25th ed.,] 1787. — SKEETE (T.), Experiments and obs. on Peruvian bark, *etc.*, 1786.

Scudamore (*Sir* Charles). Letter to Dr. Chambers on several points relating to gout. London, 1839. 4+60 p. (Pam. 35.)

Scurvy. MACBRIDE (D.), Experimental essays ... on scurvy, 1764.

Scurvygrass. MOLIMBROCHIUS (A. V.), Cochlearia curiosa, 1676.

Sea. (*See also* BATHING *and* BATHS;—SEAWEED.) — BOYLE (R.), Tracts, ... saltness of the sea, *etc.*, 1674. — KENTISH (R.), Essay on ... the internal use of sea-water, 1787. — MURRAY (J.), Experimental researches on the glow-worm, the luminosity of the sea, &c., 1826. — RUSSEL (R.), Dissertation on the use of sea-water in diseases of the glands, 1752, *etc.*

Seabury (George J.). Shall pharmacists become tradesmen? New York, 1899. 236 p. +por.

Searle (Charles). The why and the wherefore; or, Philosophy of life, health, and disease. London, 1846. 30+266 p.

Seasonings. *See* FOOD, DRINK, *and* DIET.

Seasons. GRIFFITHS (T.), Chemistry of the four seasons, 1853.

Seaweed. STANFORD (E. C. C.), On economic applications, 1862.

Seboth (Joseph). Alpine plants painted from nature; text by F. Graf, introduction on cultivation by J. Petrasch; edited by A. W. Bennett. London, [1879–80]. 4 vol., 405 col. pl. *

Secret remedies. *See* BRITISH MEDICAL ASSOCIATION, 1909.

Secretory organs. JADIN (F.), Les organes sécréteurs des végétaux et la matière médicale, 1888.

Seed-plants. *See* PHANEROGAMIA *or* SPERMATOPHYTES.

Seeds. GÄRTNER (J.), De fructibus et seminibus, 1788–1807. *

Seeds (Oil). GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND, INDIA OFFICE, Report by M. C. Cooke, on oil seeds in the India Museum, or produced in India, 1876.

Seeligmann (T.), G. L. **Torrilhon** & H. **Falconnet.** Indiarubber and gutta percha; translated by J. G. McIntosh. London, 1903. 12+402 p.

Seemann (B.). Die Volksnamen der amerikanischen Pflanzen; popular nomenclature of American flora. Hannover, 1851.

— Flora Vitiensis: plants of the Viti or Fiji islands, their history, uses, and properties; [Biographical sketch of B. S.]. London, 1865–73. 34+454 p. +por. +100 col. pl. *

Séguin aîné (M.). Mémoire sur un nouveau systeme de moteur fonctionnant toujours avec la même vapeur, à laquelle on restitue, à chaque coup de piston, la chaleur qu'elle a perdue en produisant l'effet mécanique. [Paris, 1857.] 18 p., *n. t.-p.*

Seidel (Albert). Studien über die Darstellung, Zusammensetzung und Eigenschaften des Sennits, Cathartomannits; Dissertation. Dorpat, 1884. 68 p. (Pam. 27.)

Seidell (Atherton). Solubilities of inorganic and organic substances. New York, 1907. 10+368 p. *

Seligmann (Franciscus Romeo). *See* Muwaffak bin Ali (Abu Mansur,) Codex Vindobonensis.

Seltzers. [Russel (R.), Dissertation on sea-water, 4th ed., with Treatise on the waters of Pyrmont, Spa, Seltzers, *etc.*, 1760–2 ?]

Seltzer-water (Artificial). Lé Guillon (*Dr.*), On dyspepsia induced by the habitual use of soda-water, *etc.*, 1869.

Semiramis. *See* D. (H. V.), Tomb of S. hermetically sealed, 1674.

Semler (Heinrich). Die tropische Agrikultur. Wismar, 1892–93. 4. Band.

— *Same.* Zweite Auflage, unter Mitwirkung von O. Warburg und M. Busemann bearbeitet und herausgegeben von R. Hindorf. Wismar, 1897–1903. 1.–3. Band.

Semple (R. H.). *See* Society of Apothecaries of London, 1878.

[**Sendivogius** (Michael)]. Novum lumen chymicum: cui accessit Tractatus de sulphure; authoris anagramma, Divi leschi genus amo. Venetiis,1644. 224 p. *Bound with* Beverovicius, Idea medicinæ.

Senegambia. Sambuc (C.), Contribution à l'étude de la flore et de la matière médicale de la Sénégambie, 1887.

Senna *and* **Sennite.** (*See also* Cassia.)

— Bouchut (E.) & [A.) E. Bourgoin, Recherches sur la nature des principes purgatifs du séné de la palte, [1871].

— Colladon (L. T. F.), Histoire naturelle et médicale ... des sénés employés en médecine, 1816. *

— Keussler (E. v.), Untersuchung der chrysophansäureartigen Substanz der Sennesblätter, [1879].

— Kubly (M.), Über das wirksame Princip und einige andere Bestandtheile der Sennesblätter, 1865.

Senna *and* **Sennite**—*continued.*

— Martius (C.), Versuch einer Monographie der Sennesblätter, 1857. *

— Nectoux (H.), Voyage dans la haute Égypte, observations sur les espèces de séné, 1808. *

— Seidel (A.), Studien über die Darstellung, Zusammensetzung und Eigenschaften des Sennits, Cathartomannits, 1884.

Seoane (Mateo). *See* Neuman (H.) & G. Baretti, Dictionary, 1867.

Sercombe (E.). *See* Odontological Society of Gt. Britain.

Serrant (Émile). L'acide sozolique ou acide orthoxyphénylsulfureux. Paris, [1886]. 24 p. (Pam. 8.)

Serum therapy. *See* Hewlett (R. T.), 1903.

Sewage. Crimp (W. S.), Sewage disposal works, 2nd ed., 1894.

— Dibdin (W. J.), The purification of sewage and water, 1903.

— Glassford (C. F. O.), Town excreta, London sewage, 1858.

— Pow (J. B.), New patent relating to sewage, [1872].

— Smee (A.), Sewage, sewage produce, and disease, 1873.

— Stanford (E. C. C.), Chemist's view of the sewage question, 1869.

— Wanklyn (J. A.), & W. J. Cooper, Sewage analysis, 1903.

Sewill (Henry). Dental caries. Second edition. London, 1888.

Seychelles. Mauritius, Colonial Government, Flora, 1877. *

Seynes (Jules **de**). *See* Baillon (H. E.), Dictionn. de botanique.

Shale oil. *See* Oils (Hydrocarbon).

Shannon (R.). Practical treatise on brewing, distilling, and rectification; with appendix on foreign wines, brandies, and vinegars. London, 1805. 32+308+248+136+184 p. +5 tab. +8 pl.

Sharp (Charles). *See* Chemist's desk companion, 1865–66.

[**Sharp, West, and Co.**] Letter to C. Cowan, M.D., in answer to his Observations on quackery. London, 1839. 22 p. (Pam. 41.)

Sharpe (*Miss* Helen P.). *See* Flückiger (F. A.), La Mortola, 1885.

Sharpe (Samuel). Treatise on the operations of surgery. New edition. London, 1788. 102 p. +14 pl. (Pam. 43.)

Shaw (Peter), Chemical lectures, read 1731–33, for the improvement of arts, trades, *etc.* London, [173– ?]. 26+448 p.

— *See also* Boerhaave (H.), New method of chemistry, 1727, *etc.*

— *See also* Quincy (J.), Prælectiones pharmaceuticæ, 1723.

— *See also* Royal College of Physicians of Edinburgh, Dispensatory, transl., 1727; 3rd ed., 1737; 4th ed., 1740; 5th ed., 1753.

[**Shaw** (S. P.).] Who discovered anæsthesia? [Manchester, 1868.] 8 p. (Pam. 41.)

Shaw (William Napier). *See* Glazebrook (R. T.) & W. N. S.

Sheep. Armatage (G.), The sheep doctor, 1895.

— Blaine (D.), Outlines of the veterinary art, 5th ed., 1841.

— Macadam (S.) & J. Gamgee, On the chemical composition, use, and action of sheep-dipping mixtures, [1859 ?].

Sheffield Union. Pharmacopœia. Sheffield, 1903. 6+104 p.

Sheffield University. *See* University of Sheffield.

Shelley (C. P. B.). Workshop appliances; gauging and measuring instruments, hand cutting-tools, lathes, drilling, planing, and other machine-tools. Third edition. London, 1876.

Shenstone (W. A.). The methods of glass blowing. London, 1886.
— *See also* Liebig (J. v.), J. v. L., his life and work, 1895.

Sheriff (Moodeen). *See* Great Britain and Ireland, India Office, Supplement to the Pharmacopœia of India, 1869.

Sherman (*Rev.* James). *See* Allen (W.), Memoir, by J. S., 1851.

Shier (John). *See* Davy (H.), Elements of agricultural chemistry.

Ship-building. Pim (B.), 2nd ed., 1877.

Shipton (James). Manuale ad forum, vigentia medicinalia singulis anni mensibus expectanda, atque ex iisdem præparanda, exhibens; necnon pinax posographicus. Londini, 1689. 2+24 p.
— *Same.* [20] p. (*In his* Pharmacopœiæ remedia, ed. 3, 1699.)
— Pharmacopœiæ Collegii Regalis Londini remedia descripta. Editio altera; huic annexus est Catalogus simplicium. Londini, 1689. — Annexum est Manuale ad forum. Editio tertia; huic adjiciuntur pharmaca nonnullo in usu hodierno; accessit item Prosodia medica. Londini, 1699. 4+4+104 p.
— *See also* Bate (G.), Pharmacopœia Bateana, 1688; 1700.

Shober (William B.). *See* Gattermann (L.), Practical methods, 1896.

Shoemaker (John V.). Ointments and oleates especially in diseases of the skin. Second edition. Philadelphia, 1890. 12+298 p.

Shore (T.W.). Elementary practical biology, vegetable. Lond., 1887.

Shuttleworth (*Sir* U. J. **Kay-**). First principles of modern chemistry; inorganic chemistry. Second edition. London, 1870.

Siam. Finlayson (G.), The mission to Siam in 1821–22. *

Sicily. Calcara (P.), Florula medica Siciliana, 1851. *
— Cleghorn (H. [F. C.]), Notes on the botany and agriculture, 1870.

Siebold (Philipp Franz **von**) & J. G. **Zuccarini.** Flora Japonica, sive Plantæ, quas in imperio Japonico collegit, descripsit, ex parte in ipsis locis pingendas curavit P. F. de S.; sectio prima, continens plantas ornatui vel usui inservientes; digessit J. G. Z. Lugduni Batavorum, 1835–70. 2 vol., 149 col. pl., 2 uncol. pl. *

Sight. *See* Eye, Vision, *etc.*

Silicates. Barff (F. S.), Glass and silicates, 2nd ed., 1877.

Silk. Cobb (B. F.), Silk, 2nd ed., 1877.

Silk-worm. Moore (F.), Notes on the silk-producing insects of India and its adjacent countries, 1862.

Sillig (Julius). *See* Macer *Floridus*, De viribus herbarum, 1832.

Silphium. (*See also* Asafœtida.)
— Herincq (F.), La vérité sur la prétendu silphion de la Cyrénaïque, silphium cyrenaïcum du Laval, 2me édition, 1876.

Silva (Pedro José **da**). [Historia da pharmacia portugueza ; primeira memoria :] Ensino da pharmacia em Portugal e nas principaes naçõs da Europa. Lisboa, 1866. 18+182 p. (Pam. 30.)
— *Same.* [Segunda memoria :] Elogio historico e noticia completa de Thomé Pires, pharmaceutico. Lisboa, 1866. 48 p. (Pam. 30.)

Silver (Chloride of). [Poggiale (A. B.),] Réduction du chlorure d'argent par D. Tommasi, [note par P., 1879].
— Tommasi (D.), Riduzione del cloruro di argento, 1878.
— — Réponse à une note de A. Riche sur la réduction du chlorure d'argent par la lumière, 1880.

Silver (Haloïd compounds of). Tommasi (D.), Azione dei raggi solari sui composti aloidi d'argento, 1878.

Simmonds (Peter Lund). Science and commerce : their influence on our manufactures ; statistical essays and lectures. London, 1872. 8+640 p.
— Animal products ; their preparation, commercial uses, and value. [London,] 1877. 20+416+8 p.
— Fibres and cordage. (*In* Bevan, G. P., British manufacturing industries, 2nd ed., 1877, Tobacco, *etc.*, p. 148–96.)
— Les richesses de la nature : le règne animal ; traduit par Jul. Morel. Gand, 1877. 8+392 p.

Simmons (Samuel Foart). Practical observations on the treatment of consumptions. London, 1780. 88 p. (Pam. 44.)

Simon (W.). Manual of chemistry. London, 1885. — Eighth edition. London, 1905. 646 p. +9 pl.

Simon *Januensis.* S. J. opusculus cui nomen Clavis sanationis simplicia medicinalia latina greca et arabica ordine alphabetico mirifice elucidans. [*Colophon* : Impressus Venetiis p Bonetū Locatellū p̃sbuz 1510.] 66 ff. ℌ. *

Simpling. Coles (W.), The art of simpling, 1656.

Sims (T.). Dyeing and bleaching. (*In* Bevan, G. P., British manufacturing industries, 2nd ed., 1877, Hosiery, *etc.*, p. 131–91.)

Sinclair (George). *See* Donn (J.), Hortus Cantabrigiensis, 1831.

Sindh. Aitchison (J. E. T.), Catalogue of plants of the Punjab and Sindh, 1869. *

Singapore. *See* Raffles Library and Museum.

Sinimberghi (N.). Il ferro dializzato, la sua composizione chimica e il modo di prepararlo. Roma, 1879. 12 p. (Pam. 70.)
— *See also* International Pharmaceutical Congress, Resoconto.

Sinistrin. Reidemeister (A. W. v.), Ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss des Levulins, Triticins und Sinistrins, 1880.

Siris. Berkeley (G.), Siris, concerning tar water, 2nd ed., 1744.

Siruba. *See* Laurel (Native oil of).

Situation. Hippocrates, Upon air, water, and situation, 1734.

Sivewright (J.). *See* Preece (W. H.) & J. S., Telegraphy, 1876.

Skeete (T.). Experiments and observations on quilled and red Peruvian bark; effects arising from the action of common bark and magnesia upon each other; nature and treatment of fevers, putrid sore-throat, rheumatism, scrophula; appendix on cinchona Caribbæa. London, 1786. 24+376 p. (Pam. 19.)

Skertchly (Sydney B. J.). Physical system of the universe; an outline of physiography. London, 1878. 14+386 p.

Skin *and* **Skin diseases.** (*See also* individual diseases.)

— British Hospital for Diseases of the Skin, Pharmacopœia, 1879; 2nd ed., 1880; 3rd ed., 1884.

— Hogg (J.), Skin diseases, their parasitic origin, 1873.

— Milton (J. L.), The hygiene of the skin, 1879.

— Shoemaker (J. V.), Ointments and oleates, 2nd ed., 1890.

— Startin (J.), Pharmacopœia, 4th ed., 1896; 6th ed., 1907.

— Walker (N.), Introduction to dermatology, 3rd ed., 1904.

'sLands Plantentuin. *See* Buitenzorg Botanic Garden.

Slater (Chas.) *&* E. J. **Spitta.** Atlas of bacteriology. London, 1898.

Sleeping sickness. *See* Royal Society of London.

Smee (Alfred). Elements of electro-metallurgy. London, 1841.

— Elements of electro-biology, of electro-pathology, and of electro-therapeutics. London, 1849. 16+172 p.

— Sewage, sewage produce, and disease. Lond., 1873. (Pam. 32.)

Smilax. *See* Sarsaparilla.

Smiles (S.). *See* Edward (T.), Life of a Scotch naturalist, 1877.

Smith (Alexander). Introduction to general inorganic chemistry. London, 1906. 18+780 p.

— *See* Lassar-Cohn (*Dr.*), Laboratory manual, 1895.

Smith (B. E.). The century cyclopedia of names. London, 1894. *

— The century dictionary and cyclopedia. London, 1910. 2 vol.

Smith (Edgar F.). *See* Richter (V. v.), Chemistry, 1886, *etc.*

Smith (Edward). Foods. Eighth edition. London, 1883.

Smith (Francis William). The natural waters of Harrogate. London, 1899. 102 p. +6 pl. +col. map.

Smith (Frederick Porter). Contributions towards the materia medica and natural history of China. Shanghai, 1871. 8+238 p.

Smith (G.). The laboratory; or, School of arts. London, 1756. Vol. 2, 22 pl.

Smith (G.), *of Kendal.* Compleat body of distilling. London, 1725. 8+152 p. — Second edition. London, 1731. 6+152 p.

Smith (George), *M.D.* Description of the natron lake of Loonar, with an analysis of the salt. [Madras, 1856.] 22 p. (Pam. 41.)

Smith (Henry G.). *See* New South Wales, Technological Museum, Researches on the eucalypts, 1902.

Smith (Hugh). Formulæ medicamentorum; or, Compendium of the practice of physic. Fourth edition. London, 1781. 40+164 p.

Smith (J. Denham). *See* ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS OF LONDON, Translation of Pharmacopœia by R. Phillips, revised, 1851.

Smith (*Sir* James Edward). English flora. London, 1825–36. 5 vol. *in* 6. *

— Compendium floræ Britannicæ. Editio quarta. Londini, 1825. 8+212 p. — Editio quinta. Londoni, 1828. 8+212 p.

— *See also* LINNÉ (C. v.), Selection of correspondence, 1821.

Smith (John)[1]. The curiosities of common water. Tenth edition. Edinburgh, 1740. 56 p. (Pam. 56.)

Smith (John)[2]. Historia filicum. London, 1875. 16+430 p.

— Bible plants. London, [1877]. 6+10+258 p. +10 pl.

— Dictionary of popular names of plants. London, 1882.

— Domestic botany. London, 1883. 12+548 p. +16 pl.

Smith (John B.). Pharmaceutical guide to the first and second examinations. London, 1870. — Second edition. London, 1874. 12+244 p.

Smith (J[oseph]). Observations on the use and abuse of the Cheltenham waters. Cheltenham, 1876. 2+68 p. (Pam. 29.)

Smith (Robert Angus). Air and rain : the beginnings of a chemical climatology. London, 1872. 6+600 p. +8 pl.

— A centenary of science in Manchester. London, 1883. 12+476 p. (LITERARY AND PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY OF MANCHESTER, Memoirs, vol. 29, *or* 3rd series, vol. 9.)

— *See also* DALTON (J.), Memoir of J. D., 1856.

— *See also* GRAHAM (T.), Life and works of T. G., 1884.

Smith (Walter G[eorge]). On santonin, and its detection in the urine. Dublin, 1870. 10 p. (Pam. 35.)

— Commentary on the British pharmacopœia. London, 1875.

Smith (William). Latin-English dictionary. Eighth edition. London, 1868. 8+1214 p. *

Smith (*Rev.* William). Synopsis of the British diatomaceæ. London, 1853–56. 2 vol., 70 pl. *

Smith (William Manlius). Attempt to answer the question : Which part of the plant conium maculatum is the best for medicinal use ? Albany, [N. Y.,] 1867. 8 p. (Pam. 37.)

Smith (Worthington George). *See* FITCH (W. H.) & W. G. S.

— *See* SAUNDERS (W. W.), W. G. S., & A. W. BENNETT, 1871–72.

Smithsonian Institution, *Washington.* Annual report of the board of regents, 1860–61 ; 1863–95. Washington, 1861–96. 46 vol. *

Smut. COOKE (M. C.), Rust, smut, mildew, and mould, 1865.

Smyth (J. H.). New treatise on the venereal disease, self-pollution, *etc.* Sixteenth edition. London, 1778. 8+54 p. (Pam. 43.)

Smyth (Warington W.). Metallic mining, and Collieries. (*In* BEVAN, G. P., British manufacturing industries, 2nd ed., 1878, Metallic mining, *etc.*, p. 1–50, 97–131.)

Snow. Bartholinus (T.), De nivis usu medico observationes; accessit E. B. De figura nivis dissertatio, 1661. *

Soap. Bernardin ([R. J.]), Classification de 40 savons végétaux, 1875.

— Carpenter (W. L.), Treatise on the manufacture of soap, 1885.

— Church ([A. H.]), Acids alkalies, soap, *etc.*, 2nd ed., 1877.

— Churchill's Technological handbooks, Soaps and candles, edited by J. Cameron, 1888.

— Gadd (W. L.), Soap manufacture, 1893.

— Watt (A.), Art of soap-making, 1884.

— Wright (C. R. A.), Animal and vegetable fixed oils, ... and the manufacture therefrom of .. soaps, *etc.*, 1894; 2nd ed., 1903.

Sociedad de farmacia nacional argentina, *or* **Sociedad nacional de farmacia,** *formerly* **Asociacion farmacéutica de Buenos Aires.** Revista farmacéutica. Buenos Aires, 1858–80. Tomos 1–18. — *Another copy of* tomos 1–4. ℌ. * — Indice general, 1–12.

— Tarifa farmacéutica. Buenos Aires, 1873. 20 p. (Pam. 33.)

Sociedad farmacéutica de México. Nueva farmacopea mexicana. Segunda edicion. México, 1884. — Tercera edicion. Mexico, 1896. 24+34+590 p.

Societas Pharmaceutica Londinensis. *See* Society of Apothecaries.

Société botanique de France, *Paris.* Bulletin. Paris, 1854–90. Tomes 1–37, pl.

— Bombardement du Muséum d'histoire naturelle de Paris par l'armée allemande en janvier, 1871; rapport par A. [A.] Delondre. [Paris, 1871.] [8] p., *n. t.-p.* (Pam. 10.)

Société chimique de Belgique. *See* Association belge des chimistes.

Société chimique de France [*formerly*] **de Paris.** Bulletin. Paris, 1859–63. 4 tomes. * — [Nouvelle série.] Paris, 1864–70. Tomes 1–14. * — Troisième série. Paris, 1892–1906. Tomes 7–36. * — Quatrième série. Paris, 1907–11. Tomes 1–10. — Tables des années 1889–1906.

— Répertoire de chimie appliquée. Paris, 1860–63. Tomes 2–5. *

— Répertoire de chimie pure. Paris, 1860–62. Tomes 2–4. *

Société d'acclimatation, *Paris.* Sur l'exposition internationale de produits et engins de pêche à Bergen, et sur la pisciculture en Norvège, août 1865; par J. L. Soubeiran. Paris, 1866. 4+108 p. (Pam. 20.)

— Rapport sur la culture de cépages de Tokay, en France; par J. L. Soubeiran. [Paris, 1868]. 6 p. (Pam. 20.)

[—] De l'introduction et de l'acclimatation des cinchonas dans les Indes néerlandaises et britanniques; par J. L. Soubeiran et A. [A.] Delondre. Paris, 1868. (Pam. 20.) — *Another copy.* ℌ. *

— Rapport sur l'exposition des produits de pêche de La Haye en 1867; par J. L. Soubeiran. Paris, 1869. 56 p. (Pam. 20.)

Société d'acclimatation, *Paris—continued.*

— Rapport sur les expositions internationales de pêche de Boulogne-sur-mer, Arcachon et du Havre, 1866–68 ; par. J. L. Soubeiran. Paris, 1871. 4+188 p. (Pam. 10.)

— Bulletin. Paris, 1877–86. Série 3, tom. 4–10 ; série 4, tom. 1–3.

Société d'émulation pour les sciences pharmaceutiques. *See* JOURNAL de pharmacie et de chimie, 1845–48.

Société de médecine de Gand. Rapport sur le mémoire : " Histoire des progrès de la médecine mentale depuis le commencement du 19e siècle ; " [par J.] Morel. [Gand, 1876.] 10 p. (Pam. 12.)

— Rapport sur les inconvénients que présentent les tuyaux en plomb pour l'aspiration de la bière ; [par J.] Morel. [Gand, 1877.] 8 p. (Pam. 12.)

— De la toxicité des sels de cuivre et de l'emploi du sulfate dans la panification : discussion, 1877–78. Gand, 1878. 66 p. (Pam. 12.)

Société de médecins, *Geneva.* Bibliothèque homœopathique. Genève, 1833–35. Tomes 1–4.

Société de pharmacie d'Anvers. Journal de pharmacie. Anvers, 1867–72 ; Bruxelles, 1873–76 ; Anvers, 1878–1900.

Société de pharmacie de Bordeaux. Bulletin des travaux. Bordeaux, 1873–90. Années 13–30.

Société de pharmacie de Paris. Rapport sur les médicaments nouveaux ; par A. Petit, rapporteur. Paris, 1877. 68 p.

—*See also* JOURNAL de pharmacie et de chimie.

Société de prévoyance des pharmaciens de la Seine. Assemblée générale annuelle. Paris, 1865–66. 2 pam.

Société des pharmaciens de l'Eure, *Évreux.* Bulletin : compte rendu des séances, 1874[–87]. Évreux, 1875–88. Nos. 1–14.

Société française de botanique. Revue de botanique. Courrensan, 1883–88 ; Toulouse, 1889–94. Tomes 2–12, pl.

Société française d'homœopathie. Pharmacopée homœopathique française, par H. Ecalle, L. Delpech, A. Peuvrier, M. Jousset et V. Léon-Simon. Paris, 1898. 8+400 p. *

Société médicale d'emulation de Paris. Recherches expérimentales sur les moyens à employer contre les accidens déterminés par les inhalations de chloroforme ; rapport lu par L. Lallemand, au nom d'une commission. Paris, 1855. 76 p. (Pam. 39.)

[**Société royale de pharmacie de Bruxelles.** Bulletin. Bruxelles, 1857]–78. Années 1–22, por., pl., *imperfect.*

— Falsifications des substances alimentaires, par N. Gille ; rapport par Hauchamps et Piers. Anvers, 1853. (Pam. 18.)

Société royale des sciences médicales et naturelles de Bruxelles. Journal de pharmacologie. Bruxelles, 1881–91. Tomes 37–47.

Société suisse des pharmaciens. *See* SCHWEIZERISCHER APOTHEKER-VEREIN.

Societies. *See* the first word, not an article, of the title of each society; *or* a reference under the place of head-quarters.

Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge, *London.* Library of useful knowledge; natural philosophy. London, 1829–38. 4 vol.

Society (Royal) for the Encouragement of Arts, Manufactures, and Commerce, *commonly called* **Royal Society of Arts,** *London.* Transactions, [1754–1835.] London, 1788–1836. Vol. 1–50. * — Analytical index.

— Journal of the [Royal] Society of Arts. London, 1852–1911. Vol. 1–59. * — Indexes, v. 1–50.*

— Lectures on the results of the Great Exhibition of 1851; [first and second series]. London, 1852–53. 2 vol., 1 por., 1 pl.

— [List of members. London, 1860–61; 1877–81].

Society for the Extension of Dispensaries on the Self-supporting Principle throughout the Kingdom, *Warwick.* Statement of the objects and the rules of the Society. Leamington, 1858. 32 p.

Society for the Publication of Ancient Welsh Mss. Physicians of Myddvai: Meddygon Myddfai, medical practice of Rhiwallon and his sons, about the 13th century; with translation, and legend of the lady of Llyn y Van; translated by J. Pughe; edited by J. Williams Ab Ithel. Llandovery, 1861.

Society of Apothecaries, *London.* Officina chymica Londinensis; sive, Exacta notitia medicamentorum spagyricorum, quæ apud aulam Societatis Pharmaceuticæ Londin. præparantur, & venalia prostant; opera & studio N. Staphorst; [item Catalogus medicamentorum. Londini,] 1685. 10+176 p.

— Index plantarum officinalium, quas, ad materiæ medicæ scientiam promovendam, in horto Chelseiano, ali ac demonstrari-curavit Societas Pharmaceutica Londinensis; [offert I. Rand]. Londini, 1730. 4+4+96 p.

— Memoirs of the botanick garden at Chelsea; [by H. Field]. London, 1820. 2 *copies.* — Revised by R. H. Semple. London, 1878. 4+272 p.+por.+4 pl.

— Catalogus rationalis plantarum medicinalium, in horto Societatis Pharmaceuticæ Londinensis, apud vicum Chelsea, cultarum; curante J. L. Wheeler. Londini, 1830. 2+140 p.

— Introductory address at Apothecaries' Hall, [at] the first evening meeting; by H. Field. London, 1835. 32 p. (Pam. 40.)

— Address to the general practitioners of England and Wales on the provisions of the Bill for the better regulation of medical practice. London, 1844. 56 p. (Pam. 40.)

— Statement by the S. of A. on their administration of the Apothecaries' act, with reference to features of Sir J. Graham's promised measure of medical reform. London, 1844. (Pam. 40.)

Society of Apothecaries, *London—continued.*

— Address to the general practitioners of England and Wales on the second report of the joint deputation of the S. of A. and the National Association of General Practitioners. London, 1845. 30 p. (Pam. 40.)

— Three reports by the joint deputation of the S. of A. and the National Association of General Practitioners appointed to confer with the secretary of state on the subject of the incorporation of the general practitioners. Lond., 1846. 46 p. (Pam. 40.)

— History of the S. of A. of London, by C. R. B. Barrett, illustrated by the author. London, 1905. 40+312 p.

— *See also* Meade (W.), Manual for students, 2nd ed., 1846.

Society of Arts. *See* Society for the Encouragement of Arts.

Society of Chemical Industry. Proceedings of first general meeting at Westminster, June, 1881. Manchester. 62 p. +1 pl. *

— Journal. Manchester, 1882–86 ; London, 1887–1911. Vol. 1–30.*

— Index, 1882–1905.

— Bye-laws, 1886. London, [1888]. 6 p. *

Society of Medical Officers of Health, *London.* Transactions, 1882–84. London, [1883–84]. 2 vol., pl.

Society of Physicians in London. Medical observations and inquiries. London, 1763–76. 5 vol., 26 pl.

Society of Public Analysts, *London. See* Analyst, 1876–1911.

Socotra. Balfour (I. B.), Botany of Socotra, 1888. *

Soda-water. Eberle (E. G.), Soda water formulary, 1902.

— Le Guillon (*Dr.*), On dyspepsia, induced by the habitual use of soda-water and artificial seltzer-water, 1869.

Sodium (Hypochlorite of). Méhu (C. [J. M.]), De l'emploi de l'hypochlorite de soude dans le traitement externe des malades atteints d'affections saturnines, [1870].

Sodium (Hypophosphite of). Patrouillard (C.), Sur le gingembre blanc, .. Essai des hypophosphites de soude et de chaux, 1875.

Sohn (Charles E.). Dictionary of the active principles of plants : alkaloids, bitter principles, glucosides. London, 1894.

Solanin. Renteln (C. v.), Beiträge zur forensischen Chemie des Solanin, 1881.

Solanum. Gataker (T.), Observations on the internal use, 1757.

Solar physics. Lockyer (J. N.), Contributions to solar physics, 1874.

Solereder (Hans). Systematische Anatomie der Dicotyledonen. Stuttgart, 1899. — *Eng.*, Systematic anatomy of the dicotyledons ; transl. by L. E. Boodle and F. E. Fritsch ; revised by D. H. Scott. Oxford, 1908. 2 vol.

Solly (Edward). Rural chemistry. London, 1843. 20+172 p.

— Chemical observations on the cause of the potato murrain. [London, 1846.] 10 p. (Pam. 37.)

Solly (Edward)—*continued.*
— On the influence of electricity on vegetation. [London, 1846.] (Pam. 37.) — Further observations. [Lond., 1847.] (Pam. 37.)
Solms-Laubach (H. *Graf zu*). Fossil botany: an introduction to palaeophytology; authorised translation by H. E. F. Garnsey; revised by I. B. Balfour. Oxford, 1891. 12+402 p.
Solubilities (Chemical). Comey (A. M.), Dictionary of chemical solubilities, inorganic, 1896. *
— Seidell (A.), Solubilities of inorganic and organic substances, 1907. *
— Storer (F. H.), First outlines of a dictionary of solubilities of chemical substances, 1864. *
Solution. Ostwald (W.), Solutions, 1891.
— Tilden (W. A.), Theory of solution and crystallisation, [1878].
— Whetham (W. C. D.), Treatise on the theory of solution, 1902.
Somers' Islands. *See* Bermudas.
Somerset. Murray (R. P.), Flora of Somerset, 1896.
Somerville (Mary). On the connexion of the physical sciences. Eighth edition. London, 1849. 16+524 p.+por.+5 pl.
Sonder (Otto Wilhelm). *See* Harvey (W. H.) & O. W. S.
Sonnenschein (Fr[anz] L[eopold]). Handbuch der analytischen Chemie; qualitative Analyse. Berlin, 1870. 8+248 p.
Sontheimer (Joseph v.). *See* Abdallah Ben Ahmed (A. M.).
— *See* Ḥusain ibn Âbd Allah, Ibn Síná, *or* Avicenna.
Soranus. *See* Hippocrates, Upon air, water, and situation, 1734.
— *See* Hippocrates & Galen, Opera, 1638–89.
Soubeiran (E[ugène]). Nouveau traité de pharmacie théorique et pratique. Seconde édition. Paris, 1840. 2 tomes, 1 tab.
Soubeiran (J. Léon). La pêche du hareng. [Angers, 1870.] 2+22 p. (Pam. 20.)
— Pisciculture dans les Neilgherries. [Paris, 1870.] (Pam. 20.)
— Curiosités de l'alimentation. Paris, 1871. 24 p. (Pam. 10.)
— De l'ostréiculture. [Bordeaux 1872.) 6 p., *n. t.-p.* (Pam. 10.)
— Hygiène élémentaire. Paris, 1873. 4+156 p.
— Les Pyrénées-orientales et leur hydrologie. [Montpellier, 1881 ?] 12 p. +1 col. map. (Pam. 12.)
— *See also* Baillon (H. E.), Dictionnaire de botanique.
— *See also* Société d'acclimatation.
Soubeiran (J. Léon) & A. [A.] **Delondre.** De la nacre, et des localités qui nous en approvisionnent. [Paris, 1867.] (Pam. 20.)
— De la pêcherie d'huîtres perlières de Tinnevelly et de la culture artificielle des huîtres perlières. [Paris, 1867.] (Pam. 20.)
— Produits végétaux du Portugal. Paris, 1867. 26 p. (Pam. 20.)
— La matière médicale à l'exposition de 1867. Paris, 1868. 4+56 p. (Pam. 20.)

Soubeiran (J. Léon) & A. [A.] **Delondre**—*continued.*
— De l'acclimatation des cinchonas dans les Indes néerlandaises et britanniques. Paris, 1867. 24 p. (Pam. 20.)
— *See also* Société d'acclimatation, De l'introduction, 1868.

Soubeiran (J. Léon) & D. **de Thiersant.** La matière médicale chez les chinois. Paris, 1874. 4+10+320 p. ℌ. *

Sound. Poynting (J. H.) & J. J. Thomson, Text-book of physics, Sound, 2nd ed., 1900.
— Tyndall (J.), Sound, 2nd ed., 1869.

South Sea Islands. Forster (J. R.) & [J.] G. [A.] Forster, Characteres generum plantarum, quas in itinere ad insulas maris australis, collegerunt annis 1772–75, 1795.

Southall (W.). Organic materia medica. London, 1874. — Fifth edition, by J. Barclay. London, 1896. — Sixth edition. London, 1900. 2 *copies.* — Seventh edition, by E. W. Mann. London, 1909. 4+20+376 p.

[**Sowerby** (James). Coloured figures of English fungi or mushrooms. London, 1809.] Suppl., pl. 401–40, *incomplete.* *
— English botany; coloured figures of British plants. Edited by J. T. Boswell Syme [and N. E. Brown]; popular portion by Mrs. Lankester; figures by J. Sowerby, J. De C. Sowerby, J. W. Salter, [W. H. Fitch, N. E. Brown,] and J. E. Sowerby; third edition. London, 1863–86. 12 vol., [1938] pl. * — Supplement. London, 1891–92. Nos. 90–92. *

Sowerby (James de Carle). *See* Loudon (John C.), Encyclopædia.
— *See* Sowerby (James), English botany, 3rd ed., 1863–86.

Sowerby (John Edward). *See* Gissing (T. W.), Ferns of Wakefield.
— *See* Johnson (C. P.), Useful plants of Great Britain, 1867.
— *See* Sowerby (James), English botany, 3rd ed., 1863–86.

Sowerby (John E[dward]), C. **Johnson,** & C. P. **Johnson.** British poisonous plants; illustrated by J. E. S., described by C. J. and C. P. J. Second edition. London, 1861. 4+76 p.+32 col. pl.

Sowerby (John E[dward]) & C. P. **Johnson.** British wild flowers. Lambeth, 1860. 2+52+168 p. +81 col. pl. +2 pl.

Sozolic acid. Serrant (E.), L'acide sozolique, [1886].

Spa. [Russel (R.), Dissertation on sea-water, 4th ed., with Treatise on the waters of Pyrmont, Spa, Seltzers, *etc.*, 1760–62 ?]

Spain. (*See also* Spanish language.)
— Codex medicamentarius, seu Pharmacopœia Hispanica. Lipsiæ, 1822. (*In* Codex medicamentarius Europæus, sect. 6.) *
— Farmacopea española. Quinta edicion. Madrid, 1865. — Sexta edicion. Madrid, 1884. — Séptima edición. Madrid, 1905. * — *See also* Farmacopea en Castellano, 1823.

Spanish language. Chirchmair (M.), Grammatica spagnuola e italiana, 1734.

Spanish language—*continued.*

— Neuman (H.), New dictionary of the Spanish language, 1823.

— Neuman (H.) & G. Baretti, Dictionary of the Spanish and English languages, new ed., 1867. *

— Sauer (C. M.), Spanish conversation-grammar, 2nd ed., 1875.

Species (Origin of). *See* Origin of species.

Spectacles. Percival (A. S.), The prescribing of spect., 1910.

Spectator, *pseud. See* Kennedy (J.), Paper versus gold-money, 2nd ed., pt. 1, 1847.

Spectroscopy *and* **Spectrum analysis.** Baly (E. C. C.), Spectroscopy, 1905.

— Capron (J. R.), Photographed spectra, 136 photog., 1877. *

— Curtman (C. O.), Uses of chemical reagents, with supplement on the use of the spectroscope, 1890.

— Eder (J. M.), The chemical effect of the spectrum, 1883.

— Lockyer (J. N.), Studies in spectrum analysis, 4th ed., 1886.

— MacMunn (C. A.), The spectroscope in medicine, 1880.

— Roscoe (H. E.), Spectrum analysis, 1869.

— Schellen (H.), Spectrum analysis, translated, 1872.

— Suffolk (W. T.), On spectrum analysis as applied to microscopical observation, 1873.

Speculum lapidum. *See* Leonardus (C.), 1610.

Speer (Stanhope Templeman). *See* Becquerel & Rodier, 1857.

Spehr (Paul). Pharmacognostisch-chemische Untersuchung der Ephedra monostachia. Dorpat, 1890. 60 p. (Pam. 49.)

Spengler (Louis). On the effects of the thermal waters of Ems. London, 1854. 4+104 p.

Spermatophytes. *See* Phanerogamia.

Speyer (Carl). Beiträge zu dem gerichtlich-chemischen Nachweis des Colchicin's. Dorpat, 1870. 48 p. (Pam. 23.)

Spices. *See* Aromatics;—Food, Drink *and* Diet.

Spider. Murray (J.), Experimental researches on ... the ascent of the spider into the atmosphere, 1826.

Spielmann (Jacob Reinbold). Pharmacopœa generalis. Argentorati, 1783. —Editio prima Veneta. Venetiis, 17[85–]86. 3 tomi.

Spiers (A.). Dictionnaire général anglais-français [et français-anglais]. Vingt-unième édition. Paris, 1869. *

Spigelius (Adrianus). Angeiologia: or, a Description of the vessells in the body of man; i.e. the veins, arteries, and nerves. London, 1649. 4+54 p. (*With* Paré, A., Workes, 1649.)

Spikenard. Lambert (A. B.), An illustration of the genus cinchona, account of the spikenard of the ancients, 1821. *

Spillan (D.). *See* Royal College of Physicians of London, Pharmacopœia Londinensis, translated, with commentary, 1837.

Spine. Hogg (J.), Impairment, or loss of vision, from spinal concussion, 1876.

Spiræa ulmaria. Patrouillard (C.), Sur le gingembre blanc, ... De l'emploi de l'eau distillée d'ulmaire, 1875.

Spirits. (*See also* Alcohol ;—Distillation.)

— Griffin (J. J.), Chemical testing of spirits, 1866 ; 2nd ed., 1872.

— Massachusetts College of Pharmacy, Proceedings, containing report of committee on the law for the sale of spirituous liquors as applied to apothecaries, *etc.*, 1867.

Spitta (Edmund J.). Photo-micrography. London, 1899. 12 + 164 + 10 p. + 6 pl.

— *See also* Slater (C.) & E. J. S., Atlas of bacteriology, 1898.

Spleen. Dobson (W.), Experimental inquiry into the structure and function of the spleen, 1830.

Spohn (H.). *See* Dragendorff (G.) & H. S., Die Alkaloide des Aconitum Lycoctonum, 1884.

Spon (Ernest). Workshop receipts, for manufacturers, mechanics, and scientific amateurs. Second edition. London, 1895.

— *See also* Workshop receipts.

Spons' Encyclopedia of the industrial arts, manufactures, and commercial products. London, 1879–82. 5 divisions.

Spottiswoode (William). Polarisation of light. Fourth edition. London, 1883. 10+152 p. +2 col. pl.

Sprague (John T.). Electricity : its theory, sources, and applications. Second edition. London, 1884. 12+654 p.

Spratt (G.). *See* Woodville (W.), Medical botany, 3rd ed., 1832.

Sprengel (Curtius [*or* Kurt]). *See* Dioscorides, De materia medica.

Sprengel (Kurt). *See* Candolle (Aug. P. de) & K. S., 1821.

Spruce (R.). Notes of a botanist on the Amazon and Andes, 1849–64 ; edited by A. R. Wallace, with biographical introduction. London, 1908. 2 vol.

Squibb (Charles F.). *See* Ephemeris of materia medica.

Squibb (Edward H.). *See* Ephemeris of materia medica.

Squibb (Edward R.). Report on the U. S. pharmacopœia ; Note on rhubarb, for 1869 ; Note on collodion, by F. C. Mussgiller ; Liquor opii compositus. Philadelphia, 1870. 96 p. (Pam. 33.)

— Notes on a new form of percolator, the triplex pill, rhubarb, aconite root, citrate of bismuth and ammonia, and aloes. Philadelphia, 1873. 30 p. (Pam. 33.)

— [On] a universal pharmacopœia. Philadelphia, 1877. (Pam. 7.)

— Fluid extracts by repercolation. Philadelphia, 1878. (Pam. 13.)

— [Another edition, augmented.] Philadelphia, 1879. (Pam. 13.) 2+48 p.

— Notes on the estimation of urea, and on the revision of the U. S. pharmacopœia in 1880. Syracuse, 1879. 2+4 p. (Pam. 13.)

Squibb (Edward R.)—*continued.*

— Proposed legislation on the adulteration of food and medicine; the British act of 1875. New York, 1879. 58 p. 2 *copies.*

— On the relations of the medical profession to trade interests of the materia medica, and Note on pepsin; Ready method of testing pepsin, [by J. Merritt]. New York, [1880]. (Pam. 13.)

— *See also* Ephemeris of materia medica, *etc.*

Squire ([A. J.] Balmanno). On the treatment of chronic eczema by glycerole of subacetate of lead. Second edition. London, 1878. 44 p. (Pam. 47.)

— *See also* British Hospital for Diseases of the Skin, *London.*

Squire (Alfred Herbert). *See* Squire (P.), Pharmacopœias, *etc.*

Squire (Peter). Pharmacopœias of London hospitals. London, 1863. — Second edition. London, 1869. —Third edition. London, 1874. — Fourth edition, [with Dublin hospital pharmacopœias]; by P. S., P. W. S., and A. H. S. London, 1879. — Fifth edition. London, 1885. — Sixth edition. London, 1891. — Seventh edition. London, 1900. — Eighth edition. London, 1910.

— Companion to the British pharmacopœia. London, 1864. — Second edition. London, 1864. — Third edition, London, 1866. — Fifth edition. London, 1867. — Fifth ed., [third issue]. London, 1868. — Seventh edition. London, 1869. — Eighth edition. London, 1871. — Ninth edition. London, 1873. — By P. S., P. W. S., and A. H. S.; eleventh edition. London, 1877. — Twelfth edition. London, 1880. — Thirteenth edition. London, 1882. — Fourteenth edition. London, 1886. — Fifteenth edition. London, 1890. — Sixteenth edition. London, 1894. — Seventeenth edition. London, 1899. — Eighteenth edition. London, 1908. 42+1418 p.

— *Same.* Supplement. London, 1891. 24 p.

— *Same.* Supplement [second issue]. London, 1891. 24 p.

— *See also* Royal College of Physicians of London, New London pharmacopœia, Edinburgh and Dublin pharmacopœias, 1851.

Squire (Peter Wyatt). Methods and formulæ used in the preparation of animal and vegetable tissues for microscopical examination, including the staining of bacteria. London, 1892.

— Pocket companion to the British pharmacopœia. London, 1904.

— *See also* Squire (P.), Pharmacopœias of London hospitals, *etc.*

Squire (W. S.). *See* Boudault (P. C.), On pepsine, 2nd ed., 1858.

Stables. Fitzwygram (F.), Horses and stables, 5th ed., 1901.

Stackmann (Arthur). Studien über die Zusammensetzung des Holzes. Dorpat, 1878. 62 p. (Pam. 25.)

Städel (Wilhelm). Lehrbuch der reinen und angewandten Chemie, der Physik und Mineralogie. Leipzig, 187[0–]3. 6+928 p. (*In* Henkel, J. B., Die Elemente der Pharmacie.)

Städeler (G.). Leitfaden für die qualitative chemische Analyse anorganischer Körper. Sechste Auflage, von [A. W.] H. Kolbe. Zurich, 1873. 38 p. +1 col. pl. (Pam. 9.)

Staedel. *See* Städel.

Staedeler. *See* Städeler.

Stainton (Henry Tibbats). Insecta Britannica ; lepidoptera, tineina. London, 1854. 8+336 p. +10 pl.

Stallo (J. B.). The concepts and theories of modern physics. [Third] edition. London, 1885. 44+314 p.

Stallybrass (James Stevens). *See* Hehn (V.), The wanderings, 1885.

Stammer (Karl). Chemisches Laboratorium ; Anleitung zum Selbstunterrichte in der Chemie. Giessen, 1856–57.

Stanford (Edward C[harles] C[ortis]). On the economic applications of seaweed. [London,] 1862. 16 p., *n. t.-p.* (Pam. 7.)

— A chemist's view of the sewage question. Lond., 1869. (Pam. 36.)

Stapf (O.). The aconites of India. Calcutta, 1905. [96] p. +[25] pl.

Staphorst (Nicolaus). *See* Society of Apothecaries, Officina.

Starch. Bernardin ([R. J.]), Classification de 250 fécules, 1876.

— Flückiger (F. A.), Über Stärke und Cellulose, [1871].

— Galt (H.), The microscopy of the more commonly occurring starches, 1900.

— Griffiths (W.), The principal starches used as food, 1892.

— Thibierge (A.) & Remilly, De l'amidon du marron d'Inde ou des fécules amylacées des végétaux non aliment., 2me éd., 1857.

Starcraft. Cockayne ([T.] O.), Leechdoms, *etc.*, 1864–66.

Starkey (George). *See* D. (H. V.), Tomb of Semiramis, 1674.

Startin (James). Pharmacopœia for diseases of the skin. Fourth edition. Bristol, 1896. — Sixth edition. Bristol, 1907.

Statics. (*See also* Hydraulics, *etc.*)

— Mellor (J. W.), Chemical statics and dynamics, 1904.

Steam-engine. Holmes (G. C. V.), The steam engine, 1887.

— Lardner (D.), The steam engine, 7th ed., 1840.

Steel. Williams (W. M.), Iron and steel, 2nd ed., 1876.

Steggall (John). Text book of materia medica. London, 1837.

— First lines for chemists and druggists preparing for examination before the Pharm. Soc. London, 1844. — Second edition. London, 1857. — Third edition. London, 1869. 8+154 p.

Steinheil (L. ?). *See* Weddell (H. A.), Histoire naturelle, 1849.

Steinheil (L.). *See* Le Maout (E.) & J. Decaisne, Traité général.

Stem. Koroll (J.), Quantitativ-chemische Untersuchungen über die Zusammensetzung der Kork-, Bast-, Sclerenchym- und Markgewebe, 1880.

Stenhouse (John). On the economical applications of charcoal to sanitary purposes. London, 1855. 28 p. (Pam. 41.)

Stephanitz (A. L.). De rhabarbaro dissertatio. Berolini, 1838. ℌ. *

Stephens (*Mrs.*). *See* HARTLEY (D.), View of the evidence, 1739.

Stephenson (J.). Medical zoology and mineralogy. London, 1838. 6+350 p. +46 col. pl.

Stephenson (J.) *&* J. M. **Churchill.** Medical botany. London, 1831. 4 vol., 185 col. pl., *imperfect.* *

Stereochemistry. STEWART (A. W.), 1907.

Stereoscope. BROWN (T.), Stereoscopic phenomena of light and sight, 1903.

Sterilisation. STICH (C.), Bakteriologie und Sterilisation, 1904.

Steudel (E. [Theophilus *or* E. Gottlieb]). Nomenclator botanicus, [seu Synonymia plantarum universalis]. Stuttgardtiæ, 1821. — Editio secunda. Stuttgartiæ, 1840–41. ℌ. *

Stevens (A. A.). Modern materia medica and therapeutics. Third edition. Philadelphia, 1903. 664 p.

Stevens (William C.). *See* SAYRE (L. E.), 1900.

Stevenson (*Rev.* John). Hymenomycetes Britannici; British fungi, with illustrations. Edinburgh, 1886. 2 vol.

Stevenson (*Sir* Thomas). Treatise on alcohol, with tables of spirit-gravities. Second edition. London, 1888. 24+74 p. *

— *See also* NAQUET (J. A.), Principles of chemistry, 1868.

— *See also* TAYLOR (A. S.), Manual of medical jurisprudence, 1891.

Stewart (A. W.). Stereochemistry. London, 1907. 20+584 p.

— Recent advances in organic chemistry. London, 1908.

— Recent advances in physical and inorganic chemistry. London, 1909. 14+268 p.

Stewart (Balfour). Elementary treatise on heat. Oxford, 1866.

— Lessons in elementary physics. Second edition. London, 1871. — [New edition.] London, 1886. 12+388 p. +1 col. pl.

— The conservation of energy. Seventh edition. London, 1887.

Stewart (Balfour) *&* W. W. H. **Gee.** Lessons in elementary practical physics. London, 1885–87. Vol. 1–2.

Stewart (J. L.). Punjab plants, comprising names and uses. Lahore, 1869. 6+16+270+106 p. ℌ. *

Stewart (R. Wallace). Elementary text-book of heat and light. London, [1890]. 8+160+160 p.

Stibbs (*Capt.* Bartholomew). *See* MOORE (F.), Travels in Africa.

Stich (C.). Bakteriologie und Sterilisation, unter Mitwirkung von H. Vörner. Berlin, 1904. 8+84 p. +2 Tafeln.

Stillé (Alfred). Therapeutics and materia medica. Third edition. Philadelphia, 1868. 2 vol. ℌ. *

Stillé (Alfred) *&* J. M. **Maisch.** National dispensatory; containing the natural history, chemistry, pharmacy, actions and uses of medicines. London, 1879. — Second edition. London, 1879. — Third edition. London, 1884. — Fourth edition. London, 1886. — Fifth edition. London, 1894. 8+1904 p.

Stillingfleet (Benj.). Miscellaneous tracts relating to natural history, husbandry and physick; [translated from the Latin;] to which is added, the Calendar of Flora. Second edition, with notes on English grasses, *etc.* London, 1762. 32+392 p. +11 pl.

Stimuli. Wood (J.), Thoughts on the effects of stimuli on the human body, 1793.

Stocken (J.). Elements of dental materia medica, with pharmacopœia. London, 1877. — Second edition. London, 1878. — Third edition, by T. Gaddes. London, 1882. — Fourth edition, by L. M. Stocken and J. O. Butcher. London, 1895.

Stocken (Leslie M.). *See* Stocken (J.).

Stocker (Richard). *See* Royal College of Physicians of London. Pharmacopœia officinalis Britannica, 1810; 2nd ed., 1816.

Stöckhardt (J. A.), Principles of chemistry. London, 1852. — Experimental chemistry, by C. W. Heaton. London, 1872.

Stockman (R.). New official remedies in the Addendum to the British pharmacopœia. London, 1891. 68 p.

— *See also* Jackson (R. E. Scoresby-), Note-book, 1895.

Stoeckhardt. *See* Stöckhardt.

Stoeder (W.). Geschiedenis der pharmacie in Nederland. Amsterdam, 1891. 16+448 p.

Stoerck. *See* Störck.

Stohmann (F.). *See* Payen (A.), Industrial chemistry, 1878.

Stokes (*Sir* G. G.). Burnett lectures: On light. London, 1887.

Stokes (J.). A botanical materia medica. Lond., 1812. 4 v. ☿. *

Stomach (Human). Bird (J.), Medicinal and economic properties of charcoal, with remarks on its use in chronic affections, 1855.

Stomach pump. Read (J.), Vindication of patent syringe, [1826].

Stones. (*See also* Calculi;—Philosopher's stone.)

— Hull ([E.]), [Quarries and] Building stones, 2nd ed., 1878.

— Leonardus (C.), Speculum lapidum, cui accessit Sympathia septem metallorum ac septem selectorum lapidum ad planetas D. P. Arlensis de Scudalupis, 1610. *

— Ortus sanitatis, de ... lapidibus, *etc.*, 1517. *

Storax. Hanbury (D.), *under* Krinos (S. D.) *

— Krinos (S. D.), Peri styrakos diatribe pharmakographike, 1862. *

— Planchon (G.), Notes sur les styrax, 1876.

Störck ([Anton **von** *or*] Antonius). Libellus, quo demonstratur: cicutam non solum usu interno tutissime exhiberi, sed et esse simul remedium valde utile in multis morbis. Vindobonæ, 1760. 10+98 p. (Pam. 61.)

— Libellus, quo, demonstratur: stramonium hyosciamum, aconitum. Vindobonæ, 1762. 2+2+56 p. (Pam. 61.)

— Libellus, quo demonstratur: colchici autumnalis radicem, [item Appendix de cicutâ]. Vindobonæ, 1763. (Pam. 61.)

Storer (Frank H.). First outlines of a dictionary of solubilities of chemical substances. Cambridge, [U. S.,] 1864. 12+716+8 p. *
— Agriculture in some of its relations with chemistry. London, 1887. 2 vol.
— *See also* ELIOT (C. W.) & F. H. S., Manual of inorganic chemistry.
Stoves. CLARK (B.), Description of a stove for warming, [1844].
— SWEDENBORG (E. [SWEDBERG, *Baron* v.]), Some specimens of a work on chemistry, treatises [on stoves, *etc.*], 1847.
Stowell (C. H.). Students' manual of histology. Detroit, 1881.
Strabo (Walafridus). Hortulus. (*In* MACER *Floridus*, De viribus herbarum, 1832, p. 141–56.) ℌ. *
Straits Settlements. Blue book for 1872. Singapore, 1873. ℌ. *
— *See also* AGRICULTURAL bulletin, 1901–11.
Stramonium. *See* DATURA STRAMONIUM.
Strasburger (E.). Handbook of practical botany; edited by W. Hillhouse. Fifth edition. London, 1900. 32+520 p.
Strasburger (E.), F. **Noll,** H. **Schenck,** A. F. W. **Schimper** & G. **Karsten.** Text-book of botany; translated by H. C. Porter. London, 1898. — Second edition, revised by W. H. Lang. London, 1903. — Third edition. London, 1908. 10+746 p.
Strassburg. *See* COLLEGIUM MEDICUM ARGENTORATENSE.
Stratten (Samuel). *See* HAHNEMANN (S. C. F.), Homœop. doctrine.
Strauss (David Friedrich). *See* BEALE (L. S.), Protoplasm, 1874.
Streatfeild (Fredk. Wm.). Practical work in organic chemistry. London, 1891. 16+156 p.
Strecker (Adolph). Short text-book of organic chemistry; by J. Wislicenus; translated by W. R. Hodgkinson and A. J. Greenaway. London, 1881. 18+790+2 p.
Strength of materials & structures. ANDERSON (J.), 3rd ed., 1876.
Strohl (G. E.). *See* REICHARDT (E.), Guide pour l'analyse, 1876.
Strophanthus hispidus. FONTAINE (G.), Des poisons de flèches et d'épreuve en général et de l'inée en particulier, 1887.
— FRASER (T. R.), Strophanthus hispidus, 1890–91.
Strother (Edward). *See* HARMAN (P.), Materia medica, 1727.
Structures. ANDERSON (J.), Strength of ... struct., 3rd ed., 1876.
Strutt (Charles Edward). *See* SWEDENBORG (E. SWEDBERG, *Baron* v.).
Strutt (*Hon.* R. J.). The Becquerel rays and the properties of radium. London, 1904. 8+214 p.
Strychnine. CZERNIEWSKI (E.), Der forensisch-chemische Nachweis der Quebracho- und Pereiroalcaloide, mit Berücksichtigung ihrer Unterscheidung von den Strychnosalcaloiden, 1882.
— DRAGENDORFF ([G.]), Bemerkungen in Bezug auf die Nachweisbarkeit des Strychnins in verwesenden Cadavern, [1879].
— MARCHAND (E.), Notes sur un nouveau caractère spécifique de la strychnine, 1843.

Strychnine—*continued.*

— Masing (P. G. A.), Beiträge für den gerichtlich-chemischen Nachweis des Strychnins, 1868.

— Rautenfeld (P. v.), Über die Ausscheidung des Strych., 1884.

— Schwarz (E.), Der forensisch-chemische Nachweis des Gelsemins ... mit Berücksichtigung seiner Unterscheidung von Strychnin und diesem verwandten Alkaloiden, 1882.

Strychnos nux-vomica. Bird (F. C. J.), The assay of ipecacuanha, belladonna, nux vomica, and their preparations, 1900.

— Fraser (T. R.), On the akazga plant, and the difference between its stem and that of nux-vomica, 1868.

Stuart (T. P. Anderson). *See* New South Wales, Government.

Student (The), and Intellectual observer of science, literature, and art. London, 1868–71. 5 vol., col. pl.

Student (The London). *See* London student, 1868.

Sturgeon (W.). Course of lectures on galvanism. London, 1843.

— *See also* Annals of electricity, magnetism, *etc.*, 1836–43.

— *See also* Annals of philosophical discovery, *etc.*, 1843.

Styrax. *See* Storax.

[Suardus (Paulus).] Thesaurus aromatariorum. [*Colophon:* Impressum Venetiis per Gregorium de Gregoriis, 1512.] ℌ. *

Sublimation. [French (J.), Art of distillation, 3rd ed., 1664.]

Succus glycyrrhizæ. Madsen (H. P.), Investigations, 1881.

Sudda (Georges **della**), *Colonel* **Fayk Bey.** Monographie des opiums de l'empire ottoman. Paris, 1867. 2+26 p. (Pam. 58.)

Sudorifics. Alexander (W.), Experimental essays, 1768.

Suffolk (W. T.). On microscopical manipulation. London, 1870.

— On spectrum analysis as applied to microscopical observation. London, 1873. 2+40 p. +1 col. pl. +6 pl.

Suffolk. Linné (C. v.), Elements of botany, [with] appendix, some plants found in Norfolk and Suffolk, by H. Rose, 1775.

Sugar. Chevallier ([J. B.] A.), Sur la falsification du sucre de canne par la glucose, moyens de reconnaître, [1843].

— Dalton (J.), On ... a method of analysing sugar, 1840–42.

— Dragendorff ([G.]), Über Mannit als Nebenproduct der Milchsäuredarstellung aus Rohrzucker, [1879].

— Dureau (B.), The sugar question as it affects the consumer, 1864.

— Gill (C. H.), Sugar refining, 2nd ed., 1878.

— Pacht (T.), Untersuchungen über das Verhalten der Fette zu Zuckersolutionen, 1888.

Suis (A.). *See* Braemer (L.) & A. S., Atlas, 1900.

Sulphates. *See* Calcium (Sulphate of);—Copper;—Iron (Sulphate of);—Mercury (Sulphate of).

Sulphur. Ebbesen & Hörbye, Sulphureous bath at Sandefjord in Norway, 1862.

Sulphur—*continued.*

— Langrish (B.), Physical experiments upon brutes, [also,] Experiments and observations on the fumes of sulphur, 1746.

Sulphuric acid. Gautrand (T.), Éthérification de l'acide sulfurique dans l'eau de Rabel, 1887.

— Lunge (G.), Theoretical and practical treatise on the manufacture of sulphuric acid and alkali, 1879–80.

Sulphurous acid. Dewar (J.), On the application of sulphurous acid to the prevention, limitation, and cure of disease, 1868.

— Pairman (R.), The great sulphur cure, 7th ed., 1867.

Sun. Lockyer (J. N.), Contributions to solar physics, 1874.

— Lockyer (J. N.), Chemistry of the sun, 1887.

Sunderland. *See* Atlas Chemical Company.

Surgery. (*See also* Hospitals;—Medicine;—Veterinary Art. *For* medical periodicals treating of surgery, *see* Medicine.)

— Bloxam (*Dr.*), Collection of receipts in ... surgery, 2nd ed., 1754.

— Faber (P. J.), Chyrurgia spagyrica, 1632.

— Faculty (Royal) of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow, Memorials, 1599–1850, by A. Duncan, 1896.

— Forsyth (J. S.), New London medical and surgical dictionary, 1826.

— [Guy de Chauliac,] Guydos questions, 1579. *

— Paré (A.), Les œuvres, 6me éd., 1607. — *Dutch*, [158–-16—?]. — *Eng.*, Workes of A. Parey, 1649.

— Paulus Ægineta, The seven books, with commentary, 1844–47.

— Pharmacopœia chirurgica, 1794; 1795; 1799; 5th ed., 1802.

— Planis Campi (D. de), La petite chirurgie chimique médicale, 1621. *

— Royal College of Surgeons in Ireland (*see*).

— Royal College of Surgeons of Edinburgh (*see*).

— Royal College of Surgeons of England, Calendar, 1910.

— Royal Medical and Chirurgical Society of London, Medico-chirurgical transactions, 1843–58, 1860–95, 1897–1907.

— — Proceedings, 1858–85.

— Sharpe (S.), Treatise on operations of surgery, new ed., 1788.

— Theory and practice of chirurgical pharmacy, 1761.

— United States, Surgeon-General's Office, Index-catalogue of the library, 1880–1910. *

— Wilson (J.), Pharmacopœia chirurgica, 3rd ed., 1814.

Surrey. Salmon (J. D.), Flora of Surrey, by J. A. Brewer, 1863.

Suśrutas. Áyurvédas; medicinae systema a D'hanvantare demonstratum a Suśruta compositum; ex Sanskrîta vertit, introductionem adjecit F. Hessler. Erlangae, 1844–50. 3 tomi.*

— Commentarii et annotationes in Suśrutae Áyurvédam, a F. Hessler. Erlangae, 1852–55. 2 fasciculi. ℌ. *

Sutton (Francis). Systematic handbook of volumetric analysis. London, 1863. — Seventh edition. London, 1896. — Eighth edition. London, 1900. — Ninth edition. London, 1904. — Tenth edition, by W. L. Sutton and A. E. Johnson. London, 1911. — *Fr.* Manuel systématique d'analyse chimique volumétrique ; traduit par C. [J. M.] Méhu. Paris, 1883.

Sutton (W. L.). *See* SUTTON (F.), 1911.

Svenska Farmakopén. SWEDEN, ed. 8, 1901 ; ed. 9, 1908.

Swan (John). *See* SYDENHAM (T.), Entire works, 2nd ed., 1749.

Swedberg (Emanuel). *See* SWEDENBORG (E. SWEDBERG, *Baron* v.).

Sweden. Pharmacopœa Suecica. Holmiæ, 1787. — Codex medicamentarius, sive Pharmacopœa Suecica. Lipsiæ, 1821. (*In* CODEX medicamentarius Europæus, sect. 3.) — Pharmacopœa Suecica. Holmiæ, 1826. — Editio septima. Stockholmiæ, 1869. ℌ. * — Editio septima. Stockholmiæ, 1888. — Editio octava. Svenska Farmakopén. Stockholm, 1901. — Editio nona. Stockholm, 1908. —*Ger.* Schwedische Pharmakopöe, 1845. Leipzig, 1846. (*In* CODEX der Pharmakopöen, 3. Section.) *

— *See also* HAMBERG (N. P.), Svensk pharm. bibliographi, 1862.

— *See also* SWEDISH LANGUAGE.

Swedenborg (Emanuel [**Swedberg,** *Baron* **von**]). Some specimens of a work on the principles of chemistry, with other treatises [on iron, fire, stoves, longitudes, docks, dykes, *etc.*] ; translated from the Latin [with introd.] by C. E. Strutt. London, 1847.

Swediaur (F.). Practical observations on venereal complaints. Third edition, [with] Pharmacopœia syphilitica. Edinburgh, [1787]. 8+312 p.

— Materia medica. Parisiis, an 8, [1800]. 2 vol.

— Pharmacopœia medici practici universalis. Londini, 1803.

Swedish language. ENGELSKT och svenskt handlexikon, 1874. *

— JUNGBERG (C. G.), Svenskt och engelskt handlexikon, 1874. *

— LÉNSTRÖM (C. [J.]), New method of learning, 3rd ed., 1878.

Sweet (Robert). Hortus suburbanus Londinensis ; catalogue of plants cultivated. London, 1818. 12+242 p.

Swieżawski (Ernest S.) *&* K. **Wenda.** Materjały do dziejów farmacyi w dawnej Polsce od czasów najdawniejszych do chwili bieżącej zebrali ze źródet niedrukowanych. Warszawa, 1882–7. 3 pam.

Swithinbank (H.) *&* G. **Newman.** Bacteriology of milk ; spread of disease by milk, and control of milk supply. London, 1903.

Switzerland. Botany. WOODS (J.), Tourist's flora, 1850.

Switzerland. Pharmacopœia. Pharmacopœa Helvetica. Editio tertia ; édition française. Zurich, 1893. — Editio quarta ; Deutsche Ausgabe. Bern, 1907. * 34+640 p.

Switzerland. Pharmacopœia—*continued.*
— — *See also* SCHWEIZERISCHER APOTHEKER-VEREIN, Pharmacopœa Helvetica, 1865 ; ed. alt., 1872 ; suppl., 1876.
Switzerland. Pharmacy. SCHWEIZ[ERISCHER] APOTHEKER-VEREIN, Die Verhältnisse der Pharmacie in der Schweiz, 1881.
Sydenham (Thomas). Entire works. Second edition, by J. Swan. London, 1749. 2+12+26+710 p.
— Opera omnia ; edidit G. A. Greenhill. London, 1844.
Sydney. *See* ROYAL SOCIETY OF NEW SOUTH WALES.
— *See* UNIVERSITY OF SYDNEY.
Sylva. *See* EVELYN (J.), 3rd ed., 1679 ; 4th ed., 1706.
Sylva sylvarum. *See* BACON (F. *Lord* VERULAM), 3rd ed., 1631.
Sylvius (Jacobus). *See* YÚHANNÁ IBN MÁSAWAIH *or* MESUE.
Sylvius (Zacharias). *See* JOANNES *de Mediolano*, Schola Salernitana.
Syme (D.). On the modification of organisms. Melbourne, [1892 ?].
Syme (John T. Boswell) *See* BOSWELL (J. T. I. B.).
Symonds (Thomas Edward). *See* LONDON AND WEST OF IRELAND FISHING & FISH MANURE CO., Observations on the fisheries.
Synesius. True book concerning the philosopher's stone. (*In* VALENTINUS, Triumphant chariot of antimony, 1678, p. 161–76.)
Synochus. WALL (M.), Clinical observations on the use of opium in low fevers, and in the synochus, 1786.
Synopsis of the chemical decompositions that take place in the preparations of the London pharmacopœia. Lond., 1822. 4+26 p.
Synthetic drugs. FRÄNKEL (S.), Die Arzneinittel-Synthese, 1901.
— MAY (P.), The chemistry of synthetic drugs, 1911.
— SCHMIDT (J.), Über die ... Versuche zur Synthese wichtiger Pflanzen-alkaloide, 1900.
Syphilis. *See* VENEREAL DISEASE.
Syringe. READ (J.), Vindication of patent syringe, [1826].
Syrups. ḤUSAIN IBN ÂBD ALLAH, Avicennæ liber canonis, ... tractatus de syrupo acetoso, 1555. *
— LEPAGE (P. H.), Des propriétés qui peuvent servir à distinguer les sirops médicamenteux, 1859.
— PÁTROUILLARD (C.), Sur le sirop d'écorces d'oranges amères, 1876.

T. (R.). *See* BOERHAAVE (H.), Praxis medica, 1716.
T. (W.). *See* THRASHER (W.), Marrow of physick, 1669.
Tablets. WOOD (J. R.), Tablet manufacture, 1906.
Tachenius (Otto). Hippocrates chymicus, the ancient foundation of the viperine salt, with Clavis [to Hippocratical physick] annexed ; translated by J. W. London, 1677. —[Another ed. London, 1690.] 22+132+14+134 p.
— *See also* ZWELFER (J.), Discursus apologeticus, 1672.
Tafel. *See* BOERICKE & TAFEL, American homœop. pharm., 1885.

Tait (P. G.). Lectures on advances in physical science, with a lecture on force. Second edition. London, 1876. 20+364 p.
— Sketch of thermodynamics. Second edition. Edinburgh, 1877.
— Heat. London, 1884. 12+368 p.
— Light. Edinburgh, 1884. 8+276 p.
— Properties of matter. Edinburgh, 1885. 8+320 p.
— *See also* THOMSON (W.) & P. G. T., Elements of nat. phil., 1873.

Taleef Shereef. *See* PLAYFAIR (G.), 1833.

Tambon (J.). Des illicium ; de la badiane et de son huile essentielle. Montpellier, 1886. 80 p. +4 pl. (Pam. 8.)

Tambow. JOHANSON (E.), Untersuchung des Wassers eines Mineralwasserquelles bei Tambow, [1879].

Tanacetum vulgare. LEPPIG (O.), Chemische Untersuchung, 1882.

Tanger (Gustav). *See* FLÜGEL (F.), I. SCHMIDT & G. T.

Tannic acid ; Tannin. BERNARDIN (R. J.), Classification de 350 matières tannantes, 1880.
— DEKKER (J.), De looistoffen, monog. der tanniden, 1908.
— FRIDOLIN (A.), Vergleichende Untersuchung der Gerbstoffe der Nymphæa alba und odorata, Nuphar luteum und advena, Cæsalpinia coriaria, Teminalia Chebula, und Punica Granatum, [1884].
— GIRGENSOHN (L.), Beiträge zur Albuminometrie und zur Kenntniss der Tanninverbindungen der Albuminate, 1872.
— GÜNTHER (N.), Beurtheilung der analytischen Methoden, welche zur Bestimmung des in Catechu, Ratanhia, Kino und einigen anderen gebräuchlichen Droguen vorhandenen Gerbstoff's zur Verfügung stehen, 1870.
— — Beiträge zur Kenntniss der im Sumach, in den Myrobalanen und in der Dividivi vorkommenden Gerbsäuren, 1871.
— NASS (P.), Ueber den Gerbstoffe der Castanea vesca, 1884.
— RUSSELL (C.), The tannin process [in photography], 1861.
— TRIMBLE (H.), The tannins, vegetable astringents, 1892–94.
— VILLE (J.), Recherches pour servir à l'histoire chimique de la racine de gentiane, présence d'un tannin, 1877.
— WILBUSZEWITCZ (V.), Untersuchungen der Gerbsäuren der Cortex adstringens Brasiliensis und Siliqua Bablah, 1886.

Tanning. COLLINS (J.), Hides and leather, 2nd ed., 1877.

Tapeworm (Long). FRANCE, Account of the tenia, translation, 1777.

Tar (Coal). *See* COAL.

Tar water. BERKELEY (G.), Siris, ... virtues of tar water, 1744.
— — Letter to T[homas] P[rior], ... remarks on tar-water, 1744.
— ÉLATINE, solution aqueuse de goudron de sapin concentré, [1864].
— HALES (S.), Account of experiments and observations, 1745.

Taraszkewicz (Eduard). Einige Methoden zur Werthbestimmung der Milch ; Dissertation. Dorpat, 1873. 42 p. (Pam. 23.)

Tarbouriech (J.). Technique des analyses chimiques. Paris, 1903.

Tariff. *See* PRICES OF MEDICINES, *etc.*

Tartrate of iron. *See* IRON (TARTRATE OF).

Tasmania. NEW SOUTH WALES, TECHNOLOGICAL MUSEUM, The useful native plants of Australia, *etc.*, by J. H. Maiden, 1889.

Tassaert (B. M.). *See* KLAPROTH (M. H.), Mémoires de chimie.

Tatarinov (Alexander). Catalogus medicamentorum sinensium. Petropoli, 1856. 4+66 p., *interleaved.* ℌ. *

Tauvry (D[aniel]). Traité des médicamens, avec les formules. Nouvelle édition. Paris, 1699. 2 tomes.

Taylor (Alfred Swaine). Manual of medical jurisprudence. Twelfth edition, by T. Stevenson. London, 1891. 8+840 p.

— On poisons in relation to medical jurisprudence and medicine. Third edition. London, 1875. 20+834 p.

— *See also* ARNOTT (N.), Elements of physics, 7th ed., 1876.

— *See also* BRANDE (W. T.) *&* A. S. T., Chemistry, 1863.

[**Taylor** (Edward).] Use and value of the ammoniacal liquor and refuse lime of gas works for agricultural purposes, British guano. Second thousand. London, 1853. 24 p. (Pam. 36.)

Taylor (H. L.) *&* W. S. **Baxter.** Key to sight testing. Birmingham, 1902. — Second edition, by H. L. T., and V. H. Mackinney. Birmingham, 1908. 4+436 p.

Taylor (J. Traill). The optics of photography and photographic lenses. Second edition. London, 1898. 2+8+244 p.

Taylor (James). *See* LANDAUER (J.), Blowpipe analysis, 1879.

Taylor (J[ohn] E[llor]). The sagacity and morality of plants; with 100 illustrations. London, 1884. 12+312 p.

Tea. (*See also* THEINE.)

— INDIA, REVENUE AND AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT, The pests and blights of the tea plant, by G. Watt, 1898.

— JOHANSON (E.), Theefälschung, [1881].

— LETTSOM (J. C.), Natural history of the tea-tree, with observations on medical qualities of tea, and effects of tea-drinking, 1772.

— ROYLE (J. F.), Report on culture in the Himalayas, [1849].

— WANKLYN (J. A.), Tea, coffee, and cocoa analysis, 1874.

— WEYRICH (R.), Ein Beitrag zur Chemie des Thees, *etc.*, 1872.

Technical school and college building. ROBINS (E. C.), 1887.

Technics: a magazine of technical progress. London, 1904–5.

Technische Hochschule in Braunschweig. Mitteilungen aus dem pharm.-chem. Laboratorium. [*N.-p.*,] 1899–1903.

Technological dictionary. EGER (G.), Technologisches Wörterbuch in englischer und deutscher Sprache, 1882–84. *

— TOLHAUSEN (A.), Technological dictionary, 2nd ed., 1878. * — Technologisches Wörterbuch, 2. Aufl., 1882. * — Dictionnaire technologique, 3me éd., 1883. *

Technologist (The): a monthly record of science applied to art and manufacture. London, 1860–66. Vol. 1–6.

Technology. (*See also above*, Technical, Technics, Technological.)

— Imperial Institute, Technical reports, *etc.*, 1903.

Technology (Chemical). *See* Chemistry.

Technology (Vegetable). *See* Botany.

Teeth, Dental science, *etc.* (*See also* Anæsthesia.)

— British Dental Association, Memorandum and articles of association, and bye-laws, 1880. *

— — [Journal, and] Monthly review of dental surgery, 1880–98. *

— British journal of dental science, 1859–98. *

— Coles (O.), Manual of dental mechanics, 2nd ed., 1876.

— Dental record, 1882.

— Dental review, 1861–67.

— General Council of Medical Education, Dentists register, 1909.

— Griffiths (A. B.), Chemistry of the hair, face and teeth, 1899.

— Harding (T. H.), Toothache and other affections of the teeth relieved by the electric cautery, 2nd ed., 1859.

— Odontological Soc. of Gt. Br., Transactions, 1857–[63, 67–80].

— — Report, and resolutions, 1858; — List of members, 1871, 1873, 1875–76; — Catalogue of the museum, 1872; — Inaugural address, by E. Sercombe, on opening the Dental Hospital of London, 1874.

— Préterre (A.), Les dents, traité des maladies, 7e éd., 1872.

— Robertson (W.), Practical treatise on diseases of the teeth, 1835.

— Sewill (H.), Dental caries, and [its] prevention, 2nd ed., 1888.

— Stocken (J.), Elements of dental materia medica and therapeutics, with pharmacopœia, 1877; 2. ed., 1878; 3. ed., 1882; 4. ed., 1895.

— Tomes (J.), System of dental surgery, 1859; 1873; 1887.

— Transvaal, Medical, dental and pharmacy register, 1907.

Telegraphy. (*See also* in works on Electricity.)

— Preece (W. H.) & J. Sivewright, Telegraphy, 2nd ed., 1876.

— Sabine (R.), Telegraphy, 2nd ed., 1877.

Telescope (Achromatic). Ross (A.), Practical illustrations, 1840.

Telugu. Elliot (W.), Flora Andhrica, 1859. *

Tenasserim. Mason (F.), Burmah, [2nd ed.,] 1860. *

Tenia. France, Account of the tenia, or long tape worm, 1777.

Teratology. Masters (M. T.), Vegetable teratology, 1869.

Terebinthaceæ. Colebrooke (H. T.), On Boswellia and certain Indian terebinthaceæ, [1827].

Terra. Evelyn (J.), Sylva, ... Terra, essay of earth, 1679; 1706.

Tests. Cohn (A. I.), Indicators and test-papers, 1899.

— — Tests and reagents, chemical and microscopical, 1903.

Tetanus. Fraser (T. R.), Investigation into tetanic symptoms produced by atropia in cold-blooded animals, 1869.

Textile industries. Hannan (W. I.), Textile fibres of commerce, 1902. — Simmonds (P. L.), Fibres and cordage, 2nd ed., 1877.

Thacher (James). American new dispensatory. Second edition. Boston, [1813]. 28 p. +p. 25–732.

Thallin. Blumenbach (E.), Beitrag zum forensisch-chemischen Nachweis des Thallin und Antipyrin im Thierkörper, 1885.

Thames (River). Our water supply, the fitness of Thames ... water for domestic use, 1880.

Thane (George Dancer). *See* Quain (J.), Elements of anatomy.

Thapsia garganica. Blanchet (C.), Du thapsia garganica, 1880.

Thebaine. Schmemann (B.), Beiträge zu dem gerichtlich-chemischen Nachweis des Thebain's, 1870.

Theine. Würthner (R.), Die quantitative Bestimmung des Theins in den Theeblättern, [1871 ?].

Thenard (L[ouis] J[acques]). Essay on chemical analysis: translated by J. G. Children. London, 1819. 18+496 p.

Theobald (John). *See* Medulla medicinæ universæ, 1752; 1755.

Theobromine. Dragendorff ([G.]), Einige Notizen über Theobromin, [1878].

— Schneider (R.), Über das Schicksal des Caffeins und Theobromins im Thierkörper, 1884.

Theodorus *Priscianus.* Dieta, docens quibusnam salubriter utendum vel abstinendum. (*In* Hildegardis, Physica, 1533.) ℌ. *

Theokritos *or* **Theocritus.** *See* Fée (A. L. A.), Flore, 1832.

Theology (Natural). Bridgewater treatises on the power, wisdom, and goodness of God, as manifested in the creation (*see*).

— Brougham (H.), Discourse on natural theology, 1835.

Theophrastos *Eresios, or* **Theophrastus.** Quae supersunt opera et excerpta librorum; ad fidem librorum editorum et scriptorum emendavit historiam et libros 6 de causis plantarum coniuncta opera D. H. F. Linkii excerpta solus explicare conatus est J. G. Schneider. Lipsiae, 1818–21. 5 vol. ℌ. *

— Opera, quæ supersunt, omnia; Græca recensuit, Latine interpretatus est, indices rerum et verborum absolutissimos adjecit F. Wimmer. Parisiis, 1866. 4+28+548 p.

Theory and practice of bleaching with oxymuriatic acid; by a chemist. Edinburgh, 1819. 88 p.

Theory and practice of chirurgical pharmacy. London, 1761. 24 +488 p.

Therapeutic gazette. Detroit, Mich., 1880–1911. Vol. 4–35. *Incomplete.*

Therapeutics. *See* Materia medica *and* Therapeutics.

Thermodynamics. *See* Heat;—Physics.

Thermometer. Bolton (H. C.), Evolution of the thermometer, 1592–1743, 1900.

Thevetia iccotli. [ARATA (P. N.),] Nota, [1880 ?].

Thibaut (Pierre). Art of chymistry. London, 1668. 30+286 p.

Thibierge (Ad.) *& Dr.* **Remilly.** De l'amidon du marron d'Inde ou des fécules amylacées des végétaux non alimentaires. Deuxième édition. Paris, 1857. 4+4+140 p. +4 pl.

Thielick (Peter). Beiträge zum gerichtlich-chemischen Nachweise des Cinchonidin ; Dissertation. Dorpat, 1884. 28 p. (Pam. 27.)

Thiersant (Dabry **de**). *See* SOUBEIRAN (J. L.) *&* D. DE T.

Thilorier (*M.*). *See* CHEVALLIER (J. B. A.), Notice, 1841.

Thomas (Joseph). Complete pronouncing medical dictionary. Philadelphia, 1886 [*pub.* 1885]. 844 p.

Thomas (Llewelyn). Brief considerations on diseases of the ear. Second edition. London, 1876. 32 p. (Pam. 47.)

Thomé (Otto W.). Text-book of structural and physiological botany ; translated by A. W. Bennett. Third edition. London, 1879. 16+480 p.

Thompson (C[harles] J[ohn] S[amuel]). Practical dispensing. Second edition. London, 1891. 4+96 p.

— Chemists' compendium. Lond., 1896. — Second ed. Lond., 1898.

— The mystery and romance of alchemy and pharmacy. London, 1897. 16+336 p.

— Poison romance and poison mysteries. New edition. London, [1902]. 10+296 p.

— Aids to practical dispensing. Third edition. London, 1902.

Thompson (D'Arcy W.). *See* MÜLLER (H.), 1883.

Thompson (J[ohn] Ashburton). Free phosphorus in medicine : with special reference to its use in neuralgia. London, 1874.

Thompson (Silvanus P.). Elementary lessons in electricity and magnetism. London, 1908. 16+626 p.

— Optical tables and data. London, 1900. 8+130 p.

— *See also* GUILLEMIN (A.), Electricity and magnetism, 1891.

— *See also* LUMMER (O.), Photographic optics, 1900.

Thoms (Hermann). Die Arzneimittel der organischen Chemie. Zweite Auflage. Berlin, 1897. 6+158 p.

— *See also* UNIVERSITÄT BERLIN, Arbeiten, 1904.

Thoms (Hermann) *&* E. **Gilg.** Enführung in die praktische Nahrungsmittelchemie. Leipzig, 1899. 10+416 p.

Thomson (Alexander). Enquiry into the nature, causes, and cure of nervous disorders. Third edition. London, 1782. (Pam. 44.)

Thomson (Anthony Todd). Conspectus of the pharmacopœias of London, Edinburgh, and Dublin. London, 1810. — Ninth edition. London, [1828]. — Eleventh edition. London, 1838. — Adapted to the British pharmacopœia by E. L. Birkett ; new edition. London, 1874. — By N. Tirard ; new edition. London, 1887. 24+252 p.

Thomson (Anthony Todd)—*continued.*

— London dispensatory. London, 1811. — London, 1814. — London, 1815. — New edition. London, 1824. — Ninth edition. London, 1837. — Tenth edition. London, 1844. — Eleventh edition, by A. B. Garrod. London, 1852.

— Lectures on the elements of botany. London, 1822. Vol. 1.

— Elements of materia medica and therapeutics. London, 1832–33. 2 vol. — Third edition. London, 1843. — *Another copy.* ℌ. *

Thomson (Carl). Untersuchungen eines aus West-Africa stammenden Fischgiftes ; Dissertation. Dorpat, 1882. 40 p. (Pam. 26.)

Thomson (George). Galeno-pale ; or, Chymical trial of the Galenists. London, 1665. 16+120 p.

— Plano-pnigmos : or, Gag for Johnson that published animadversions upon Galeno-pale, and scourge for Galen. London, 1665. 64 p.

Thomson (*Capt.* J. H.) *&* *Sir* B. **Redwood.** Handbook on petroleum and calcium carbide ; with suggestions on mineral oil lamps. London, 1901. 20+298 p.

[**Thomson** (John).] New general atlas of the world. Edinburgh, 1821. 4+24+22 p. +86 maps and pl. *

Thomson (John), *M.D.* *See* Royal College of Physicians of London, Pharmacopœias of London, Edinburgh, and Dublin, translated, 1815.

Thomson (John Millar). *See* Bloxam (C. L.), Chemistry, 1895, *etc.*

Thomson (J[oseph] J[ohn]). Applications of dynamics to physics and chemistry. London, 1888. 8+312 p.

— *See also* Poynting (J. H.) *&* J. J. T., Text-book of physics.

Thomson (Spencer). Health resorts of Britain. London, 1860.

Thomson (Thomas). System of chemistry. Edin., 1802. 4 vol.

— System of chemistry of inorganic bodies. Seventh edition. London, 1831. 2 vol.

— Chemistry of organic bodies ; vegetables. London, 1838.

— Chemistry of animal bodies. Edinburgh, 1843. 10+702 p.

— History of chemistry. London, 1830–31. 2 vol. — Second edition. London, [*n. d.*].

— Outline of the sciences of heat and electricity. Second edition. London, 1840. 14+586 p. +3 pl.

— *See also* Annals of philosophy, 1813–20.

— *See also* Royal Society of London, History of the R. S., 1812.

Thomson (*Sir* W[illiam]), *Lord* **Kelvin,** *&* P. G. **Tait.** Elements of natural philosophy, part 1. Oxford, 1873. 8+280+16 p.

Thorey (Ernst). Über die zweckmässigste Darstellungsweise und die Constitution des Hyoscyamins, eventuell über die Beziehungen des Alkaloides zu dem Salpetergehalte der Pflanze. [St. Petersburg, 1869.] 60 p., *n. t.-p.* (P m. 24.)

Thorn (James). Observations on the treatment of gonorrhœa by a preparation from the balsam of copaiba. London, 1827. 60 p.

Thornton (Robert J.). New family herbal; plants drawn by Henderson, and engraved by T. Bewick. London, 1810. 16+902 p.

— Elements of botany. London, 1812. 2 vol., 198 pl.

— *See also* Royal College of Physicians of London, Pharmacopœia, translated, 1815, 2nd ed., 1817.

Thorowgood (John C.). Student's guide to materia medica and therapeutics. Second edition. London, 1882. 16+344 p.

Thorp (Frank Hall). Outlines of industrial chemistry. New edition. New York, 1901. 20+542 p. +1 pl.

Thorp (William). *See* Groves (C. E.) & W. T., Chemical technology.

Thorpe (*Sir* T[homas] E[dward]). Manual of inorganic chemistry. London, [188– ?]. 2 vol. — New ed. London, 1896. 2 vol.

— Quantitative chemical analysis. Twelfth edition. London, 1896.

— Dictionary of applied chemistry. London, 1890–93. 3 vol. *

— Essays in historical chemistry. London, 1894. 12+382 p.

Thorpe (*Sir* T[homas] E[dward]) & M. M. P. **Muir.** Qualitative chemical analysis and laboratory practice. London, 1874.

T[hrasher] (W[ill]). Marrow of chymical physick. London, 1669.

Threlkeld (Caleb). Synopsis stirpium Hibernicarum; observations upon plants, by [T.] Molyneux. Dublin, 1727. [266] p. ℌ. *

Thresh (John C.). Physics, experimental and mathematical. London, [1881]. 296 p.

— A simple method of water analysis. London, 1897. 50 p.

— The examination of water and water supplies. London, 1904.

Thresh (John C.) & A. E. **Porter.** Preservatives in food, and food examination. London, 1906. 16+484 p.

Throat diseases. Central London Throat Hospital, Formulae, 1890.

— Dobell (H.), On winter cough, bronchitis, emphysema, asthma, 3rd ed., 1875.

— Greenhow (E. H.), On chronic bronchitis, 1869.

— Hospital for Diseases of the Throat, *London*, Pharmacopœia, 1872; 1873; 1876; 1881; 5th ed., 1894; 6th ed., 1901.

Penrose (F), Dissertation on sore throat, 2nd ed., 1768.

— Skeete (T.), Experiments on Peruvian bark, *etc.*, 1786.

— White (T.), Dissertatio de cynanche tracheali, 1786.

Thucydides. Account of the Plague of Athens. (In Hippocrates, Upon air, water, and situation, *etc.*, 1734, p. 95–100.)

Thudichum (J. L. W.). Manual of chemical physiology; points of contact with pathology. London, 1872. 8+196 p.

— Annals of chemical medicine. London, 1879–81. Vol. 1–2.

— Treatise on the pathology of the urine, including a guide to its analysis. Second edition. London, 1877. 12+570 p.

Thudichum (J. L. W.) & A. **Dupré.** Treatise on wine: viticulture and œnology. London, 1872. 24+760 p. +1 col. map.

Thunberg (Carolus Petrus). Flora Japonica. Lipsiae, 1784. 52+420 p. +39 pl. ℌ. *

— Icones plantarum Japonicarum. Upsaliae, 1794–1805. ℌ. *

Thurneisser zum Thurn (Leonhard). Historia sive descriptio plantarum omnium. Berlini, 1578. 12+176 p.

Thwaites (G. H. K.) & J. D. **Hooker.** Enumeratio plantarum Zeylaniæ: enumeration of Ceylon plants. London, 18[58–]64.

Tidy (C. Meymott). Handbook of modern chemistry, inorganic and organic. Second edition. London, 1887. 16+894 p.

Tieghem (Ph [É. L.] **van**). Traité de botanique. Paris, 188[1–]4.

Tiersot fils (H.). Observations sur l'emploi de l'oxide de fer contre l'empoisonnement par l'acide arsénieux. Paris, 1840. 32 p. (Pam. 18.)

Tisenhausen (Hildebert Baron). Beitrag zum Nachweise des Chloralhydrats im Thierkörper. Dorpat, 1885. (Pam. 28.)

Tijdschrift ter bevordering van nijverheid. *See* Nederlandsche Maatschappij ter bevordering van Nijverheid, 1877–86.

Tijdschrift voor wetenschappelijke pharmacie. Voorburg, 1849–53. Jaarg. 1–5. — Tweede serie. 'S Gravenhage, 1854–57; Gorinchem, 1858. Jaarg. 1–5. — Derde serie. Gorinchem, 1859–64. Jaarg. 1–6. — [Vierde] serie. Gorinchem, 1865–67. Jaarg. 1–3. — Nieuw tijdschrift voor de pharmacie in Nederland; [tweede reeks]. 'S Gravenhage, 1873–88. Jaarg. 6–21. *Incomplete.*

Tilden (*Sir* William A.). Introduction to chemical philosophy. London, 1876. — New edition. London, 1895. [394] p.

— Theory of solution and crystallisation. Bristol [1878]. [18] p. (Pam. 47.)

— Manual of chemistry. London, 1897. 16+600 p. +2 pl.

— A short history of the progress of scientific chemistry in our own times. London, 1899. 10+276 p. +1 pl.

See also Watts (H.), Manual of chemistry, 1886–89.

Tilingius (Matthias). Rhabarbarologia seu curiosa rhabarbari disquisitio. Francofurti, 1679. 22+782 p. +2 pl. ℌ. *

Tillman (S[amuel] D.). New chemical nomenclature. [Albany, 1866.) 24 p., *n. t.-p.* (Pam. 33.)

Timber. *See* Forestry *and* Forests;—Trees;—Wood.

Timehri. *See* Royal Agricultural and Commercial Society of British Guiana, 1885–96.

Times (The) atlas. New edition. London, 1900. *

Times (The) gazetteer of the world; edited by G. G. Chisholm. New impression. London, 1899. 12+1788 p. *

Tin plate working. Graham (W.), Brass founding, *etc.*, 2nd ed., 1876.

Tinctures. Gay (H. F. F.), Étude ... des teintures, 1883.

Tineina. Stainton (H. T.), Insecta Britannica, lepidoptera, 1864.

Tingle (J. Bishop). *See* Hjelt (E.), Principles of chemistry, 1890.

Tinnevelly. Soubeiran (J. L.) & A. [A.] Delondre, De la pêcherie d'huîtres perlières et de la culture artificielle, [1867].

Tirard (N. I. C.). *See* Garrod (A. B.), Essentials, 1885.

— *See* Thomson (A. T.), Conspectus, new ed., 1887.

Tison (É.). Histoire de la fève de Calabar. Paris, 1873. ℌ. *

— *See also* Baillon (H. E.), Dictionnaire de botanique.

Tobacco. Dunning (J.), Tobacco, 2nd ed., 1877.

— Jennings (J.), Practical treatise on tobacco, 1830.

Tobien (Alexander). Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Veratrum-Alkaloïde ; Dissertation. Dorpat, 1877. 40 p. (Pam. 25.)

Todhunter (I[saac]). Natural philosophy for beginners, with examples. London, 1877. Pts. 1–2.

Togno (Joseph). *See* Edwards (H. M.) & P. Vavasseur, Manual.

Toilet of Flora ; or, Collection of methods of preparing baths, essences, *etc.* New edition. London, 1784. 20 + 252 p. + 1 pl. ℌ. *

Tokay (Cépages de). Société d'acclimatation, *Paris*, Rapport sur la culture de cépages en France, par J. L. Soubeiran, [1868].

Tolhausen (A.). Technological dictionary in the English, German and French languages ; revised by Louis Tolhausen. Second edition. Leipzig, 1878. * — Technologisches Wörterbuch. Zweite Auflage. Leipzig, 1882. * — Dictionnaire technologique. Troisième édition. Leipzig, 1883. *

Tolhausen (Louis). *See* Tolhausen (A.).

Toluidin. Treitenfeld (B. A.), Beiträge zur Toxikologie des Ortho- und Para-Toluidin, 1888.

Tomes (*Sir* John). System of dental surgery. London, 1859. — Second ed. Lond., 1873. — Third ed. Lond., 1887. 2 *copies*.

Tomlinson (Charles). Experimental essays : On the motions of camphor on water ; On the motion of camphor towards the light ; History of the modern theory of dew. London, 1863.

Tomlinson (Richard). *See* Renou (J. de), Medicinal disp., 1657.

Tommasi (D.). Sur un nouveau dissolvant de l'iodure plombique et de son application à la pharmacie. Paris, 1872. (Pam. 10.)

— Azione dei raggi solari sui composto aloidi d'argento. [Milano, 1878.] 8 p., *n. t.-p.* (Pam. 13.)

— Riduzione del cloralio. [Milano, 1878.] 10 p., *n. t.-p.* (Pam. 13.)

— Riduzione del cloruro di argento e del cloruro ferrico. [Milano, 1878.] 10 p., *n. t.-p.* (Pam. 13.)

Nuove prove in conferma alla teoria termica sullo stato nascente dell' idrogeno. Firenze, 1879. 4 p. (Pam. 13.)

— Recherches sur la constitution des hydrates ferriques. [Florence, 1879 ?] 8 p. (Pam. 13.)

Tommasi (D.)—*continued.*

— Ricerche sulle formole di costituzione dei composti ferrici ; parte prima, Idrati ferrici. Firenze, 1879. 32 p. (Pam. 6.)

— Sull' equilibrio termico nelle azioni chimiche. Firenze, 1879. 16 p. (Pam. 13.)

— Sulla non esistenza dell' idrogeno nascente ; parte quinta, Riduzione del perclorato potassico. Firenze, 1879. 8 p. (Pam. 13.)

— Sur la non-existence de l'hydrogène naissant ; première partie, Réduction du chlorate de potasse. Florence, 1879. (Pam. 13.)

— *Same.* 5e partie, Réduction du perchlorate de potasse. [St. Denis ? 1879.] 4 p., *n. t.-p.* (Pam. 13.)

— Ossicloruri alluminici ; osservazioni sull' attuale peso atomico dell' alluminio. Firenze, 1880. 16 p. (Pam. 13.)

— Réponse à une note de A. Riche sur la réduction du chlorure d'argent par la lumière. [Florence,] 1880. 6 p. (Pam. 13.)

— Ricerche intorno alla formazione dell' idrato ferrico appartenente alle serie a, modificazione b. [Torino, 1880.] 8 p. (Pam. 13.)

— Sopra una nuova modificazione isomera del triidrato alluminico. Torino, 1880. 2+8 p. (Pam. 13.)

Tonics (Indian). Waring (E. J.), Notes on some of the principal indigenous tonics of India, [1858].

Tools. *See* Machinery *and* Tools.

Tooth. *See* Teeth.

Topographical dictionary of England. Lewis (S.), 2nd ed., 1833.

Toronto. *See* Ontario College of Pharmacy.

Torrilhon (G. Lamy). *See* Seeligmann (T.), G. L. T., & H. Falconnet, Indiarubber and gutta percha, 1903.

Tortoise (Torpidity of). Murray (J.), Experimental researches on the glow-worm, and the torpidity of the tortoise, 1826.

Tourist's flora. *See* Woods (J.), 1850.

Tournefort ([Joseph Pitton **de**]). Corollarium institutionem rei herbariae. (*In* Ray, J., Historia plantarum, 1693–1704, tom. 3, appendix, p. 97–112.) ℌ. *

— Materia medica. London, 1708. — Second edition. London, 1716. 20+406 p. ℌ. *

Townsend (Frederick). Flora of Hampshire, including the Isle of Wight. London, 1883. 24+524 p. +1 map +2 pl.

Toxicology. (*See also* Jurisprudence, and individual poisons.)

— Annuaire de thérapeutique et de toxicologie, 1845, 1850–54, 1857–59, 1867–78.

— Blyth (A. W.), Manual of practical chemistry, the analysis of foods and the detection of poisons, 1879.

— — Poisons, their effects and detection, 1884 ; 1895 ; 1906.

— Böcker (F. W.), Die Vergiftungen in forensischer und klinischer Beziehung, 1857.

Toxicology—*continued.*

— Bouchardat (A.), Nouveau formulaire magistral, notions sur l'emploi des contrepoisons, 1843 ; 1870 ; 1872 ; 1889 ; 1900.
— Brown (T. E. B.), Description of the symptoms and treatment of poisons used in the Punjab, 1863.
— Carles (J.), Des contre-poisons, 1887.
— Carr (H.), Poisons in domestic fabrics, 1880.
— Chevallier ([J. B.] & J. Boys de Loury, Essais sur les moyens... de rendre moins fréquent le crime d'empoisonnement, 1835.
— Chevallier ([J. B.] A.), [M. J. B.] Orfila, & [C. P.] Ollivier, Triple accusation d'empoisonnement, [1842].
— Christison (R.), Treatise on poisons, 3rd ed., 1836.
— Dorvault ([F. L. M.]), L'Officine, contenant ... la toxicologie, 1844 ; 1850 ; 1866 ; 1872 ; 1886 ; 14me éd., 1898.
— Dragendorff (G.), Beiträge zur gerichtlichen Chemie einzelner organischer Gifte, 1872.
— — Die gerichtlich-chemische Ermittelung von Giften, 2. Aufl., 1876. — *Fr.*, Manuel de toxicologie, 1873.
— Duflos (A.), Die Prüfung chemische Gifte, 1867.
— Ferrand (E.), Premiers secours aux empoisonnés, *etc.*, 1878.
— Flux (W.), The law to regulate the sale of poisons, 1869.
— Fontaine (G.), Des poisons de flèches et d'épreuve, 1887.
— Gadd (H. W.), The poisons and pharmacy act, 1909.
— Gmelin (J. F.), Allgemeine Geschichte der Pflanzengifte, 1777.
— — Allgemeine Geschichte der mineralischen Gifte, 1777.
— Grévin (J.), Deux livres des venins ; Les oeuvres de Nicandre, 1568. *
— Helwig (A.), Das Mikroskop in der Toxikologie, 1865.
— Jahresbericht über die Fortschritte der Pharmacognosie, Pharmacie und Toxicologie, 1866–89. *
— Jones (W. S. Glyn-), The law relating to poisons, *etc.*, 1909.
— Journal de chimie médicale, *etc.*, 1825–37, 1839–47, 1857–70.
— Kobert (R.), Compendium der Toxikologie, 4. Aufl., 1903.
— — Lehrbuch der Intoxikationen, 2. Aufl., 1902–6.
— Luff (A. P.), Text-book of forensic medicine and toxicology, 1895.
— Mann (J. D.), Forensic medicine and toxicology, 2nd ed., 1898.
— Mead (R.), Mechanical account of poisons, 1702 ; 3rd ed., 1745.
— Mohr ([C.] F.), Chemische Toxicologie, 1874.
— Morgan (J.) & T. Addison, Essay on the operation of poisonous agents upon the living body, 1829.
— Morris (J.), Germinal matter and the contact theory, essay on the morbid poisons, 2nd ed., 1867.
— Mutel (D. P.), Des poisons considérés sous le rapport de la médecine pratique et de la médicine légale, 1830.

Toxicology—*continued.*
— Nicander *or* Nikander, *see under* Grévin (J.).
— Orfila (M. [J. B.]), Traité de toxicologie, 4me éd., 1843. *
— — *Eng.*, Treatise on poisons, tr. by J. A. Waller, 2nd ed., 1818.
— Pharmacy and poisons laws of the United Kingdom, *etc.*, [1892].
— Plenck (J. J. v.), Toxicologia, de venenis et antidotis, 1785.
— Pouch-Lafarge (M. F.), Procès de Mme. L., 1840.
— Prescott (A. B.), Poisons, their effects and antidotes, [1881 ?].
— Ramesey (W.), De venenis, a discourse of poysons, 1663.
— Raue (B.), Untersuchungen über ein Fischgift, 1889.
— Roques (J.), Phytographie médicale, histoire des substances héroïques et des poisons tirés du règne végétale, nouv. éd., 1835.
— Sowerby (J. E.), C. Johnson, & C. P. Johnson, British poisonous plants, 2nd ed., 1861.
— Taylor (A. S.), On poisons, 3rd ed., 1875.
— Thompson (C. J. S.), Poison romance and mysteries, [1902].
— Thomson (C.), Untersuchungen eines Fischgiftes, 1882.
— Victoria, Pharmacy Board, Pharmacy act, Poisons act and regulations, [1877 ?].
— Werber (A.), Leerboek voor practische giftleer, 18[70–]71.
— Wormley (T. G.), Micro-chemistry of poisons, 1867 ; 1885.

Toxites (Michael). *See* Lullius (R.), Libelli chemici, 1600.

Toys. Bartley (G. C. T.), Toys, 2nd ed., 1877.

Tractors (Fictitious). *See* Haygarth (J.), Of the imagination, 1800.

Trade. *See* Commerce *or* Trade ;—Merchandise.

Tradesmen. Ramazzini (B.), Treatise of diseases, 1705.

Trail (James W. H.). *See* White (F. B. W.), Flora, 1898.

Tramways. Clark (D. K.), Railways, Tramways, 2nd ed , 1877.

Transvaal. Medical, dental and pharmacy register. Johannesburg, 1907.

Travel. (*See also* various names of places.)
— Darwin (C. [R.]), A naturalist's voyage, 16th thousand, 1884.
— Davy (H.), Collected works, 1839–40, v. 9, Consolation in travel.

Travers (M. W.). The experimental study of gases. London, 1901.

Treadwell (F. P.). Analytical chemistry ; translated by W. T. Hall. New York, 1905. 2 vol.

Treasury of knowledge. *See* Maunder (S.), 14th ed., 1843.

Trees. (*See also* Agriculture ;—Botany ;—Forestry *and* Forests ; —Horticulture.)
— Brandis (D.), Indian trees, 1906.
— Coultas (H.), What may be learned from a tree, 1860.
— Decaisne (J.) & C. Naudin, Handbook of hardy trees, 1877.
— Evelyn (J.), Sylva, a discourse of forest trees, 1679 ; 1706.
— Johns (C. A.), Forest-trees of Britain, [1869 ?]
— Scottish Arboricultural Soc., Address by H. Cleghorn, 1874.

Treffner (Eduard). Beiträge zur Chemie der Laubmoose; Inaugural-Dissertation. Dorpat, 1881. 64 p. +1 tab. (Pam. 26.)

Trehalamanna *and* **Trehalose.** Apping (G.), Untersuchungen über die Trehalamanna, 1885.

— Böning (C.), Untersuchungen des Inversionsproductes der aus Trehalamanna stammenden Trehalose, 1888.

Treitenfeld (B. A.). Beiträge zur Toxikologie des Ortho- und Para-Toluidin. Dorpat, 1888. 4+38 p. (Pam. 28.)

Trelease (William). *See* Poulsen (V. A.), 1886.

Treumann (C.). *See* Dragendorff (G.), Einige Notizen, 1878.

Treumann (Carl). Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Aloe; Inaugural-Dissertation. Dorpat 1880. 6+80 p. (Pam. 26.)

Triana (José). *See* Planchon (J. E.) *&* J. T., Mémoire, 1862.

Trigonometry. Griffin (W. N.), Elements of algebra, *etc.*, 1900.

— — Notes on the Elements of algebra and trigonometry, 1872.

Trimble (Henry). The tannins: a monograph on vegetable astringents. Philadelphia, 1892–94. 2 vol.

— *See also* Sadtler (S. P.) *&* H. T., Text-book of chemistry, 1895.

Trimen (Henry). Hand-book to the flora of Ceylon [completed by Sir J. D. Hooker]. London, 1893–1900. 5 parts, 100 pl. *

— *See also* Bentley (R.) *&* H. T., Medicinal plants, 1880.

Trimen (Henry) *&* W. T. T. **Dyer.** Flora of Middlesex; progress of Middlesex botany. London, 1869. 44+428 p. +1 col. map.

Trimethylamine. Petit (A.), De la triméthylamine, 1873.

Trinidad. Verteuil (L. A. A. de), Trinidad, 2nd ed., 1884.

Triticin. Reidemeister (A. W. v.), Ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss des Levulins, Triticins und Sinistrins, 1880.

Trochoreus (J. K.). Pharmacopoliterion. Ingolstaddi, 1542.

Trojanowsky (Piers). Ein Beitrag zur pharmakognostischen und chemischen Kenntniss des Cacaos. Dorpat, 1875. (Pam. 25.)

Tropics. Semler (H.), Die tropische Agrikultur, 1892–1903.

Trouessart (E. L.). Microbes, ferments, and moulds. Lond., 1886.

Trousseau (A.) *&* H. **Pidoux.** Traité de thérapeutique et de matière médicale. Bruxelles, 1837–39. — Troisième édition. Paris, 1847. 2 tomes. ℌ. * — Septième édition. Paris, 1862. 2 tomes.

Truphème (Victor). Premières études sur l'erythroxylon coca; [thèse]. Montpellier, 1879. 54 p. (Pam. 17.)

Truran (William). *See* Scoffern (J.), W. T., W. Clay, *etc.*

Trust movement in British industry. Macrosty (H. W.), 1907.

Tscherning (Marius Hans Erik). Physiologic optics, translation from the French by C. Weiland. Philadelphia, 1900.

Tschirch (A.). Angewandte Pflanzenanatomie. Wien, 1889. 1. Bd.

— Indische Heil- und Nutzpflanzen und deren Cultur. Berlin, 1892. 8+8+224 p. +129 pl.

— Die Harze und die Harzbehälter. Leipzig, 1900. 8+418 p. +6 pl.

Tschirch (A.) & O. **Oesterle.** Anatomischer Atlas der Pharmakognosie und Nahrungsmittelkunde. Leipzig, 1893–1900. *

Tuberculosis. New South Wales, Government, Report on the Koch method of treating tuberculosis, 1891.

Tuff (J[ohn]). Historical, topographical, and statistical notices of Enfield. Enfield, 1858. 232 p. +1 map +1 pl.

Tunicata. Alder (J.) & A. Hancock, The British tunicata, 1905–7.

Turkestan. Dragendorff (G.), Ueber einiger in Turkestan gebraeuchliche Heilmittel, 1872. *

— Dragendorff (G.), Zur Volksmedicin Turkestans, 1872–73. *

Turkey. Catalogue of Turkish drugs, ms., [18— ?]. *

Turnbull (A.). Treatment of diseases of the eye, by means of prussic acid vapour, *etc.* London, 1843. 6+96 p. +1 pl.

Turner (Daniel). Ancient physician's legacy [of T. Dover], impartially surveyed; with a discourse on quicksilver. London, 1733. 12+276 p., *bound with* Dover's work.

Turner (E.). Elements of chemistry. Fifth edition. London, 1834. — Eighth ed., by J. Liebig and W. Gregory. London, 1847.

Turner (Wilton G.). *See* Turner (E.), Elements of chemistry.

Turpentine. Fronsac (A.), Étude sur les térébenthines et spécialement sur la térébenthine de Bordeaux, 1877.

— Morel (J.), Turpentines ... of the coniferæ [1877–79].

— Varley (C.), Improvements in the vial microscope, [Circulation in oil of turpentine, *etc.*,] 1834.

Tuson (Richard V.). Pharmacopœia, including materia medica and therapeutics, for practitioners of veterinary medicine. London, 1869. ℌ. * — Second edition. London, 1874. — Third edition. London, 1880. — Fourth edition. London, 1886. — Sixth edition, by J. Bayne. London, 1904.

— *See also* Cooley (A. J.), Cyclopædia of practical receipts.

Tuthill (*Sir* George Leman). *See* Royal College of Physicians of London, Pharmacopœia, translated, 1824.

Twemlow (Francis Ernest). Ozone. [London, 1875.] (Pam. 13.)

Twining (Thomas). Science made easy. London, 1876. Pts. 1–4.

Tydschrift. *See* Tijdschrift.

Tylor (Edward B.). Anthropology: an introduction to the study of man and civilization. London, 1881. 16+448 p.

Tympanum. Jones (H. M.), Atlas of diseases, 1878.

— Pilcher (G.), On some points in the physiology, 1854.

Tyndall (John). Heat considered as a mode of motion. Second edition. London, 1865. — Fifth edition. London, 1875. — Sixth edition. London, 1880. 20+592 p. +1 pl.

— Sound. Second edition. London, 1869. 16+344 p. +por.

— Contributions to molecular physics in the domain of radiant heat. London, 1872. 16+448 p. +2 pl.

Tyndall (John)—*continued.*

— Six lectures on light. London, 1873. — Fifth ed. London, 1895.

— Fragments of science. Sixth edition. London, 1879. 2 vol.

— Essays on the floating-matter of the air, in relation to putrefaction and infection. London, 1881. 18+340 p.

— Researches in diamagnetism and magne-crystalllc action, including diamagnetic polarity. New edition. London, 1888.

— New fragments. London, 1892. 6+500 p.

— *See also* FARADAY (M.), F. as a discoverer, 1868.

Typhoid fever. BALLARD (O.), On a localised outbreak in Islington traced to the use of impure milk, 1871.

Typhus. WOOD (James), Thoughts on the effects of the application and abstraction of stimuli on the human body, 1793.

Umbelliferæ. (*See also* GUMS *and* GUM RESINS.)

— DÉNIAU (P. C. F.), Le silphium, asafœtida, précédé d'un mémoire sur la famille des ombellifères, 1868.

Union pharmaceutique. *See* PHARMACIE CENTRALE DE FRANCE.

United Society of Chemists and Druggists, *London.* Deputation to the Pharmaceutical Council. London, 1867. 30 p.

United States of America. Agriculture. *See* U. S., DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.

United States of America. Botany. (*See also* U. S., MATERIA MEDICA.)

— — DARBY (J.), Botany of the southern States, 1857.

— — GRAY (A.), Manual of botany of northern U. S., 1872 ; 1909.

United States of America. Bureau of Education. Public libraries in the U. S. A. ; special report. Washington, 1876. Part 2.

— — Contributions to the history of medical education and medical institutions in the U. S. of A. ; 1776–1876 ; special report, prepared by N. S. Davis. Washington, 1877. 60 p.

United States of America. Congress. Statements of W. T. G. Morton, on his claim to the discovery of the anæsthetic properties of ether ; the rights of C. T. Jackson to the discovery ; the claims of H. Wells. Washington, 1853. 584+136 p.

United States of America. Department of Agriculture. Report of the commissioner, 1872[–78]. Washington, 1874–78. 7 vol., pl.

— — Report upon forestry, prepared under the direction of the commissioner, by F. B. Hough. Washington, 1878. 650 p.

United States of America. Department of State. The drug trade in foreign countries. Washington, 1898. 2+418 p.

United States of America. Dispensatory. *See* WOOD (G. B.) & F. BACHE, 1843–1907.

United States of America. Forestry. *See* U. S., DEP. OF AGRIC.

United States of America. Libraries. *See* U. S., BUREAU OF EDUCATION ; —U. S., SURGEON-GENERAL'S OFFICE.

United States of America. Materia medica. Barton (W. P. C.), Vegetable materia medica, 1818, v. 2 ; 2nd ed., 1825, v. 1. *

United States of America. Medicine. *See* U. S., Bureau of Education.

United States of America. Pharmacopœia. *See* National Convention for Revising the Pharmacopœia, *Washington.*

United States of America. Surgeon-General's Office. Index-catalogue of the library of the S.-G. Office, U. S. Army. Washington, 1880–95. Vol. 1–16. —Second series. Washington, 1896–1910. Vol. 1–15. — Alphabetical list of abbreviations of titles of medical periodicals employed. *

Units and physical constants. Everett (J. D.), 2nd ed., 1886.

Universität Berlin. Arbeiten aus dem pharmazeutischen Institut, herausgegeben von H. Thoms. Berlin, 1904. 1. Band.

Universität Breslau. Poleck (T.), Über das pharmaceutische Studium und sein Institut, [1881].

Universität Marburg. Mitteilungen aus dem pharmaceutisch-chemischen Institut, von E. Schmidt. Berlin, 1891. 11. Bd.

Université de Bruxelles. Annales : Faculté de médecine. Bruxelles, 1880–82. Tomes 1–3 pl.

— Recueil de l'Institut botanique. Bruxelles, 1902. Tome 5.

Universities. *See* the first word, not an article, of the title of each university ; *or* a reference under the place of headquarters.

University College, Dundee. Calendar. Dundee, 1910.

University College, London. Calendar. London, 1910.

— Professorial dissertations for 1872–73. 26 p., *n. t.-p.* (Pam. 33.)

University College, Nottingham. Calendar. Nottingham, 1910.

University College, Reading. Calendar. Reading, 1910.

University College Hospital, *London.* Pharmacopœia Nosocomii Academiæ Londinensis. Londini, 1828. 40 p.

— Pharmacopœia, edited by H. Wilson. London, 1904. — Edited by R. R. Bennett. London, 1907. 92 p.

University of Aberdeen. Calendar. Aberdeen, 1910.

University of Birmingham. Calendar. Birmingham, 1910.

University of Bristol. Calendar. Bristol, 1911.

University of Cambridge. Calendar. Cambridge, 1903.

University of Dublin. Calendar. Dublin, 1884.

University of Durham. Calendar. Durham, 1909.

University of Durham College of Medicine, *Newcastle-upon-Tyne.* Calendar. Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1910.

University of Edinburgh. Calendar. Edinburgh, 1910.

University of Glasgow. Calendar. Glasgow, 1911.

— Roll of graduates, 1727–1897. Glasgow, 1898. 12+696 p.

— Register of General Council. Glasgow, 1909.

University of Leeds. Calendar. Leeds, 1910.

University of Liverpool. Calendar. Liverpool, 1911.
University of London. Calendar. London, 1910.
University of Oxford. Calendar. Oxford, 1903.
University of Manchester. *See* Victoria University.
University of Sheffield. Calendar. Sheffield, 1910.
University of Sydney. Calendar. Sydney, 1908.
University of Wales. Calendar. Oswestry, 1910.
Unofficial formulary. *See* British Pharmaceutical Conference.
Unofficial pharmacopœia. *See* Oldberg (O.), 1881.
Unwin (W. C.). Elements of machine design. London, 1877.
Upsala Läkareförening. Förhandlingar. Upsala, 187[3]–81. 9.-16. Bd.
Urbanitzky (Alfred *Ritter* **von**). Electricity in the service of man; edited by R. Wormell. London, 1886. 32+860 p.
Ure (Andrew). Dictionary of chemistry. London, 1821. — Second edition. London, 1824. 18+816 p. +15 pl.
— Chemistry simplified : the testing of alkalis, acids, and bleaching substances. [London, 1844.] 24 p., *n. t.-p.* (Pam. 32.)
— Dictionary of arts, manufactures, and mines. Third edition. London, 1846. * — Fourth edition. London, 1853. 2 vol. — Fifth edition, by R. Hunt. London, 1860. Vol. 1–2. — Sixth edition. London, 1872. 3 vol. — Seventh edition, by R. Hunt, assisted by F. W. Rudler. London, 1878. 4 vol. *
— Recent improvements in arts, manufactures, and mines. London, 1846. * — London, 1851. 16+312 p.
Urea. Geffroy (E. F.), Dosage de l'urée, 1887.
— Méhu (C.[J. M.]), Sur le dosage de l'urée, [1879].
— Squibb (E. R.), Notes on the estimation of urea, 1879.
Uredineæ (British). Plowright (C. B.), Monograph, 1889.
Urine *and* **Urinary disorders.** (*See also* Calculi ;—Diuretics.)
— Allen (A. H.), Chemistry of urine, 1895.
— Attfield (J.), Microscopical examination of sediments, [1867].
— Deubner (C.), Vergleichende Untersuchungen über die neueren Methoden zum Nachweis des Gallenfarbstoffes im Harn icterischer, 1884.
— Flückiger (M.), Untersuchung über die Kupferoxyd reducirenden Substanzen des normalen Harnes, 1885.
— Lewis (T. R.), On a hæmatozoon inhabiting human blood, its relation to chyluria, 1872.
— — Pathological significance of nematode hæmatozoa, 1874.
— Long (J. H.), Text-book of urine analysis, 1900.
— Mallez (F.), Formulaire des maladies des voies urinaires, 1883.
— Mechanical inquiry into ... diabetes, 1745.
— Méhu (C.[J. M.]), De la non-existence du mucus de l'urine, [1876].
— — L'urine normale et pathologique, 1880.

Urine *and* **Urinary disorders**—*continued.*
— Méhu (C. [J. M.]), Nouvelle méthode d'extraction de la matière grasse des urines dites chyleuses, 1882.
— Moller (H. J.), Kortfattet practisk Veiledning til Undersogelsen af pathologisk Urin og Urinconcrementer, 1882.
— Neubauer (C. T. L.) & J. Vogel, Guide to qualitative and quantitative analysis of urine, 1863 ; 1879.
— Ortus sanitatis, de ... urinis et earum speciebus, 1517. *
— Petit (A.), Conservation de l'acide cyanhydrique, ... Recherche de petites quantités d'albumine dans l'urine, 1873.
— Practical methods of urine analysis, 1899 ; 2nd ed., 1902.
— Purdy (C. W.), Practical uranalysis, *etc.*, 5th ed., 1900.
— Schmitt (E.), L'alcaptone dans les urines, 1882.
— Smith (Walter G.), On santonin, its detection in urine, 1870.
— Thudichum (J.L.W.), Treatise on pathology of urine, 1877.
— Willich (J.), Urinarum probationes, 1582.
Urticaceæ. Weddell (H. A.), Monographie de la famille, 1856. *
Usher (W. R.). Substitute for free trade. London, 1844. (Pam. 41.)
Ustilagineæ (**British**). Plowright (C. B.), Monograph, 1889.
Utakamand. Madras Presidency, Revenue Department, Report on the Government Gardens, for 1858[–59].

Vaccination. Constable (H. S.), Our medicine men, [187– ?].
— Constable (H. S.), Fashions of the day, 1879.
— White (W.), The story of a great delusion, 1885.
Vaccines. Hewlett (R. T.), Serum therapy, *etc.*, 1903.
Vacher (Arthur). *See* Fresenius (C. R.).
Vahl (Martin)[1]. *See* Lambert (A. B.), Description of cinchona, 1797.
Vahl (Martin)[2]. *See* Warming (E.), Oecology of plants, 1909.
Valat (Henri). Des anesthésiques. Montpellier, 1887. (Pam. 15.)
Valdieri. Garelli (G.), Valdieri e le sue acque, 1855.
Valentian pharmacopoeia. Collegium Valentinorum Pharmacopolarum, Officina medicamentorum, 1601. *
Valentin (Wm. Geo.). Laboratory text book of practical chemistry ; introduction to qualitative analysis. London, 1871. 12+380 p.
— Introduction to inorganic chemistry. London, 1872. — Third edition. London, 1876. 8+184 p.
— Course of qualitative chemical analysis. Third edition. London, 1874. — Revised by W. R. Hodgkinson and H. M. Chapman ; sixth edition. London, 1884. 12+316 p.
— Twenty lessons in inorganic chemistry. London, 1879. 192 p.
[**Valentinus** (Basilius), *or*] Basil **Valentine.** Triumphant chariot of antimony, with annotations of T. Kirkringius ; with the True book of Synesius concerning the philosopher's stone ; [translated from the Latin ?]. London, 1678. 16+176 p. +6 pl.

Valerianaceæ. Ch. tin (J.), Études sur les valérianées, 1872. *

Vals. Le Guillon (*Dr.*), On dyspepsia, [the springs of V., 1869].

Van *or* **Van der,** *prefixes to surnames.* If not found in alphabetical order of van, or van der, *see* word immediately following prefix.

Vandercolme (Ed.). Histoire botanique et thérapeutique des salsepareilles. Paris, 1870. (Pam. 10.) — *Another copy.* ℌ. *

Vanilla. Delteil (A.), La vanille à la Réunion, 1878.

Van 't Hoff (J. H.). Dix années dans l'histoire d'une théorie. Deuxième édition de La chimie dans l'espace. Rotterdam, 1887. — *Eng.* Chemistry in space; translated by J. E. Marsh. Oxford, 1891. 8+128 p.

— Studies in chemical dynamics; revised and enlarged by E. Cohen; translated by T. Ewan. Amsterdam, 1896. 10+6+286 p.

— Lectures on theoretical and physical chemistry; translated by R. A. Lehfeldt. London, [1898–99]. 3 pts.

Vapour bath. Hancock (J.), Notice of the ... vapour bath, [1831?].

Variation of animals and plants under domestication. Darwin (C.[R.]), 2nd ed., 5th thousand, 1885.

Varley (Cornelius). Improvements in the vial microscope; [Note on nitella hyalina; Circulation in oil of turpentine, spirit of wine, *etc.*]. London, 1834. 38 p. +3 pl. (Pam. 34.)

Varnishes. Churchill's Technological handbooks, Oils and varnishes, edited by J. Cameron, 1886.

Vaughan (D. T. **Gwynne-**). *See* Bower (F. O.) & D. T. G.-V.

Vavasseur (P.). *See* Edwards (H. M.) & P. V.

Védrines (E.). Étude sur les eaux minérales du Cantal; synthèse. Montpellier, 1887. 64 p. (Pam. 15.)

Vée (Amédée). Recherches chimiques et physiologiques sur la fève du Calabar; thèse. Paris, 1865. 34 p. (Pam. 39.)

Vegetable histology. Wills (G. S. V.), [1907 ?].

Vegetable kingdom. *See* Agriculture;—Botany;—Teratology.

Vegetable proteins. Osborne (T. B.), 1909.

Veins. Spigelius (A.), Angeiologia, or the vessells in man, 1649.

Veley (V. H.). *See* Landolt (H.), Handbook of the polariscope, 1882.

Venables (Robert). Practical directions for the preparation of aërated waters. London, 1843. 112 p.

— *See also* Celsus (A. C.), First four books of C., 2nd ed., 1837.

Venereal disease. Beddoes (T.), Collection of testimonies respecting the treatment by nitrous acid, 1799.

— Courtenay (C. B.), Historical and practical treatise on syphilis, *etc.*, 28th ed., [183– ?].

— Hocken (E. O.), On the comparative value of the preparations of mercury and iodine in syphilis, [1844 ?].

— Pearson (J.), Observations on the effects of various articles of the materia medica, in the cure of lues venerea, 1800.

Venereal disease—*continued.*
— Smyth (J. H.), New treatise on the venereal disease, *etc.*, 1778.
— Swediaur (F.), Practical observations on ven. complaints, 1787.
— Thorn (J.), Observations on the treatment of gonorrhœa by a preparation from the balsam of copaiba, 1827.
Venezuela. Farmacopea venezolana, Codigo farmaceutico; obra escrita por F. A. Risquez. Caracas, 1898. 22+466 p. *
— Benítes (J. M.), Principios para la materia médica, 2a ed., 1869.
— Pompa (G.), Coleccion de medicamentos indígenas, 1860 *; 1868.
Ventenat (E. P.). *See* Bulliard (P.), Herbier, 1791–1812.
Veratrum alkaloids. (*See also* Sabadilla.)
— Masing (E.),Zur quantitativen Bestimmung des Veratrins, [1876].
— Masing (P. G. A.), Beiträge für den gerichtlich-chemischen Nachweis des Veratrins in thierischen Flüssigkeiten, *etc.*, 1868.
— Pehkschen (C.), Untersuchung der Alcaloïde des Veratrum album unter besonderer Berücksichtigung des Veratroïdins, 1890.
—Tobien (A.), Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Veratrum-Alkaloide, 1877.
Verbena officinalis. Morley (J.), Twenty-fifth edition of an Essay on scrophulous disorders, coloured plate of herb vervain, 1787.
Vergilius Maro (Publius). Opera: works of Virgil, with notes, by A. H. Bryce. London, [18—]. [932] p.
— Bucolica, Georgica, Aeneis: works of Virgil, with commentary and appendix, by B. H. Kennedy. London, 1876. [688] p.
Verne (C.). Étude sur le boldo. Paris, 1874. 4+52 p. (Pam. 5.)
Verny (F.). *See* Zwelfer (J.), Discursus apologeticus, 1672.
Verteuil (L. A. A. **de**). Trinidad: its geography, natural resources, *etc.* Second edition. London, 1884. 12+484 p. +col. map.
Verulam (Francis, *Lord*). *See* Bacon (F.).
Vestiges of the natural history of creation. *See* Chambers (R.).
Veterinarian (The); journal of veterinary seience. London, 1844, 1857–8, 1861–8. Vol. 17, 30–1, 34–41.
Veterinary art. (*See also* Cattle;—Horse;—Sheep, *etc.*)
— Archives belges de médicine militaire, journal des sciences médicales, pharmaceutiques et vétérinaires, 1858–61.
— Beasley (H.), Druggist's receipt book, veterinary formulary and materia medica, 1852; 1886; 1895; by E. W. Lucas, 1907.
— Blaine (D.), Outlines of the veterinary art, 5th ed., 1841.
— Clark (Bracy). *See* pamphlets under this author's name.
— Dun (F.), Veterinary medicines, *etc.*, 10th ed., 1901.
— Erdmann (C. G. H.) & C. H. Hertwig, Thierärztliche Receptirkunde und Pharmakopöe, 3. Aufl., 1875.
— Gresswell (G., C. & A.), Veterinary pharmacopœia, materia medica, and therapeutics, [1886); 2nd ed., 1903.
— Morton (W. J. T.), Manual of pharmacy, veterinary, [1839 ?]; [1843 ?]; 1860; 1868; 1880.

Veterinary art—*continued.*

— Norway, Veterinair-Medicinal-Taxt, 1861, 1862, 1863, 1864.
— Pompa (G.), Coleccion de medicamentos, 4a ed., con un suplemento sobre las enfermedades del caballo, 1868.
— Royal College of Veterinary Surgeons, Register, *etc.*, 1910.
— Tuson (R. V.), Pharmacopœia, 1869 * ; 2nd ed., 1874 ; 3rd ed., 1880 ; 4th ed., 1886 ; 6th ed., 1904.
— Veterinarian, monthly journal, 1844, 1857–58, 1861–68.
— Veterinary counter practice, [1891] ; 3. ed., 1900 ; 4. ed., 1905.
— Vial de Sainbel (C.), Elements of the veterinary art, 3rd ed., 1797.
— Williams (W.), Principles and practice of vet. medicine, 1897.

Veterinary counter practice. London, [1891]. — Third edition. London, 1900. — Fourth edition. London, 1905.

Vial de Sainbel (C.). Elements of the veterinary art. Third Edition. London, 1797. 30 + 84 + 2 + 16 + 202 + 128 p.

Vichy. Buignet (H.), Nouveau procédé de dosage de l'acide carbonique, la constitution des eaux de Vichy, [1856].
— Daumas (C.), The mineral waters of Vichy, 4th ed., 1867.
— [Larbaud (N.), De l'identité d'origine, de composition et de pro priétés médicales des sources minérales du bassin de V., 1865.]

Victoria. Botany. *See* Victoria, Government.

Victoria. Government. Systematic census of Australian plants, with annotations ; by F. von Müller. Melbourne, 1882. Part 1.
— — Second systematic census of Australian plants, with annotations ; by F. von Müller. Melbourne, 1889. Part 1.
— — Key to the system of Victorian plants, by F. v. Müller. Melbourne, 1885–88. Parts 1–2.

Victoria. Pharmacy Board. Pharmacy act, and regulations of the Board ; Poisons act, and regulations for the sale and custody of poisons. Melbourne, [1887 ?]. (48] p.
— — Bill to amend the Pharmacy act, 1876. [Melbourne, 1885.] 4 p.
— — Pharmaceutical register. Melbourne, 1911.

Victoria. Toxicology. *See* Victoria, Pharmacy Board, Pharmacy act, Poisons act, *etc.*, 1877.

Victoria University of Manchester. Calendar. Manchester, 1910.
— Register of graduates. Manchester, 1908.

Vienna. *See* Allgemeiner österreichischer Apotheker-Verein.
— *See* Kaiserliche Akademie der Wissenschaften in Wien.
— *See* Wiener Universität.

Vienna. International Pharmaceutical Exhibition, 1883. Pharmaceutical Society of Great Britain, Report, 1883.

Vienna. Quinology. *See* Vogl (A. E.), Die Chinarinden des Wiener Grosshandels und der Wiener Sammlungen, 1867.

Vierteljahresschrift für praktische Pharmacie. München, 1854, 1856–66, 1868–72. Bd. 3, Heft 1 ; Bd. 5–15 ; Bd. 17, Heft 1–3 ; Bd. 18, Heft 2–4 ; Bd. 19, Heft 1–2 ; Bd. 20, Heft 1, 3–4 ; Bd. 21–22. * — München, 1860–67. 9.–16. Bd. ℌ. * — Register zu Bd. 1–10. — *Another copy.* ℌ. *

Vierteljahresschrift für praktische Pharmazie. *See* Deutscher Apotheker-Verein, 1904–11.

Vierteljahresschrift über die Fortschritte auf dem Gebiete der Chemie der Nahrungs- und Genussmittel. Berlin, 1886–98.

Vieyra (A[ntonio]). Grammar of the Portuguese language. Fourteenth edition, by E. de la Fuente. London, 1878. 8+442 p.

— Novo diccionario portatil das linguas portugueza e ingleza. Nova edição. Pariz, 1878. 2 vol. *

Vigier (Ferdinand Louis). Gommes-résines des ombellifères ; thèse. Paris, 1869. 120 p. (Pam. 11.) — *Another copy.* ℌ. *

Vignoli (J. B.). Le cay̋-cay̋ ou Irvingia Oliveri, et des Irvingia en général. Montpellier, 1886. 56 p. +2 pl. (Pam. 8.)

Ville (Georges). On artificial manures ; translated by W. Crookes. London, 1879. 44+450 p.+5 pl.

Ville (Jules) Recherches pour servir à l'histoire chimique de la racine de gentiane ; présence d'un tannin ; thèse. Montpellier, 1877. 60 p. (Pam. 6.)

Villiers (A.) & E. **Collin.** Traité des altérations et falsifications des substances alimentaires. Paris, 1900. 4+4+1174 p. *

Vincent (Benjamin). *See* Haydn (J.), Dictionary of dates, 1889.

Vincent (Charles W.). *See* Muspratt (J. S.), Chemistry, 1877–79.

Vincent (William). The commerce and navigation of the ancients in the Indian ocean. [Second ed.] London, 1807. 2 vol. ℌ. *

Vine. (*See also* Wine.)

— Mackay (J.), Remarks on the oïdium, or vine disease, 1862.

— Société d'acclimatation, *Paris,* Rapport sur la culture de cépages de Tokay en France, par J. L. Soubeiran, [1868].

— Thudichum (J. L. W.) & A. Dupré, Treatise on wine, manual of viticulture and œnology, 1872.

Vinegar. Chevallier ([J. B.] A.), T. Gobley, & E. Journeil, Essais sur le vinaigre, [1843].

— Churchill's Technological handbooks, Acetic acid and vinegar, ammonia and alum, 1885.

— Shannon (R.), Practical treatise on brewing, vinegars, 1805.

Vines (Sydney Howard). Lectures on the physiology of plants. Cambridge, 1886. 10+710 p.

— Students' text-book of botany. London, 1895. 2 *copies.*

— *See also* Bower (F. O.) & S. H. V., Course of practical instruction.

— *See also* Prantl (K.), Elementary text-book of botany, 1885.

— *See also* Sachs (J.), Text-book of botany, 2nd ed., 1882.

Vintras (A.). Medical guide to the mineral waters of France. London, 1883. 8+334 p.

Violaceæ. Fortuné (H.), Des violariées, étude spéciale, 1887.
— Mandelin (K.), Untersuchungen über das Vorkommen und über die Verbreitung der Salicylsäure in der Pflanzeng. Viola, 1881.

Viperine salt. Tachenius (O.), Hippocrates chymicus, 1677, 1690.

Virey (J. J.). Traité de pharmacie. Paris, 1811. 2 tomes, 5 pl.
— *See also* Philotime, Lettre à Virey, 1819.

Virgil. *See* Vergilius Maro (P.), Opera.

Vision. *See* Eye, Vision, *etc.*

Viti. Seemann (B.), Flora Vitiensis, plants of Fiji Is., 1865–73. *

Viticulture. *See* Vine.

Vivisection. Richardson (B. W.), Biological experimentation, its functions and limits, 1896.

Voerner. *See* Vörner.

Vogel (Hermann). Chemistry of light and photography. Fifth edition. London, 1888. 10+302 p. +6 pl.

Vogel (Julius). *See* Neubauer (C. T. L.) & J. V.

Vogel (Julius R. T.). *See* Hooker (W. J.), Niger flora, 1849.

Vogel (Rud. August.). Institutiones chemiæ. Editio nova. Francofurti, 1762. 8+392 p.

Vogl (August E.). Die Chinarinden des Wiener Grosshandels und der Wiener Sammlungen. Wien, 1867. 8+136 p.
— Nahrungs- und Genussmittel aus dem Pflanzenreiche. Wien, 1872. 8+138 p.
— Beiträge zur Kenntniss der sogenannten falschen Chinarinden. Wien, 1876. 26 p. +1 pl.
— Anatomischer Atlas zur Pharmakognosie. Wien, 1887. 6+122 p.
— Pharmakognosie. Wien, 1892. 6+694 p.
— Die wichtigsten vegetabilischen Nahrungs- und Genussmittel. Berlin, 1899. 16+576 p.
— [Festschrift, Biographie, etc.] Wien, 1904. 164 p.
— *See also* Austria, Commentar zur österreichischen Pharmacopoe.

Vogler (Joh. Phil.). Pharmaca selecta, observationibus clinicis comprobata. Denuo edita. Wetzlariæ, 1788. 128 p.

Volkmann (A. Guliemus *or* [A. Wilhelm]). Observationes biologicæ de magnetismo animali et de ovorum animaliumque caloris quadam constantia ejusque explicatione. Lipsiæ, [1826 ?]. 68 p. (Pam. 63.)

Volumetric analysis. Fleischer (E.), System of vol. anal., 1877.
— Meyer (A.), Handbuch der qualitativen chemischen Analyse, nebst Anleitung zur volumetrischen Analyse, 1884.
— Sutton (F.), Systematic handbook of volumetric analysis, 1863; 1896; 8th ed., 1900; 9th ed., 1904; 10th ed., 1911.

Von, *prefix to surnames. See* the word following the prefix.

Vörner (H.). *See* STICH (C.), Bakteriologie, 1904.

Voyages. *See* TRAVEL.

Vriese (Willem Hendrik **de**). Mémoire sur le camphrier de Sumatra et de Bornéo. Leide, 1856. 4+24 p. +2 pl.

Vyvere (E. **Van de**). *See* INTERNATIONAL PHARMACEUTICAL CONGRESS, 1885, Compte rendu.

W. (J.). *See* ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS OF LONDON, Pharmacopœia Londinensis, by N. Culpeper, with additions, 1661.

W. (J.). *See* TACHENIUS (O.), Hippocrates chymicus, 1677, 1690.

Waddell (Laurence Augustine). *See* WARDEN (C. J. H.) *&* L. A. W.

Wade (J.). Introduction to organic chemistry. London, 1898.

Waeber (N.). Untersuchung einiger aetherischer Oele. [St. Petersburg, 1886.] 4 p. +3 tab. (Pam. 28.)

Waeber (Nikolai), H. **von Rosen** *&* J. **Lindenberg.** Ueber einige ostindische Heilmittel. St. Petersburg, 1886. 30 p. (Pam. 28.)

Wagner (Rudolf **von**). Handbook of chemical technology; translated by W. Crookes. London, 1872. 16+746+16 p.

— Manual of chemical technology; translated and edited by W. Crookes. London, 1892. 24+968 p.

Wahltuch (Adolphe). Dictionary of materia medica and therapeutics. London, 1868. 12+484 p.

Wakefield. GISSING (T. W.), Ferns and fern allies, 1862.

Walcott (S.). New and complete natural history. London, [1795 ?]

Wales. *See* UNIVERSITY OF WALES.

Walker (C. V.). Electrotype manipulation, part 1. Twenty-fifth edition. London, 1852. — Part 2. Fifteenth edition. London, 1851.

— *See also* LA RIVE (A. DE), Treatise on electricity, 1853–58.

Walker (G. A.). Gatherings from graveyards; history of modes of interment among different nations, *etc.* London, 1839.

— Grave yards of London. London, 1841. 34+14 p. (Pam. 36.)

— Interment and disinterment. London, 1843. (Pam. 36.)

Walker (James). Introduction to physical chemistry. London, 1899. — Second edition. London, 1901. — Third edition. London, 1903. 12+368 p.

— *See also* OSTWALD (W.), Outlines, 1890;—Manual, 1894.

Walker (John). Lectures on natural history. 2+714+30 p. ms. *

— Institutes of natural history. Edinburgh, 1792. 2+170 p.

Walker (Norman). Introduction to dermatology. Third edition. Bristol, 1904. 16+284 p. +49 pl.

Walker (Richard). Account of some remarkable discoveries in the production of artificial cold; Experiments on the congelation of quicksilver in England; Observations on methods of producing artifical cold. Oxford, 1796. 6+28+98 p. +1 pl. (Pam. 48.)

Wall (E. J.). Dictionary of photography. By T. Bolas, seventh edition. London, 1897. 4+632 p.

Wall (Martin). Syllabus of lectures in chemistry. Oxford, 1782.

— Dissertations in chemistry and medicine. Oxford, 1783.

— Clinical observations on the use of opium in low fevers, and in the synochus ; with remarks on the epidemic fever in 1785, at Oxford. Oxford, 1786. 2+8+74 p. (Pam. 29.)

Wall (O. A.). *See* Oldberg (O.) & O. A. W., Companion, 1884.

Wall paper. Hogg (J.), Inflammation of the eye and injuries to the health by arsenical wall paper poisoning, 1879.

Wallace (Alfred Russel), *O.M.* Palm trees of the Amazon and their uses. London, 1853. 8+130 p. +48 pl. ℌ. *

— Island life ; Phenomena and causes of insular faunas and floras ; problem of geological climates. London, 1880. 20+528 p.

— Darwinism : the theory of natural selection. London, 1889.

— *See also* Linnean Society of London, The Darwin-Wallace celebration, 1908.

— *See also* Spruce (R.), Notes of a botanist, 1908.

Waller (John Augustine). *See* Orfila (M. J. B.), Treatise, 1818.

Waller (Thomas Hutchinson). *See* Kohlrausch (F.), 1883.

Wallerius (J. G.). Minéralogie. Paris, 1753. 2 tomes.

Wallich (N.). Plantæ Asiaticæ rariores ; East Indian plants. London, 1830–32. 3 vol. in 12 parts, 296 col. pl. +1 map. *

Wallis (George). Jewellery. (*In* Bevan, G. P., British manufacturing industries, 2nd ed., 1878, Jewellery, *etc.*, p. 1–50.)

Wanklyn (J. Alfred). Milk-analysis ; the examination of milk, cream, butter, and cheese. London, 1874. 8+72 p.

— Tea, coffee, and cocoa analysis. London, 1874. 8+60 p.

— The gas engineer's chemical manual. London, 1886. 10+92 p.

Wanklyn (J. Alfred) & E. T. **Chapman.** Water analysis : a practical treatise on the examination of potable water. London, 1868. — Seventh edition. London, 1889. — Tenth edition. London, 1896. 206 p.

Wanklyn (J. Alfred) & W. J. **Cooper.** Bread-analysis : the examination of flour and bread. London, 1886. 8+78 p.

— Air-analysis ; appendix on illuminating gas. London, 1890.

— Sewage analysis. Second edition, including utilisation and purification, London, 1905. 18+194 p.

Warburg (Otto). *See* Semler (H.), Die tropische Agrikultur.

Ward (*Mr.*). *See* Page (J.), Receipts for medicines, 1763.

Ward (H. Marshall). Disease in plants. London, 1901. 16+310 p.

— *See also* Sachs (J. v.), Lectures on the physiology of plants, 1887.

Ward (N[athaniel] B[agshaw]). On the growth of plants in closely glazed cases. London, 1842. 2+8+96 p.

Warde (William). *See* Alessio, Secretes of Alexis, 1560–68.

Warden (C. J. H.). *See* DYMOCK (W.), C. J. H. W. & D. HOOPER.

Warden (C. J. H.) & L. A. **Waddell.** The non-bacillar nature of abrus-poison; its properties. Calcutta, 1884. 4+4+76 p.

Waring (E. J.). On the therapeutic applications of the neem or margosa tree. [Calcutta, 1857.] (Pam. 37.) — *Another copy.* ℌ.*

— Notes on some of the principal indigenous tonics of India. [Calcutta, 1858.] 56 p. (Pam. 37.) — *Another copy.* ℌ.*

— Notes on some indigenous anthelmintics of India. [Calcutta, 1859.] 26 p. (Pam. 37.) — *Another copy.* ℌ.*

— Notes on some of the indigenous medical plants of India. [Madras, 1860–62.] 5 pam. (Pam. 37.) — *Another copy.* ℌ.*

— Remarks on the uses of some bazaar medicines and common plants of India. Travancore, 1860. ℌ.* — Second edition. London, 1874. ℌ.* — Fourth edition. London, 1883.

— Contribution to Indian materia medica; inorganic substances. [Madras, 1862.] 10 p. (Pam. 37.) — *Another copy.* ℌ.*

— Manual of practical therapeutics. Third edition. London, 1871. ℌ.* — Edited by D. W. Buxton; fourth edition. London, 1886. 28+638 p.

— Bibliotheca therapeutica, or Bibliography of therapeutics. London, 1878–79. 2 vol.*

— *See also* GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND, INDIA OFFICE, Pharmacopœia of India, 1868.

Warington [sen.] (R.). *See* PEREIRA (J.), Manual of mat. med.

Warington [jun.] (R.). Chemistry of the farm. London, 1881.

Warming. *See* HEATING;—STOVES.

Warming (E.). Handbook of systematic botany; revision of fungi by E. Knoblauch; translated by M. C. Potter. London, 1895. 12+620 p.

— Oecology of plants, by E. W. assisted by M. Vahl; in English by P. Groom and I. B. Balfour. Oxford, 1909. 12+424 p.

Warwick. *See* SOCIETY FOR THE EXTENSION OF DISPENSARIES.

Warwickshire. BAGNALL (J. E.), Flora, 1891.

Washer. REID (J.), Description of a revolving washer, 1867.

Washington, D.C., U. S. A. *See* NATIONAL CONVENTION FOR REVISING THE PHARMACOPŒIA;—SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION.

Waste products. GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND, COMMITTEE OF COUNCIL ON EDUCATION, Bethnal Green Museum catalogue of collection illustrating utilization of waste products, 1875.

Watches. BRITTEN (F. J.), Watches and clocks, 2nd ed., 1878.

Water, *including* **Aërated** *and* **Mineral waters.** (*See also* BATHING *and* BATHS;—SODA WATER;—TAR WATER.)

— ADDISON (W.), Dissertation on Malvern water, 2nd ed., 1831.

— ALLEN (B.), Natural history of the chalybeat and purging waters of England, with their uses, 1699.

Water, *including* **Aërated** *and* **Mineral waters**—*continued.*

— Attfield (J.), Water and water-supplies, 3rd ed., 1884.
— Bannatyne (G. A.), The thermal waters of Bath, 1899.
— Bouchardat (A.), Nouveau formulaire magistral, les eaux minérales, 1843 ; 1870 ; 1872 ; 28me éd., 1889 ; 32me éd., 1900.
— Buignet ([J. L.] H.), Nouveau procédé de dosage de l'acide carbonique dans les eaux minérales, eaux de Vichy, [1856].
— Cavendish (H.), Life, inquiry into the claims of all the alleged discoverers of the composition of water, by G. Wilson, 1851.
— Dalton (J.), On the phosphates and ... water, 1840–42.
— Daumas (C.), The mineral waters of Vichy, 4th ed., 1867.
— Dezeuze (C.), De l'eau à bord, 1887.
— Dibdin (W. J.),The purification of sewage and water, 3rd ed.,1903.
— Ekin (C.), Potable water, 1880.
— Falconer (W.), Essay on the Bath waters, containing introduction to the study of mineral waters in general, 1772.
— Ferreira (A. A.), Hydrologie générale, dissertation, 1867.
— Fox (C. B.), Sanitary examinations of water, *etc.*, 2nd ed., 1886.
— Frankland (E.), Water analysis for sanitary purposes, 1880.
— Frankland (P. [F.] & [G. C.]), Micro-organisms in water, 1894.
— Freeman (H. W.), The thermal baths of Bath, 1888.
— Garelli (G.), Valdieri e le sue acque, 1855.
— Garrigou (F.), Étude chimique sur la source sulfurée sodique forte et iodo-bromurée de Challes, 1875.
— Goold (J), Aerated waters, 1880.
— Hamberg (N. P.), Marienbad dess helsokällor och bad, 1870.
— Hamberg (N. P.) & B. M. Lersch, Die Burtscheider Thermen bei Aachen, [1861 ?].
— Henry pere et fils (O.), Traité pratique d'analyse chimique des eaux minérales, fabrication des eaux minérales artificielles, 1858.
— Herilacus (P.), Aquarum natura et facultates, *etc.*, 1591.
— Hippocrates, Upon air, water, and situation, 1734.
— Johanson (E.), Untersuchung eines Wassers, *etc.*, [1878].
— — Untersuchung des Wassers eines Mineralwasserquelles bei Tambow, [1879].
— Kentish (R.), Essay on sea-bathing, and the internal use of sea-water, 1787.
— Kirkby (W.), The evolution of artificial mineral waters, 1902.
— Lankester (E.), Account of Askern and its mineral springs, 1842.
— [Larbaud (N.), De l'identité d'origine de composition et de propriétés médicales des sources minérales de Vichy, 1865.]
— Le Guillon (*Dr.*), On dyspepsia, induced by soda-water and artificial seltzer-water, [with notes on springs of Vals, 1869].
— Macdonald (J. D.), Guide to the microscopical examination of drinking-water, 2nd ed., 1883.

Water, *including* **Aërated** *and* **Mineral waters**—*continued.*

— Monro (D.), Treatise on mineral waters, 1770.
— New Zealand, Thermal-springs districts, information relating to hot-springs districts, and a report on mineral waters, 1882.
— Nicolaï (N. de), Histoire et documents inédits sur les eaux de St. Pardoux relatifs à la médecine des eaux minérales, 1874.
— Our water supply, fitness of Thames and river water, 1880.
— Peretti (P.), Dell' azione chimica dell' acqua sopra i sali e sopra gli acidi, 1861.
— Phoebus [Phöbus] (P.), Über pharmakodynamische Äquivalente für die Hauptbestandtheile der Mineralwässer, 1858.
— [Ponta Delgada, Junta geral,] Les eaux thermales de l'île de San-Miguel, Açores, [1873].
—Prestwich (J.), D. Campbell, & Easton, Amos and Sons, Report on the Grays Thurrock water, [1860].
— Priestley (J.), Experiments relating to the generation of air from water, and on the decomposition of water, 1796.
— Raspe (F.), Heilquellen-Analysen, 1885.
— Reichardt (E.), Grundlagen zur Beurtheilung des Trinkwassers, 3. Aufl., 1875. — *Fr.*, Guide pour l'analyse de l'eau, 1876.
— Russel (R.), Dissertation on sea-water in diseases of the glands, 1752 ; [another ed., with Account of mineral waters of Great Britain, Treatise on the waters of Pyrmont, Spa, Seltzers, *etc.*, 1760–62 ?].
— Rutty (J.), Methodical synopsis of mineral waters, 1757.
— Sadler (S. C.), Analysis of Purton saline water, 1860.
— Smith (F. W.), The natural waters of Harrogate, 1899.
— Smith (John),[1] The curiosities of common water, 10th ed., 1740.
— Smith (J[oseph]), Observations on Cheltenham waters, 1786.
— Soubeiran (J. L.), Les Pyrénées-orientales et leur hydrologie, [1881 ?].
— Spengler (L.), On the effects of the thermal waters of Ems, 1854.
— Thresh (J. C.), A simple method of water analysis, 1897.
— — The examination of water and water supplies, 1904.
— Védrines (E.), Étude sur les eaux minérales du Cantal, 1887.
— Venables (R.), Practical directions for aërated waters, 1843.
— Vintras (A.), Medical guide to the mineral waters of France and its wintering stations, 1883.
— Wanklyn (J. A.) & E. T. Chapman, Water analysis, 1868 ; 7th ed., 1889 ; 10th ed., 1896.
— Whipple (G. C.), The microscopy of drinking water, 1899.

Waterton (Charles). Essays on natural history, chiefly ornithology ; with an autobiography. Second edition. London, 1838.

Watkins (C. R. W.). Principles of botany. London, 1858. 116 p.

Watson (*Rev.* H. W.). Elements of geometry. London, 1871.

Watson (Hewett Cottrell). Cybele Britannica ; British plants, and their geographical relations. London, 1847–59. 4 vol., 1 map.
— Compendium of the Cybele Britannica. London, 1870.
Watson (J. F.). *See* GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND, INDIA OFFICE.
Watson (W.). Text-book of physics. London, 1899. 22+896 p.
— *Same.* Third edition. London, 1902. 24+952 p.
— Text-book of practical physics. London, 1906. 16+626 p.
Watt (Alex.). The art of soap-making. London, 1884. 12+260 p.
— Electro-deposition ; electrolysis ; electro-metallurgy. Third edition. London, 1889. 16+600 p. +1 col. pl. +1 pl.
Watt (*Sir* George). *See* INDIA, REVENUE AND AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.
Watt (James). *See* BEDDOES (T.) & J. W., Considerations, 1796.
— *See* LARDNER (D.), The steam engine, memoir of Watt, 1840.
Watts (Francis) & W. G. **Freeman.** Nature teaching, based upon the general principles of argiculture. London, 1904. 12+194 p.
Watts (Henry). Dictionary of chemistry. London, 1863–81. 9 vol. 2 *copies.* — Revised by H. F. Morley and M. M. P. Muir. London, 1888–94. 4 vol. 2 *copies.*
— Manual of chemistry. London, 1883–86. 2 vol., 1 col. pl. —Second edition, by W. A. Tilden. London, 1889. Vol. 1.
— *See also* GMELIN (L.), Handbook of chemistry, transl., 1848–72.
— *See also* GRAHAM (T.), Elements of chemistry, 2nd ed., 1850–58.
— *See also* WURTZ (C. A.), History of chemical theory, transl., 1869.
Watts (Isaac). Cotton. (*In* BEVAN, G. P., British manufacturing industries, 2nd ed., 1877, Wool, *etc.*, p. 120–61, 15 pl.)
Waxes. LEWKOWITSCH (J.), Chemical analysis of waxes, *etc.*, 1895 ; 1898 ; Chemical technology and analysis, 1904 ; 1909.
— — Laboratory companion to fats and oils industries, 1901.
— WRIGHT (C. R. A.), Animal and vegetable fixed oils, fats, butters, and waxes, 1894 ; 2nd ed., 1903.
Weather. *See* METEOROLOGY.
Webb (P. Barker). Spicilegia Gorgonea ; plants in Cape de Verd islands. (*In* HOOKER, W. J., Niger flora, 1849, p. 89–197.) *
Weber (Carl Otto). Chemistry of Indiarubber, including outlines of a theory on vulcanisation. London, 1902. 12+314 p.+4 pl.
Webster (John). Elements of natural philosophy. London, 1804.
Webster (Noah). Dictionary of the English language ; revised by C. A. Goodrich. London, 1858. 84+1368 p. +por. *
Wecker (Jan Jaques). Le grand thresor, ou dispensaire, et antidotaire ; fait françois par J. du Val. Cologny, 1816. ℌ. *
Weddell (George). *See* FAIRFAX, Arcana Fairfaxiana, 1890.
Weddell (H. A.). Histoire naturelle des quinquinas ; description du genre cascarilla, *etc.* ; planches dessinées par [A.] Riocreux et Steinheil. Paris, 1849. [118] p.+34 pl. ℌ. *

Weddell (H. A.)—*continued.*

— Monographie de la famille des urticées. Paris, 1856. 4+592 p. *

— Mémoire sur le cynomorium coccineum, parasite de l'ordre des balanophorées. Paris, 1860. 44 p. +2 col. pl. +2 pl. *

— Remarks on the generic name cascarilla. [London, 1869.] [4] p., *n. t. p.* (Pam. 32.)

— Notes sur les quinquinas. Paris, 1870. (Pam. 20.) —*Another copy.* 76 p.+1 pl. ℌ. * —*Eng.* Notes on the quinquinas. London, 1871. (Pam. 32.) —*Another copy.* 2+64 p. ℌ. * —*Ger.* Übersicht der Cinchonen. Schaffhausen, 1871. (Pam. 10.) —*Another copy.* 44 p. ℌ. *

— Sur l'avantage qu'il y aurait a remplacer la quinine par la cinchonidine dans fièvres intermittentes. [Paris, 1877.] (Pam. 5.)

— *See also* Baillon (H. E.), Dictionnaire de botanique.

Wehmer (C.). Die Pflanzenstoffe: Phanerogamen. Jena, 1911.

Weigelin (Ferdinand). Untersuchungen über die Alkaloïde der Sabadillsamen; Dissertation. Dorpat, 1871. 46 p. (Pam. 24.)

Weights, Measures, *and* **Coins.** Bonn (A. W.), Catechism of the decimal Albert and metric systems, 1869.

— Bonn (A. W.), Great Britain's new proposed decimal Albert system, compared with the French metric system, 1869.

— Chaney (H. J.), Our weights and measures, metric system, 1897.

— [Chevallier (J. B. A.) ?], Nouveaux poids et nouvelles mésures, 1839.

— Dowling (C. H.), Series of metric tables, 1864.

— International Association for Obtaining a Uniform Decimal System, *London*, Narrative of the origin and formation of the Association, by J. Yates, 2nd ed., 1856.

— — Memorial on decimal weights, 1859.

— Jackson (L. D'A.), Modern metrology, 1882.

— Kelly (P.), Universal cambist, 2nd ed., 1835.

— Kerr (J.), The metric system, its prospects in this country, 1863.

— Oldberg (O.), Unofficial pharmacopœia, containing an account of the metric system Americanized and simplified, 1881.

— — Manual of weights and measures, 2nd ed., 1887.

— Perkin (F. M.), Metric and British systems, 1907.

— Porter (J. S.), On the metrical system, 3rd thousand, 1859.

— Yates (J.), On the French system of measures, *etc.*, 1854.

— — Hand-book to accompany the Synoptic table of the metric system, constructed by C. H. Dowling, 1864.

Weiland (Carl). *See* Tscherning (M. H. E.), 1900.

Weinhold (Adolf F.). Introduction to experimental physics; translated by B. Loewy. London, 1875. 16+852 p.+3 pl.

Weldon (Walter). Popular explanation of the elements and general laws of chemistry. London, [1824 ?]. 8+624 p.

Wellcome Chemical Research Laboratories, *London.* [Description, *etc.* London, 1900.] 18 p.

— [Papers on various subjects. London, 1897–1911]. Nos. 1–125.

Wellcome Physiological Research Laboratories, *London.* [Description, *etc.* London, 1903 ?] 36 p. +1 pl.

— [Papers on various subjects. London, 1909–11.]

Wellcome Research Laboratories, *Khartoum.* *See* GORDON MEMORIAL COLLEGE.

Wells (Horace). *See* UNITED STATES, CONGRESS, Statements on the discovery of the anæsthetic properties of ether, 1853.

Welsh Mss. Society. *See* SOCIETY FOR THE PUBLICATION, *etc.*

Welwitsch (F.). Synopse explicativa das amostras de madeiras e drogas medicinaes e de outros objectos mormente ethnographicos colligidos na provincia de Angolo. Lisboa, 1862. ℌ. *

Wenckiewicz (Bronisław). Das Verhalten des Schimmelgenus Mucor zu Antisepticis und einigen verwandten Stoffen. Dorpat, 1880. 52 p. (Pam. 26.)

Wenda (Kazimierz). *See* SWIEŻAWSKI (E. S.) & K. W., 1882–87.

Werber (Anton). Leerboek voor practische giftleer; vrij bewerkt door I. L. van Praag en R. J. Opwijrda. Utrecht, 187[0–]1.

Werncke (Woldemar). Über die Wirkung einiger Antiseptica und verwandter Stoffe auf Hefe. Dorpat, 1879. 100 p. (Pam. 25.)

Werner (A. G.). Treatise on the external characters of minerals; edited by the Wernerian Club. [London,] 1849–50. 146 p.

Wernitz (Iwan). Über die Wirkung der Antiseptica auf ungeformte Fermente; Dissertation. Dorpat, 1880. 96 p. (Pam. 25.)

West. *See* SHARP, WEST, AND CO., Letter to C. Cowan, 1839.

West (E.). *See* PESCHEL (C. F.), Elements of physics, 1845–6.

West (G. S.). Treatise on the British freshwater algæ. Cambridge, 1904. 16+372 p. +1 pl.

— *See also* WEST (W.) & G. S. W.

West (W.). On mosses. [Huddersfield *printed*, 1878.] (Pam. 47.)

— A few days at field botany in Scotland. [Huddersfield *printed*, 1882 ?] 12 p. (Pam. 47.)

West (W.) & G. S. **West.** The alga-flora of Yorkshire. Leeds, 1901.

— Monograph of British desmidiaceæ. London, 1904–8. Vol. 1–3.

West Indies. (*See* INDIES WEST).

Westcott (William Wynn). *See* MARTINDALE (W.) & W. W. W.

Western Australia. MOORE (G. F.), Diary of ten years, 1884.

Western Australia. Pharmaceutical Council. *See* PHARMACEUTICAL SOCIETY OF WESTERN AUSTRALIA.

Western druggist; a journal of pharmacy, chemistry and allied sciences. Chicago, 1889–1911. Vol. 11–33, *imperfect.*

[**Weston** (Richard). Universal botanist and nurseryman. London, 1770–72.] Vol. 1–3, 17 pl.

Westwood (J[ohn] O[badiah]). Introduction to the modern classification of insects. London, 1839–40. 2 vol., 1 col. pl.
— Butterflies of Great Britain. London, 1855. [180] p. + 21 pl. *
— *See also* Wood (W.), Index entomologicus, new ed., 1852.
Weyhe (M. F.). *See* Nees von Esenbeck, Plantæ medicinales.
Weyrich (Rudolf). Ein Beitrag zur Chemie des Thees und Kaffees; Inaugural-Dissertation. Dorpat, 1872. 32 p. (Pam. 23.)
Whately (E. Jane). Selection of English synonyms; edited by Archbishop Whately. Sixth edition. London, 1868. 28 + 212 p.
Wheat. Bourgoin ([A.] E.), Hygiène publique, du blé, 1871.
— Henon (M.), Étude sur la recherche des graines étrangères dans le blé et ses produits, 1887.
Wheel-animalcules. Hudson (C. T.) & P. H. Gosse, The rotifera, 1886–89. *
Wheeler (J. L.). *See* Society of Apothecaries, Catalogus.
Wheldon (J. A.) & A. **Wilson.** Flora of West Lancashire. Eastbourne *printed*, 1907. 6 + 512 p. + 15 pl. + maps.
Whetham (W. C. D.). Treatise on the theory of solution, including the phenomena of electrolysis. Cambridge, 1902. 10 + 488 p.
Whewell (*Rev.* William). Astronomy and general physics considered with reference to natural theology. [Second edition.] London, 1833. 16 + 382 p. (Bridgewater treatises, 3.)
— Philosophy of the inductive sciences. Lond., 1840. 2 vol., 1 tab.
Whipple (George Chandler). The microscopy of drinking water. New York, 1899. 12 + 338 p. + 19 pl.
White (Edmund). Analytical reagents, standards, and tests. London, 1911. 92 p.
— *See also* St. Thomas's Hospital, Pharmacopœia, 1902.
White (Edmund) & J. **Humphrey.** Pharmacopedia, a commentary on the British pharmacopœia, 1898. London, 1901. 3 *copies*.
— London, 1901, *with additions*, 1902. — New issue. London, 1904. — Second edition. London, 1909. 12 + 698 p.
— Pharmacopedic atlas. London, 1901. 2 *copies*.
White (F. B. W.). Flora of Perthshire; edited by J. W. H. Trail. Edinburgh, 1898. 60 + 408 p.
White (J. Walls). Salicylate of iron. [Glasgow, 1879.] (Pam. 47.)
— Salicylic acid in yellow fever. [Glasgow, 1880.] (Pam. 47.)
White (J. Walter), *See* Bristol Naturalists' Society, Flora.
White (Thomas). Dissertatio medica inauguralis de cynanche tracheali. Lugduni Batavorum 1786. 32 p. (Pam. 29.)
White (Thomas Charters). *See* Mills (F. W.), Photography, 1891.
White (W.). The story of a great delusion. London, 1885.
White (W[illiam] Hale). Materia medica, pharmacy, pharmacology and therapeutics. Third edition. London, 1898. 16 + 622 p.
Whiteaves (J. F.). *See* Canada, Geological Survey.

Whitla (*Sir* William). Elements of pharmacy, materia medica, and therapeutics. London, 1882. — Seventh edition. London, 1898. — Eighth edition. London, 1903. — Ninth edition. London, 1910. 14+670 p.

Whitlaw (Charles). Whitlaw's new medical discoveries, with defence of the Linnean doctrine, and translation of his Vegetable materia medica. London, 1829. 2 *vol. in* 1.

Whitney (W. Dwight). The century dictionary of the English language. New York, [1889–91]. 8 vol. * — *See also* Smith (B. E.), 1910.

Wiegand (Thomas S.). *See* Parrish (E.), Treatise on pharmacy.

Wiegleb ([J. C.]). General system of chemistry; by C. R. Hopson. London, 1789. 2+2+8+712 p. +4 tab. +2 pl.

Wiener Universität. Das pharmacologische Institut der W. U.: aus Anlass der 500-Jährigen Jubelfeier dieser Universität beschrieben von K. D. Schroff. Wien, 1865. 10+174 p. ℌ. *

Wiesner (Julius). Die technisch verwendeten Gummiarten, Harze und Balsame. Erlangen, 1869. 8+208 p. +1 tab. ℌ. *

— Organographie und Systematik der Pflanzen. Zweite Auflage. Wien, 1891. 14+368 p.

— Die Rohstoffe des Pflanzenreiches. Zweite Auflage. Leipzig, 1900–3. 2 Bände.

— Wiesner und seine Schule: ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der Botanik; Festschrift ... von K. Linsbauer, L. Linsbauer, L. R. v. Portheim. Wien, 1903. 18+260 p. +por.

Wigand ([Julius Wilhelm] Albert). Lehrbuch der Pharmakognosie. Dritte Auflage. Berlin, 1879. 16+448 p.

Wiggers ([Heinrich] A[ugust Ludwig]). Handbuch der Pharmacognosie. Fünfte Auflage. Göttingen, 1864. 4+780 p. ℌ. *

Wight (R.). Icones plantarum Indiæ orientalis: figures of Indian plants. Madras, 18[38–]40–53. 6 vol., 2101 pl. *

— Obituary notice of R.W., by H. [F. C.] Cleghorn. Edinburgh, 1873. 30 p. +por. (Pam. 31.)

Wight (Isle of). Bromfield (W. A.), Flora Vectensis, 1856.

— Townsend (F.), Flora of Hampshire, including I. of W., 1883.

Wilbuschewicz (Eugen). Histiologische und chemische Untersuchungen der gelben und rothen americanischen und einiger cultivirter Java-Chinarinden. Dorpat, 1889. 80 p. (Pam. 49.)

Wilbuszewitcz (V.). Untersuchungen der Gerbsäuren der Cortex adstringens brasiliensis und Siliqua Bablah. [St. Petersburg, 1886.] 20 p. (Pam. 28.)

Wild (R. B.). *See* Leech (D. J.), Nitrites, 1902.

Wilkinson (C. H.). Elements of galvanism. London, 1804. 2 vol.

Will (Heinrich). Outlines of the course of qualitative analysis followed in the Giessen laboratory. London, 1846. 12+104 p.

Will (W. Watson). Prescription reading. London, 1898. [308] p.

Willdenow ([Carl Ludwig]). Principles of botany and vegetable physiology. Edinburgh, 1805. 8+4+508 p. +10 pl.

— *See also* LINNÉ (C. v.), Species plantarum, 1797–1830.

Williams (C[harles] Greville). Handbook of chemical manipulation. London, 1857. 16+580 p.

Williams (C[harles] W[ye]). Combustion of coal chemically and practically considered. Second edition. London, 1841. Pt. 1.

— Plates illustrative of the combustion of the gaseous portion of coal. Liverpool, 1841. 4 p. +8 col. pl. +5 uncol. pl.

Williams (Francis H.). *See* BRUNTON (T. L.), Text-book.

Williams (Frederic N.). Prodromus floræ Britannicæ. London, 1901–11. Vol. 1.

Williams (G. H.). Elements of crystallography. London, 1890.

Williams (S. Wells). English and Chinese vocabulary. Macao, 1844. 8+88+440 p. ℌ. *

Williams (W. Carleton). *See* MEYER (L.).

Williams (W. Mattieu). Iron and steel. (*In* BEVAN, G. P., British manufacturing industries, 2nd ed., 1876, Iron, *etc.*, p. 1–76.)

— Oils and candles. (*In* BEVAN, G. P., British manufacturing industries, 2nd ed., 1877, Acids, *etc.* p., 97–148.)

— Explosive compounds. (*In* BEVAN, G. P., British manufacturing industries, 2nd ed., 1878, Metallic mining, *etc.*, p. 157–211.)

Williams (William). Principles and practice of veterinary medicine. Eighth edition, by the author and W. O. W. Edinburgh, 1897.

Williams Ab Ithel (*Rev.* John). *See* SOCIETY FOR THE PUBLICATION OF ANCIENT WELSH MSS., Physicians of Myddvai, 1861.

Williamson (Alexander W[illiam]). Chemistry for students. Third edition. Oxford, 1873. 28+500 p.

Williamson (J. A.). *See* KRAUCH (C.), Testing of reagents, 1902.

Williamson (W. C.). *See* PRITCHARD (A.), History of infusoria.

Wil[l]ich (Jodocus). Urinarum probationes. Basileæ, [1582]. 24+342 p. *Bound with* SCHWENCKFELD, Thesaurus.

Willis (J. C.). Manual and dictionary of flowering plants and ferns. Cambridge, 1897. 2 vol.

Willow. JACOBY (F.), Beiträge zur Chemie der Salix-Rinden, 1890.

— JOHANSON (E.), Beiträge zur Chemie der Eichen-, Weiden- und Ulmenrinde, 1875.

— — Zur Kenntniss einzelner chemische Bestandtheile der Weiden und deren pathologischen Gebilde, *etc.*, [1878].

Wills (G. S. V.). Manual of vegetable materia medica. Second edition. London, 1877. — Fifth edition. London, 1881. — Seventh edition. London, 1884. — Ninth ed. Lond., 1886.

— Elements of pharmacy. Sixth edition. London, [1886].

— Vegetable histology. [London, 1907 ?] 64 p,

Willson (A. Rivers). Chemical notes for pharmaceutical students. London, [1875]. — Second edition. London, 1886.

Wilms (A.). *See* Geiseler (T.), C. Herzog, & A. W., 1867.

Wilson (Albert). *See* Wheldon (J. A.) & A. W.

Wilson (B.). Series of experiments relating to phosphori and the colours they are found to exhibit in the dark ; with two memoirs by J. B. Beccari. Lond., 1775. 2+92+96 p. (Pam. 60.)

Wilson (D. M.). *See* Muir (M. M. P.) & D. M. W., Elements, 1885.

Wilson (George.)[1] Compleat course of chymistry. Fourth edition. London, 1721. 32+408 p. +8 pl. +por.

— Course of practical chemistry ; by W. Lewis. London, 1746.

Wilson (George).[2] Chemistry. [Second edition,] by S. Macadam. London, [1856 ?]. 4+376 p.

— Inorganic chemistry. [Fourth edition,] by H. G. Madan. London, 1871. 12+528 p. +1 col. pl.

— *See also* Cavendish (H.), Life, & critical inquiry, by G. W., 1851.

Wilson (George).[3] Handbook of hygiene and sanitary science. Sixth edition. London, 1886. 32+520 p.

Wilson (Harold). *See* University College Hospital, 1904.

Wilson (James). Pharmacopœia chirurgica : or, Manual of chirurgical pharmacy. Third edition. London, 1814. 12+240 p.

Wilson (James Hewetson). *See* Jussieu (A. de), Elem. of botany.

Wimmer (Fridericus [*or* Friedrich]). *See* Theophrastos, Opera.

Wine. (*See also* Alcohol ;—Spirits.)

— Churchill's Technological handbooks, The brewer, distiller, and wine manufacturer, [edited by J. Gardner,] 1883.

— Griffin (J. J.), Chemical testing of wines, 1866 ; 2nd ed., 1872.

— Herilacus (P.), Aquarum natura et facultates, vinorum et aquarum effectuum invicem comparatorum tractatus, 1591.

— Mulder (G. J.), Chemistry of wine, ed. by H. B. Jones, 1857.

— Pasteur (L.), Études sur le vin, 2me éd., 1873.

— Schmitt (E.), Préparation d'un vin digestif, 1880.

— Shannon (R.), Practical treatise on brewing, on foreign w., 1805.

— Thudichum (J. L. W.) & A. Dupré, Treatise on wine, 1872.

Winkler (Clemens). Handbook of technical gas analysis ; translated, with a few additions, by G. Lunge. London, 1885. 8+126 p.

Winkler (Eduard). Handbuch der medicinisch-pharmaceutischen Botanik. Zweite Ausgabe. Leipzig, 1863. 2+712 p. 𝔐. *

Winton (A. L.). The microscopy of vegetable foods. New York, 1906. 16+702 p.

Wise (T. A.). History of paganism in Caledonia. London, 1884.

Wislicenus (Johannes). Über die räumliche Anordnung der Atome in organischen Molekulen und ihre Bestimmung in Geometrisch-Isomeren ungesättigten Verbindungen. Zweiter Abdruck. Leipzig, 1889. 2+80 p.

Wislicenus (Johannes)—*continued.* *See also* STRECKER (A.), 1881.

Withering (William), *M.D.* Account of the foxglove, and some of its medical uses. London, 1785. 2+22+208 p. +1 col. pl.

— Arrangement of British plants; with introduction to botany. Seventh edition, by W. W., *LL.D.* London, 1830. 4 vol., 35 pl.

— British plants; compiled for popular use, by W. Macgillivray. Eleventh edition. London, 1863. 476 p. +16 pl.

Wittstein (G. C.). Practical pharmaceutical chemistry; translated by S. Darby. London, 1853. 14+624 p.

— Organic constituents of plants and vegetable substances, and their analysis; transl. by F. v. Müller. Melbourne, 1878.

Wobbe (Willy). *See* HAGER (H.), Manuale, 7. Aufl., 1903.

Wöhler (F.). Analytical chemist's assistant: analysis of inorganic compounds; rules for detecting arsenic in poisoning; translated by O. M. Lieber. London, 1853. 314 p.

— *See also* ANNALEN DER CHEMIE.

Wolff (E.) *&* B. **Hirsch.** Die Prüfung der Arzneimittel. Berlin, 1866. 12+768 p.

Wolley (Hannah). The queen-like closet, or rich cabinet; receipts for preserving, candying and cookery; [with] a supplement. Third edition. London, 1675. 8+372+16+200 p.

Wolter (J. W.). *See* NEES v. ESENBECK, Plantæ medicin., 1828–33.

Women. CAROLUS, Comets analogous to women, 2nd ed., 1858

— LONDON SCHOOL OF MEDICINE FOR WOMEN (*see*).

Wood (C. H.). Description of the process used for manufacturing "cinchona febrifuge" at Sikkim. [Calcutta, 1876 ?] 4 p.

— *See also* CHEMIST'S desk companion, Year-book of pharm., 1865–6.

Wood (Edward S.). *See* NEUBAUER (C. T. L.) *&* J. VOGEL.

Wood (G. B.). Treatise on therapeutics and pharmacology. Philadelphia, 1856. 2 vol. — Third ed. Phila., 1868. 2 vol.

Wood (G. B.) *&* F. **Bache.** Dispensatory of the United States of America. Fifth edition. Philadelphia, 1843. — Seventh ed. Phila., 1847. — Ninth ed. Phila., 1851. — Eleventh ed. Phila., 1858. — Twelfth ed. Phila., 1865. — Fourteenth ed., by G. B. W., assisted by Hor. C. W. Phila., 1877. 2 *copies*, 1 *dated* 1878. — Fifteenth ed., by H. C. W., J. P. Remington, and S. P. Sadtler. Phila., 1883. — Sixteenth ed. Phila., 1888. — Seventeenth ed. Phila., 1894. 2 *copies*. — Eighteenth ed. Phila., 1899. — Nineteenth ed., Phila., 1907.

Wood (H. Freeman). Bookbinding. (*In* BEVAN, G. P., British manufacturing industries, 2nd ed., 1877, Paper, *etc.*, p. 70–94.)

Wood (Horatio C.). *See* WOOD (G. B.) *&* F. BACHE, Dispensatory.

Wood (J.). Thoughts on the effects of the application and abstraction of stimuli on the human body; the nature and cure of typhus. London, 1793. 8+80 p. +2 tab. (Pam. 22.)

Wood (J. Medley). Handbook to the flora of Natal. Durban, 1907. 202 p.

Wood (J. Medley) & M. S. **Evans.** Natal plants, published under the auspices of the Natal Government. Durban, 1898–1911. Vol. 1–6.

Wood (J. R.). Tablet manufacture. Philadelphia, 1906. 224 p.

Wood (W.). Index entomologicus; illustrated catalogue of about 2000 lepidopterous insects of Great Britain. New edition, by J. O. Westwood. London, 1852. [330] p. + 59 pl. *

Wood. (*See also* Forestry;—Wood-tissue;—Woodwork.)

— Payne (M. H.), Creosote and acetic acid, with other substances produced by the destructive distillation of wood, [1866].

— Stackmann (A.), Studien über die Zusammensetzung des Holzes, 1878.

— Welwitsch (F.), Synopse explicativa das amostras de madeiras de Angola, 1862. *

Woodhead (German Sims). Bacteria and their products, with 20 photo-micrographs. London, 1891. 14 + 460 p.

Woods (Joseph). The tourist's flora: a descriptive catalogue of flowering plants and ferns of the British Islands, France, Germany, Switzerland, Italy, and the Italian Islands. London, 1850. 4 + 84 + 504 p. + 1 pl.

Wood-tissue. Schuppe (N.), Beiträge zur Chemie des Holzgewebes, 1882.

Woodville (William). Medical botany. London, 1790–94. Vol. 1–3 and supplement, 274 col. pl. ℌ. *

— *Same.* Third edition; botanical descriptions arranged and corrected by W. J. Hooker; new medico-botanical portion by G. Spratt. London, 1832. 5 vol., 311 col. pl.; *pl.* 112 *w.* *

Woodward (C[harles] J[osiah]). Arithmetical physics. London, 1885–86. Parts 1A, 2A, 2B.

Woodwork. Pollen (J. H.), Furniture and Woodwork, 2nd ed., 1877.

Wool. Archer ([T. C.]), Wool and its applications, 2nd ed., 1877.

Woolley (Hanna). *See* Wolley (H.).

Woolls (William). The plants of New South Wales, with an introductory essay. Sydney, 1885. 2 + 122 p.

Wooster (David). *See* Loudon (John C.), Hortus Britannicus.

Wootton (A. C.) Chronicles of pharmacy. London, 1910. 2 v.

Worcestershire. Amphlett (J.) & C. Rea, The botany, 1909.

Workshop appliances. *See* Machinery *and* Tools.

Workshop receipts; fifth series. London, 1892. — *See also* Haldane (R.), 2nd ser., 1896; — Lock (C. G. W.), 3rd ser., 1884; 4th ser., 1885; — Spon (E.), [1st series,] 2nd ed., 1895. — New edition. London, 1909. 4 vol.

Wormell (Richard). *See* Urbanitzky (A. R. v.), Electricity, 1886.

Wormley (T. G.). Micro-chemistry of poisons. New York, 1867. — Second edition. Philadelphia, 1885. 784 p. +17 pl.

Worms. (*See also* ANTHELMINTICS.)

— DARWIN (C. [R.]), The formation of vegetable mould, through the action of worms, with observations on their habits, 1881.

—FRANCE, Account of the tenia or long tape worm, transl., 1777.

Wortcunning. COCKAYNE ([T.] O.), Leechdoms, *etc.*, 1864–66.

Worthington (A. M.). Elementary course of practical physics. London, 1881. 4+52 p.

Wounds. FERRAND (E.), Premiers secours aux . . . blessés, 1878.

Wright (A. C.). *See* HAUSBRAND (E.), Evaporating apparatus.

Wright (C.). *See* GRISEBACH (A. H. R.), Catalogus, 1866.

Wright (C. R. Alder). Animal and vegetable fixed oils, fats, butters, and waxes : and the manufacture therefrom of candles, soaps, and other products. London, 1894. — Second edition, by C. A. Mitchell. London, 1903. 16+804 p. +1 pl. +por.

Wright (T.). *See* KLOPSTOCK (M.) *&* A. KOWARSKY, 1905.

Wright (W.), *of Bristol.* Essay on the human ear, including remarks on the causes and increase of the deaf and dumb. London, [Bristol *printed*, 1817]. 130 p. +1 pl. (Pam. 21.)

Wright (William), *F.R.S.* Memoir, with correspondence, and papers on medical and botanical subjects. Edinburgh, 1828.

Wrightson ([John]). Agricultural machinery. (*In* BEVAN, G. P., British manuf. industries, 2. ed., 1877, Ship-building, p. 122–67.)

Wrigley (Henry E.). *See* PENNSYLVANIA, SECOND GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, Special report on petroleum, 1875.

Wuertemberg. *See* WÜRTEMBERG.

Wuerthner. *See* WÜRTHNER.

Würtemberg. Pharmacopœia Wirtenbergica ; jussu domini ducis. Edito denuo. Stutgardiæ, 1786. 14+156+292 p.

Würthner (R.). Die quantitative Bestimmung des Theins in den Theeblättern, *etc.* [St. Petersburg, 1872.] 6 p., *n. t.-p.* (Pam. 24.)

Wurtz ([C.] Adolph). Introduction to chemical philosophy ; translated by W. Crookes. London, 1867. 8+192 p.

— History of chemical theory from the age of Lavoisier ; translated and edited by H. Watts. London, 1869. 8+220 p.

— Dictionnaire de chimie pure et appliquée ; par A. W., *etc.* Paris, 1873–1908. 14 tomes. *

— Elements of modern chemistry ; translated and edited from the fourth French ed., by W. H. Greene. London, 1879. 688 p.

— The atomic theory ; transl. by E. Cleminshaw. London, 1880.

Wurtz (Frédéric). *See* DORVAULT (F. L. M.), L'officine, 1898.

Wylie (J.). *See* RUSSIA, Pharmacopœia castrensis Ruthenica, 1818.

X. (*Dr*). *See* NICOLAÏ (N. DE), Histoire et documents, 1874.

X-rays. *See* Radiation, Radio-active substances, *etc.*

Xanthium strumarium. Zander (A.), Chemisches über die Samen von Xanthium, 1881.

Yates (J.). On the French system of measures, weights, and coins; edited by C. Manby. London, 1854. 96 p. (Pam. 36.)

— Hand-book to accompany the Synoptic table of measures and weights of the metric system constructed by C. H. Dowling. Edinburgh, 1864. 20 p. (Pam. 36.)

— *See also* International Association for Obtaining a Uniform Decimal System, Narrative of origin, *etc.*, 2nd ed., 1856.

Year-book of pharmacy. *See* British Pharmaceutical Conference, 1870–1910.

— *See* Chemist's desk companion, by Wood and Sharp, 1865–66.

Year-book of science; ed. by T. G. Bonney. Lond., 1892–93. 2 vol.

Year-book of therapeutics, pharmacy, *etc.* New York, 1872.

Yeast. Mackay (J.), Suppl. remarks on German yeast, 1861.

— [Mackay (J.), Production of German yeast in this country, 1864.]

— Werncke (W.), Über die Wirkung einiger Antiseptica und verwandter Stoffe auf Hefe, 1879.

Yeats (John). Natural history of commerce. London, 1870.

Yeo (I. Burney). Food in health and disease. New edition. London, 1896. 8+592 p.

Yorkshire. Lees (F. A.), Flora of West Yorkshire, 1888.

— Robinson (J. F.), Flora of the East Riding, 1902.

— West (W.) & G. S. West, The alga-flora of Yorkshire, 1901.

Young (George). Treatise on opium. London, 1753. 16+184 p.

Young (J.). Bibliotheca chemica; by J. Ferguson. Glasgow, 1906. 2 vol.

Young (S.). Fractional distillation. London, 1903. 12+284 p.

Young (T.). Course of lectures on natural philosophy and mechanical arts. New ed., by P. Kelland. London, 1845. 2 vol.

[**Yúḥanná ibn Másawaih,** *or* Joannes **Mesue.** Mesuæ Opera, cum Mundini, Honesti, Manardi, et Sylvii observationibus; his accessêre plantarum imagines, *etc.* Venetiis, 1602.]

Yvan (*Dr.*). Lettre sur la pharmacie en Chine. Paris, 1847. 46 p. (Pam. 18.)

Yvon (P.). Traité de l'art de formuler. Paris, 1879. 8+582 p.

— *See also* Dujardin-Beaumetz, Formulaire, 2me éd., 1888.

Y-Worth (W.). Compleat distiller; with Pharmacopœia spagyrica nova. Second edition. London, 1705. 24+278 p. +1 pl.

[**Z.** (A.).] Remarks on Mr. Robert Dossie's Institutes of experimental chemistry. London, 1760. 2+18 p. (Pam. 63.)

Zaaijer (Hendrik Gerrit **de**). Onderzoekingen over andromedotoxine. Groningen, 1886. 12+146 p. +3 pl. (Pam. 14.)

Zalewski (Paul). Untersuchungen über das Coniin in forensisch-chemischer Beziehung. Dorpat, 1869. 76 p. (Pam. 23.)

Zander (Arthur). Chemisches über die Samen von Xanthium Strumarium. Dorpat, 1881. 38 p. +1 tab. (Pam. 26.)

Zanichelli (Joann. Hieronym.). De ferro ejusque nivis præparatione ; dissertatio in qua varia de ipso metallo explicantur. Venetiis, 1719. 2+48 p. +2 pl.

Zanoni (Giacomi). Istoria botanica. Bologna, 1675. 14+212 p. +80 pl. ℌ. *

Zeitschrift für analytische Chemie. Wiesbaden, 1862–1911. Jahrgang 1–50. * — Register, 1–40.

Zeitschrift für anorganische Chemie. Hamburg, 1892–1911. 1.–72. Band. * — Register, 1–50.

Zeitschrift für physiologische Chemie. Strassburg, 1877–1901. Bd. 1–31, pl. * — Register, 1–8.

Zeitschrift für Untersuchung der Nahrungs- und Genussmittel. Berlin, 1898–1902. 1–5. Jahrg.

Zimmermann (A.). Die Morphologie und Physiologie der Pflanzenzelle. Breslau, 1887. 224 p.

— Botanical microtechnique, translated from the German by J. E. Humphrey. Westminster, 1896. 12+296 p.

Zinc. Graham (W.), Brass founding, and zinc working, 1876.

Zingiberaceæ. (*See also* Ginger.)

— Hall (H. v.), Dissertatio botanica de zingiberaceis, 1858. *

Zinoffsky (Oscar). Die quantitative Bestimmung des Emetins, des Aconitins und des Nicotins. Dorpat, 1872. 32 p. (Pam. 24.)

Zipperer (Paul). The manufacture of chocolate and other cacao preparations. Second edition. Berlin, 1902. 10+278 p. +1 pl.

Zirconium. Lewis (S. J.), Studien über das elem. Z., 1910.

Zoologist (The). London, 1852–1905. Vol. 10–23 ; ser. 2, vol. 1–11 ; ser. 3, vol. 1–20 ; ser. 4, vol. 1–9.

Zoology. (*See also* Anatomy ;—Biology ;—Histology ;—Natural history ;—Physiology ; *and* various branches of zoology.)

— Académie des sciences, *Paris*, Memoirs for a natural history of animals, 1701.

— Annales des sciences naturelles, 1858–85. *

— Annals and magazine of natural history, 1851–1906. *

— Beauregard (H.), Matière médicale zoologique, 1901.

— Brandt (J. F.) & J. T. C. Ratzeburg, Med. Zoologie, 1829–33. *

— Clusius (C.), Exoticorum libri decem, 1605. *

— Coultas (H.), The plant, an illustration of the organic life of the animal, 1855.

— Cuvier ([G. L. C. F. D. de]), Le régne animal, 1817 ; n. éd., 1829.

Zoology—*continued.*

— Darwin (C. [R.]), Variation of animals and plants under domestication, 2nd ed., 5th thousand, 1885.
— Edward (T.), Life of a Scotch naturalist, by S. Smiles, 2. ed., 1877.
— English (D.), Photography for naturalists, 1901.
— Forskål (P.), Descriptiones animalium, 1775.
— — Icones rerum naturalium, 1776. *
— Gervais (P.) & P. J. van Beneden, Zoologie médicale, 1859. *
— Gosse (P. H.), Manual of marine zoology of British Isles, 1855.
— Hehn (V.), The wanderings of plants and animals, 1885.
— Huxley (T. H.), The crayfish, introduction to zoology, 1880.
— Jäger (G.), Allgemeine und med.-pharm. Zoologie, 1870–4.
— Jones (T. Rymer), General outline of the animal kingdom, 1841 ; 4th ed., 1871 ; — Natural history of animals, 1845–52.
— K'eogh (J.), Zoologia medicinalis Hibernica, 1739. *
— Kirby (W.), On the power, wisdom, and goodness of God, as manifested in the creation of animals, 1835.
— Linnean Society of London, Transactions, 1791–1875. *
— — Proceedings, from 1838–1910. *
— — Journal, 185[5]–85 ; 1900–10. *
— — Additions to the library, from 1855 to 1869. *
— — Catalogue of the library, new ed., 1896. *
— — List [of fellows and associates], 1871–83 ; 1910. *
— Marshall (A. M.) & C. H. Hurst, Junior course of practical zoology, 2nd ed., 1888.
— Martiny (E.), Naturgeschichte der für die Heilkunde wichtigen Thiere, 1847. *
— Moquin-Tandon ([C. H. B.] A.), Éléments de zoologie médicale, 1860 * ; —*Eng.*, Elements of medical zoology, 1861.
— Nicholson (H. A.), Advanced text-book of zoology, 1870.
— — Introductiory text-book of zoology, 1871.
— — Manual of zoology, 2nd ed., 1871.
— Ortus sanitatis, de ... animalibus, *etc.*, 1517. *
— Ray Society, Reports on the progress of zoology, *etc.*, 1845.
— Simmonds (P. L.), Animal products, their uses and value, 1877.
— — Les richesses de la nature, le règne animal, 1877.
— Société d'acclimatation, *Paris*, Bulletin, 1877–86.
— Stephenson (J.), Medical zoology and mineralogy, 1838.
— Wallace (A. R.), Island life, insular faunas and floras, 1880.
— Zoologist (The), a popular miscellany, 1852–1905.

Zuccarini (J. G.). *See* Siebold (P. F. v.) & J. G. Z., Flora Japonica.

Zuchold (Ernst Amandus). Bibliotheca chemica ; Verzeichniss der auf dem Gebiete der Chemie in den Jahren 1840 bis Mitte 1858, erschienenen Schriften. Göttingen, 1859. 4+342 p.

Zune (A. J.). Traité générale d'analyse des beurres. Paris, 1891.

Zwelfer (Joannes). Animadversiones in Pharmacopœiam Augustanam, *etc.* (*See* COLLEGIUM MEDICUM, *Augsburg*, Pharmacopœia Augustana reformata, cum animadversionibus, 1672, 1675.)

— Discursus apologeticus adversus Hippocratem chymicum O. Tachenii ; cui et accessêre Justissimæ vindiciæ contra F. Verny. (*See, as before*, COLLEGIUM MEDICUM, *Augsbury, etc.*, 1672.)

— Pharmacopœia regia, seu Dispensatorium, annexa etiam Mantissa spagyrica. (*See, as before*, COLLEGIUM MEDICUM, *Augsburg, etc.*, 1672, 1675.)

N.B.—*See* Explanations on page 6.

CATALOGUE OF THE LIBRARY

OF THE

Pharmaceutical Society of Great Britain.

NORTH BRITISH BRANCH

(36, YORK PLACE, EDINBURGH.)

ELEVENTH EDITION.



LONDON:
PHARMACEUTICAL SOCIETY OF GREAT BRITAIN
1911

LIBRARY REGULATIONS.

1. The Library is open from TEN o'clock A.M. until FOUR o'clock P.M.; and from EIGHT P.M. until TEN P.M. Saturdays, from TEN o'clock A.M. until TWO o'clock P.M. only.

2. Subscribers to the Society may obtain books on making personal or written application to the Librarian for them.

3. No person shall have more than two volumes at a time, or be entitled to keep any book for a longer period than fourteen days, except Subscribers residing in the provinces, who shall be allowed to retain books twenty-one days. But when a book is due it may be borrowed again, upon application to the Librarian, provided it has not been bespoken by any other person. Books which have been bespoken shall circulate in rotation, according to priority of application.

4. The scientific journals shall not be circulated until the expiration of the month of publication. Works containing valuable plates and various standard works of reference, shall not be circulated; such books shall be distinguished in the Catalogue by an asterisk.

5. If, under special circumstances, more than the stipulated number of volumes, or the loan of any volume marked with an asterisk, be required, the Librarian is authorised to supply them, on receiving the sanction of the Secretary, who shall report the loan to the Library Committee at their next meeting.

6. The outward carriage of books borrowed by Subscribers residing in the provinces will be defrayed by the Society.

7. If any book be retained by a borrower after written application has been made for it, the Council may order it to be replaced, and charge the borrower in default with the amount thus incurred. If any book, when returned, is found to have been damaged, the borrower shall make good the damage or replace the book.

EDINBURGH, *September*, 1911.

CATALOGUE OF THE LIBRARY

OF THE

Pharmaceutical Society of Great Britain.

NORTH BRITISH BRANCH, EDINBURGH.

Abercrombie (John). Philosophy of the moral feelings. Ninth edition. London, 1853. 16+192 p.

— Sketch of life and character of Dr. A., by D. Maclagan. Edinburgh, 1854. 32 p.

Aberdeen Royal Infirmary. Pharmacopœia in usum Nosocomii Regii Aberdonensis. Aberdeen, 1827. — English edition. Aberdeen, 1854. — Revised edition. Aberdeen, 1888.

Abney (*Sir* W. de Wiveleslie). Treatise on photography. Third edition. London, 1885. 16+326 p.

— Instruction in photography. Tenth ed. London, 1900. 502 p.

Accum (Fredrick). System of theoretical and practical chemistry. Second edition. London, 1807. 2 vol., pl.

Acetic acid. Churchill's Technological handbooks, Acetic acid and vinegar, *etc.*, 1885.

Acetous acid. Higgins (B.), Experiments and observations, 1786.

Acids. Dalton (J.), On microcosmic salt, acids, *etc.*, 1840–42.

Aconite. Fleming (A.), Inquiry into the properties, 1845.

Adams (Francis). *See* Paulus Ægineta, Seven books, 1844–47.

Adrian. Étude historique sur les extraits pharmaceutiques. Paris, 1889. 16+382 p.

Adulterations. Squibb (E. R.), Proposed legislation, 1879.

Æsop. *See* Phædrus (A. L.), Fabulæ Æsopiæ, 1860.

Africa (South). Livingstone (D.), Missionary travels, *etc.*, 1857.

Agricultural economist and horticultural review. London, 1909–11. Vol. 42–44.

Agriculture. (*See also* preceding entry.)

— Davy (H.), Collected works, 1839–40, vol. 7–8 (*see*).

— Liebig (J. v.), Letters on modern agriculture, 1859.

— Monk (J.), Agricultural dictionary, 1794.

— Percival (J.), Agricultural botany, 4th ed., 1910.

— Sargeant (F. P.), Agricultural and horticultural preparations, 1909.

Agrippa (Henry Cornelius). Life of H. C. A., von Nettesheim ; by H. Morley. London, 1856. 2 vol.

Aikin (John). *See* Lewis (W.), Experimental history, 1791.

Ainslie (Whitelaw). Materia Indica ; account of articles employed by the Hindoos and other eastern nations in medicine, arts, and agriculture. London, 1826. 2 vol.

Air. Arbuthnot (J.), Essay concerning the effects of air on human bodies, 1733.

— Priestley (J.), Experiments and observations, 1790.

— Ramsay (W.), The gases of the atmosphere, 2nd ed., 1902.

— Scheele (C. W.), Chemical observations and experiments, 1780.

Aitken (W.). Science and practice of medicine. Third edition. London, 1864. 2 vol.

Aldous (*Rev.* J. C. P.). Elementary course of physics. London, 1900. 6+862 p.

Alessandri (P. E.). Manuale del farmacista. Seconda edizione. Milano, 1898. 14+732 p.

Alexander (Thomas). *See* Royal Infirmary, *Edinburgh.*

Alkaloids (**Vegetable**). Pictet (A.), The vegetable alkaloids, 1904.

— Sohn (C. E.), Dictionary of the active principles of plants, 1894.

— Watt (H. E.), The chemistry of the morphine group of alkaloids, 1909.

— — The alkaloids of senecio latifolius, 1909.

Allen (Alfred H[enry]), Commercial organic analysis. Second edition. London, 1885–98. 4 vol. *in* 6. — Third ed. London, 1898–1907. Vol. 1 ; vol. 2, pts. 1–3 ; vol. 3, pt. 1. — Fourth ed. London, 1909–11. Vol. 1–4.

— Chemistry of urine. London, 1895. 12+212 p.

Allen (William). Life of W. A., with selections from his correspondence. London, 1846–47. 3 vol.

Aloes *and* **Aloin.** Craig (W.), Notes on changed aloin and resin of aloes, 1875.

— Craig (W.), Therapeutics of aloin, 1877.

Alpe (E. N.). Handy book of medicine stamp duty, with the statutes and appendices. London, [1888]. 142 p.

Alpinus (Prosper). Medicina Ægyptiorum ; accedunt ejusdem auctoris libri de balsamo et rhapontico, ut et J. Bontii Medicina Indorum ; editio nova. Lugduni Batavorum, 171[8–]9.

Alston (Charles). Lectures on materia medica, and appendix on prescribing ; from ms. of A., by J. Hope. London, 1770. 2 vol.

Alum. Churchill's Technological handbooks, Acetic acid and vinegar, ammonia, and alum, 1885.

Alumni Association. *See* Philadelphia College of Pharmacy.

American druggist, 1884–1911. *See* New remedies.

American journal of pharmacy. *See* Philadelphia College of P.

American Pharmaceutical Association. Proceedings. Philadelphia, 1854–58; Boston, 1859; Philadelphia, 1862, 1866–93; Baltimore, 1894–1910.

— Report on the revision of the U. S. pharmacopœia, prepared by C. Rice, chairman of committee. New York, 1880. 18+202 p.

— National formulary of unofficinal preparations. [Philadelphia], 1888. — Revised edition. [Philadelphia,] 1896. Third edition. Baltimore, 1906.

Ammonia. Churchill's Technological handbooks, Acetic acid and vinegar, ammonia, and alum, 1885.

Ammoniacum. Borszczow (E.), Die pharmaceutisch-wichtigen Ferulaceen der aralo-caspischen Wüste, *etc.*, 1860.

Analysis (Chemical). *See* Chemistry.

Analyst (The). General index to Proceedings of Society of Public Analysts, 1876, and the Analyst, 1877–96. London, 1897.

Anatomy. (*For* Vegetable anatomy, *see* Botany.)

— Lectures on comparative anatomy, ms.

— Quain (J.), Elements of anatomy, 6th ed., 1856.

Anderson (*Mrs.* E. **Garrett**). *See* London School of Medicine.

Animals. *See* Zoology.

Annals of pharmacy and practical chemistry; edited by W. Bastick and W. Dickinson. London, 1852. Vol. 1.

Annals of philosophy; by T. Thomson, *etc.* Lond., 1813–26. 28 vol.

Annuaire pharmaceutique; par L. Parisel. Paris, [1869], 1874–75.

Annual report of progress of chemistry, *etc.* *See* Jahresbericht.

Anschütz (R.). *See* Richter (V. v.), Organic chemistry, 3rd ed.

Anthrax. Ritchie (R. P.), On the remedies used by the Caffres to prevent blood poisoning from anthrax, 1887.

Antiseptics. Cumming (J.), Theory and practice of antis. surg., 1872.

Antitoxins. Fraser (T. R.), The limitation of the antidotal power of antitoxins, 1896.

Antivenene. Fraser (T. R.), Immunisation against serpents' venom, and the treatment of snake-bite with antivenene, 1896.

Antwerp pharmacopœia. *See* Placotomus (J.), 1560.

Apothecaries. *See* Society of Apothecaries.

Apothecary (The), ancient and modern, 1885.

Arbuthnot (John). Essay concerning the effects of air on human bodies. London, 1733.

Arithmetic. Dittmar (W.), Chemical arithmetic, 1890.

Armstrong (Henry E.). Introduction to the study of organic chemistry: chemistry of carbon and its compounds. London, 1874.

Arran. Ramsay (A. C.), Geology of the island of Arran, 1841.

Art (The) of dispensing. London, 1885. — [New edition.] London, 1888. — Sixth edition. London, 1900. — Eighth edition. London, 1908.

Arthur (Charles). *See* ROYAL INFIRMARY, *Edinburgh.*

Arts. (*See also* CHEMISTRY;—MECHANICS.)

— JOURNAL of natural philosophy, *etc.*, by W. Nicholson, 1797–1802.

— LARDNER (D.), Museum of science and art, 1854.

— URE (A.), Dictionary of arts, manufactures, *etc.*, 4th ed., 1853.

Asafœtida. BALFOUR (J. H.), Description of plants, 1860.

— BORSZCZOW (E.), Die pharmaceutisch-wichtigen Ferulaceen der aralo-caspischen Wüste, *etc.*, 1860.

Asclepiadaceæ. RICARDOU (J. M.), Contribution à l'étude des asclépiadacées, 1893.

Ashwell (Lawrence T[homas]). *See* KEENE (J.) & L. T. A.

Asociacion farmacéutica de Buenos Aires. *See* SOCIEDAD DE FARMACIA NACIONAL ARGENTINA.

Assaying. MITCHELL (J.), Manual of practical assaying, 1846.

Asthma. YEOMAN (T. H.), Catarrh, influenza, *etc.*, 1849.

Astringents (Vegetable). STOCKMAN (R.), The action, *etc.*, 1886.

Atkinson (E.). *See* GANOT (A.), Elementary treatise on physics, *etc.*

Atlas Chemical Company, *Sunderland.* Chemical recipes. Sunderland, 1896. 14+316 p.

Attfield (John). Introduction to pharmaceutical chemistry. London, 1867. 6+448 p. +1 tab. +3 pl., *wanting p.* 383–90.

— Chemistry: general, medical, and pharmaceutical. [Second edition.] London, 1869. —[Third, U. S., edition,] from the second English. Philadelphia, 1871. — Fourth edition. London, 1872. 2 *copies.* — Sixth edition. London, 1875. — Ninth edition. London, 1881. — Tenth [U. S.] edition. Philadelphia, 1883. — Eleventh edition. London, 1885. 2 *copies.* — Thirteenth edition. London, 1889. — Fifteenth edition. London, 1893. 2 *copies.* — Sixteenth edition. Philadelphia, 1899. — Seventeenth edition. London, 1898. 2 *copies.* — Eighteenth edition, edited by L. Dobbin. London, 1903. 2 *copies.*

— Microscopic examination of urinary sediments. [London, 1867.]

— A pamphlet on the relation to each other of education and examination, especially with regard to pharmacy in Great Britain. [Second edition.] London, 1882. 2+10+98 p.

— Water and water supplies, and unfermented beverages. Third edition. London, 1884. 10+114 p.

— *See also* GENERAL COUNCIL OF MEDICAL EDUCATION, *etc.*, Reports on the British pharmacopœia.

Australasia. *See* PHARMACEUTICAL SOCIETY OF AUSTRALASIA.

Australasian journal of pharmacy. Melbourne, 1887–1911. Vol. 2–26.

Australia. (*See also* SOUTH AUSTRALIA.)

— MAIDEN (J. H.), Bibliography of Australian economic botany, 1892.

Austria. Pharmacopœia. Pharmacopœa Austriaca. Editio sexta. Viennæ, 1869. 10+294 p. *

Babington (C. C.). Manual of British botany. Eighth edition. London, 1881. —Ninth ed. London, 1904. 52+580 p.
Bache (Franklin). *See* Wood (G. B.) & F. B., Dispensatory.
Bacon is Shakespeare. *See* Lawrence (E. Durning), 1910.
Bacteriology. Bary ([H.] A. de), Comparative morphology and biology of the fungi, mycetozoa, and bacteria, 1887.
— Frankland (P. [F. & G. C.]), Micro-organisms in water, 1894.
— Moor (C. G.) & R. T. Hewlett, Applied bacteriology, 1906.
— Newman (G.), Bacteriology and the public health, 1904.
— Woodhead (G. S.), Bacteria and their products, 1891.
Baildon (Henry Bellyse). The spirit of nature: essays on the history of matter from the atom to the flower. London, 1880.
Baildon (Henry C.). Baildon's nature-printed ferns; descriptions by T. Moore. London, 1869. 12 p. +4 col. pl.
Bain (James). *See* Evans (E.), The garden of Queensland, 1899.
Baker (J.). Epitome of chemistry. Portsmouth, 1838.
Bakerian lectures. Davy (H.), Collected works, 1839–40, vol. 5.
Bakewell (F. C.). Great facts: history and description of remarkable inventions during the present century. London, 1859.
Balfour (J. H.). Class book of botany. Edinburgh, 1854. 2 parts.
— Outlines of botany. Edinburgh, 1854. 16+616 p.
— Description of asafœtida plants in the Royal Botanic Garden of Edinburgh. [Edinburgh, 1860.] [8] p. +2 pl.
— Manual of botany. Fourth edition. Edinburgh, 1863.
— *Same.* Fifth edition. Edinburgh, 1875. 24+860 p.
— Remarks on the ipecacuanha plant. Edin., 1872. 8 p. + 2 pl.
— First book of botany. London and Glasgow, 1874.
— Second book of botany. London and Glasgow, 1873.
— Elements of botany. Third edition. Edinburgh, 1876. 14+356 p.
Baly (E. C. C.). Spectroscopy. London, 1907. 12+568 p.
Barchusen (Joan. Conrad). Synopsis pharmaciæ. Editio tertia. Lugduni, [1796].
— Compendium ratiocinii chemici more geometrarum. Lugduni, 1712.
Barclay (John). *See* Southall (W.), Organic materia medica.
Barger (George). A microscopical method of determining molecular weights. London, 1904. 38 p.
Barger (George) & W. V. **Shaw.** The chemical and physiological assay of digitalis tinctures. London, 1904. 16 p.
Barrister (A.). Chemist's legal hand-book. London, 1892. 6+244 p.
Bary ([H.] A. **de**). Comparative morphology and biology of the fungi, mycetozoa, and bacteria. Oxford, 1887. 20+526 p.

Bases. Dalton (J.), On . . . acids, bases, and water, *etc.*, 1840–42.

Bastick (William). *See* Annals of pharmacy, 1852.

Bastin (E. S.). Laboratory exercises in botany. Philadelphia, 1895.

Bate (G.). Pharmacopœia Bateana. Curâ J. S[hipton]; editio tertia. Londini, 1700. — *Eng.* Pharmacopœia Bateana, or Bate's dispensatory; translated by W. Salmon. London, 1694.

Bateman (W.). Magnacopia; a library of information for the chemist and druggist. Second ed. London, 1837. 12+286 p.

Beale (Lionel S.). How to work with the microscope. Fourth edition. London, 1868. — Fifth edition. London, 1880.

Beasley (Henry). Pocket formulary. Ninth edition. London, 1872. — Eleventh edition. London, 1886. — *Continued under* Braithwaite (J. O.).

— Book of prescriptions. Fifth edition. London, 1876. — Seventh edition. London, 1892. — Rewritten by E. W. Lucas; eighth edition. London, 1907.

— Druggist's general receipt-book. Second edition. London, 1852. — Eighth ed. London, 1878. — Ninth ed. London, 1886. — The book of receipts; rewritten by E. W. Lucas. Eleventh edition. London, 1907.

Belgium. Pharmacopœa Belgica. Editio secunda. Bruxelles, 1885. — Editio tertia. Bruxelles, 1906. — Supplementa, 1892, 1896.

Bell (Jacob). Concise historical sketch of the progress of pharmacy in Great Britain. London, 1843. — [New edition, with continuation] by T. Redwood. London, *Pharmaceutical Society*, 1880. 2+416 p.

Bell (James). Analysis and adulteration of foods. [London,] 1881–83. Parts 1–2.

Bengal. Government. Bengal dispensatory and pharmacopœia, by W. B. O'Shaughnessy. Calcutta, 1841. 8+402 p.

— — Bengal pharmacopœia, by W. B. O'Shaughnessy. Calcutta, 1844. 10+454 p.

Bentham (George). Handbook of the British flora. Fifth edition. London, 1887. — [Another edition;] with illustrations from drawings by W. Fitch. London, 1865. 2 vol.

Bentham (George) & J. D. **Hooker.** Genera plantarum. Londini, 1862–83. 3 vol. *

Bentley (Robert). Manual of botany. London, 1861. — Second ed. London, 1870. — Third ed. London, 1873. — Fourth ed. London, 1882. — Fifth ed. London, 1887.

— Student's guide to structural, morphological, and physiological botany. London, 1883. 14+482 p.

— Text-book of organic materia medica. London, 1887. 28+416 p.

— *See also* Pereira (J.), Manual of materia medica, *etc.*

Bentley (Robert) & H. **Trimen.** Medicinal plants. London, 1880. 4 vol., col. pl. *

Berg (O. [C]). Pharmazeutische Waarenkunde. Berlin, 1858. Teil 2.

— Anatomischer Atlas zur pharm. Waarenkunde. Berlin, 1865. *

— Pharmazeutische Botanik. Fünfte Auflage. Berlin, 1866.

Berg (O. C.) & C. F. **Schmidt.** Darstellung und Beschreibung sämmtlicher in der Pharmacopœa borussica aufgeführten offizinellen Gewächse, oder der Stoffe, welche von ihnen in Anwendung kommen. Leipzig, [1858–63]. 4 Bd., 204 pl. *

Bergman[n] (Torbern [Olof]). Outlines of mineralogy; translated by W. Withering. Birmingham, 1783.

— Dissertation on elective attractions. London, 1785.

— Physical and chemical essays. London, 1788. Vol. 1–2. Edinburgh, 1791. Vol. 3.

Berkeley (*Rev.* M. J.). *See* Griffith (J. W.) & A. Henfrey, 1875.

Berlin. *See* Deutsche chemische Gesellschaft.

Bernthsen (A.). Text-book of organic chemistry; translated by G. M'Gowan. London, 1889. — Third ed. London, 1896.

Berzelius (Jöns Jakob). View of the progress and present state of animal chemistry; translated from the Swedish. London, 1818.

— Traité de chimie; par B. Valerius. Bruxelles, 1838. 3 tomes.

Bible. Selectæ è vet. testamento historiæ. Ed. nova. Etonæ, 1839.

Billing (Archibald). First principles of medicine. Fourth edition. London, 1841.

— Diseases of the lungs and heart. London, 1852.

Biography. (*See also* Brougham, H.;—Brown, J.)

— Abercrombie (J.), Sketch of life & character, by Maclagan, 1854.

— Agrippa (H. C.), Life of H. C. A., von Nettesheim, by Morley, 1856.

— Allen (W.), Life, with correspondence, 1846–47.

— Cavendish (H.), Life of H. C., by G. Wilson, 1851.

— Christison (R.), Life of Sir R. C., by his sons, 1886.

— Dalton (J.), Memoirs, by W. C. Henry, 1854.

— Davy (H.), Memoirs of life of H. D., by J. Davy, 1839.

— — Life of H. D., by J. A. Paris, 1831.

— Fergusson (W.), Notes and recollections, 1846.

— Graham (T.), Life and works, by R. A. Smith, 1884.

— Newton (I.), Memoirs of I. N., by D. Brewster, 1860.

— Phædrus (A. L.), Fabulæ, vita, *etc.*, C. T. Dressler, 1860.

— Reid (J.), Life of Dr. J. R., by G. Wilson, 1852.

— Stephenson (G.), Story of life of G. S., by S. Smiles, 1860.

— Vicars (H.), Memorials of Captain Vicars, 1856.

— Wilson (G.), Memoir of G. W., by J. A. Wilson, 1860.

Biology. Findlay (A.), Physical chemistry and its applications in medical and biological science, 1905.

Birdwood ([*Sir* George Christopher Molesworth]). Catalogue of the economic products of the presidency of Bombay, division 1, raw produce, vegetable. Byculla, 1862. 8+370 p.

— On the genus Boswellia, with descriptions and figures of three new species. London, 1870. [42] p. +4 pl. ℌ. *

Birmingham. *See* University of Birmingham.

Bischof (Gustav). Elements of chemical and physical geology; translated. London, 1854–55. Vol. 1–2.

Black (Joseph). Lectures on chemistry. 1773. Ms. *

Blasius (Gerardus). *See* Morellus (P.), Method. præscrib., 1680.

Bleaching *and* **Bleaching substances.** Churchill's Technological handbooks, Bleaching, *etc.*, 1884.

Blood. Gamgee (A.), Researches on the blood, the action of nitrites on the blood, [1869].

— Rees (B. O.), On the analysis of blood and urine [1836 ?].

Bloxam (A. G.). *See* Bloxam (C. L.), Chemistry, 1903.

Bloxam (C. L.). Chemistry, inorganic, and organic. Second edition. London, 1872. — Sixth ed. London, 1888. — Eighth ed. London, 1895. — Ninth ed. London, 1903.

Blyth (Alexander Wynter). Foods, their composition and analysis. Third edition. London, 1888. — Fifth ed. London, 1903. — Sixth ed. London, 1909.

Blyth (John). *See* Liebig (J. v.), Familiar letters, 1859, *etc.*

Boerhaave (Hermann). Elementa chemiæ. Lugduni Batavorum, 1732. 2 tomi. — *Eng.* Elements of chemistry; translated by T. Dallowe. London, 1735. 2 v. — *Eng.* New method of chemistry; translated by P. Shaw and E. Chambers. Second edition. London, 1741. 2 v.

— Materia medica: a series of prescriptions; translated from the Latin. London, 1741. 8+208+32 p.

Bolley (P. A.). Manual of technical analysis; edited by B. H. Paul. London, 1857. 12+426 p.

Bolton (Henry Carrington). Select bibliography of chemistry, 1492–1892. Washington, 1893. 14+1212 p.

— Evolution of the thermometer, 1592–1743. Easton, Pa., 1900.

Bone-marrow. Fraser (T. R.), 1894.

Booth (James C). & C. **Morfit.** Report on recent improvements in the chemical arts. Washington, 1851. 216 p.

Borszczow (El.). Die pharmaceutisch-wichtigen Ferulaceen der aralo-caspischen Wüste, nebst Untersuchungen über die Abstammung der im Handel vorkommenden Gummiharze: Asa-fœtida, Ammoniacum und Galbanum. S. Petersburg, 1860.

Botany. (*See also* Agriculture;—Horticulture, *etc.*)

— Babington (C. C.), Manual of British botany, 1881; 1904.

— Balfour (J. H.), Class book of botany, 1854.

Botany—*continued.*

— Balfour (J. H.), Outlines of botany, 1854.
— — Manual of botany, 4th ed., 1863; 5th ed., 1875.
— — First book of botany, 1874.
— — Second book of botany, 1873.
— — Elements of botany, 3rd ed., 1876.
— Bastin (E. S.), Laboratory exercises in botany, 1895.
— Bentham (G.), Handbook of British flora, 5th ed., 1887; [another ed.,] with illustrations, 1865.
— Bentham (G.) & J. D. Hooker, Genera plantarum, 1862–83. *
— Bentley (R.), Manual of botany, 1861; 2nd ed., 1870; 3rd ed., 1873; 4th ed., 1882; 5th ed., 1887.
— — Students' guide to structural, morphological, and physiological botany, 1883.
— Bentley (R.) & H. Trimen, Medicinal plants, 1880. *
— Berg (O. [C.]), Pharmazeutische Botanik, 5. Aufl., 1866.
— Birdwood ([G. C. M.]), Catalogue of the economic products of the presidency of Bombay, 1862.
— Bower (F. O.), Course of practical instruction in botany, 1891.
— — Practical botany for beginners, 1895; 2nd ed., 1902.
— — Origin of a land flora, 1908.
— — Plant-life on land, 1911.
— Braemer (L.) & A. Suis, Atlas de photomicrographie des plantes médicinales, 1900.
— Britten (J.) & R. Holland, Dictionary of English plant-names, 1878–86.
— Brown (J. E.), Forest flora of South Australia, 1882.
— Burman (J.), Thesaurus Zeylanicus, Catalogi duo plantarum Africanarum, 1737.
— Davies (F.), Practical histological botany, 1894.
— Dictionnaire botanique et pharmaceutique, 1802.
— Dragendorff (G.), Plant analysis, 1884.
— — Die Heilpflanzen der verschiedenen Völker und Zeiten, 1898.
— Drummond (J. L.), First steps to botany, 1823.
— Drury (H.), Useful plants of India, 2nd ed., 1873.
— Edmonds (H.), Elementary botany, 1894.
— Flückiger (F. A.), Lehrbuch der Pharmakognosie des Pflanzenreiches, 1867.
— Gerard (J.), Herball, or Generall historie of plantes, 1633.
— Gordon (W. J.), Our country's flowers, how to know them.
— Graves (G.) & J. D. Morries, Hortus medicus, figures and descriptions of important plants used in medicines, 1834.
— Great Britain and Ireland, India Office, Index to native and scientific names of ... plants, by J. F. Watson, 1868.
— Green (J. R.), Manual of botany, 1895–96; 3rd ed., 1904.

Botany—*continued.*

— Green (J. R.), Introduction to vegetable physiology, 1900.
— Greshoff, Monograph of plants used as fish-poisons, 1893.
— Grevillea, record of cryptogamic botany, 1872–93.
— Grew (N.), Anatomy of plants, *etc.*, 1682.
— Grierson (G. A.), Lessons from fields and lanes, 1892.
— Hanbury (D.), Science papers, pharmacol. and botanical, 1876.
— Hayward (W. R.), Botanist's pocket-book, 1887 ; 13th ed., 1909.
— Historia plantarum, 1561. *
— Holmes (E. M.), H.'s botanical note book, 1878.
— Hooker (J. D.), Student's flora of the British Islands, 1878.
— Iinouma Yokoussai, [Botany of Japan, 2nd ed.,] 1874. *
— India, Revenue and Agricultural Department, Dictionary of economic products of India, by G. Watt, 1889–96.
— Johns (C. A.), Flowers of the field, 33rd ed., 1911.
— Journal of botany, British and foreign, 1863–1911.
— Kerner von Marilaun (A.). Natural history of plants, 1894–95.
— Kew Royal Gardens, Bulletin of miscell. information, 1887–1900.
— Lindley (J.), Natural system of botany, 1836 ; — Flora medica, 1838 ; — School botany, 1846 ; — Elements of botany, 1847 ; — Medical and œconomical botany, 1849.
— Lindley (J.) & T. Moore, Treasury of botany, new ed., 1876.
— Linné (C. v.), Elements of botany, 1775.
— Linnean Society of London, Transactions, 1855–75.
— — Journal, 1891–93.
— Lloyd (G. N.), Botanical terminology, 1826.
— Lowson (J. M.), Text-book of botany, 1900 ; 5th ed., 1910.
— Lubbock (J.), On British wild flowers, 4th ed., 1882.
— Lunan (J.), Hortus Jamaicensis, 1814.
— M'Alpine (D.), Botanical atlas, 1883. *
— Maiden (J. H.), Bibliography of Australian economic botany, 1892.
— Masters (M. T.), Vegetable teratology, 1869.
— Medico-Botanical Society of London, Transactions, 1832–33.
— Mudge (G. P.) & A. J. Maslen, Class book of botany, 1903.
— Nees von Esenbeck (T. F. L.), Plantæ medicinales, 1828–33. *
— Nees von Esenbeck (T. F. L.) & K. H. Ebermeier, Handbuch der medizinisch-pharmaceutischen Botanik, 1830–31.
— Nooten (B. H. van), Fleurs, fruits, et feuillages de Java, 1863. *
— Oliver (D.), Lessons in elementary botany, 2nd ed., 1869.
— Oliver (J. W.), Student's handbook of systematic botany, 1894.
— Percival (J.), Agricultural botany, 4th ed., 1910.
— Planchon (G.), Traité pratique de la détermination des drogues simples d'origine végétale, 1875.
— — Des quinquinas, 1864.
— Plenck (J. J.), Icones plantarum medicinalium, 1788–1791.

Botany—*continued.*
— Prantl (K.), Elementary text-book of botany, 1881; 1892.
— Prior (R. C. A.), On the popular names of British plants, 1863.
— Sachs (J.), Text-book of botany, 2nd ed., 1882.
— Salmon (W.), Botanologia, the English herbal, 1710.
— Scott (D. H.), Introduction to structural botany, 3rd ed., 1895.
— Society of Apothecaries, Catalogus plantarum medicinalium in horto Chelse[iano], 1830.
— Sohn (C. E.), Dictionary of the active principles of plants, 1894.
— Sontag (C. O.), Pocket flora of Edinburgh, 1894.
— Smith (James E.), Compendium floræ Britannicæ, 1816.
— Steudel (E. G.), Nomenclator botanicus, 2nd ed., 1840–41.
— Strasburger (E.), Handbook of practical botany, 5th ed., 1900.
— Strasburger (E.), F. Noll, H. Schenck & A. F. W. Schimper, Text-book of botany, 1898; 3rd ed., 1908.
— Thomson (A. T.), Lectures on the elements of botany, 1822.
— Tschirch (A.), Angewandte Pflanzenanatomie, 1889.
— — Indische Heil- und Nutzpflanzen, 1892.
— Vines (S. H.), Lectures on the physiology of plants, 1886.
— — Students' text-book of botany, 1895.
— Withering (W.), Systematic arrangement of British plants, 1801.
— Woodville (W.), Medical botany, 1790–92.

Bouchardat (A[pollinaire]). *See* Delondre (Auguste) & A. B.

Boudault ([P. C.]). On pepsine; translated. Second edition. London, 1858. 32 p.

Bourneville & Bricon. Manual of hypodermic medication, translated by A. S. Currie. London, 1887. 10+304 p.

Boutron-Charlard (A. F.). *See* Bussy (A. A. B.) & A. F. B.-C.

Bower (F. O.). Course of practical instruction in botany. Third edition. London, 1891. 12+548 p.
— Practical botany for beginners. London, 1895. 12+276 p.
— *Same.* Second edition. London, 1902. 12+307 p.
— Origin of a land flora. London, 1908. 12+728 p.
— Plant-life on land. Cambridge, 1911. 172 p.

Bowman (John E.). Introduction to practical chemistry. Fourth edition. London, 1861. 16+312 p.

Bradley (Thomas). *See* Fox (J.) & T. B., New med. dictionary, 1803.

Braemer (L.) & A. **Suis.** Atlas de photomicrographie des plantes médicinales. Paris, 1900. 8+232 p.

Braithwaite (J. Oldham). Pharmaceutical formulary; being the twelfth edition of Beasley's Pocket formulary. London, 1899.

Braithwaite (W. & J.). *See* Retrospect of medicine, 1840–69.

Brande (W. T.). Manual of pharmacy. Third edition. London, 1833. 8 + 544 p.

Brande (W. T.) & A. S. **Taylor.** Chemistry. London, 1863.

Brandt (J. F.) & J. T. C. **Ratzeburg.** Medizinische Zoologie; Darstellung und Beschreibung der Thiere, die in der Arzneimittellehre in Betracht kommen. Berlin, 1829–33. 2 Bd., 63 pl., *some coloured.* *

Brazil. Piso (G. [*or* W.]), De medicina Brasiliensi, 1648.

Bread. Maclagan (D.), On the composition of bread, 1855.

Brewing. Churchill's Technological handbooks, The brewer, *etc.*, 1883.

Brewster (*Sir* David). *See* Newton (I.), Memoirs, 1860.

Bricon. *See* Bourneville & Bricon, Manual, 1877.

Bristol. *See* University College, Bristol.

Bristow (H. W.). Glossary of mineralogy. London, 1861.

British and colonial druggist. London, 1886–1911.

British and colonial druggist's diary. London, 1889–1911.

British Association for the Advancement of Science. Report, 1845–61, 1868–75, 1891. London.

British flora. *See* Botany.

British Homœopathic Society, *London.* British homœopathic pharmacopœia. Second edition. London, 1876. 44–396 p.

— *Same.* Third edition. London, 1882. 20+456 p.

British Medical Association, *London.* British medical journal, London, 1883–1911.

British pharmaceutical codex. *See* Pharmaceutical Society of Great Britain, 1907–8.

British Pharmaceutical Conference. Proceedings. [London,] 1864–69. 6 pam, *in* 1 vol.

— Year-book of pharmacy, with proceedings [transactions] of the B. P. C. London, 1870–1910. 2 *copies.*

— General index to Year-book, 1864–85; 1886–1903. 2 vol.

— Unofficial formulary. London, 1887. 2 *copies.* — London, 1888. — London, 1901.

British pharmacopœia. *See* General Council of Med. Education.

Britten (James) & R. **Holland.** Dictionary of English plant-names. London, 1878–86. 28+618 p.

Bronchitis. Yeoman (T. H.), Catarrh, influenza, *etc.*, 1849.

Brookes (R.). General dispensatory; containing a translation of the pharmacopœias of London and Edinburgh, [and] the Royal Hospital of Edinburgh. Second edition. London, 1765.

Brough (John Cargill). *See* Cooley (A. J.), Cyclopædia, 4. ed., 1864.

Brougham (Henry, *Lord*). Lives of philosophers of the time of George III. London, 1855.

Brown (A. Crum) & T. R. **Fraser.** On the connection between chemical constitution and physiological action. Cambridge, 1868.

Brown (Isaac Baker). On scarlatina. London, 1846.

Brown (J. E.). Forest flora of South Australia. Adelaide, 1882. Parts 1–3, 14 col. pl.

Brown (John), *M.D.* Horæ subsecivæ. Edinburgh, 1862.

Brunton (*Sir* T. Lauder). Text-book of pharmacology, therapeutics, and mat. med. [Second ed.] Lond., 1885. 44+1140 p. — *Same.* Third edition. London, 1891. 52+1262+16 p.

Buchan (William). Domestic medicine. London, 1792.

Buignet (Henri). Nouveau procédé de dosage de l'acide carbonique dans les eaux minérales, suivi de considérations sur la constitution des eaux de Vichy. Paris, 1856. 14 p.

Bulletin of miscellaneous information. *See* KEW ROYAL GARDENS.

Burman (Joannes). Thesaurus Zeylanicus, exhibens plantas in insula Zeylania nascentes; [Catalogi duo plantarum Africanarum]. Amstelædami, 1737. 16+250+4+34 p. +111 pl.

Burmeister (H.). Manual of entomology; translated by W. E. Shuckard. London, 1836.

Bussy (A[ntoine Alexandre Brutus]) *&* A. F. **Boutron-Charlard.** Traité des moyens de reconnaître les falsifications des drogues simples et composées, *etc.* Paris, 1829. 12+508 p. +1 pl.

Calculus. HIGGINS (W.), Comparative view of phlogistic and antiphlogistic theories, Analysis of the human calculus, *etc.*, 1789.

Calico-printing. CHURCHILL'S Technological handbooks, Bleaching, dyeing, and calico-printing, 1884.

Caloric. *See* HEAT.

Campbell (Hector). *See* ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS OF LONDON, Pharmacopœia, translated, 1809.

Campbell (Robert Corbett). *See* KOBELL (F. v.), Instructions, 1841.

Cameron (James). *See* CHURCHILL'S Technological handbooks.

Canadian pharmaceutical journal, 1874–87. *See* ONTARIO COLLEGE.

Candles. CHURCHILL'S Technological handbooks, Soaps and candles, edited by J. Cameron, 1888.

Canning (W[illiam]). Select practical notes and formulæ relating to pharmacy, materia medica, chemistry, therapeutics, *etc.*, with hints on dispensing. London, [1877]. 10+228 p. +1 pl.

Cape of Good Hope. Colonial Medical Council, *etc.* The medical and pharmacy register. Cape Town, 1895, 1897–99.

Carbonic acid. BUIGNET (H.), Nouveau procédé de dosage de l'acide carbonique dans les eaux minérales, 1856.

Carex frigida. SADLER (J.), Note on salix and carex, 1874.

Carpenter (William Benjamin). The microscope and its revelations. Fifth edition. London, 1875. — Sixth edition. London, 1881. — Seventh edition. London, 1891. — Eighth edition, by W. H. Dallinger. London, 1901.

Carson (Joseph). *See* UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA, Medical commencement, with valedictory, 1860;—Introd. lecture, 1860.

Cascara. JOWETT (H. A. D.), Chemical examination of bark, 1904.

Caspari jun. (Charles). Treatise on pharmacy. Philadelphia, 1895. — Second edition. Philadelphia, 1902. 776 p.

— *See also* HARE (H. A.), C. C., H. H. RUSBY, *etc.*

Cassia. COLLADON (L. T. F.), Histoire naturelle et médicale des casses, 1816. *

Castell-Evans (John). *See* EVANS.

Castle (Thomas). *See* ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS OF LONDON, Lexicon pharmaceuticum, 2nd ed., 1828.

Catalogues. *See* LIBRARIES;—MUSEUM; *etc.*

Catarrh. YEOMAN (T. H.), Catarrh, influenza, *etc.*, 1849.

Cavendish (*Hon.* Henry). Life of H. C., including abstracts of scientific papers, *etc.*; by G. Wilson. London, 1851. 14+478 p.

Cell (Vegetable). GEDDES (P.), Recent contributions to the knowledge of the morphology and physiology of the cell, 1882.

Celsus (Aurelius Cornelius). Of medicine, in eight books. Second edition, by E. Milligan. Edinburgh, 1831. 68+640 p.

Chalmers (Frederick). English hearts and English hands; or, the railway and the trenches. London, 1858. 16+356 p.

Chamberlaine (William). Tirocinium medicum; or, Dissertation on the duties of a youth apprenticed to the medical profession. London, 1812. 24+256 p. +1 pl.

Chambers (Robert). Domestic annals of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1859. 2 vol.

— Traditions of Edinburgh. Edinburgh, [18—].

Chambers's Encyclopædia: a dictionary of universal knowledge. New edition. London and Edinburgh, 1888–92. 10 vol., maps.

Channing (William Ellery). Complete works. London, 1884.

Chapman (Ernest Theophron). *See* WANKLYN (J. A.) & E. T. C.

Chaptal (J[ean] A. [C.]). Chemistry applied to arts and manufactures. London, 1807. 4 vol.

[**Charas** (Moïse) *or*] Moses **Charras.** Royal pharmacopœia, Galenical and chymical; Englished [from the French]. London, 1678. 8+284+248 p.+6 pl.

Chaulmoogra. POWER (F. B.), & F. H. GORNALL, The constituents of chaulmoogra seeds, 1904.

Chaulmoogric acid. Power (F. B.) & F. H. GORNALL, The constitution of chaulmoogric acid, 1904.

Chelsea Botanic Garden. SOCIETY OF APOTHECARIES, Memoirs, historical and illustrative, by H. Field, 1820.

Chemical gazette; or, Journal of practical chemistry. London, 1843–45. Vol. 1–3.

Chemical news. London, 1860–64, 1883–1911. Vol. 1–10, 48–104.

Chemical Society of London. Memoirs [and proceedings], 1841–[8]. London, 1843–8. 3 vol., pl.
— Journal. London, 1863–1911. Vol. 16–100.
— Catalogue of the library. London, 1869; 1874; 1886.
— Charter and bye-laws. London, 1895.
— List of officers and fellows. London, 1897.
— Memorial lectures, 1893–1900. London, 1901.
Chemist (The). London, 1824. Vol. 1.
Chemist (The); edited by C. and J. Watt. London, 1840–43. 4 vol.
Chemist and druggist (The). London, 1857–63, 1873–1911.
Chemist and druggist of Australasia (The). Melbourne, 1897–1911.
Chemistry, *including* **Chemical analysis** *and* **Chemical technology.**
— Accum (F.), System of chemistry, 2nd ed., 1807.
— Allen (A. H.), Commercial organic analysis, 2nd ed., 1885–96; 3rd ed., 1898–1907; 4th ed., 1909–11.
— — Chemistry of urine, 1895.
— Analyst (The), general index, 1876–96.
— Annals of pharmacy and practical chemistry, 1852.
— Armstrong (H. E.), Introduction to organic chemistry, 1874.
— Attfield (J.), Introduction to pharmaceutical chemistry, 1867.
— — Chemistry, general, medical, and pharmaceutical, [2nd ed.,] 1869; 3rd [U. S.] ed., 1871; 4th ed., 1872; 6th ed., 1875; 9th ed., 1881; 10th [U. S.] ed., 1883; 11th ed., 1885; 13th ed., 1889; 15th ed., 1893; 16th [U. S.] ed., 1899; 17th ed., 1898; 18th ed., 1903.
— Baker (J.), Epitome of chemistry, 1838.
— Barchusen (J. C.), Compendium ratiocinii chemici more geometrarum, 1712.
— Bergman[n] (T. [O.]), Physical and chemical essays, 1788–91.
— — Dissertation on elective attractions, 1785.
— Bernthsen (A.), Text-book of organic chemistry, 1889; 1896.
— Berzelius (J. J.), View of animal chemistry, translated, 1818.
— — Traité de chimie, par B. Valerius, 1838.
— Black (J.), Lectures on chemistry, ms., 1773. *
— Bloxam (C. L.), Chemistry, inorganic and organic, 2nd ed., 1872; 6th ed., 1888; 8th ed., 1895; 9th ed., 1903.
— Boerhaave (H.), Elementa chemiæ, 1732. — *Eng.*, Elements of chemistry, 1735. — *Eng.*, New method of chemistry, 2nd ed., 1741.
— Bolley (P. A.), Manual of technical analysis, 1857.
— Bolton (H. C.), Select bibliography of chemistry, 1893.
— Booth (J. C.) & C. Morfit, Report on chemical arts, 1851.
— Bowman (J. E.), Introduction to practical chem., 4th ed., 1861.
— Brande (W. T.) & A. S. Taylor, Chemistry, 1863.
— British and colonial druggist, 1886–1911.

Chemistry—*continued.*

— Brown (A. C.) & T. R. Fraser, On the connection between chemical constitution and physiological action, 1868.
— Chaptal (J. A. [C.]),Chem. applied to arts and manufactures,1807.
— Chemical gazette, 1842–45.
— Chemical news, 1860–64, 1883–1911.
— Chemist and druggist, 1857–63, 1873–1911.
— Chemist and druggist of Australasia, 1897–1911.
— Church (H. J.), Chem. processes of British pharmacopœia, 1864.
— Clowes (F.) & J. B. Coleman, Quantitative chemisal analysis, 6th ed., 1903.
— Cohn (A. I.), Indicators and test papers, 1889.
— Daniell (J. F.), Introduction to chemical philosophy, 1839; 2nd ed., 1843.
— Davy (H.), Collected works, edited by J. Davy, 1839–40.
— Deutsche chemische Gesellschaft, Berichte, 1873–1895.
— Dittmar (W.), Analytical chemistry, qualitative, 1886; 1892.
— — Exercises in quantitative chemical analysis, 1887.
— — Chemical arithmetic, 1890.
— [Dossie (R.),] Elaboratory laid open, secrets of ch. revealed, 1758.
— Dragendorff (G.), Plant analysis, 1884.
— Dupré (A.) & H. W. Hake, Short manual, inorganic, 1886.
— Evans (J. Castell-), Physico-chemical tables, 1902.
— Faraday (M.), Chemical manipulation, new ed., 1830; 3 ed., 1842.
— Findlay (A.), Physical chemistry and its applications in medical and biological science, 1905.
— — Practical physical chemistry, 1906.
— Flückiger (F. A.), Reactions, 1893.
— Fourcroy (A. F. de), Philosophie chimique, nouv. éd.
— — Elements of natural history and chemistry, 1790.
— — Synoptic tables of chemistry, 1801.
— — General system of chemical knowledge, 1804.
— Fownes (G.), Manual of elementary chemistry, 1844; 9th ed., 1863; 11th ed., 1873; 12th ed., 1877; 13th ed., 1883–86.
— — Introduction to qualitative analysis, 1846.
— — Chemistry, as exemplifying the wisdom and beneficence of God, 2nd ed., 1849.
— Frankland (E.), Lecture notes, 2nd ed., 1870.
— Fresenius (C. R.), Qualitative chemical analysis, 3rd ed., 1850; 6th ed., 1864; 9th ed., 1876; 10th ed., 1887.
— — Quantitative chemical analysis, 4th ed., 1865; 7th ed., 1876.
— Fuchs (J. N. v.), Gesammelte Schriften, 1856.
— Funke (O.), Atlas of physiological chemistry, 1853.
— Fyffe (A.), Elements of chemistry, 1830.
— Galloway (R.), Fundamental principles of chemistry, 1888.

Chemistry—*continued.*

— Gattermann (L.), Practical methods of organic chemistry, 1896.
— Gmelin (L.), Handbook of chemistry, tr. by H. Watts, 1848–72.
— Graham (T.), Elements of chemistry, 1842; 2nd ed., 1850–58.
— — Chemical reports and memoirs, 1848.
— Gray (S. F.), The operative chemist, 1831.
— Gregory (W.), Handbook of organic chemistry, 3rd ed., 1852.
— — Handbook of inorganic chemistry, 4th ed., 1857.
— Griffin (J. J.), Chemical recreations, 10th ed., 1854–60.
— Groves (C. E.) & W. Thorp, Chemical technology, 1895–1900.
— Halliburton (W. D.), Essentials of chemical physiology, 1893; 4th ed., 1901.
— Hardwich (T. F.), Manual of photographic chemistry, 1883.
— Hofmann (A. W.), Introduction to modern chemistry, 1866.
— Holleman (A. F.), Text-book of inorganic chemistry, 1902.
— Howard (J.), Practical chemistry, new ed., [1881].
— Jahresbericht, *Eng.*, Annual report of progress [for 1847–50].
— Johnston (J. F. W.), Chemistry of common life, 1855; 1885.
— Jones (H.), Principles of inorganic chemistry, 1903.
— Journal de pharmacie et de chimie, 1857–1892.
— Journal of natural philosophy, *etc.*, by W. Nicholson, 1799–1802.
— Kane (R. [J.]), Elements of chemistry, 2nd ed., 1849.
— Keane (C. A.), Modern organic chemistry, 1909.
— Laboratory (The), a weekly record of scientific research, 1867.
— Ladenburg (A.), Lectures on history of chemistry, 1900.
— Lassar-Cohn (*Dr.*), Laboratory manual of organic chemistry, 1895.
— — Chemistry in daily life, 1896.
— Laurent (A.), Chemical method, notation, classification, and nomenclature, 1855.
— Lavoisier ([A. L.]), Elements of chemistry, 1790.
— Lehmann (C. G.), Physiological chemistry, 1851–54.
— Liebig (J. v.), Familiar letters, 3rd ed., 1851; 4th ed., 1859.
— Martindale (W. H.), Organic analysis chart, 1910.
— May (P.), The chemistry of synthetic drugs, 1911.
— Mendeléeff (D.), Principles of chemistry, 1891.
— Merck (E.), Annual report, 1898–1911.
— Meyer (L.), Modern theories of chemistry, 1888.
— Miller (W. A.), Elements of chemistry, 1855–7; 1862; 1877–8.
— Milroy (J. A.) & T. H. Milroy, Practical physiological chemistry, 1907.
— Mitscherlich (E.), Practical and experimental chemistry, 1846.
— Møller (F. P.), Cod-liver oil and chemistry, 1895.
— Muir (M. M. P.), Treatise on the principles of chemistry, 1884.
— Murray (J.), System of chemistry, 1806; 4th ed., 1819.
— — Popular view of chemistry, 1834.

Chemistry—*continued.*

— Murray (R. M.), Chemical notes and equations, 1888.
— Muspratt ([J.] S.), Chemistry, as applied and relating to arts and manufactures, [1853–61].
— Muter (J.), Introduction to pharmaceutical and medical chemistry, 1874; [2nd ed., 1879].
— — Introduction to analytical chemistry, [1882]; 1898; 1903.
— Naquet ([J.] A.), Principles of chemistry, 1868.
— Neumann (C.), Chemical works, 1759.
— Newth (G. S.), Text-book of inorganic chemistry, 5th ed., 1897; 11th ed., 1905.
— — Manual of chemical analysis, 1901.
— Nicholson (W.), Dictionary of chemistry, 1808.
— Nisbet (W.), General dictionary of chemistry, 1805.
— Noad (H. M.), Chemical manipulations and analysis, 1852.
— Noyes (A. A.), Qualitative chemical analysis, 1897.
— Odling (W.), Lectures on animal chemistry, 1866.
— Ostwald (W.), Outlines of general chemistry, 1890.
— — Scientific foundations of analytical chemistry, 1900.
— — Principles of inorganic chemistry, 1902.
— Parkes (S.), Chemical essays, relating to arts, *etc.*, 1815.
— Parnell (E. A.), Elem. of chem. analysis, 1842; new ed., 1845.
— Payen ([A.]), Industrial chemistry, 1878.
— Pearmain (T. H.) & C. G. Moor, Aids to the analysis of food and drugs, 1895.
— Perkin (F. M.), Qualitative chemical analysis, 2nd ed., 1905.
— Perkin jun. (W. H.) & F. S. Kipping, Organic chemistry, 1895; 1902.
— Pharmaceutical Society of Great Britain (*see*).
— Pharmaceutical times, a journal of chemistry, 184[6–]8.
— Proctor (B. S.), Manual of pharm. testing, 1890; 2nd ed., 1899.
— Prout (W.), Chemistry and natural theology, [2nd ed.,] 1834.
— Ramsay (W.), Elementary systematic chemistry, 1891.
— Reid (D. B.), Academical exam. on principles of chem., 1825, v. 2.
— — Rudiments of chemistry, 1841.
— Remsen (I.), Organic chemistry, 1886.
— — Inorganic chemistry, 1889.
— Richter (O.), Chemical constitution of inorganic acids, bases, and salts, based on "Typo-nucleus theory," 1882.
— Richter (V. v.), Chemistry of the carbon compounds, or Organic chemistry, 1886; 2nd ed., 1891; 3rd ed., 1899–1903.
— — Text-book of inorganic chemistry, 2nd ed., 1886; 4th ed., 1896.
— Roscoe (H. E.), Lessons in elementary chemistry, new ed., 1882; new ed., 1886; 6th ed., 1892.

Chemistry—*continued.*

— Roscoe (H. E.) & C. Schorlemmer, Treatise on chemistry, 1879–89; new ed., 1890–95.
— Rose (H.), Traité de chimie analytique, qualitative, 1859.
— — *Eng.*, Practical treatise, [qualitative,] 1848–49.
— Sadtler (S. P.) & H. Trimble, Text-book of chemistry, 1895.
— Scheele (C. W.), Chemical observations on air and fire, 1780.
— Schorlemmer (C.), Manual of chemistry of carbon compounds, or, Organic chemistry, 1874.
— Seidell (A.), Solubilities of inorg. and org. substances, 1907.
— Senter (G.), Outlines of physical chemistry, 1908.
— Shaw (P.), Chemical lectures, read 1731–33.
— Slater (J.), Handbook of chemical analysis, 1861.
— Society of Chemical Industry, Journal, 1882–93.
— Société chimique de Paris, Bulletin, 1861–67.
— Steggall (J.), First lines for chemists and druggists, 1844.
— Stewart (A. W.), Stereochemistry, 1907.
— — Recent advances in organic chemistry, 1908.
— — Recent advances in physical and inorganic chemistry, 1909.
— Streatfeild (F. W.), Practical work in organic chem., 1891.
— Sutton (F.), Systematic handbook of volumetric analysis, 1871; 1876; 1882; 1886; 1890; 1896; 1900; 1904; 10th ed., 1911.
— Thenard (L. J.), Essay on chemical analysis, translated, 1819.
— Thomson (T.), System of chemistry, 2nd ed., 1804.
— — History of chemistry, 1830–31.
— Thorpe (T. E.), Dictionary of applied chemistry, 1890–93.
— — Manual of inorganic chemistry, 1894.
— — Quantitative chemical analysis, 12th ed., 1896.
— Thorpe (T. E.) & M. M. P. Muir, Qualitative chemical analysis and laboratory practice, 1874.
— Thudichum (J. L. W.), Manual of chemical physiology, 1872.
— — Annals of chemical medicine, 1879.
— Tilden (W. A.), Introduction to study of chemical philosophy, 1876; new ed., 1895.
— — Short history of scientific chemistry, 1899.
— Treadwell (F. P.), Analytical chemistry, 1905.
— Turner (E.), Elements of chemistry, 5th ed., 1834; 8th ed., 1847.
— Ure (A.), Dictionary of chemistry, 4th ed., 1830.
— Vacher (A.), Primer of chemistry, 1877.
— Valentin (W. G.), Course of qualitative analysis, 7th ed., 1888.
— — Twenty lessons in inorganic chemistry, 1879.
— Wade (J.), Introduction to the study of organic chemistry, 1905.
— Walker (J.), Introduction to physical chemistry, 1899.
— Watts (H.), Dictionary of chemistry, 1863–81; revised, 1888–94.
— — Manual of chemistry, based on Fownes, 1883–86.

Chemistry—*continued.*

— Weldon (W.), Popular explanation of chemistry, [1824 ?].

— White (E.), Analytical reagents, standards and tests, 1911.

— Wilson (G.)[1], Compleat course of chymistry, 4th ed., 1721.

— Wilson (G.)[2], Inorganic chemistry, revised by S. Macadam, 3rd ed., 1866; revised by H. G. Madan, 1872.

— Wittstein (G. C.), Practical pharmaceutical chemistry, 1853.

— Wurtz (C. A.), History of chemical theory, 1869.

— — Elements of modern chemistry, 1879; 5th ed., 1896.

Chemists. Kelly's directory, 1893, 1896, 1900, 1908.

Chemists' and druggists' diary, 1879[–80, 1882–1911]. London, 1878–79, 1881–1910.

Chemists' annual. *See* Pharmaceutical Society of Great Britain.

Chemists' Assistants' Association, *London.* Proceedings, 1884–1901. London, 1885–1902.

Chemist's desk companion: Year-book of pharmacy, materia medica, and chemistry; edited by C. H. Wood and C. Sharp. London, 1865. 156 p. 2 *copies.*

Chemists' dictionary of medical terms and treatment. London, 1907. 280 p.

Chemists' journal. London, 1880–82. Vol. 1–5.

Chemist's legal hand-book. *See* Barrister (A), 1892.

Chevallier ([Jean Baptiste] A[lphonse]). Mémoire sur les incendies et inflammations spontanés. [Paris, 1841.] 80 p.

Chicago College of Pharmacy. Pharmacist. Chicago, 1869–80.

Children. Underwood (M.), Treatise on diseases, 6th ed., 1811.

Children (John George). *See* Thenard (L. J.), Essay on analysis.

Chinese language. T'ong Ting-Kü, Chinese and English instructor, 1862.

Christison (*Sir* Robert). Treatise on poisons. Edinburgh, 1829.

— *Same.* Third edition. Edinburgh, 1836. 24+876 p. +1 pl.

— Dispensatory, or Commentary on the pharmacopœias of Great Britain. Edinburgh, 1842. — Second edition. Edinburgh, 1848. 2 *copies.*

— Life of Sir R. C., edited by his sons. Edinburgh, 1886. 2 vol.

Christy (Thomas). New commercial plants and drugs. London, 1878–85. Parts 1–8, pl.

Church (Henry J.). Chemical processes of the British pharmacopœia. London, 1864. 4+120 p., *t.-p. w.*

Churchill's Technological handbooks. London, 1883–86. 5 vol.

The brewer, distiller, and wine manufacturer, 1883. 8+278 p.

Bleaching, dyeing, and calico-printing, 1884. 8+204 p.

Acetic acid and vinegar, ammonia and alum, 1885. 8+200 p.

Note.—The three preceding works were edited by J. Gardner.

Oils and varnishes, edited by J. Cameron, 1886. 8+376 p.

Soaps and candles, edited by J. Cameron, 1888. 12+306 p.

Cicero (Marcus Tullius). Opera. Oxonii, 1783. 10 tomi.

Cinchona. *See* QUINOLOGY.

City of London College. Calendar. London, 1895–1901.

Claridge (*Capt.* R. T.). Hydropathy; cold water cure. Lond., 1843.

Clark (J.). First lines of veterinary physiology and pathology. Edinburgh, 1806.

Clarke (Edward Goodman). Conspectus of the London, Edinburgh and Dublin pharmacopœias. London, 1811. 12+240 p.

Clinical cases. HOME (*Dr.*), Notes on clinical cases, ms.

Clowes (Frank) *&* J. B. **Coleman.** Quantitative chemical analysis. Sixth edition. London, 1903. 24+602 p.

Coblentz (Virgil). Handbook of pharmacy. Second edition. London, 1897. 14+572 p.

Cocoa. WANKLYN (J. A.), Tea, coffee, and cocoa analysis, 1874.

Codex (**British Pharmaceutical**). *See* PHARMACEUTICAL SOCIETY OF GREAT BRITAIN, 1907–8.

Codex medicamentarius. *See* FRANCE, Codex, 1866, 1884, 1908.

Cod-liver oil. MØLLER (F. P.), 1895.

Coffee. WANKLYN (J. A.), Tea, coffee, and cocoa analysis, 1874.

Cohn. (A. I.). Indicators and test papers; source, preparation, application, and tests. New York, 1899.

Coins. YATES (J.), On the French system of measures, *etc.*, 1855.

Cole (A. C.). Studies in microscopical science. London, 1883–4. 2 v.

Coleman (J. Bernard). *See* CLOWES (F.) *&* J. B. C.

Colladon (L. Théod. Fréderic). Histoire naturelle et médicale des casses, et particulièrement de la casse et des sénés employés en médecine. Montpellier, 1816. 4+140 p. +20 pl. ℌ. *

College of Preceptors, *London.* Calendar. London, 1887, 1896–1900.

Collegium Medicum, *Augsburg.* Pharmacopœia Augustana reformata cum ejus mantissa et appendice, simul cum animadversionibus authore J. Zwelfer; cui annexa est ejusdem authoris Pharmacopœia regia ut et mantissa spagyrica; accessêre etiam huic editioni bini discursus apologetici contra O. Tachenium et F. Verny. Dordrechti, 1672. 6+920+76+240 p.

Collier (G[eorge] F[rederic]). Companion to the London pharmacopœia. London, 1839. 8+192 p.

Collin (Eugène). *See* GREENISH (H. G.) *&* E. C.

Collins (James). *See* GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND, INDIA OFFICE, Report on caoutchouc, 1872.

Congresses. *See* first word, not an article, of title of congress.

Consumption. YEOMAN (T. H.), Consumption of the lungs, 1848.

Cooke (M[ordecai] C[ubitt]). *See* GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND, INDIA OFFICE, Report on gums, resins, oleo-resins, and resinous products in the India Museum, *etc.*, 1874.

— *See* GREVILLEA, 1872–93.

Cooley (A. J.). Cyclopædia of practical receipts. Fourth ed., by J. C. Brough. London, 1864. — Fifth ed., by R. V. Tuson. London, 1872. — Sixth ed. London, 1880. 2 vol. — Seventh ed., by W. North. London, 1892. 2 vol.

Cooper (Hermon C.). *See* Holleman (A. F.).

Copland (J.). Dictionary of practical medicine. London, 1844. 3 v.

Copper sheathing of ships. *See* Davy (H.), Coll. works, 1839–40, v. 6.

Copyright. Macfie (R. A.), Copyright, 1879.

Corfe (G.). The Apothecary, ancient and modern. London, 1885.

Cortis (William). *See* Naquet (J. A.), Principles of chemistry, 1868.

Cosmos. *See* Humboldt ([F. H.] A. v.), 1860.

Craig (William). Notes on changed aloin and resin of aloes. Edinburgh, 1875. 12 p.

— Note on jaborandi. Edinburgh, 1876. 8 p.

— Therapeutics of aloin. Edinburgh, 1877. 8 p.

— *See also* Milne (A.), Manual of materia medica, 4th ed., 1879.

Cripps (R. A.). Galenic pharmacy. London, 1893. 10+322 p.

Cullen (William). Treatise of the materia medica. Edinburgh, 1789. 2 vol.

— First lines of the practice of physic. Edinburgh, 1816. 2 vol.

Culpeper (Nicholas). *See* Royal College of Physicians of London, Pharmacopœia Londinensis, or London dispensatory, 1653, 1661.

Cumming (James). Theory and practice of antiseptic surgery; graduation thesis. Edinburgh, 1872. 70 p. +3 pl.

Cures. Salmon (W.), History of famous cures.

Currie (Andrew S.). *See* Bourneville & Bricon, Manual, 1887.

Dale (H.). *See* Thucydides, History of Peloponnesian War, 1848.

Dale (Samuel). Pharmacologia seu Manuductio ad materiam medicam. Tertia editio. Londini, 1737.

Dallowe (Timothy). *See* Boerhaave (H.), Elements of chemistry.

Dalton (John). On microcosmic salt, acids, bases, and water, and a method of analysing sugar. Manchester, 1840–42.

— Memoirs of life and researches; by W. C. Henry. London, 1854.

Daniell (J. F.). Introduction to the study of chemical philosophy. London, 1839. — Second edition. London, 1843.

Darby (Stephen). *See* Wittstein (G. C.), Practical pharm. chem.

Davies (Frederick). Practical histological botany. London, 1894.

Davy (*Sir* Humphry). Collected works; edited by J. Davy. London, 1839–40. 9 vol.

1. Memoirs of the life of H. D., by J. Davy.
2. Early miscellaneous papers.
3. Researches, chemical & philosophical, chiefly concerning nitrous oxide.
4. Elements of chemical philosophy.

Davy (*Sir* Humphry)—*continued.*

5. Bakerian lectures, and miscellaneous papers, 1806–15.
6. Miscellaneous papers and researches, especially on the safety lamp and flame, and on the protection of the copper sheathing of ships, 1815–28.
7. Discourses delivered before the Royal Soc.; Agricultural lectures, pt. 1.
8. Agricultural lectures, pt. 2, and other lectures.
9. Salmonia, or Days of fly-fishing; Consolation in travel.

— Life of Sir H. Davy; by J. A. Paris. London, 1831. 2 vol.

Davy (John). *See* DAVY (H.), Collected works, 1839–40.

Dekker (J.). De looistoffen, botanisch-chemische monographie der tanniden. Amsterdam, 1906–8.

Delondre (Auguste) *&* A. **Bouchardat.** Quinologie: des quinquinas et des questions qui s'y rattachent avec le plus d'actualité. Paris, 1854. 4+48 p. +23 col. pl. +1 uncol. pl. +1 col. map.

— *See also* PHOEBUS (P.), Die Delondre-Bouchardatschen China-Rhinden, 1864.

Delondre (Augustin Ambroise). *See* SOUBEIRAN (J. L.), *&* A. A. D.

Demography. INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS OF HEALTH, *etc.*, 1891.

Denmark. Pharmacopœa Danica. Kjobenhavn, 1893.

De Quincey (Thomas). Confessions of an English opium eater. Edinburgh, 1856.

Deschanel (A. P.). Elementary treatise on natural philosophy; transl. by J. D. Everett. Sixth edition. London, 1880. — Twelfth edition. London, 1891.

Deutsche chemische Gesellschaft, *Berlin.* Berichte. Berlin. 1873–1895.

Dey (*Rai Bahadur* Kanny Lall). Indigenous drugs of India. Calcutta, 1867. 2+6+8+130 p.

Dick (Thomas). The Christian philosopher; or, The connection of science and philosophy with religion. Glasgow, 1857.

Dickinson (William). *See* ANNALS of pharmacy and pract. chemistry.

Dickson (Samuel). Principles of the chrono-thermal system of medicine, *etc.* London, 1845.

Dictionaries. *See* ENCYCLOPÆDIA; and various languages & subjects.

Dictionnaire botanique et pharmaceutique. Paris, 1802.

Diet. PEREIRA (J.), Treatise on food and diet, 1843.

Digestion. PROUT (W.), Chemistry, meteorology, and digestion, considered with reference to natural theology, 1834.

Digitalis. BARGER (G.) *&* W. V. SHAW, The chemical and physiological assay of digitalis tinctures, 1904.

Dimethyl-acrylic acid. PRENTICE (B.), 1895.

Directory (KELLY'S) of chemists and druggists, 1893, 1896, 1900, 1908.

Directory (Medical). London, 1886–1905.

Discovery (The) of oxygen, and its immediate results, including the overthrow of the phlogiston theory. London, 1898. 60 p.

Disease. (*See also* individual diseases.)
— JACKSON (R. E. SCORESBY-), On the influence of the weather, 1866.
Dispensatory (Bate's). *See* BATE (G.), Pharmacopœia, 1694.
Dispensatory (Bengal). *See* BENGAL, GOVERNMENT, 1841.
Dispensatory (Christison's). *See* CHRISTISON (R.), 1842; 2nd ed., 1848.
Dispensatory (Edinburgh). *See* ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS OF EDINBURGH.
Dispensatory (Edinburgh new). *See* DUNCAN (A.), 5th ed., 1797.
— *See* DUNCAN jun. (A.), 1803; 1804; 3rd. ed., 1806; 4th ed., 1808; 6th ed., 1811; 12th ed., 1830.
Dispensatory (English). *See* JAMES (R.), Pharm. universalis, 1747; 2nd ed, 1752; 3rd ed., 1764.
— *See* QUINCY (J.), Pharmacopœia officinalis, 1726, 1728, 1736.
Dispensatory (London). *See* ROYAL COLL. OF PHYSICIANS OF LOND.
— *See* THOMSON (A. T.), London disp., 1811; 1837; 1844; 11th ed., 1852.
Dispensatory (Medicinal). *See* RENODÆUS [*or* DE RENOU] (J.), 1657.
Dispensatory (National). *See* STILLÉ (A.) & J. M. MAISCH, 1879; 3rd ed., 1884; 4th ed., 1886; 5th ed., 1896.
Dispensatory (National Standard). *See* HARE H. A., C. CASPARI, jun., H. H. RUSBY, *etc.*, 1905.
Dispensatory (New). *See* LEWIS (W.), 1573; 3rd ed., 1770; 4th ed., 1781.
Dispensatory (United States). *See* WOOD (G. B.) & F. BACHE, 1858; 1879; 1883; 1888; 1894; 1899; 19th ed., 1907.
Dispensing. ART (The) of dispensing, 1885; 1888; 1900; 1908.
— ELBORNE (W.), A laboratory course of pharmacy, *etc.*, 1890.
Distillation *or* **Distilling.** CHURCHILL'S Technological handbooks, The brewer, distiller, *etc.*, 1883.
— SMITH (G.), Compleat body of distilling, 1725.
Dittmar (W.). Analytical chemistry, qualitative. London, 1886.
— New edition. London, 1892. 158 p. +2 tab.
— Exercises in quantitative chemical analysis: with a short treatise on gas analysis. London, 1887. 12+320 p.
— Chemical arithmetic. Glasgow, 1890. Part 1.
Dixon (W. E.). Manual of pharmacology. London, 1906. 12+452 p.
Dobbin (Leonard). *See* ATTFIELD (J.), Chemistry, 1903.
— *See* LADENBURG (A.), Lectures on history of chemistry, 1900.
Dobell (Horace). On the class of medical literature most needed at the present day. London, 1857. 60 p.
Dodds (W.). Complete guide to the preliminary examination of the Pharm. Society of G. B. London, 1893. 6+86 p.
— Complete guide to preliminary examinations for pharmacy, medicine, *etc.* Second edition. London, 1899. 8+150 p.

Dorvault ([François Laurent Marie]). L'officine; répertoire général de pharmacie pratique. Dixième édition. Paris, 1880. 1620 p.

[**Dossie** (Robert).] Elaboratory laid open; secrets of modern chemistry and pharmacy revealed. London, 1758. 2+14+384 p.

Douglas (G.). *See* GEOFFROY (E. F.), Treatise of substances, 1736.

Dragendorff (G[eorg]). Plant analysis; translated by H. G. Greenish. London, 1884. 16+280 p. +1 pl.

— Die Heilpflanzen der verschiedenen Völker und Zeiten; ihre Anwendung, wesentliche Bestandtheile und Geschichte. Stuttgart, 1898. 8+886 p.

Dragon's blood. LOJANDER (H.), Beiträge, 1887.

Draper (Harry Napier). Manual of the medicinal preparations of iron. Dublin, 1864. 10+132 p. 2 *copies*.

Dressler (Christianus Timotheus). *See* PHÆDRUS (A. L.), Fabulæ.

Druggists. KELLY'S directory, 1893, 1896, 1900, 1908.

Druggist's general receipt book. *See* BEASLEY (H.), 1878; 1886; 11th ed., 1907.

Druggists' stock and price book. *See* FRAZER AND GREEN, 1873.

Drugs. *See* MATERIA MEDICA *and* THERAPEUTICS;—PHARMACY.

Drummond (James L.). First steps to botany. London, 1823.

Drury (Colonel Heber). Useful plants of India; with notices of their chief value. Second edition. London, 1873. 16+512 p.

Duffey (George Frederick). *See* GRIFFITHS (W. H.), Mat. medica.

Duncan (A.). Edinburgh new dispensatory. Fifth edition. Edinburgh, 1797. 32+596 p.

Duncan jun. (A.). Edinburgh new dispensatory. Edinburgh, 1803. — Second ed. Edin., 1804. — Third ed. Edin., 1806. — Fourth ed. Edin., 1808. — Sixth ed. Edin., 1811. — Twelfth ed. Edin., 1830.

— Notes from lectures on the practice of physic. Ms. *

Duncan (M.). *See* GRIFFITH (J. W.) *&* A. HENFREY, 1875.

Dundee. *See* UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, DUNDEE.

Dupré (A[uguste]) *&* H. W. **Hake.** Short manual of chemistry. London, 1886. Vol. 1, Inorganic.

Durham University. *See* UNIVERSITY OF DURHAM.

Durning-Lawrence (*Sir* E.). *See* LAWRENCE (*Sir* E. DURNING).

Dutch pharmacopœia. *See* NETHERLANDS, Pharmacopoea Nederlandica, 1905.

Dyeing. CHURCHILL'S Technological handbooks, Bleaching, *etc.*, 1884.

Dymock (William), C. J. H. **Warden** *&* D. **Hooper.** Pharmacographia Indica. London, 1889–93. 3 vol. and appendix.

East. PARK (A.), Egypt and the East, travels on sea and land, 1857.

Eberle (John). Treatise of the materia medica and therapeutics. Second edition. Baltimore, 1825. Vol. 2.

Ebermaier (Karl Heinrich). *See* NEES VON ESENBECK (T. F. L.).

Economy. RUMFORD (*Count*), Essays, political, *etc.*, 5th ed., 1800.

Edinburgh. (*See also* DISPENSATORY;—PHARMACOPŒIA.)

— CHAMBERS (R.), Traditions of Edinburgh, [18—].

— LITTLEJOHN (H. D.), Report of sanitary condition, 1865.

— MILLER (H.), Edinburgh and its neighbourhood, 1864.

Edinburgh medical journal. Edinburgh, 1883–1911.

Edinburgh philosophical journal. Edinburgh, 1819–26. — Edin. new philos. journal. Edinburgh, 1826–51. — New [*i.e.*, third] series. Edinburgh, 1855–64.

Edinburgh School of Medicine. Calendar. Edinburgh, 1894, 1896–1911.

Edinburgh University. *See* UNIVERSITY OF EDINBURGH.

Edinburgh veterinary review. Edinburgh, 1858–61.

Edmonds (Henry). Elementary botany. London, 1894. 214 p.

Education. ATTFIELD ([J.]), A pamphlet on the relation to each other of education and examination, 2nd ed., 1882.

— GAIRDNER (W. T.), Three lectures on medical education, 1858.

Egypt and the East, travels on sea and land. *See* PARK (A.), 1857.

Elaboratory laid open. *See* DOSSIE (R.), 1758.

Elborne (William). A laboratory course of pharmacy and materia medica; including dispensing. London, 1890. 2+8+276 p.

Elective attractions. BERGMANN (T. [O.]), Dissertation, 1785.

Electricity as a source of light. *See* REDWOOD (T.), 1879.

Eliot (J.). *See* INDIAN meteorological memoirs, 1894–99.

Elliot (John). Medical pocket-book. [178– ?] *T.-p. w.*

Elliotson (John). Principles and practice of medicine; edited by N. Rogers. London, 1839.

Encyclopædia Britannica. Third edition. Edinburgh, 1797–1801. 18 vol. + 2 vol. suppl. — Tenth ed. Edin., 1875–1903. 35 vol.

Encyclopædia. CHAMBERS's Encyclopædia, new ed., 1888–92.

England. MACAULAY (*Lord*), History of England, 1851.

Engler (Carl). *See* PAYEN (A.), Industrial chemistry, 1878.

English flora. *See* BOTANY.

English hearts and English hands. *See* CHALMERS (F.), 1858.

English language. OGILVIE (J.), Imperial English dictionary, 1868.

— WEBSTER (N.), New international dictionary, 1911.

Enquire within upon everything. London, 1857.

Entomology. BURMEISTER (H.), Manual of entomology, 1836.

Ephemeris of materia medica, *etc.*, by E. R. Squibb, *etc.* Brooklyn, N. Y., 188[2–]1904. Vol. 1–7; vol. 8, nos. 1–2.

Epiglottis. GIBB (G. D.), Diseases of the throat, *etc.*, 1860.

Essential oils. *See* OILS.

Eucalyptus. Müller (F. v.), Eucalyptographia, 1879–84.

Evans (Essex). The garden of Queensland; illustrated by J. Bain. Toowoomba, 1899. 96 p. +2 maps.

Evans (John **Castell-**). Physico-chemical tables. London, 1902. Vol. 1.

Evelina Hospital for Sick Children, *London.* Pharmacopœia. Second edition. [London,] 1896. 56 p., *interleaved.*

Everett (J. D.). Text-book of physics. Ninth edition. London, 1896. — Eleventh edition. London, 1901.

— *See also* Deschanel (A. P.), Elementary treatise, 1880, *etc.*

Examinations. *See* subjects of examination.

Exhibitions. *See* names of places where held.

Extra pharmacopœia. *See* Martindale (W.) & W. W. Westcott, 1884; 1885; 1888; 1890; 1892; 1895; 1898; 1901; 1904; 1906; 1908; 14th ed., 1910.

Extracts. Adrian, Étude historique, 1889.

Eye, Vision, *etc.* Mason (W. D.), Defective sight, 1898.

Fabulæ Æsopiæ. *See* Phædrus (A. L.), 1860.

Faraday (Michael). Chemical manipulation. New edition. London, 1830. — Third edition. London, 1842. 14+664 p.

— Lectures on the various forces of matter. London, 1860.

Farmacopea española. Spain, 7a ed., 1905.

Farre (Frederic John). *See* Pereira (J.), Manual of mat. medica.

Farriery. Taplin (W.), Gentleman's stable directory, [179– ?].

Fats. Lewkowitsch (J.), Chemical technology and analysis of oils, fats and waxes, 1904.

Ferguson (J.). *See* Young (J.), Bibliotheca chemica, 1906.

Fergusson (William), *M.D.* Notes and recollections of a professional life. London, 1846.

Fermentation *and* **Ferments.** Green (J. R.), The soluble ferments and fermentation, 2nd ed., 1901.

Ferns. Baildon (H. C.), B.'s nature-printed ferns, 1869.

— Heath (F. G.), Fern world, 4th ed., 1878.

— Smith (John), Historia filicum, 1875.

Ferrand (Eusèbe). Aide-mémoire de pharmacie: vade-mecum du pharmacien à l'officine et au laboratoire. Paris, 1873.

Fever (Scarlet). Hood (P.), On scarlet fever, 1857.

Field (Henry). *See* Society of Apothecaries, Memoirs, 1820.

Findlay (Alexander). The phase rule and its applications, together with an introduction to the study of physical chemistry by Sir W. Ramsay. London, 1904. 64+314 p.

— Physical chemistry and its applications in medical and biological science. London, 1905. 68 p.

— Practical physical chemistry. London, 1906. 12+282 p.

Findlay (Alexander). *See also* Ostwald (W.), Principles of inorganic chemistry, 1902.

Finland. Pharmacopœa Fennica. Editio secunda. Helsingforsiæ, 1850. 16+176 p.

Fire. Chevallier ([J. B.] A.), Mémoire sur les incendies et inflammations spontanés, [1841].

— Scheele (C. W.), Chemical observations and experiments, 1780.

Fischer (M. H.). The physiology of alimentation. New York, 1907.

Fishing. Davy (H.), Collected works, 1839–40, vol. 9, Salmonia.

Fitch (Walter Hood). *See* Bentham (G.).

Five gateways of knowledge. *See* Wilson (G.), 2nd ed., 1857.

Flame. *See* Davy (H.), Collected works, 1839–40, vol. 6.

Fleming (Alexander). Inquiry into the physiological and medicinal properties of aconitum napellus. London, 1845. 14+160 p.

Flora. *See* Botany.

Flowers. Johns (C. A.), Flowers of the field, 33rd ed., 1911.

— Lubbock (J.), On British wild flowers, 4th ed., 1882.

— — Flowers, fruits, and leaves, 1886.

Flückiger (F. A.). Lehrbuch der Pharmakognosie des Pflanzenreiches: Naturgeschichte der wichtigeren Arzneistoffe vegetabilischen Ursprunges. Berlin, 1867. — Pharmakognosie des Pflanzenreiches. Zweite Auflage. Berlin, 1881–83.

— Grundlagen der pharmaceutischen Waarenkunde; Einleitung in das Studium der Pharmacognosie. Berlin, 1873. 2+8+140 p.

— Documente zur Geschichte der Pharmacie. Halle, 1876. 96 p.

— Reactions: organic chemical preparations important to pharmacy in regard to the behaviour to commonly used reagents; translated and revised by J. B. Nagelvoort. Detroit, 1893.

Flückiger (F. A.) & D. **Hanbury.** Pharmacographia: history of drugs of vegetable origin, met with in Gt. Britain & British India. Lond., 1874. 3 *copies*. — Second ed. Lond., 1879.

Food, Drink, *and* **Diet.** Bell (James), Analysis and adulteration of foods, 1881–83.

— Blyth (A. W.), Foods, 3rd ed., 1888; 5th ed., 1903; 6th ed., 1909.

— Greenish (H. G.), The microscopical examination of foods and drugs, 1903; 2nd ed., 1910.

— Hassall (A. H.), Food and its adulterations, 1855.

— Letheby (H.), On food, its varieties, *etc.*, 2nd ed., 1872.

— Pearmain (T. H.) & C. G. Moor, Aids to the analysis of food and drugs, 1895.

— Pereira (J.), Treatise on food and diet, 1843.

— Squibb (E. R.), Proposed legislation on adulteration of food, 1879.

— Tschirch (A.) & O. Oesterle, Anatomischer Atlas der Pharmakognosie und Nahrungsmittelkunde, 1893–1900.

— Watson (C.), Food and feeding in health and disease, 1910.

Forest flora of South Australia. *See* Brown (J. E.), 1882.

Formulæ *and* **Formularies.** (*See also* Receipts.)

— American Pharmaceutical Association, National formulary, 1888, 1896, 1906.

— Beasley (H.), Pocket formulary, 9th ed., 1872 ; 11th ed., 1886.

— Braithwaite (J. O.), Pharmaceutical formulary, 1899.

— British Pharmaceutical Conference, Unofficial formulary, 1887 ; 1888.

— Glasgow and West of Scotland Chemists' Association, G. and W. of S. formulary, 1908.

— Griffith (R. E.), Universal formulary, 2nd ed., 1851.

— Kilner (W. B.), Compendium of pharmacy and druggists' formulary, 5th ed., with supplements, 1884.

— MacEwan (P.), Pharmaceutical formulas, vol. 1, 1898 ; 5th ed., 1902 ; 6th ed., 1905 ;— vol. 2, 1904.

— Magendie (F.), Formulary for new remedies, 1835.

— Mallez (F.), Formulaire des maladies des voies urinaires, 1883.

— Pharmaceutical Society of Great Britain, P. J. F., the Pharmaceutical journal formulary, edited by J. Humphrey, 1904, 1907.

Fourcroy (Antoine François **de**). Philosophie chimique. Nouvelle édition. Paris.

— Elements of natural history and chemistry ; translated from the third Paris edition. London, 1790. 3 vol.

— Synoptic tables of chemistry : summary of lectures delivered in Paris ; translated by W. Nicholson. London, 1801. 52 p.

— General system of chemical knowledge ; translated from the French by W. Nicholson. London, 1804. 11 vol. *in* 10.

Fownes (George). Manual of elementary chemistry. London, 1844. — Ninth ed. London, 1863. — Eleventh ed., by H. Watts. London, 1873. — Twelfth ed. London, 1877. 2 vol. — Thirteenth ed. *See* Watts (H.), 1883–86.

— Introduction to qualitative analysis. London, 1846. 44 p.

— Chemistry, as exemplifying the wisdom and beneficence of God. Second edition. London, 1849. 2+10+160 p.

Fox (J.) *&* T. **Bradley.** New medical dictionary. London, 1803.

Foy (George). Science and civilization ; their influence on pharmacy. Dublin, 1885. 54 p.

France. Codex. Codex medicamentarius, seu Pharmacopœa Parisiensis. Editio quinta. Parisiis, 1758. 24+132+320 p.

— — Codex medicamentarius, sive Pharmacopœa Gallica. Parisiis, 1818. 6+222+406 p. — *Fr.* Code des médicamens, ou Pharmacopée française. Paris, 1819. 8+196+374 p.

— Codex medicamentarius ; Pharmacopée française. Paris, 1866. — Paris, 1884. — Paris, 1908. — Supplément. Paris, 1895.

Frankland (Edward). Lecture notes for chemical students: embracing mineral and organic chemistry. Second edition. London, 1870. Vol. 1.

Frankland (Percy [F. & G. C.]). Micro-organisms in water. London, 1894. 12+532 p. +2 pl.

Franklin (*Sir* John). *See* McClintock (*Capt.*), Narrative, 1859.

Fraser (Thomas R.). Strophanthus hispidus; its natural history, chemistry and pharmacology. Edinburgh, 1891. 190 p. +23 pl. *

— Bichromate of potassium as a remedy in gastric affections. London, 1894. 12 p.

— Bone-marrow in the treatment of pernicious anæmia. London, 1894. 4 p.

— Remedies employed in cardiac affections and their indications. Edinburgh, 1895. 24 p.

— Serpents' venom. Edinburgh, 1895.

— Immunisation against serpents' venom and the treatment of snake-bite with antivenene. London, 1896. 26 p.

— The limitation of the antidotal power of antitoxins. 1896. 6 p.

— *See also* Brown (A. C.) & T. R. F., On the connection between chemical constitution and physiological action, 1868.

Fraser (Thomas R.) & A. T. **Mackenzie.** Strophanthus sarmentosus; its physiological action and its use as an arrow poison. 1910.

Fraser (Thomas R.) & J. **Tillie.** Preliminary notice of the arrow-poison of tribes of east equatorial Africa. 1893.

— Natural history, chemistry, and pharmacology of acokanthera schimperi. 1899.

Frazer (Daniel). The story of the making of Buchanan Street. Glasgow, 1885. 104 p. +1 tab. +2 pl.

Frazer and Green. Druggists' stock and price book. London, 1873.

Frazer (William). Elements of materia medica. Second edition. London, 1864. 24+454 p.

French language. Spiers (A.), Dictionnaire, 22me éd., 1872.

Fresenius (C. R.). Qualitative chemical analysis. Third edition. London, 1850. — Sixth edition. London, 1864. — Ninth edition. London, 1876. — Tenth edition. London, 1887.

— Quantitative chemical analysis. Fourth edition. London, 1865. 16+792 p. — Seventh edition. London, 1876. Vol. 1.

Friedrich-Alexanders-Universität zu Erlangen. Die ostindische Rohwaarensammlung der F.-A.-U.; beschrieben und erläutert von T. W. C. Martius. Erlangen, 1853. 4+56 p.

Fruits. Gärtner (J.). De fructibus et seminibus plantarum, 1788.

— Lubbock (J.), Flowers, fruits, and leaves, 1886.

Fuchs (J. N. **von**). Gesammelte Schriften. München, 1856.

Fuller (Thomas). Pharmacopœia extemporanea. Editio tertia. Londini, 1705. — Editio sexta. Londini, 1731.

Fungi. Bary ([H.] A. de), Comparative morphology and biology of the fungi, mycetozoa, and bacteria, 1887.

Funke (Otto). Atlas of physiological chemistry. London, 1853.

Funke (P.W.). *See* Nees v. Esenbeck (T. F. L.), Plantæ medicinales, 1828–33.

Fyffe (A.). Elements of chemistry. Edinburgh, 1830.

Gadd (H. Wippell). Synopsis of the British pharmacopœia. London, 1898. — Fourth edition. London, 1899. — Fifth edition. London, 1900. — Seventh edition. London, 1910.

— Drugs, their production, preparation and properties. London, 1904. 12+180 p.

— The poisons and pharmacy act, 1908, with notes. London, 1909. 56 p.

Gaertner. *See* Gärtner.

Gairdner (W. T.). Three lectures on medicine and medical education. Edinburgh, 1858.

Galbanum. Borszczow (E.), Die pharmaceutisch-wichtigen Feruläceen der aralo-caspischen Wüste, *etc.*, 1860.

Galloway (Robert). Fundamental principles of chemistry practically taught. London, 1888. 12+364 p.

Gamgee (Arthur). Researches on the blood: the action of nitrites on the blood. [London, 1869–?] 38 p.

Ganot ([A.]). Elementary treatise on physics; translated by E. Atkinson. Seventh edition. London, 1875. — Twelfth ed. London, 1886. — Sixteenth ed. London, 1902.

— Natural philosophy; translated by E. Atkinson. Seventh edition. London, 1890. 12+706 p. +7 pl.

Garden. *See* Horticulture.

Garrod (Alfred Baring). Essentials of materia medica, therapeutics, and the pharmacopœias. London, 1855. 8+282 p.

— *Same.* Second edition. London, 1864. 32+392 p.

— On the nature and treatment of gout. London, 1863. 2 *copies.*

Gärtner (J.). De fructibus et seminibus plantarum. Stutgardiæ, 1788. 2 vol.

Gas analysis. Dittmar (W.), Exercises in quantitative analysis, 1887.

Gattermann (Ludwig). Practical methods of organic chemistry; translated by W. B. Shober. New York, 1896. 12+330 p.

Geddes (Patrick). Recent contributions to the knowledge of the morphology and physiology of the cell. [Edinburgh,] 1882.

Gee (W. W. Haldane). *See* Stewart (B.) & W. W. H. G., 1885–87.

General Council of Medical Education and Registration. *London.* British pharmacopœia. London, 1864. —[Second edition.] London, 1867. —[Second edition,] third reprint, with additions made in 1874. London, 1877. —[Second edition,] fourth reprint, with additions. London, 1880. 2 *copies.* —[Third edition.] London, 1885. 3 *copies.* —[Third edition.] London, reprinted 1888. —[Third edition.] London, reprinted 1893. —[Fourth edition.] London, 1898.

— Additions to the British pharmacopœia. London, 1890. 36 p. 2 *copies.*

— Indian and Colonial addendum to the British pharmacopoeia. London, 1900. 16+60 p. 2 *copies.*

— Report on the British pharmacopœia, 1885, by J. Attfield. London, 1886–92.

— Report on the British pharmacopœia, 1898, by J. Attfield. London, 1898. 124 p.

Geoffroy ([Étienne] Fran.). Treatise of fossil, vegetable, and animal substances made use of in physick, by Steph. Fr. G.; translated by G. Douglas. London, 1736. 24+400 p.

Geology. Bischof (G.), Elements of geology, 1854–55.

— Jahresbericht, *Eng.*, Annual report of progress [for 1847–50].

— Lyell (C.), Principles of geology, 9th ed., 1853.

— Miller (H.), The old red sandstone, 1858.

— — Testimony of the rocks, 1858.

— — Edinburgh and its neighbourhood, geol. and hist., 1864.

— Ramsay (A. C.), Geology of the island of Arran, 1841.

Gerard (John). Herball; or, Generall historie of plantes; enlarged and amended by T. Johnson. London, 1633. 38+1678 p.

German language. Grieb (C. F.), German & English dictionary, 1873.

— Thimm (C. A.) & W. Knoblauch, German technical words and phrases, 1904.

Germany. Pharmacopœa Germanica. Berolini, 1872. 12+442 p.

— *Same.* Editio altera. Berolini, 1882. 14+354 p.

— Arzneibuch für das Deutsche Reich. Dritte Ausgabe. Berlin, 1890. —Vierte Ausgabe. Berlin, 1900. —Deutsches Arzneibuch, 5. Ausg. Berlin, 1910.

Gerrard (Alfred W.). Elements of materia medica and pharmacy. London, 1886. 12+492 p.

Gibb (George Duncan). Diseases of the throat, epiglottis, and windpipe. London, 1860.

Gibbs (J. Willard). Elementary principles in statistical mechanics developed with especial reference to the rational foundation of thermodynamics. New York, 1902. 18+208 p.

Glasgow. *See* University of Glasgow.

Glasgow and West of Scotland Chemists' Association. G. and W. of S. formulary. Glasgow, 1908. 6+42 p.

Glazebrook (R. T.). Heat and light. Cambridge, 1900.

Gleanings of sacred philosophy. Edinburgh, 1852.

Glyn-Jones (W. S.). *See* JONES (W. S. GLYN-).

Gmelin (Leopold). Handbook of chemistry; translated by H. Watts. London, 1848–72. 18 vol. and index.

Goebel (C. C. T. F.) *&* G. **Kunze.** Pharmaceutische Waarenkunde mit illuminirten Kupfern von E. Schenk. Eisenach, 1827–34. 2 Bd., 51 col. pl.

Goodeve (Thomas Minchin). Elements of mechanism. Fourth edition. London, 1874.

— Principles of mechanics. New edition. London, 1887. 356 p.

Gordon (W. J.). Our country's flowers and how to know them. London [*n. d.*]. 6+154 p. +33 col. pl.

Gorkom (K. W. **van**). Handbook of cinchona culture; translated by B. D. Jackson. Amsterdam, 1883. [12]+292 p.

Gornall (Frank H.). *See* POWER (F. B.).

Goulard (T.). Treatise on the effects and various preparations of lead. London, 1775. 8+232 p.

Gout. GARROD (A. B.), On the nature and treatment of gout, 1863.

Graham (Thomas). Elements of chemistry. London, 1842. Part 6.

— *Same.* Second ed.; partly by H. Watts. Lond., 1850–58. 2 v.

— Chemical reports and memoirs; [translated by G. E. Day;] edited by T. G. London, 1848. 8+372 p. +2 pl.

— Life and works of T. G., by R. Angus Smith. Glasgow, 1884.

Graves (G.) *&* J. D. **Morries.** Hortus medicus; or, Figures and descriptions of ... plants used in medicine. Edinburgh, 1834.

Graves (Robert.) Conspectus of the London, Edinburgh and Dublin pharmacopœias. Fourth edition. London, 1810. 12+136 p.

Gray (S. F.). Supplement to the pharmacopœia. London, 1818. — Second edition. London, 1821. 2 *copies.* [— Fifth edition. London, 1831.] — Sixth edition. London, 1836. 54+562+4 p.

— The operative chemist. London, 1831.

Great Britain and Ireland. Exposition universelle de 1867, à Paris; Catalogue of the British section. London, 1867.

— Exposition universelle de 1868; Report of H.M. commissioners. London, 1880.

Great Britain and Ireland. Botany. *See* BOTANY.

Great Britain and Ireland. Commissioners for the Exhibition of 1851. Reports of the juries. London, 1852.

Great Britain and Ireland. Commissioners for the Exhibition of 1862. Catalogue of industrial department, British division. London, 1862.

Great Britain and Ireland. House of Commons. East India, chinchona cultivation, return: correspondence relating to the cultivation of chinchona plants. [London,] 1863–70.

Great Britain and Ireland. India Office. Index to the native and scientific names of Indian and other Eastern economic plants and products; by J. F. Watson. London, 1868. 8+638 p.

— — Pharmacopœia of India, by E. J. Waring. London, [1868].

— — Supplement to the Pharmacopœia of India; Catalogue of Indian synonymes, by Moodeen Sheriff. Madras, 1869.

— — Report on the caoutchouc of commerce; by J. Collins. London, 1872.

— — Vienna Universal Exhibition, 1873: catalogue of the Indian department; by J. F. Watson. London, 1873. 8+248 p.

— — Report by M. C. Cooke, on the gums, resins, oleo-resins, and resinous products in the India Museum, or produced in India. London, 1874. 4+152 p. +4 pl.

Great Britain and Ireland. Pharmacy. Pharmacy and poison laws of the United Kingdom, [1892].

Great facts, remarkable inventions. *See* Bakewell (F. C.), 1859.

Green. *See* Frazer and Green.

Green (J. Reynolds). Manual of botany. London, 1895–96. 2 vol.

— *Same.* Third edition. London, 1904. Vol. 1, 12+395 p.

— The soluble ferments and fermentation. Second edition. Cambridge, 1901. 16+512 p.

— Introduction to vegetable physiology. London, 1900. 20+460 p.

Green (William H.). *See* Wurtz (C. A.), Elements of chemistry.

Greenish (H. G.). Introduction to materia medica. Lond., 1899.

— Text-book of materia medica. Second ed. London, 1909.

— The microscopical examination of foods and drugs. London, 1903. — Second edition. London, 1910. 20+386 p.

— *See also* Dragendorff (G.), Plant analysis, 1884.

Greenish (Henry G.) *&* E. **Collin.** Anatomical atlas of vegetable powders. London, 1904. 16+288 p.

Greenwich Hospital. Pharmacopœia in usum Nosocomii Regii Grœnovici. London, 1836. 24 p.

Gregory (Charles Wilson). *See* Magendie (F.), Formulary, 1835.

Gregory (J.). Conspectus medicinæ theoreticæ. Edinburgh, 1782.

Gregory (William). Handbook of organic chemistry. Third edition. London, 1852. 28+532 p. +1 tab. 2 *copies.*

— Handbook of inorganic chemistry. Fourth ed. London, 1857.

Greshoff. Monograph of plants used as fish-poisons. 1893.

Grevillea: record of cryptogamic botany and its literature. London, 1872–93. Vol. 1–21; col. pl.

Grew (N.). Anatomy of plants and other lectures. [London,] 1682.

Grieb (C. F.). German and Eng. dictionary. Stuttgart, 1873. 2 vol.

Grierson (G. A.). Lessons from fields and lanes. York, 1892.

Griffin (John J.). Chemical recreations; popular manual of experimental chemistry. Tenth edition. London, 1854–60. 2 vol.

Griffith (J. W.) & A. **Henfrey.** Micrographic dictionary. Third edition, by J. W. G., M. Duncan, M. J. Berkeley and T. R. Jones. London, 1875. 2 vol. 48 pl.

Griffith (Robert Eglesfield). Universal formulary. Second edition. London, 1851.

Griffiths (W.). The principal starches used as food; illustrated by photo-micrography. Cirencester, 1892. 62 p., 25 photographs.

Griffiths (William Handsel). Materia medica and pharmacy; edited, and in part written, by G. E. Duffey. Dublin, 1879. 8+310 p.

Grove (*Sir* W. R.). Correlation of physical forces. Sixth edition. London, 1874.

Groves (Charles Edward) & W. **Thorp.** Chemical technology. London, 1895–1900. Vol. 2–3. *

Guibourt (N. J. B. G.). Histoire naturelle des drogues simples. Quatrième édition. Paris, 1849–51. 4 tomes. — Sixième éd., par G. Planchon. Paris, 1869–70. 4 tomes.

— *See also* HENRY (N. E.) & N. J. B. G. G.

Gymnema. POWER (F. B.) & F. TUTIN, Chemical examination of gymnema leaves, 1904.

Hager (Hermann). Handbuch der pharmaceutischen Praxis. Berlin, 1882–83. 3 Bd., por. — Berlin, 1900–08. 3 Bd.

— Manuale pharmaceuticum. Editio sexta. Lipsiae, 1892. Vol. 1.

— Pharmaceutisch-technisches Manuale. 7 Auflage. Leipzig, 1903. 2 vol.

Hake (H. Wilson). *See* DUPRÉ (A.) & H. W. H., Short manual.

Haldane (R.). Workshop receipts; second series. London, 1902.

Hall (Marshall). Practical observations and suggestions in medicine. London, 1845.

Halliburton (W. D.). Essentials of chemical physiology. London, 1893. — Fourth edition. London, 1901. 12+220 p.

— Handbook of physiology. Ninth edition. London, 1909.

Hamberg (N[ils] P[eter]). Svensk pharmaceutisk bibliographi. Stockholm, 1862. 2+46 p.

Hammick (Stephen Love). *See* MITSCHERLICH (E.), 1846.

Hanbury (Daniel). Science papers, pharmacological and botanical. London, 1876. 10+544 p. +por. 2 *copies.*

— Beiträge zur Materia medica China's; übersetzt von T. W. C. Martius. Speyer, 1863. 2+82 p.

— Note on cassia moschata. [London,] 1863. [4] p. +1 pl., *n. t.-p.*

— *See also* FLÜCKIGER (F. A.) & D. H., Pharmacographia, 1874, *etc.*

Hardwich (*Rev.* T. F.). Manual of photographic chemistry. Ninth edition. London, 1883. 8+474 p.

Hare (H. A.), C. **Caspari,** jun., H. H. **Rusby**, *etc.* National standard dispensatory. London, 1905. 6+1860 p.

Harley (John). *See* ROYLE (J. F.), Manual of materia medica.

Haselden (A[dolphus] F[rederic]). Notes on the British pharmacopœia. London, 1864. 36+82 p.

Hassall (Arthur Hill). Food and its adulterations. London, 1855.

Hayward (W. R.). Botanist's pocket-book. Fifth ed. London, 1887. — Thirteenth ed. London, 1909. 44+280 p.

Headland (Frederick W.). The actions of medicines. London, 1859.

— *See also* ROYLE (J. F.), Manual of materia medica, 3rd ed., 1856.

Healde (Thomas). *See* ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS OF LONDON, Pharmacopœia, translated with notes, *etc.*, 2nd ed., 1788.

Health *and* **Hygiene.** NEWMAN (G.), Bacteriology and the public health, 1904.

— PARKES (E. A.), Manual of practical hygiene, 1873; 1891.

— INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS OF HYGIENE, *etc.*, Transactions, 1891.

— THOMSON (S.), Health resorts of Britain, 1860.

Heart. BILLING (A.), Diseases of the lungs and heart, 1852.

— FRASER (T. R.), Remedies employed in cardiac affections, 1895.

— SAWYER (J.), Points of practice in maladies of the heart, 1908.

Heat. GLAZEBROOK (R. T.), Heat and light, 1900.

— METCALFE (S. L.), Caloric, its agencies in nature, 1843.

— TAIT (P. G.), Heat, 1884.

Heath (F. G.). Fern world. Fourth edition. London, 1878.

Helbing (H.). Modern materia medica. Third edition. New York, 1892. — Fourth edition. New York, 1895. 6+296 p.

Henfrey (A.). *See* GRIFFITH (J. W.) *&* A. H.

Henkel (J. B.). Handbuch der Pharmacognosie des Pflanzen- und Thierreichs. Tübingen, 1867. 16+630 p.

Henry (A.). *See* NEES V. ESENBECK, Plantæ medicinales, 1828–33.

Henry (N. E.) *&* [N. J. B.] G. **Guibourt.** Pharmacopée raisonnée. Paris, 1834. Tome 1.

Henry (W. C.). *See* DALTON (J.), Memoirs, by W. C. H., 1854.

Hepaticæ. RUSSELL (T. H.), Mosses and liverworts, 1910.

Hepworth (T. C.). *See* MITCHELL (C. A.) *&* T. C. H.

Heriot-Watt College, *Edinburgh.* Calendar. Edinburgh, 1888, 1895, 1897, 1903–1911.

Hewlett (C. J.) **and Son.** Notes on the new British pharmacopœia. London, 1898. 24 p.

Hewlett (R. T.). *See* MOOR (C. G.) *&* R. T. H.

Higgins (Bryan). Experiments and observations relating to acetous acid, *etc.* London, 1786. 16+356 p.

Higgins (William). Comparative view of the phlogistic and antiphlogistic theories; to which is annexed, Analysis of the human calculus, ... its origin, *etc.* London, 1789. 4+16+316 p.

Hill (John Rutherford). *See* JACKSON (R. E. SCORESBY-).

Hillhouse (William). *See* STRASBURGER (E).

Historia plantarum, earum imagines, *etc.* Lugduni, 1561. *Incomplete.* *

History. (*See also* various places and subjects.)

— TIMBS (J.), Curiosities of history, 1858.

Hoblyn (Richard D.). Dictionary of terms used in medicine and the collateral sciences. Twelfth ed. Lond., 1892. —Fourteenth ed. Lond., 1909. 12+868 p.

Hofmann (A[ugust] W[ilhelm]). Introduction to modern chemistry, experimental and theoretic. London, 1866. 16+234 p.

Holland (R.). *See* BRITTEN (J.) & R. H., Dictionary, 1878–86.

Holleman (A. F.). Text-book of inorganic chemistry, rendered into English by H. C. Cooper. New York, 1902. 8+458 p.

Holmes (E. M.). Holmes's botanical note-book. London, 1878.

— *See also* PHARMACEUTICAL SOCIETY OF GREAT BRITAIN.

Home (*Dr.*). Notes on clinical cases. Edinburgh, 1764. Ms. *

Homœopathy. BRITISH HOMŒOPATHIC SOCIETY, British homœopathic pharmacopœia, 3rd ed., 1882.

Hood (Peter). On scarlet fever. London, 1857.

Hooker (*Sir* J. D.). Student's flora of the British Islands. Second edition. London, 1878. 20+540 p.

— *See also* BENTHAM (G.) & J. D. H., Genera plantarum.

Hooper (David). *See* DYMOCK (W.), C. J. H. WARDEN & D. H.

Hooper (Robert). Lexicon medicum, or, Medical dictionary. Eighth edition, by K. Grant. London, 1848. 6+1392 p.

Hope (John). *See* ALSTON (C.), Lectures on the materia medica.

Horæ subsecivæ. *See* BROWN (J.), 1862.

Horaninow (Paul). Prodromus monographiæ scitaminearum, additis nonnullis de phytographia, de monocotyleis et orchideis. Petropoli, 1862. 2+46 p. +4 pl. *

Horticulture. (*See also* CHELSEA BOTANIC GARDEN;—KEW ROYAL GARDENS.)

— AGRICULTURAL economist and horticultural review, 1909–11.

— SARGEANT (F. P.), Agricultural and horticultural preparations, 1909.

— SMEE (A.), My garden, its plan and culture, 2nd ed., 1872.

Hortus medicus. *See* GRAVES (G.) & J. D. MORRIES, 1834.

Hospital for Diseases of the Throat, *London.* Pharmacopœia. London, 1872. —Second edition. London, 1873.

Hospitals. *See* PHARMACOPŒIA (HOSPITAL).

Howard (J.). Practical chemistry. New edition. London, [1881].

Howard (John Eliot). Examination of Pavon's collection of Peruvian barks contained in the British Museum. London, 1853.
— Illustrations of the Nueva quinologia of Pavon; with coloured plates by W. [H.] Fitch, and observations on the barks described. London, 18[59–]62. [172] p. +30 col. pl. *
— Quinology of the East Indian plantations. London, 1869.
Human interests, reflections, etc. *See* SAINSBURY (S.), 1877.
Humboldt ([F. H.] A. v.). Cosmos; sketch of a physical description of the universe; transl. by E. C. Otté. Lond., 1860. Vol. 2–5.
Humphrey (John). Materia medica of vegetable and animal origin. London, 1905. — Second edition. London, 1907. 30+564 p.
— *See also* WHITE (E.) & J. H., Pharmacopedia, 1901, 1909.
Hunt (Robert). Popular treatise on photography, including daguerreotype. Glasgow, 1841. 96 p. +1 pl.
— Manual of photography. Third edition. London, 1853.
Hurst (C. H.). *See* MARSHALL (A. M.) & C. H. H., 1892.
Huxley (Thomas Henry). Introduction to the classification of animals. London, 1869.
— Lessons in elementary physiology. New edition. London, 1879.
Hydropathy, or Cold water cure. *See* CLARIDGE (R. T.), 1843.
Hygiene. *See* HEALTH *and* HYGIENE.
Hypodermic medication. BOURNEVILLE & BRICON, 1887.

Idris (T. H. W.). Notes on essential oils. London, 1898. 10+194 p.
— *Same.* Second edition. London, 1900. 12+234 p.
Iinouma Yokoussai. Deuxième édition du Sô-mokou-zoussets, par Tanaka Yosiwo. [Tokio,] 1874. 20 vol., por., col. woodcuts. *
Illinois Pharmaceutical Association. Proceedings. Chicago, 1887.
Ince (Joseph). Latin grammar of pharmacy. London, 1882. — Second edition. London, 1883. — Fifth edition. London, 1890. — Sixth edition. London, 1894. — Eighth edition. London, 1903. 8+372 p.
India. Government. Official catalogue of contributions from India to the London Exhibition. Calcutta, 1862.
India. Industrial survey. GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND, INDIA OFFICE, Industrial survey, list of Indian products, 1872.
India. Materia medica. *See* MATERIA MEDICA.
India. Revenue and Agricultural Department. Dictionary of economic products, by G. Watt. Calcutta, 1889–96. 6 vol. *in* 9, and Index.
Indian meteorological memoirs; by J. Eliot. Simla, 1894–99.
Indicators. COHN (A. I.), Indicators and test papers, 1899.
Industrial instruction *and* **Industries.** GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND, INDIA OFFICE, Industrial survey, list of Indian products, 1872.
Infirmaries. *See* PHARMACOPŒIA (HOSPITAL).

Influenza. Yeoman (T. H.), Catarrh, influenza, *etc.*, 1849.
Inks. Mitchell (C. A.) & T. C. Hepworth, Inks, 1904.
Insects. Lubbock (J.), On British wild flowers, 1882.
Insomnia. Sawyer (J.), Insomnia, its causes and cure, 1904.
International Congress of Hygiene and Demography. Transactions, 1891. London, 1892. 13 vol.
International Pharmaceutical Congress. Report of the proceedings of the fifth I. P. C. London, 1881. 12+300 p. 2 *copies.*
— Sixième Congrès internationale pharmaceutique, 1885, compte rendu. Bruxelles, 1886. 6+102+908+242 p.
Inventions. Bakewell (F. C.), Great facts, remarkable inv., 1859.
Ipecacuanha. Balfour (J. H.), Remarks on ipecacuanha, 1872.
Ireland. *See* Pharmaceutical Society of Ireland.
Iron. Draper (H. N.), Manual of the medicinal preparations, 1864.
Italy. Farmacopea ufficiale. Roma, 1892. 16+444 p.

Jaborandi. Craig (W.), Note on jaborandi, 1876.
Jackson (Robert Edmund **Scoresby-**). On the influence of the weather upon disease and mortality. Edinburgh, 1866.
— Note-book of materia medica, pharmacology, and therapeutics. Edinburgh, 1866. — Third ed., by A. Macdonald. Edin., 1875. — Fourth ed., by F. W. Moinet. Edin., 1880. — Fifth ed., by J. R. Hill and R. Stockman. Edin., 1895. 862 p. 2 *copies.*
Jahresbericht über die Fortschritte der Chemie, *etc. Eng.* Annual report of the progress of chemistry, physics, mineralogy, and geology [for 1847–50]. London, 1849–53. 4 vol.
James ([M.] P). Guide to the pharmacopœia. London, 1885.
James (Robert). Pharmacopœia universalis: or, New universal English dispensatory. London, 1747. — Second edition. London, 1752. — Third edition. London, 1764
Japan. Botany. *See* Iinouma Yokoussai. *
Japan. Pharmacopœia. Pharmacopœa Japonica. Editio altera. Tokyo, 1891. — *Eng.* Pharmacopœia of Japan. Third edition. Tokyo, 1907.
Java. Nooten (B. H. van), Fleurs, fruits, et feuillages de J., 1863.*
Johns (*Rev.* C. A.). Flowers of the field. Thirty-third edition. London, 1911. 50+612 p.
Johnson (Thomas). *See* Gerard (J.), Herball, 1633.
Johnston (J. F. W.). Chemistry of common life. Edinburgh, 1855. 2 vol. — New edition, by A. H. Church. Edin., 1885.
Jones (H.). Principles of inorganic chemistry. New York, 1903.
Jones (John). Mysteries of opium reveal'd. London, 1700.
Jones (T. R.). *See* Griffith (J. W.) & A. Henfrey, 1875.

Jones (W. S. **Glyn-**). The law relating to poisons and pharmacy, with notes and cases. London, 1909. 36+432 p.

Jourdan (A[ntoine] J[acques] L[ouis]). Pharmacopée universelle. Paris, 1828. 2 tomes. — Seconde édition. Paris, 1840. 2 tomes. — *Eng.* Pharmacopœia universalis, edited by J. Rennie. London. 2 vol.

Journal de pharmacie et de chimie. Paris, 1857–1892.

Journal of botany, British and foreign. London, 1863–1911. Vol. 1-49.

Journal of materia medica. New Lebanon, N.Y., 1859–60. 2 vol.

Journal of natural philosophy, chemistry, *etc.* London, 1797–1802.

Jowett (H. A. D.). Chemical examination of cascara bark. London, 1904. 24 p.

Joyce (*Rev.* J.). Scientific dialogues for the instruction of young people. London, 1855.

Jurisprudence. Barrister (A), Chemist's legal hand-book, 1892.
— Gadd (H. W.), The poisons and pharmacy act, 1908.
— Jones (W. S. Glyn-), The law relating to poisons and pharmacy, 1909.
— Pharmacy and poison laws of the United Kingdom, *etc.*, [1892].
— Taylor (A. S.), Manual of medical jurisprudence, 12th ed., 1891.

Kane (*Sir* Robert [John]). Elements of chemistry. Second edition. Dublin, 1849. 20+1070 p.

Keane (C. A.). Modern organic chemistry. London, 1909.

Keene ([John]) *&* [L. T.] **Ashwell.** Companion to the British homœopathic pharmacopœia. London, 1882. 8+136 p.
— *Same*, [including the American homœopathic pharmacopœia,] by L. T. Ashwell. Third edition. London, 1884. 8+208 p.

Kelland (*Rev.* Philip). *See* Young (T.), Course of lectures, new ed.

Kellar (Harry F.). *See* Wurtz (C. A.), 1896.

Kelly's directory of chemists and druggists. London, 1893, 1896, 1900, 1908.

Kemp and Co. Prescribers' pharmacopœia. Second edition. Bombay, 1891. 20+430 p.

Kerner von Marilaun (A.). Natural history of plants; from the German, by F. W. Oliver, *etc.* London, 1894–95. 2 vol., 32 pl.

Kerr (Robert). *See* Lavoisier (A. L.), Elements of chemistry, 1790.

Kew Royal Gardens. Official guide to the museums of economic botany; no. 1, dicotyledons and gymnosperms. London, 1883.
— Bulletin of miscellaneous information. London, 1887–1900. Vol. 1–14.

Kilner (Walter B.). Compendium of modern pharmacy and druggists' formulary. Fifth edition. London, 1884. 906 p.

Kipping (F. S.). *See* Perkin jun. (W. H.) *&* F. S. K.

Kirkby (William). The evolution of artificial mineral waters. Manchester, 1902. 10+156 p.

Knapp (F. [C.]). Chemical technology; Chemistry applied to the arts and manufactures; [translated] by E. Ronalds and T. Richardson. Second ed. London, 1855. Vol. 1, pt. 2.

Knight (C.). Half-hours with the best authors. London, [1850 ?]. 2 vol.

Knoblauch (W.). *See* THIMM (C. A.) German technical words.

Knowledge. WILSON (G.), Five gateways of knowledge, 2nd ed., 1857.

Kobell (Franz **von**). Instructions for the discrimination of minerals; translated by R. C. Campbell. Glasgow, 1841. 12+52 p.

Kügler (Karl). Ueber das Suberin, ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss des Korkes von Quercus Suber. Halle, 1894. 50 p.

Kunze (Gustav). *See* GOEBEL (C. C. T. F.) *&* G. K., 1827–34.

Laboratory (The), a weekly record of scientific research. London, 1867. Vol. 1.

Ladenburg (A.). Lectures on the history of the development of chemistry; translated by L. Dobbin. Edinburgh, 1900.

Lamp (**Safety**). *See* DAVY (H.), Collected works, 1839–40, vol. 6.

Lancet (The). London, 1828–42, 1844–52, 1875, 1883–1911.

Lardner (*Dr.* D.). Popular lectures on scientific subjects. London, 1852.

— Museum of science and art. London, 1854. 12 vol. *in* 6.

Lassar-Cohn (*Dr.*). Laboratory manual of organic chemistry; translated by A. Smith. London, 1895. 20+404 p.

— Chemistry in daily life; translated by M. M. P. Muir. London, 1896. 10+324 p.

Latin language. INCE (J.), Latin grammar of pharmacy, 1882, 2nd ed., 1883; 5th ed., 1890; 6th ed., 1894; 8th ed., 1903.

— ROBERTSON (W.), English and Latin dictionary, 1674.

— SMITH (W.), Latin and English dictionary, 12th ed., 1874.

— WHITE (J. T.) *&* J. E. RIDDLE, Latin-English dictionary, 1869.

Laurent (Auguste). Chemical method, notation, classification, and nomenclature; translated by W. Odling. [London,] 1855.

Lavoisier ([Antoine Laurent]). Elements of chemistry, translated by R. Kerr. Edinburgh, 1790. 50+512 p. +2 tab. +13 pl.

Law. *See* JURISPRUDENCE.

Lawrence (*Sir* E. **Durning**). Bacon is Shakespeare. London, 1910. 14+286 p.

Lead. GOULARD (T.), Treatise on lead 1775.

Leaves. LUBBOCK (J.), Flowers, fruits and leaves, 1886.

Lectures on comparative anatomy. Ms. *

Lee (Arthur Bolles). The microtomist's vade-mecum. Second edition. London, 1890. 16+414 p.

Leech (Daniel John). The pharmacological action and therapeutic uses of the nitrites and allied compounds; edited by R. B. Wild. Manchester, 1902. 188 p., 28 pl.

Leeds College of Pharmacy. Journal. Leeds, 1900–2. Vol. 1–2.

Leeds School of Medicine. *See* YORKSHIRE COLLEGE.

Lehmann (C. G.). Physiological chemistry. London, 1851–54. 3 vol.

Lemery (Nicolas). [Dictionaire, ou] Traité universel des drogue simples. Quatrième édition. Rotterdam, 1727. ℌ. *

— Pharmacopée universelle. Troisième édition. Paris, 1738.

Lescher (Frank Harwood). The modified examination of the Pharmaceutical Society. London, 1869. 7+73 p.

Letheby (H.). On food, its varieties, chemical composition, nutritive value, *etc.* Second edition. London, 1872. 16+256 p.

Lewis (William). New dispensatory. London, 1753. — Third edition. London, 1770. — Fourth edition. London, 1781.

— Experimental history of the materia medica. London, 1761. — Second edition. London, 1768. — Fourth edition, by J. Aikin. London, 1791.

Lewkowitsch (J.). Chemical technology and analysis of oils, fats, and waxes. Third edition. London, 1904. 2 vol.

Libraries. *See* CHEMICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON;—PHARMACEUTICAL SOCIETY OF GREAT BRITAIN;—ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS OF EDINBURGH.

Liebig (*Baron* J. **von**). Familiar letters on chemistry. Third edition. London, 1851. — Fourth edition, by J. Blyth. London, 1859.

— Letters on modern agriculture; [translated and] edited by J. Blyth. London, 1859. 28+284+8 p.

— *See also* TURNER (E.), Elements of chemistry, 8th ed., 1847.

Life. (*See also* BIOGRAPHY.)

— MATTEUCCI (C.), Lectures on physical phenomena of beings, 1847.

Light. GLAZEBROOK (R. T.), Heat and light, 1900.

— REDWOOD (T.), Electricity as a source of light, 1879.

— TAIT (P. G.), Light, 1884.

Lindley (John). Natural system of botany. Second edition. London, 1836. 26+526 p.

— Flora medica. London, 1838. 16+656 p.

— Elements of botany. London, 1847. 12+144+100 p.

— Medical and œconomical botany. London, 1849. 2+4+274 p.

— School botany. London, 1849. 8+164 p.

Lindley (John) & T. **Moore.** Treasury of botany, including glossary. New edition. London, 1876. 2 vol., 20 pl.

Linné (Carl **von**), *formerly* **Linnæus.** Materia medica, liber 1, de plantis. Holmiæ, 1749. 32+252 p. +2 pl.

— Elements of botany. London, 1775. 12+472 p. +14 pl.

Linnean Society of London. Journal. London, 1891–93. 3 vol.
— Transactions. London, 1855–75. Vol. 21–30.
— List of fellows and associates. London, 1895, 1897, 1900–1902.
Literature. KNIGHT (C.), Half-hours with the best authors, [1850 ?].
Literature (Medical). DOBELL (H.), On the class most needed, 1857.
Littlejohn (H. D.). Report of the sanitary condition of Edinburgh. Edinburgh, 1865.
Liverpool. *See* UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, LIVERPOOL.
Liverworts. RUSSELL (T. H.), Mosses and liverworts, 1910.
Livingstone (David). Missionary travels and researches in South Africa. London, 1857.
Lloyd (G. N.). Botanical terminology. Edinburgh, 1826. 8+228 p.
Lojander (Hugo). Beiträge zur Kenntniss des Drachenblutes. Strassburg, 1887. 74 p. +9 pl.
London. Great Exhibition of 1881. GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND, COMMISSIONERS FOR THE EXHIB. OF 1851, Reports of the juries.
London. International Exhibition of 1862. GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND, COMMISSIONERS FOR THE EXHIBITION OF 1862, Catalogue of industrial department, British division.
— — INDIA, GOVERNMENT, Official catalogue of contributions, 1862.
— — RECORD of the International Exhibition, 1862.
London School of Medicine for Women. Inaugural address, delivered by Mrs. Garrett Anderson. London, 1877. 22 p.
Lowson (J. M.). Text-book of botany. Second edition. London, 1900. — Fifth edition. London, 1910. 8+608 p.
Lubbock (*Sir* John), *afterwards Lord* **Avebury.** On British wild flowers in relation to insects. 4th ed. Lond., 1882. 16+186 p.
— Flowers, fruits, and leaves. London, 1886. 16+148 p.
Lucas (E. W.). Practical pharmacy. London, 1898. — Second edition. London, 1908. 8+424 p.
— *See also* BEASLEY (H.).
Lucretius Carus (Titus). De rerum natura libri sex ex editione G. Wakefieldi. Londini, 1823. 3 vol.
Lunan (John). Hortus Jamaicensis; a botanical description and an account of virtues, etc., of indigenous plants, as also of the most useful exotics. Jamaica, 1814. 2 vol.
Lungs (Consumption of). *See* YEOMAN (T. H.), 1848.
Lungs (Diseases of). *See* BILLING (A.), 1852.
Lyell (*Sir* C.). Principles of geology. Ninth ed. London, 1853.

Macadam (Stevenson). *See* WILSON (G.)[2], Inorganic chem., 1866.
M'Alpine (D.). Botanical atlas: a guide to the practical study of plants. Edinburgh, 1883. 2 vol., 54 col. pl. *
Macaulay (*Lord*). History of England. London, 1851. 4 vol.

McClintock (*Captain*). Narrative of the discovery of the fate of Sir John Franklin and his companions. London, 1859.

MacEwan (Peter). Pharmaceutical formulas. London, 1898. Vol. 1. 2 *copies*. — Fifth edition. London, 1902. — Sixth edition. London, 1905. — London, 1904. Vol. 2.

Macfie (R[obert] A[ndrew]). Copyright and patents for inventions. Edinburgh, 1879. Vol. 1, copyright.

M'Gowan (George). *See* BERNTHSEN (A.), Text-book of chemistry. — *See* OSTWALD (W.), The scientific foundations, 1900.

Mackay (John). Remarks on the Pharmacy act, 1868. Edinburgh, 1868. 16 p.

M'Kendrick (John Gray). Text-book of physiology. Glasgow, 1888–89. 2 vol.

Mackenzie (A. T.). *See* FRASER (T. R.) & A. T. M., 1910.

Maclagan (Douglas). On the composition of bread. Edinburgh, 1855.

— *See also* ABERCROMBIE (J.), Sketch of life, *etc.*, by D. M., 1854.

Macnamara (Rawdon). *See* NELIGAN (J. M.), Medicines, 7th ed.,1867.

Magendie (F.). Formulary for new remedies; translated, with appendix, by C. W. Gregory. London, 1835. 8+228 p.

Magnacopia. BATEMAN (W.), 2nd ed., 1837.

Magnetism. SCORESBY (W.), Magnetical investigations, 1844.

Maiden (J. H.). Bibliography of Australian economic botany. Sydney, 1892. Part 1.

Maisch (John M.). Manual of organic materia medica. Fourth edition. London, [1890]. — Fifth edition. London, [1892]. — Seventh edition. London, 1899.

— *See also* STILLÉ (A.) & J. M. M., National dispensatory, 1879, 1886.

Mallez (F.). Formulaire des maladies des voies urinaires; notes thérapeutiques et cliniques. Paris, 1883. 6+292 p.

Manufactures. URE (A.), Dictionary of arts, *etc.*, 4th ed., 1853.

Manuscripts. Physicians' holograph prescriptions. 4 vol. *

— *See also* DUNCAN jun. (A.), Notes from lectures.

— *See also* HOME (*Dr.*), Notes on clinical cases.

— *See also* LECTURES on anatomy.

Marquart (Clamor). Lehrbuch der practischen und theoretischen Pharmacie. Zweite Auflage, bearbeitet von E. Hallier und H. Ludwig. Mainz, 1865–66. 3 Bände.

Marshall (A. Milnes) & C. H. **Hurst.** Junior course of practical zoology. Third edition. London, 1892. 32+478 p.

Marshall (C. R.). Text-book of materia medica. London, 1905.

Martin (G.). Essay on thermometers. Edinburgh, 1780.

Martin (John H.). Manual of microscopic mounting. Second edition. London, 1878. 8+216 p. +11 pl. +1 tab.

Martindale (W.). Analyses of 12,000 prescriptions. London, 1894.

Martindale (W.) & W. W. **Westcott.** Extra pharmacopœia. Second edition. London, 1884. — Fourth edition. London, 1885. — Fifth edition. London, 1888. — Sixth edition. London, 1890. — Seventh edition. London, 1892. — Eighth edition. London, 1895. — Ninth edition. London, 1898. — Tenth edition. London, 1901. — Eleventh edition. London, 1904. — Twelfth ed. London, 1906. — Thirteenth ed. London, 1908. — Fourteenth ed. London, 1910. 28+1054 p.

Martindale (W. H.). Organic analysis chart. London, 1910. 80 p.

Martius (Carl Frederich Philipp **von**). Specimen materiæ medicæ Brasiliensis. [Monachii,] 1824. 20 p. +9 pl.

— Systema materiæ medicæ vegetabilis Brasiliensis. Lipsiæ, 1843.

Martius (Theodor Wilhelm Christian). *See* Friedrich-Alexanders-Universität, Die ostindische Rohwaarensammlung, 1853.

— *See* Hanbury (D.), Beiträge zur Materia medica China's, 1863.

Maslen (A. J.). *See* Mudge (G. P.) & A. J. M., 1903.

Mason (W. D.). Defective eyesight and its optical correction Second edition. Grimsby, 1898. 30 p.

Mason College, *Birmingham.* Calendar, 1895–1900.

Massachusetts College of Pharmacy. Catalogue. Boston, [1882].

Massachusetts Pharmaceutical Association. Proceedings. Lynn, 1882–85.

Masters (Maxwell T.). Vegetable teratology. London, 1869.

Materia medica *and* **Therapeutics.** (*See also* Dispensatory;—Formulæ;—Pharmacopœia;—Pharmacy; — Receipts, *etc.*)

— Ainslie (W.), Materia Indica, 1826.

— Alston (C.), Lectures on materia medica, by J. Hope, 1770.

— Bentley (R.), Text-book of organic materia medica, 1887.

— Bentley (R.) & H. Trimen, Medicinal plants, 1880. *

— Berg (O. [C.]), Pharmazeutische Waarenkunde, 1858–63.

— — Anatomischer Atlas zur pharmazeutisch. Waarenkunde, 1865. *

— — Pharmazeutische Botanik, 5. Aufl., 1866.

— Berg (O. C.) & C. F. Schmidt, Darstellung und Beschreibung sämmtlicher in der Pharmacopœa borussica aufgeführten offizinellen Gewächse, [1858–63]. *

— Boerhaave (H.), Materia medica, a series of prescriptions, 1741.

— Braemer (L.) & A. Suis, Atlas de photomicrographie des plantes médicinales, 1900.

— Brande (W. T.), Manual of pharmacy, 3rd ed., 1833.

— Brandt (J. F.) & J. T. C. Ratzeburg, Medicinische Zoologie, 1829–33. *

— British and colonial druggist, 1886–1911.

— Brunton (T. L.), Text-book of pharmacology, therapeutics, and materia medica, [2nd ed.,] 1885; 3rd ed., 1891.

Materia medica *and* **Therapeutics**—*continued.*

— Bussy (A. [A. B.]) & A. F. Boutron-Charlard, Traité des moyens de reconnaître les falsifications des drogues, 1829.
— Canning (W.), Select practical notes and formulæ, [1877].
— Dey (K. L.), Indigenous drugs of India, 1867.
— Dragendorff (G.), Die Heilpflanzen der verschiedenen Völker und Zeiten, 1898.
— Chemist and druggist, 1859–60, 1873–1911.
— Chemists' and druggists' diary, 1879–80, 1882–1911.
— Chemist's desk companion, Year-book of pharmacy, 1865.
— Christy (T.), New commercial plants and drugs, 1878–85.
— Cullen (W.), Treatise of the materia medica, 1789.
— Dale (S.), Pharmacologia, 3a ed., 1737.
— Dixon (W. E.), Manual of pharmacology, 1906.
— Dymock (W.), C. J. H. Warden & D. Hooper, Pharmacographia Indica, 1889–93.
— Eberle (J.), Treatise of the materia medica, 1825.
— Elborne (W.), A laboratory course of pharmacy, *etc.*, 1890.
— Ephemeris of materia medica, *etc.*, 1882–1900.
— Flückiger (F. A.), Lehrbuch der Pharmakognosie des Pflanzenreiches, 1867.
— — Grundlagen der pharmaceutischen Waarenkunde, 1873.
— Flückiger (F. A.) & D. Hanbury, Pharmacographia, 1874; 2nd ed., 1879.
— Frazer (W.), Elements of materia medica, 2nd ed., 1864.
— Gadd (H. W.), Drugs, their production, preparation, *etc.*, 1904.
— Garrod (A. B.), Essentials of mat. med. and ther., 1855; 1864.
— Geoffroy ([E.] F.), Treatise of the substances made use of in physick, 1736. *
— Gerard (J.), Herball, or Generall historie of plantes, 1633.
— Gerrard (A. W.), Elements of mat. med. and pharmacy, 1886.
— Goebel (C. C. T. F.) & G. Kunze, Pharmaceutische Waarenkunde, 1827–34.
— Graves (G.) & J. D. Morries, Hortus medicus, 1834.
— Gray (S. F.), Supplement to the pharmacopœia, 1818; 1821.
— Greenish (H. G.), Introduction to materia medica, 1899; — Text-book of materia medica, 2nd ed., 1909.
— — The microscopical examination of foods and drugs, 1903; 2nd ed., 1910.
— Greenish (H. G.), & E. Collin, Anatomical atlas of vegetable powders, 1904.
— Griffiths (W. H.), Materia medica and pharmacy, 1879.
— Guibourt (N. J. B. G.), Histoire des drogues simples, 4me éd., 1849–51; 6me éd., 1869–70.
— Hanbury (D.), Beiträge zur Materia medica China's, 1863.

Materia medica *and* **Therapeutics**—*continued.*

— Hanbury (D.) Science papers, pharmacological and botanical, 1876.
— Headland (F. W.), The actions of medicines, 1859.
— Helbing (H.), Modern materia medica, 3rd ed., 1892; 4th ed., 1895.
— Henkel (J. B.), Handbuch der Pharmacognosie, 1867.
— Humphrey (J.), Materia medica, 1905; 2nd ed., 1907.
— India, Revenue and Agricultural Department, Dictionary of economic products, by G. Watt, 1889–96.
— Jackson (R. E. Scoresby-), Note-book of materia medica, pharmacology, and therapeutics, 1866; 1875; 1880; 1895.
— Journal of materia medica, New Lebanon, N.Y., 1859–60.
— Lemery (N.), [Dictionaire, ou] Traité universel des drogues simples, 4me éd., 1727.
— Lewis (W.), Experimental history of materia medica, 1761; 1768; 4th ed., 1791.
— Linné (C. v.), *formerly* Linnæus, Mat. med., lib. 1, de plantis, 1749.
— Maisch (J. M.), Manual of organic materia medica, 4th ed., [1890]; 5th ed., [1892]; 7th ed., [1899].
— Marshall (C. R.), Text-book of materia medica, 1905.
— Martius (C. F. P. v.), Specimen mat. medicæ Brasiliensis, 1824.
— — Systema materiæ medicæ vegetabilis Brasiliensis, 1843.
— May (P.), The chemistry of synthetic drugs, 1911.
— Merck (E.), Annual report, 1898–1911.
— Milne (A.), Manual of materia medica and ther., 1869; 1879.
— Mitscherlich (C. G.), Lehrbuch der Arzneimittellehre, 1847–49.
— Moeller (J.), Pharmakognostischer Atlas, 1892. *
— Murray (J.), System of materia medica and pharmacy, 2nd ed., 1813.
— Muter (J.), Key to organic materia medica, 5th ed., 1884.
— Nees von Esenbeck (T. F. L.), Plantæ medicinales, 1828–33.
— Nees von Esenbeck (T. F. L.) & K. H. Ebermaier, Handbuch der medizinisch-pharmaceutischen Botanik, 1830–31.
— Neligan (J. M.), Medicines, 1851; 5th ed., 1858; 7th ed., 1867.
— New remedies, 1871–73; 1882–83;—American druggist, 1884–1911.
— Paris (J. A.), Pharmacologia, 1812; 1822; 9th ed., 1843.
— Pearmain (T. H.), & C. G. Moor, Aids to the analysis of food and drugs, 1895.
— Penn (T.), Pharmacology, 1822.
— [Pereira (J.), Elements of materia medica and therapeutics, 1839]; 1842; 1849–53; 1854;—*abridgments*, 1865, 1872.
— Pharmaceutical Society of Great Britain (*see*).
— Phillips (C. D. F.), Materia medica, pharmacology and therapeutics, inorganic, 1882; 2nd ed., 1894.

Materia medica *and* **Therapeutics**—*continued.*

— Planchon (G.), Traité pratique de la détermination des drogues simples d'origine végétale, 1875.
— Plenck (J. J. v.), Icones plantarum medicinalium, 1788–1791.
— Pomet (P.), Compleat history of druggs, 1737; 4th ed., 1748.
— Richard (A.), Élémens d'histoire naturelle médicale, 1831.
— Ringer (S.), Handbook of therapeutics, 10th ed., 1883.
— Royle (J. F.), Manual of materia medica and therapeutics, 2nd ed., 1853; 3rd ed., 1856; 5th ed., 1868; 6th ed., 1876.
— Salmon (W.), Botanologia, the English herbal, 1710.
— Schmiedeberg (O.), Elements of pharmacology, 1887.
— Soubeiran (J. L.) & A. [A.] Delondre, La matière médicale à l'Exposition de 1867.
— Soubeiran (J. L.) & D. de Thiersant, La matière médicale chez les chinois, 1874.
— Southall (W.), Organic materia medica, 5th ed., 1896; 6th ed., 1900; 7th ed., 1909.
— Squibb (E. R.) (*see*).
— Stevens (A. A.), Modern materia medica and therapeutics, 3rd ed., 1903.
— Stocken (J.), Elements of dental materia medica and therapeutics, 1877; 2nd ed., 1878; 3rd ed., 1882.
— Thomson (A. T.), Elem. of mat. med. and ther., 3rd ed., [1843].
— Thornton (R. J.), New family herbal, 1810.
— Trousseau (A.) & H. Pidoux, Traité de thérapeutique et de matière médicale, 7me éd., 1862.
— Tschirch (A.) & O. Oesterle, Anatomischer Atlas der Pharmakognosie und Nahrungsmittelkunde, 1893–1900.
— Vogl (E. A.), Anatomischer Atlas zur Pharmakognosie, 1887.
— Waring (E. J.), Manual of practical therapeutics, 3rd ed., 1871.
— White (E.) & J. Humphrey, Pharmacopedia, 1901; 1909.
— Whitla (W.), Elements of pharmacy, materia medica and therapeutics, 3rd ed., 1885; 5th ed., 1889; 7th ed., 1898.
— Wiggers ([H.] A. [L.]), Handbuch der Pharmacognosie, 1864.
— Wills (G. S. V.), Manual of vegetable mat. med., 9th ed., 1886.

Matter. Faraday (M.), Lectures on the forces of matter, 1860.
— Tait (P. G.), Properties of matter, 1885.

Matteucci (Carlo). Lectures on physical phenomena of living beings; translated by J. Pereira. London, 1847.

May (P.). The chemistry of synthetic drugs, London, 1911.

Mead (Richard). Mechanical account of poisons. London, 1720.

Measures. *See* Weights *and* Measures.

Mechanics *and* **Mechanism.** Gibbs (J. W.), Elementary principles of statistical mechanics, 1902.
— Goodeve (T. M.), Elements of mechanism, 4th ed., 1874.

Mechanics *and* **Mechanism**—*continued.*

— Goodeve (T. M.), Principles of mechanics, new ed., 1887.

— Young (T.), Course of lectures on natural philosophy and the mechanical arts, new ed., [1807].

Medical and physical journal. London, [1799]–1801. Vol. 1–6.

Medical directory. London, 1886–1911.

Medicine *or* **Physic.** (*See also* Chemistry;—Cures;—Disease;—Dispensatory;—Formulæ;—Hygiene;—Materia medica *and* Therapeutics;—Pharmacopœia;—Pharmacy;—Prescribing *and* Prescriptions;—Receipts;—Surgery;—Veterinary art.)

— Aitken (W.), Science and practice of medicine, 3rd ed., 1864.

— Alpinus (P.), Medicina Ægyptiorum, ed. nova, 1719.

— Billing (A.), First principles of medicine, 4th ed., 1841.

— British Medical Association, British med. journal, 1883–1911.

— Buchan (W.), Domestic medicine, 1792.

— Celsus (A. C.), Of medicine, in 8 books, 2nd ed., 1831.

— Chamberlaine (W.), Tirocinium medicum, 1812.

— Chemist's dictionary of medical terms and treatment, 1907.

— Copland (J.), Dictionary of practical medicine, 1844.

— Cullen (W.), First lines of the practice of physic, 1816.

— Dickson (S.), Principles of the chrono-thermal system, 1845.

— Dobell (H.), On the class of literature most needed, 1857.

— Duncan jun. (A.), Notes from lectures on practice of physic, ms. *

— Edinburgh medical journal, 1883–1911.

— Elliot (J.), Medical pocket-book, [178– ?].

— Elliotson (J.), Principles and practice of medicine, 1839.

— Findlay (A.), Physical chemistry and its applications, 1905.

— Fox (J.) & T. Bradley, New medical dictionary, 1803.

— Gairdner (W. T.), Three lectures on medicine, *etc.*, 1858.

— Gregory (J.), Conspectus medicinæ theoreticæ, 1782.

— Hall (M.), Practical observations and suggestions, 1845.

— Hoblyn (R. D.), Dictionary of terms, 1892; 14th ed., 1909.

— Home (*Dr.*), Notes on clinical cases, ms. *

— Hooper (R.), Lexicon medicum, 8th ed., 1848.

— Lancet (The), 1828–42, 1844–52, 1875, 1883–1911.

— Leeds School of Medicine. *See* Yorkshire College.

— London School of Medicine for Women (*see*).

— Medical and physical journal, 1799–1801.

— Medical directory, 1886–1911.

— Motherby (G.), New medical dictionary, 2nd ed., 1785.

— Paulus Ægineta, Seven books, with commentary, 1844–47.

— Piso (G. [*or* W.]), De medicina Brasiliensi, 1648.

— Quain (R.), Dictionary of medicine, 1883; 1894; 1902.

— Retrospect of medicine, by W. and J. Braithwaite, 1840–69.

Medicine *or* **Physic**—*continued.*

— Royal College of Physicians of Edinburgh (*see*).

— Royal College of Physicians of London (*see*).

— Sawyer (J.), Contributions to practical medicine, 3rd ed., 1902; 4th ed., 1904.

— Society of Apothecaries, Address to general practitioners, 1845.

— Squibb (E. R.) (*see*).

— Struthers (J.), On the study of medicine, 1856.

— Sydenham (T.), Opera omnia, edidit G. A. Greenhill, 1844.

— Taylor (A. S.), Manual of medical jurisprudence, 1891.

— Thomas (R.), Modern practice of physic, 1853.

— Toronto School of Medicine, Annual announcement, 1882.

— University of Pennsylvania (*see*).

— Watson (T.), Lectures on principles and practice of physic, 1857.

— Zypæus (F.), Fundamenta medicinae, 1692.

Medicine stamp duty. Alpe (E. N.), Handy book, [1888].

Medico-botanical Society of London. Transactions, 1832–33.

Memoirs. *See* Biography.

Mendeléeff (D.). Principles of chemistry. London, 1891. 2 vol.

Merck (E.). Annual report on the advancements of pharmaceutical chemistry and therapeutics. Darmstadt, 1898–1911.

Merritt (J.). Ready method of testing pepsin. (*In* Squibb, E. R., On the relation of the medical profession, *etc.*, 1880.)

Metals. Mitchell (J.), Manual of practical assaying, 1846.

Metcalfe (S. L.). Caloric, its agencies in the phenomena of nature. London, 1843. 2 vol.

Meteorology. Indian meteorological memoirs, by J. Eliot, 1894–99.

— Jackson (R. E. Scoresby-), On the influence of weather upon disease and mortality, 1863.

— Prout (W.), Chemistry, meteorology, and natural theology, 1834.

Metric system of imperial weights and measures, and thermometric equivalents. London, 1898. 24 p.

Meyer (Lothar). Modern theories of chemistry. Translated from the German, 5th edition. London, 1888. 44+588 p. +1 pl.

Microcosmic salt. Dalton (J.), 1840–42.

Micrography. *See* Microscopy.

Micro-organisms. *See* Bacteriology.

Microscopy. Beale (L. S.), How to work with the microscope, 4th ed., 1868; 5th ed., 1880.

— Carpenter (W. B.), The microscope, 1875; 1881; 1891; 1901.

— Cole (A. C.), Studies in microscopical science, 1883–84.

— Griffith (J. W.) & A. Henfrey, Micrographic dict., 3 ed., 1875.

— Lee (A. B.), The microtomist's vade-mecum, 2nd ed., 1890.

— Martin (J. H.), Manual of microscopic mounting, 2nd ed., 1878.

Microscopy—*continued.*
— Squire (P. W.), Methods and formulæ used in the preparation of tissues, including the staining of bacteria, 1892.
— White (T. C.), The microscope and how to use it, 1893.
Miller (Hugh). My schools and schoolmasters. Edinburgh, 1857.
— Testimony of the rocks. Edinburgh, 1858.
— The old red sandstone. Edinburgh, 1858.
— Edinburgh and its neighbourhood: geological and historical. Edinburgh, 1864.
Miller (W. A.). Elements of chemistry. London, 1855–7. 3 pts. — Second ed. London, 1862. Pt. 3. — Sixth ed. London, 1877–8. Pts. 1–2.
Milligan (Eduardus). *See* Celsus (A. C.) Of medicine, 1831.
Milne (A.). Manual of materia medica and therapeutics. Second edition. Edinburgh, 1869.—By W. Craig; fourth ed. Edin., 1879.
Milroy (J. A.) & T. H. **Milroy.** Practical physiological chemistry. Second edition. Edinburgh, 1907. 8+202 p.
Mineralogy. (*For* Mineral Waters, *see* Waters, Mineral.)
— Bergman[n] (T. [O.]), Outlines of mineralogy, translated, 1783.
— Bristow (H. W.), Glossary of mineralogy, 1861.
— Fuchs (J. N. v.), Gesammelte Schriften, 1856.
— Jahresbericht, *Eng.*, Annual report of progress [for 1847–50].
— Kobell (F. v.), Instructions for discrimination of minerals, 1841.
— Ure (A.), Dictionary of chemistry, *etc.*, 4th ed., 1830.
Mines. Ure (A.), Dictionary of arts, *etc.*, 4th ed., 1853.
Missionary travels in South Africa. *See* Livingstone (D.), 1857.
Mitchell (C. A.) & T. C. **Hepworth.** Inks: their composition and manufacture. London, 1904. 14+252 p.
Mitchell (John). Manual of practical assaying. London, 1846.
Mitscherlich (C[arl] G[ustav]). Lehrbuch der Arzneimittellehre. Zweite Auflage. Berlin, 1847–49. Bd. 1–2.
Mitscherlich (E.). Practical and experimental chemistry adapted to arts and manufactures, by S. L. Hammick. London, 1846.
Moeller (Jos.). Pharmakognostischer Atlas. Berlin, 1892. *
Mohr ([Carl Friedrich]). Practical pharmacy; by Francis [*sic*] M. and T. Redwood. London, 1849. 8+390+2 p.
Molecular weights. Barger (G.), A microscopical method of determining molecular weights, 1904.
Møller (F. Peckel). Cod-liver oil and chemistry. London, 1895.
Monk (J.). Agricultural dictionary. London, 1794. 3 vol.
Moor (C. G.). *See* Pearmain (T. H.) & C. G. M., Aids, 1895.
Moor (C. G.) & R. T. **Hewlett.** Applied bacteriology. Third edition. London, 1906. 10+476 p. +8 pl.
Moore (Thomas). *See* Baildon (H. C.), B.'s nat.-printed ferns, 1869.
— *See* Lindley (J.) & T. M. Treasury of botany, new ed., 1876.

Moral feelings. Abercrombie (J.), Philosophy, 9th ed., 1853.

Morellus (Petrus). Methodus præscribendi formulas remediorum, recens. a G. Blasio. Amstelodami, 1680.

Morfit (Campbell). *See* Booth (J. C.) & C. M., Report, 1851.

Morley (H.). *See* Agrippa (H. C.), Life of H. C. A., 1856.

Morley (H. F.). *See* Watts (H.), Dictionary of chemistry, 1888–94.

Morphine. Watt (H. E.), The chemistry of the morphine alkaloids, 1909.

Morries (J. D.). *See* Graves (G.) & J. D. M., Hortus medicus, 1834.

Mortality. Jackson (R. E. S.-), On the influence of weather, 1863.

Mosses. Russell (T. H.), Mosses and liverworts, 1910.

Motherby (G.). New medical dictionary; or, General repository of physic. Second edition. London, 1785. 6+716 p. +26 pl.

Mudge (G. P.) & A. J. **Maslen.** Class-book of botany. London, 1903. 16+512 p.

Muir (M[atthew] M[oncrieff] Pattison). Treatise on the principles of chemistry. Cambridge, 1884. 24+488 p.

— *See also* Thorpe (T. E.) & M. M. P. M., Qualitative analysis.

— *See also* Watts (H.), Dictionary of chemistry, 1888–94.

Mulder (G[errit] J[an]). Chemistry of wine; [translated from the German,] edited by H. B. Jones. London, 1857. 12+392 p.

Müller (*Baron* F. **von**). Eucalyptographia: atlas of the eucalypts of Australia, *etc.* Melbourne, 1879–84. Decades 1–10.

Murray (John). System of chemistry. Edinburgh, 1806. 4 vol.

— *Same.* Fourth edition. Edinburgh, 1819. 4 vol.

— System of materia medica and pharmacy. Second edition. Edinburgh, 1813. Vol. 1.

— A popular view of chemistry. Edinburgh, 1834. 8+368 p.

Murray (R. Milne). Chemical notes and equations for the use of students. Edinburgh, 1888. 114 p.

Murrell (William). What to do in cases of poisoning. Fifth edition. London, 1887. 6+220 p.

Museum. *See* Pharmaceutical Society of Great Britain.

Museum of science and art. *See* Lardner (D.), 1854.

Muspratt ([James] Sheridan). Chemistry, theoretical, practical, and analytical. Glasgow, [1853–61]. 2 vol., 14 por.

Muter (J.). Introduction to pharmaceutical and medical chemistry. London, [1874]. — Second edition. London, 1879.

— Introduction to analytical chemistry. Third edition. London, [1882]. 12+216 p.

— Short manual of analytical chemistry. Eighth edition. London, 1898. — Ninth edition. London, 1903. 14+236 p.

— Key to organic materia medica. Fifth edition. London, 1884.

Mycetozoa. Bary ([H.] A. de), Comparative morphology and biology of the fungi, mycetozoa, and bacteria, 1887.

Nagelvoort (J. B.). *See* FLÜCKIGER (F. A.), Reactions, 1893.

Naquet ([Joseph] A[lfred]). Principles of chemistry; translated from the second edition, by W. Cortis. London, 1868.

National Association of General Practitioners. *See* SOCIETY OF APOTHECARIES, Address to general practitioners, 1845.

National Convention for Revising the Pharmacopœia, *formerly* **National Medical Convention,** *Washington.* Pharmacopœia of the United States of America. [Second revision.] Philadelphia, 1842. — [Third revision,] second edition. Phila., 1855. — Fifth revision. Phila., 1873. — Sixth revision. London, 1883. — Seventh revision. Phila., 1893. — Eighth revision. Phila., 1905. 76+692 p.

— Digest of criticisms on U. S. P. New York, 1889–90. Pts. 1–3.

National dispensatory. *See* STILLÉ (A.) & J. M. MAISCH.

National formulary. *See* AMERICAN PHARMACEUTICAL ASSOCIATION.

National standard dispensatory. *See* HARE (H. A.), *etc.*, 1905.

Natural history. FOURCROY (A. F. DE), Elements, 1790.

Natural science. (*See also* individual branches, as PHYSICS, *etc.*)

— BAILDON (H. B.), The spirit of nature, 1880.

— BRITISH ASSOCIATION FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF SCIENCE, Report, 1845–61.

— DICK (T.), The Christian philosopher, 1857.

— JOYCE (J.), Scientific dialogues for young people, 1855.

— LARDNER (D.), Popular lectures on scientific subjects, 1852.

— — Museum of science and art, 1854.

— NATURE, a weekly illustrated journal, 1883–1911.

— NOVELTIES in experimental science, [1841].

— RODWELL (G. F.), Dictionary of science, 1871.

— ROYAL SOCIETY OF EDINBURGH, Proceedings, 1884–1911.

— ROYAL SOCIETY OF LONDON, Philosophical transactions, 1665–1800, 1842–46; — Proceedings, 1855–76, 1883–1911; — Catalogue of scientific papers, 1874–83.

— TIMBS (J.), Curiosities of science, 1858.

Natural theology. *See* THEOLOGY (NATURAL).

Nature, a weekly journal of science. London, 1883–1911. Vol. 28–88.

Nature printing. BAILDON (H. C.), B.'s nature-printed ferns, 1869.

Nees von Esenbeck (T. F. L.). Plantæ medicinales; mit Abbildungen von A. Henry und Beschreibungen von M. F. Weyhe, J. W. Wolter und P. W. Funke. Düsseldorf, 1828–33. 2 vol.

Nees von Esenbeck (T. F. L.) & K. H. **Ebermaier.** Handbuch der medizinisch-pharmaceutischen Botanik. Düsseldorf, 1830–31. Bd. 1–2.

Neligan (J. M.). Medicines, their uses and mode of administration. Third edition. Dublin, 1851. — Fifth edition. Dublin, 1858. — By R. Macnamara; seventh ed. Dublin, 1867. 2 *copies.*

Netherlands. Pharmacopœa Nederlandica. Editio quarta. Amstelodami, 1905. 20+522+36 p.

Neumann (Caspar). Chemical works; abridged and methodised, with additions, by W. Lewis. London, 1759. 16+624 p.

Nevins (J. B.). Analysis of the British pharmacopœia. Lond., 1864.

New remedies, quarterly retrospect of therapeutics, pharmacy, *etc.* New York, 1871–73. Vol. 1–2. — New remedies; illustrated journal of materia medica, pharmacy, and therapeutics. New York, 1882–83. Vol. 11–12. — American druggist. New York, 1884–1911. Vol. 13–59.

New South Wales. Technological Museum. Annual report. Sydney, 1885–91.

Newman (George). Bacteriology and the public health. Third edition. London, 1904. 20+498 p.

Newth (G. S.). Text-book of inorganic chemistry. London, 1897. — Eleventh edition. London, 1905. 16+724 p.

— Manual of chemical analysis. New edition. London, 1901.

Newton (*Sir* Isaac). Memoirs of Sir I. N., by Sir David Brewster. Edinburgh, 1860. 2 vol.

Nicholson (William). Dictionary of chemistry. London, 1808.

— *See also* Fourcroy (A. F. de), General system of chem., 1804.

Nisbet (William). General dictionary of chemistry. London, 1805.

Nitrites. Gamgee (A.), Researches on the blood, [1869 ?].

— Leech (D. J.), The pharmacological action and therapeutic uses of the nitrites and allied compounds, 1902.

Nitrous oxide. *See* Davy (H.), Collected works, 1839–40, vol. 3.

Noad (H. M.). Chemical manipulations and analysis. Lond., 1852.

Noll (Fritz). *See* Strasburger (E.), F. N., H. Schenck, *etc.*

Nooten (B. H. **van**). Fleurs, fruits et feuillages choisis de la flore et de la pomme de l'île de Java. Bruxelles, 1863. *

Normandy (A.). Practical introduction to H. Rose's Treatise on chemical analysis. London, 1849. 12+[292] p. +7 tab.

North (**W**). *See* Cooley (A. J.), Cyclopædia, 7th ed., 1892.

Norway. Pharmacopœa Norvegica. Christianiæ, 1854. 24+202 p.

— *Same.* Editio altera. Christianiæ, 1870. 320 p.

Nottingham. *See* University College, Nottingham.

Novelties in experimental science. Glasgow, [1841].

Noyes (Arthur A). Detailed course of qualitative chemical analysis of inorganic substances with explanatory notes. Third edition. New York, 1897. 90 p.

Odling (William). Lectures on animal chemistry. London, 1866.

Odorographia. Sawer (J. C.), 1892–94.

Oesterle (O.). *See* Tschirch (A.) & O. O., Anatomischer Atlas.

Officine (L'). *See* Dorvault (F. L. M.), 10me éd., 1880.

Ogilvie (J). Imperial English dictionary. London, 1868. 2 vol.
Oils. CHURCHILL'S Technological handbooks, Oils and varnishes, edited by J. Cameron, 1886.
— IDRIS (T. H. W.), Notes on essential oils, 1898 ; 2nd ed., 1900.
— LEWKOWITSCH (J.). Chemical technology and analysis, 1904.
— PARRY (E. J.), Chemistry of essential oils, 1899 ; 2nd ed., 1908.
— PERFUMERY and essential oil record, 1910–11.
Oldberg (Oscar). Unofficial pharmacopœia. Philadelphia, 1881.
Oliver (Daniel). Lessons in elementary botany. Second edition. London, 1869. 8+328 p.
Oliver (F. W.). *See* KERNER VON MARILAUN (A.), 1894–95.
Oliver (Joseph W.). Student's introductory handbook of systematic botany. London, 1894. 16+366 p.
Ontario College of Pharmacy. Canadian pharmaceutical journal. Toronto, 1874–87.
— Annual announcement. 1893–1911.
Opium. DE QUINCEY (T.), Confessions of an English opium eater, 1856.
— JONES (J.), Mysteries of opium reveal'd, 1700.
Orfila (M. P.). Directions for the treatment of persons who have taken poison. London, 1820. 22+248 p.
O'Shaughnessy (*Sir* W. B.). *See* BENGAL, GOVERNMENT, Bengal dispensatory, 1841 ;—Bengal pharmacopœia, 1844.
Ostwald (Wilhelm). Outlines of general chemistry, translated by J. Walker. London, 1890. 12+396 p.
— The scientific foundations of analytical chemistry ; translated by G. M'Gowan. Second edition. London, 1900. 20+216 p.
— The principles of inorganic chemistry, translated by A. Findlay. London, 1902. 28+786 p.
Otté (E. C.). *See* HUMBOLDT (F. H. A. v.), Cosmos, transl., 1860.
Owens College, *Manchester*. Calendar. Manchester, 1896–1902.
Oxide (Nitrous). *See* DAVY (H.), Collected works, 1839–40, vol. 3.
Oxygen. DISCOVERY of oxygen, 1895.

Paris. Exposition universelle de 1867. GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND, Exposition universelle, catalogue of the British section, 1867.
— — SOUBEIRAN (J. L.) & A. [A.] DELONDRE, La matière médicale à l'Exposition de 1867, 1868.
Paris. Exposition universelle de 1878. GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND, Exposition universelle, report of H. M. commissioners, 1880.
— — PHARMACEUTICAL SOCIETY OF GREAT BRITAIN, Universal International Exhibition, report on exhibits connected with materia medica, pharmacy, chemical industry, *etc.*, by B. H. Paul, E. M. Holmes, and F. Passmore, 1878.

Paris (J. A.). Pharmacologia. Second edition. [London,] 1812. — Fifth ed. London, 1822. 2 vol. — [Ninth ed.] London, 1843. 16+624 p.

— *See also* DAVY (*Sir* H.), Life, by J. A. P., 1831.

Parisel (L.). *See* ANNUAIRE pharmaceutique, 1869.

Park (A.). Egypt and the East; travels. Edinburgh, 1857.

Parkes (Edmund Alexander). Manual of practical hygiene. Fourth edition. London, 1873. — Eighth edition. London, 1891.

Parkes (Samuel). Chemical essays, principally relating to arts and manufactures. London, 1815. 5 vol., 23 pl.

Parnell (Edward Andrew). Elements of chemical analysis. London, 1842. — New edition. London, 1845. 14+520 p.

Parrish (Edward). Treatise on pharmacy. Third edition. Philadelphia, 1864. [842] p. 2 *copies, one dated* 1867.

— *Same.* Fifth edition. London, [1883 ?]. [1098] p.

Parry (Ernest J.). Chemistry of essential oils and artificial perfumes. London, 1899. — Second edition. London, 1908. 8+546 p.

Passmore (Francis). *See* PHARMACEUTICAL SOCIETY OF GREAT BRITAIN, Universal international Exhibition, report, 1878.

Patent medicines. ALPE (E. N.), Handy book of medicine stamp duty, [1888].

Paul (Benjamin Horatio). *See* BOLLEY (P. A.), Manual, 1857.

— *See* PAYEN (A.), Industrial chemistry, 1878.

— *See* PHARMACEUTICAL SOCIETY OF GREAT BRITAIN, Universal International Exhibition, report, 1878.

Paulus Ægineta. Seven books, translated from the Greek, with commentary, by F. Adams. London, 1844–47. 3 vol.

Pavon. (J.). *See* HOWARD (J. E.), Examination of barks, 1853.

Payen ([A.]). Industrial chemistry; based upon a translation of Stohmann and Engler's German edition of P.'s Précis; edited by B. H. Paul. London, 1878. 2+6+988 p.+1 tab.

Pearmain (T. H.) *&* C. G. **Moor.** Aids to the analysis of food and drugs. London, 1895. 160 p.

Peddie (William). Manual of physics. London, 1892. 12+502 p.

Peloponnesian War. THUCYDIDES, History of P. W., translated, 1848.

Pemberton (H.). *See* ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS OF LONDON, Dispensatory, translated, with remarks, *etc.*, 1746; 3rd ed., 1751.

Penn (Thomas). Pharmacology. Sidmouth, 1822. 9+345 p.

Pennsylvania. *See* UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA.

Pepsine. BOUDAULT ([P. C.]), On pepsine, 2nd ed., 1858.

— SQUIBB (E. R.), On the relations of the medical profession to trade interests, Note on pepsin, 1880.

Percival (John). Agricultural botany. Fourth ed. Lond., 1910.

Pereira (Jonathan). Elements of materia medica and therapeutics. London, 1839–40. Vol. 1, p. 1–160; vol. 2. — Second edition. London, 1842. Vol. 1. — Third edition. London, 1849–53. 2 vol. *in* 3. 2 *copies*. — Fourth edition. London, 1854–5. Vol. 1; vol. 2, pt. 1. — Manual of materia medica and therapeutics; abridgment, by F. J. Farre, R. Bentley, and R. Warington. London, 1865. 2 *copies*. — Elements of materia medica and therapeutics; abridged by R. Bentley and T. Redwood. London, 1872. 26+1096 p.

— Treatise on food and diet. London, 1843. 16+542 p.

— Selecta è præscriptis. Seventeenth edition. London, 1881.

— *Same*. Eighteenth edition. London, 1890.

— *See also* Matteucci (C.), Lectures on physical phenomena, 1847.

Perfumery. Parry (E. J.), Chemistry of essential oils and artificial perfumes, 1899; 2nd ed., 1908.

— Perfumery and essential oil record, 1910–11.

— Piesse (G. W. S.), Art of perfumery, 1856; 1879; 1891.

— Sawer (J. C.), Odorographia, 1892–94.

Periodicals. *See* the first word of the title of the periodical, omitting the article. Publications of societies or other bodies will be found under the names of such societies or bodies.

Perkin (F. M.). Qualitative chemical analysis. Second edition. London, 1905. 6+308 p.

Perkin jun. (W. H.) & F. S. **Kipping.** Organic chemistry. London, 1895. — New edition. London, 1902. 16+636 p.

Phædrus (Aug. Lib.). Fabulæ Æsopiæ, recognovit atque de poetæ vita et fabulis præfatus est C. T. Dressler. Lipsiæ, 1860.

Pharmaceutical journal. *See* Pharm. Soc. of Gt. Britain.

Pharmaceutical record. New York, 1886–92. Vol. 6–14.

Pharmaceutical Society of Australasia, *formerly* **P. S. of Victoria.** Annual report. Melbourne, 1881, 1884–85, 1887–88, 1892.

— *See also* Australasian journal of pharmacy, 1887–1900.

Pharmaceutical Society of Great Britain. Pharmaceutical journal. London, 184[1]–59. 18 vol. 2 *copies*. — Second series. London, 18[59]–70. 11 vol. 3 *copies*. — Third series. London, 187[0]–95. Vol. 1–25. 3 *copies*. — Fourth series. London, 1895–1911. Vol. 1–33. — Indexes to 37 volumes.

— P. J. F., Pharmaceutical journal formulary, edited by J. Humphrey. London, 1904. — London, 1907–9.

— Chemist's annual. London, 1906–11.

— British pharmaceutical codex. London, 1907–8.

— Pharmacy student's pocket note-book. London, 1906.

— Pharmacy student's guide. London, 1907.

— Pharmaceutical pocket-book. London, 1909–10.

Pharmaceutical Society of Great Britain—*continued.*

— Catalogue of the library [in London]. London, 1853. — [Second edition.] London, 1873. — Second edition, [second issue]. London, 1874. — Third edition; appended is the Catalogue of the library, North British branch. London, 1880. — Fourth edition. London, 1885. — Fifth edition. London, 1888. — Sixth edition. London, 1889. — Seventh edition. London, 1894. — *Same.* Eighth edition. London, 1901. — Ninth edition. London, 1905.

— Calendar. London, 1867–68, 1870–73, 1877–1911.

— Register of pharmaceutical chemists and chemists and druggists. London, 1870–75, 1877–79, 1882–1911.

— Catalogue of the library, North British branch. First, second, and third editions. Edinburgh, 1859, 1865, 1876. — Fourth to tenth editions. London, 1880, 1885, 1888, 1889, 1894, 1901, 1905.

— Catalogue of the collections in the museum [in London]; compiled by E. M. Holmes. London, 1878. 8+302 p.

— Catalogue of the Hanbury herbarium, compiled by E. M. Holmes. London, 1892. 6+136+14 p. 2 *copies.*

— The museum report: donations for the years 1893–1910; compiled by E. M. Holmes. London, 1895–1910. 4 vol.

— Catalogue of medicinal plants in the museum [in London]; compiled by E. M. Holmes. London, 1896. 216 p.

— Universal International Exhibition, Paris; report on exhibits; by B. H. Paul, E. M. Holmes, and F. Passmore. London, 1878.

— *See also* Bell (J.), Historical sketch of prog. of pharm., 1843; 1880.

— *See also* Dodds (W.), Complete guide to preliminary, 1893, 1899.

—*See also* International Pharmaceutical Congress, Report, 1881.

— *See also* Lescher (F. H.), The modified examination, 1869.

— *See also* Steggall (J.), First lines for chemists, 1844; 1869.

Pharmaceutical Society of Ireland, *Dublin.* Calendar. Dublin, 1885, 1898–1911.

Pharmaceutical Society of Victoria. *See* Pharmaceutical Society of Australasia.

Pharmaceutical times: a journal of chemistry, applied to the arts, agriculture, and manufactures. London, 184[6–]8. Vol. 1–3.

Pharmacist (The), 1869–80. *See* Chicago College of Pharmacy.

Pharmacognosy. *See* Materia medica *and* Therapeutics.

Pharmacographia. *See* Flückiger (F. A.) & D. Hanbury, 1874, *etc.*

Pharmacographia Indica. *See* Dymock (W.), C. J. H. Warden & D. Hooper, 1889–93.

Pharmacologia. *See* Paris (J. A.), 1812–43.

Pharmacology. *See* Materia medica *and* Therapeutics.

Pharmacopedia. White (E.) & J. Humphrey, 1901, 2. ed., 1909.

Pharmacopée raisonnée. Henry (N. E.) & N. J. B. G. Guibourt, 1834.

Pharmacopœia. *See below*; *also* Dispensatory;—Formulæ, *etc.*

Pharmacopœia (American homœopathic). *See* Keene (J.) & L. T. Ashwell, Companion, 3rd ed., 1884.

Pharmacopœa Antwerpiana. *See* Placotomus (J.), 1560.

Pharmacopœia Augustana. *See* Collegium Medicum, *Augsburg*, Pharm. Aug. reformata, cum animadv., J. Zwelfer, 1672.

Pharmacopœa Austriaca. *See* Austria, 1869.

Pharmacopœia Bateana. *See* Bate (G.), 1694, 1700.

Pharmacopœa Belgica. *See* Belgium, 1885; ed. 3a, 1906.

Pharmacopœia (Bengal). *See* Bengal, Government, 1841, 1844.

Pharmacopœa Borussica. *See* Prussia.

Pharmacopœia (British). *See* General Council of Medical Education and Registration, 1864, 1867, 1880, 1885, 1898, *etc.*

Pharmacopœia (British Homœopathic). *See* British Homœopathic Society, 2nd ed., 1876; 3rd ed., 1882.

— *See* Keene (J.) & L. T. Ashwell, Companion, 1882; 1884.

Pharmacopœia chirurgica; or, Formulæ for the use of surgeons. Second edition. London, 1794. — Third edition. London, 1795. — Fourth edition. London, 1799.

Pharmacopœa Danica. *See* Denmark, Pharm. Danica, 1893.

Pharmacopœia (Dublin). *See* Royal College of Physicians of London, New London pharm., with Edinburgh and Dublin pharm., by P. Squire, 1851.

Pharmacopœia (Dutch). *See* Netherlands, Pharmacopœa Neerlandica, 1905.

Pharmacopœia Edinburgensis. *See* Royal College of Physicians of Edinburgh, 1722, 1732, 1735, 1744, 1746, 1756, 1792, 1805, 1807, 1813, 1817, 1841, *etc.*

Pharmacopœia extemporanea. *See* Fuller (T.), Pharm. extemp., ed. 3, 1705; ed. 6, 1751.

— *See* Quincy (J.), Pharm. officinalis et extemp., 1726, 1728, 1736.

Pharmacopœia (Extra). *See* Martindale (W.) & W. W. Westcott, 1884; 1885; 1888; 1890; 1892; 1895; 1898; 1901; 1904; 1906; 1908; 14th ed., 1910.

Pharmacopœia Fennica. *See* Finland, 1850.

Pharmacopœia (French). *See* France, Codex, 1758, 1866, 1884, 1908, *etc.*

Pharmacopœa Gallica. *See* France, Codex.

Pharmacopœa Germanica. *See* Germany, 1872, 1882, 1890, 1900, 1910.

Pharmacopœa Helvetica. *See* Switzerland, 1893; ed. 4, 1907.

Pharmacopœia (Homœopathic). *See* British Homœopathic Society, British homœopathic pharmacopœia, 1876; 3rd ed., 1882.

Pharmacopœia (Hospital). Aberdeen Royal Infirmary, Pharmacopœ'a in usum Nosocomii Reg'i Aberdonensis, 1827, 1854, 1888.
— British Hospital for Diseases of the Skin, *London*, Pharmacopœ'a, 3rd ed., 1884.
— Evelina Hospital for Sick Children, *Southwark*, Pharmacopœ'a, 2nd ed., 1896.
— Greenwich Hospital, Pharmacopœia, 1836.
— Hospital for Diseases of the Throat, *London*, Pharmacopœ'a, 1872; 2nd ed., 1873; 6th ed., 1901.
— Royal Hospital *or* Infirmary, *Edinburgh*, Pharmacopœ'a Nosocomii, 1752, 1817, 1892, 1896.
— St. Thomas's Hospital, *London*, Pharmacopœia Nosocomii, 1867.
— Squire (P.), Pharmacopœias of London hospitals, 1863; 4th ed., 1879; 5th ed., 1885; 6th ed., 1891; 8th ed., 1910.
Pharmacopœia (Italian). *See* Italy, Farmacopea ufficiale, 1892.
Pharmacopœia (Indian). *See* Great Britain and Ireland, India Office, Pharmacopœ'a of India, by E. J. War'ng, 1868.
Pharmacopœa Japonica. *See* Japan, ed. 2, 1891; ed. 3, 1907.
Pharmacopœia Londinensis. *See* Royal College of Physicians of London, 1650, 1677, 1682, 1721, 1724, 1746, 1747, 1757, 1788, 1790, 1809, 1836, 1851, *etc.*
Pharmacopœa Lusitanica. *See* Portugal, Codex medicam., 1822.
Pharmacopœia medico-chymica. *See* Schröder (J.), 1662.
Pharmacopœa Nederlandica. *See* Netherlands, 1905.
Pharmacopœa Norvegica. *See* Norway, 1854; ed. alt., 1870.
Pharmacopœia officinalis et extemporanea. *See* Pharm. extemp.
Pharmacopœa Parisiensis. *See* France, Codex medicam., 1758.
Pharmacopœia pauperum. *See* Royal Hospital, *Edin.*, 1752, 1817.
Pharmacopœia (Prescriber's). *See* Kemp and Co., 2nd ed., 1891.
Pharmacopœia Radcliffiana. *See* Radcliffe (J.), 2nd ed., 1716.
Pharmacopœia regia. *See* Zwelfer (J.), 1672.
Pharmacopœia (Royal). *See* Charas (M.), 1678.
Pharmacopœia (Russian). *See* Russia, Pharmacopœia castrensis Ruthenica, auctore J. Wylie, 1818.
Pharmacopœia (Spanish). *See* Spain, Farmacopea española, 7a ed., 1905.
Pharmacopœa Suecica. *See* Sweden, 1869.
Pharmacopœia (United States). *See* National Convention for Revising the Pharmacopœia, *Washington*, 1842, 1855, 1873, 1883, 1893, 1905.
Pharmacopœia (Universal). *See* James (R.), Pharmacopœia universalis, 1747; 2nd ed., 1752; 3rd ed., 1764.
— *See* Jourdan (A. J. L.), Pharmacopée universelle, 1828, 2e éd., 1840;—*Eng.*, Pharmacopœ'a universalis, ed. by J. Rennie.
— *See* Lemery (N.), Pharmacopée universelle, 3me éd., 1738.

Pharmacopœia (Unofficial). *See* OLDBERG (O.), 1881.
Pharmacopœia (Veterinary). *See* TUSON (R. V.), 1869; 4th ed., 1886.
Pharmacopœias. GRAY (S. F.), Supplement to the pharmacopœias, 1818; 2nd ed., 1821; 5th ed., 1831; 6th ed., 1836.
— REDWOOD (T.), Gray's Supplement to the pharmacopœias, 1847; 2nd ed., 1848; 3rd ed., 1857.
Pharmacy. (*See also* DISPENSATORY;—FORMULÆ *and* FORMULARIES; — PHARMACOPŒIA;— PRESCRIBING *and* PRESCRIPTIONS;—RECEIPTS, *etc.*)
— ALESSANDRI (P. E.), Manuale del farmacista, 2a ed., 1898.
— AMERICAN PHARMACEUTICAL ASSOCIATION, Proceedings, 1854–59, 1862, 1866–1910.
— ANNALS of pharmacy and practical chemistry, 1852.
— ANNUAIRE pharmaceutique, par L. Parisel, 1869, 1874–75.
— ATTFIELD (J.), Introduction to pharmaceutical chemistry, 1867; Chemistry, 1869; 1872; 1875; 1881; 1885; 1889; 15th ed., 1893; 16th ed., 1899; 17th ed., 1898; 18th ed., 1903.
— — A pamphlet on the relation to each other of education and examination, especially with regard to pharmacy, 1882.
— AUSTRALASIAN journal of pharmacy, 1887–1911.
— BARCHUSEN (J. C.), Synopsis pharmaciæ, ed. tertia, [1796].
— BELL (J.), Concise historical sketch of the progress of pharmacy in Great Britain, 1843; [new ed.,] by T. Redwood, 1880.
— BRANDE (W. T.), Manual of pharmacy, 3rd ed., 1833.
— BRITISH and colonial druggist, 1886–1911.
— BRITISH and colonial druggist's diary, 1889–1911.
— BRITISH PHARMACEUTICAL CONFERENCE, Proceedings, 1864–69.
— — Year-book of pharmacy, 1870–1910.
— CANNING (W.), Select practical notes and formulæ, [1877].
— CASPARI (C.), Treatise on pharmacy, 1895; 2nd ed., 1902.
— CHEMIST and druggist, 1857–63, 1873–1911.
— CHEMISTS' and druggists' diary, 1879–80, 1882–1911.
— CHEMISTS' desk companion, Year-book of pharmacy, 1865.
— CHEMISTS' journal, 1880–82.
— CHICAGO COLLEGE OF PHARMACY, Pharmacist, 1869–80.
— COBLENTZ (V.), Handbook of pharmacy, 1897.
— CRIPPS (R. A.), Galenic pharmacy, 1893.
— DICTIONNAIRE botanique et pharmaceutique, 1802.
— DORVAULT ([F. L. M.]), L'officine, 10me éd., 1880.
— [DOSSIE (R.),] Elaboratory laid open, secrets of ph. revealed, 1758.
— ELBORNE (W.), A laboratory course of pharmacy, *etc.*, 1890.
— FERRAND (E.), Aide-mémoire de pharmacie, 1873.
— FLÜCKIGER (F. A.), Documente zur Geschichte der Pharmacie, 1876.
— FOY (G.), Science and civilization, their influence on pharmacy, 1885.

Pharmacy—*continued.*

— Frazer and Green, Druggists' stock and price book, 1873.
— Gadd (H. W.), The poisons and pharmacy act, 1908.
— Gerrard (A. W.), Elements of materia medica and pharm., 1886.
— Griffiths (W. H.), Materia medica and pharmacy, 1879.
— Hager (H.), Handbuch der pharmaceutischen Praxis, 1882–83; 1900–8.
— — Manuale pharmaceuticum, ed. 6, 1892.
— — Pharmaceutisch-technisches Manuale, 7. Aufl., 1903.
— Hamberg (N. P.), Svensk pharmaceutisk bibliographi, 1862.
— Humphrey (J.), Materia medica and pharmacy, 2nd ed., 1907.
— Illinois Pharmaceutical Association, Proceedings, 1887.
— Ince (J.), Latin grammar of pharmacy, 2nd ed., 1883; 5th ed., 1890; 6th ed., 1894; 8th ed., 1903.
— International Pharmaceutical Congress, Report of fifth Congress, London, 1881.
— — Six ème Congrès, Bruxelles, 1885, Compte rendu, 1886.
— Jones (W. S. Glyn-), The law relating to poisons and pharmacy, 1909.
— Kilner (W. B.), Compendium of modern pharmacy, 1884.
— Lucas (E. W.), Practical pharmacy, 1898; 2nd ed., 1908.
— MacEwan (P.), Pharmaceutical formulas, vol. 1, 1898; 5th ed., 1902; 6th ed., 1905; vol. 2, 1904.
— Mackay (J.), Remarks on the Pharmacy act, 1868.
— Marquart (C.), Lehrbuch der Pharmacie, 2. Aufl., 1865–66.
— Massachusetts College of Pharmacy, Catalogue, 1882–83.
— Massachusetts Pharmaceutical Association, Proceedings, 1882.
— Mohr ([C.] F.), Practical pharmacy, by T. Redwood, 1849.
— Murray (J.), System of materia med. and pharmacy, 1813.
— New remedies, 1883;—American druggist, 1884–1911.
— Ontario College of Pharmacy, Canadian pharmaceutical journal, 1874–87. — Annual announcement, 1893–1911.
— Parrish (E.), Treatise on pharmacy, 1864, 1867; [1883 ?].
— Pharmaceutical record, 1886–92.
— Pharmaceutical Society of Australasia (*see*).
— Pharmaceutical Society of Great Britain (*see*).
— Pharmaceutical Society of Ireland, Calendar, 1885, 1898–1911.
— Pharmaceutical times, 1847.
— Pharmacy and poison laws of the United Kingdom, *etc.*, [1892].
— Philadelphia College of Pharmacy (*see*).
— Proctor (B. S.), Lectures on practical pharmacy, 1873; 2nd ed., 1883; 3rd ed., 1892.
— — Manual of pharmaceutical testing, 1890; 2nd ed., 1899.

Pharmacy—*continued.*

— Quincy (J.), Prælectiones pharmaceuticæ, course of lectures, 1723.

— Remington (J. P.), The practice of pharmacy, 1886; 2nd ed., 1889; 3rd ed., 1894; 4th ed., 1905.

— Seabury (G. J.), Shall pharmacists become tradesmen? 1899.

— Squire (P.), Companion to the British pharmacopœia, 1864; 1866; 1874; 1877; 1882; 1886; 1890; 1894; 1899; 18th ed., 1908.

— Squire (P. W.), Pocket companion to the British pharmacopœia, 1904.

— Steggall (J.), First lines for chemists and druggists, 1844; 3rd ed., 1869.

— University of Wisconsin, Contributions from the department of pharmacy, 1886.

— Vermont Pharmaceutical Association, Proceedings, 1882.

— Victoria, Pharmacy Board (*see*).

— Victorian Chemists' Assistants' Association, Annual report, 1875, 1877.

— White (E.) & J. Humphrey, Pharmacopedia, 1901; 1909.

— Whitla (W.), Elements of pharmacy, *etc.*, 1885; 1889; 1898.

— Wills (G. S. V.), Elements of pharmacy, 6th ed., [1886].

— Wittstein (G. C.), Practical pharmaceutical chemistry, 1853.

— Wootton (A. C.), Chronicles of pharmacy, 1910.

Pharmacy and poison laws of the United Kingdom, *etc.* London, [1892]. 8+220 p.

Phase rule. Findlay (A.), The phase rule, 1904.

Phenyldimethylpyrazolidon. Prentice (B.), 1895.

Philadelphia College of Pharmacy. American journal of pharmacy; edited by W. Procter, jr. Philadelphia, 1860, 1862–64, 1868–73, 1879–93. Vol. 32, 34–36, 40–45, 51–65.

— Annual report of the Alumni Association. Philadelphia, 1880. 1882–93. Reports 16, 18–29.

— Prospectus of forty-fourth annual course of instruction; historical sketch of school. Philadelphia, 1864. 16 p.

Phillips (Charles D. F.). Materia medica, pharmacology, and therapeutics; inorganic substances. London, 1882. 16+820 p.

— *Same.* Second edition. London, 1894. 14+898 p.

Phillips (Richard). Experimental examination of the Pharmacopœia Londinensis. London, 1811. 8+152 p.

— Remarks on the editio altera of the Pharmacopœia Londinensis, and on Powell's translation, *etc.* London, 1816. 14+66 p.

— *See also* Royal College of Physicians of London, Translation of the Pharmacopœia, with notes, 1824; 1837; 1841; 1851.

Philosophy. (*See also* Chemistry;—Physics.)

— Abercrombie (J.), Philosophy of the moral feelings, 9th ed., 1853.

Philosophy—*continued.*
— Brougham (H., *Lord*), Lives of philosophers, 1855.
— Dick (T.), The Christian philosopher, 1857.
— Gleanings of sacred philosophy, 1852.
— Rumford (*Count*), Essays, political, ... and philosophical, 5th ed., 1800.
— Scoffern (J.), Philosophy of common life, 1857.
— Tupper (M. F.), Proverbial philosophy, 1857.
Phlogiston. Higgins (W.), Comparative view of theories, 1789.
Phoebus [Phöbus] (Philipp). Die Delondre-Bouchardatschen China-Rinden. Giessen, 1864. 4+76 p. +1 tab.
Photography. Abney (W. de W.), Treatise on photography, 1885.
— Abney (W. de W.), Instruction in photography, 10th ed., 1900.
— Braemer (L.) & A. Suis, Atlas de photomicrographie des plantes médicinales, 1900.
— Hunt (R.), Popular treatise on photography, 1841.
— — Manual of photography, 3rd ed., 1853.
— Price (L.), Manual of photographic manipulation, 1858.
— Sutton (T.), Dictionary of photography, 1858.
Photo-micrography. *See* Photography.
Phthisis. Yeoman (T. H.), Consumption of the lungs, 1848.
Physic. *See* Materia medica;—Medicine;—Pharmacy; *etc.*
Physics, *or* **Natural philosophy.** (*See also* Geology;—Natural science.)
— Aldous (J. C. P.), Elementary course of physics, 1900.
— Annals of philosophy, by T. Thomson, *etc.*, 1813–26.
— Bergman[n] (T. [O.]), Physical and chemical essays, 1788–91.
— Chemical news, [journ. of physical science,] 1860–64, 1883–1911.
— Davy (H.), Collected works, ed. by J. Davy, 1839–40.
— Deschanel (A. P.), Elem. treatise on nat. phil., 1880; 1891.
— Edinburgh philosophical journal, 1819–26.
— — Edinburgh new philosophical journal, 1826–51, 1855–64.
— Everett (J. D.), Text-book of physics, 1896; 11th ed., 1901.
— Ganot ([A.]), Elem. treatise on physics, 1875; 1886; 1902.
— — Natural philosophy, 7th ed., 1890.
— Grove (W. R.), Correlation of physical forces, 6th ed., 1874.
— Jahresbericht, *Eng.*, Annual report of the progress of chemistry, physics, *etc.*, [for 1847–50].
— Journal of natural philosophy, *etc.*, by W. Nicholson, 1797–1802.
— Peddie (W.), Manual of physics, 1892.
— Stewart (B.), Lessons in elementary physics, 1886.
— Stewart (B.) & W. W. H. Gee, Lessons in elementary practical physics, 1885–87.
— Watson (W.), Text-book of physics, 4th ed., 1903.
— Young (T.), Course of lectures on natural philosophy, [1807].

Physiography. Humboldt ([F. H.] A. v.), Cosmos, sketch of a physical description of the universe, transl., 1860.

Physiology. (*See also* Veterinary Art.)

— Brown (A. C.) & T. R. Fraser, On the connection between chemical constitution and physiological action, 1868.

— Fischer (M. H.), Physiology of alimentation, 1907.

— Halliburton (W. D.), Essentials of chemical physiology, 1893; 4th ed., 1901.

— Handbook of physiology, 9th ed., 1909.

— Huxley (T. H.), Lessons in elementary physiology, new ed., 1879.

— Lehmann (C. G.), Physiological chemistry, 1851–54.

— McKendrick (J. G.), Text-book of physiology, 1888–89.

— Milroy (J. A. & T. H.), Practical physiological chemistry, 2nd ed., 1907.

— Thudichum (J. L. W.), Manual of chemical physiology, 1872.

Pictet (A.). The vegetable alkaloids. New York, 1904. 8+506 p.

Pidoux (H.). *See* Trousseau (A.) & H. P., Traité, 1862.

Piesse (G. W. S.). Art of perfumery. Second ed. London, 1856. — Fourth ed. London, 1879. — Fifth ed. London, 1891.

Pifferi (Giuseppe). Breve cenno e preparazione di un nuovo composto [solfo-arsenio-fenato] di chinina. Roma, 1879. 12 p.

Piso (Gulielmus). De medicina Brasiliensi libri 4, et G. Marcgravii Historiæ rerum naturalium Brasiliæ libri 8; J. de Laet in ordinem digessit. Lugduni Batavorum, 1648.

Placotomus (Joannes). Pharmacopœa in compendium redacta. Antwerpiæ, 1560. 256 p.

Planchon (Gustave). Des quinquinas. Paris, 1864. 150 p.

— Traité pratique de la détermination des drogues simples d'origine végétale. Paris, 1875. 2 tomes.

Planchon (Louis). Étude sur les produits de la famille des sapotées. Montpellier, 1888. 122 p.

Plants. *See* Botany.

Plenck (Joseph Jacob **von**). Icones plantarum medicinalium, cum enumeratione virum et usus. Viennæ, 1788–1791. Centuriæ 1–4.

Poetry. Tupper (M. F.), Proverbial philosophy, 1857.

Poisons. *See* Toxicology.

Political science. Rumford (*Count*), Essays, political, economical, and philosophical, 5th ed., 1800.

Pomet (Pierre). Compleat history of druggs. Third ed. London, 1737. — Fourth edition. London, 1748.

Portugal. Codex medicamentarius, seu Pharmacopœa Lusitanica. Lipsiæ, 1822. 6+208 p.

Potassium (Bichromate of). Fraser (T. R.), 1894.

Powdered drugs. Greenish (H. G.) & E. Collin, Anatomical atlas of vegetable powders, 1904.

Powell (Richard). *See* ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS OF LONDON, Pharmacopœia, translated, with notes, &c., 3rd ed., 1815.

Power (Frederick B.) *&* F. H. **Gornall.** The constituents of chaulmoogra seeds. London, 1904. 14 p.

— The constitution of chaulmoogric acid, part 1. London, 1904.

Power (Frederick B.) *&* F. **Tutin.** Chemical examination of gymnema leaves. London, 1904. 16 p.

Prantl (K.). Elementary text-book of botany, revised by S. H. Vines. Second edition. London, 1881. 8+344 p.

— *Same.* Fifth edition. London, 1892. 8+344 p.

Preceptors. *See* COLLEGE OF PRECEPTORS, *London.*

Prentice (Bertram). Über einige Derivate der Dimethylacrylsaüre und Phenyldimethylpyrazolidon. München, 1895. 40 p.

Prescriber (The). Edinburgh, 1907–11. Vol. 1–5.

Prescribing *and* **Prescriptions.** (*See also* FORMULÆ;—RECEIPTS.)

— BEASLEY (H.), Book of prescriptions, 1876; 1892; 8th ed., 1905.

— MANUSCRIPTS, Physicians' holograph prescriptions. *

— MARTINDALE (W.), Analyses of 12,000 prescriptions, 1894.

— MORELLUS (P.), Methodus præscribendi, 1680.

— PEREIRA (J.), Selecta è præscriptis, 17th ed., 1881; 18th ed., 1890.

— PRESCRIBER (The), 1907–11.

— PROCTOR (B. S.), Lectures on practical pharmacy, 1873; 2nd ed., 1883; 3rd ed., 1892.

— RUDDIMAN (E. A.), Incompatibilities in prescriptions, 1897.

Price (John A. P.). *See* HOBLYN (R. D.), Dictionary of terms, 12th ed., 1892.

Price (Lake). Manual of photographic manipulation. London, 1858.

Priestley (Joseph). Experiments and observations on different kinds of air. London, 1720. 3 vol.; *of vol.* 1–2, 2 *copies.*

Prior (Richard Chandler Alexander). On the popular names of British plants. London, 1863. 28+252 p.

Proctor jun. (William). *See* PHILADELPHIA COLLEGE OF PHARMACY.

Proctor (B. S.). Lectures on practical pharmacy. London, 1873.— Second edition. London, 1883. — Third edition. London, 1892.

— Manual of pharmaceutical testing. London, 1890. 8+176 p.

— *Same.* Second edition. London, 1899. 8+192 p.

Prout (W.). Chemistry, meteorology, and digestion, considered with reference to natural theology. London, 1834.

Proverbial philosophy. *See* TUPPER (M. F.), 1857.

Prussia. Pharmacopœa Borussica. Editio septima. Berolini, 1862.

Quain (Jones). Elements of anatomy. Sixth edition. London, 1856. 3 vol.

Quain (R.). Dictionary of medicine. Lond., 1883. 2 vol. — New ed. Lond., 1894. 2 vol. — Third ed. Lond., 1902.

Queensland. Evans (E.), The garden of Queensland, 1899.
— Rutlidge (C. S.), Guide to Queensland.

Quincy (J.). Pharmacopœia officinalis et extemporanea; or, Complete English dispensatory. Sixth ed. Lond., 1726. — Seventh ed. Lond., 1728. — Tenth ed. Lond., 1736. 2 *copies.*
— Prælectiones pharmaceuticæ; or, Course of lectures in pharmacy, with preface by P. Shaw. London, 1723. 4+16+212 p. 2 *copies.*
— *See also* Royal College of Physicians of London, Dispensatory, 1721.

Quinology. Delondre (Auguste) & A. Bouchardat, Quinologie, 1854. *
— Gorkom (K. W. van), Handbook of cinchona culture, 1883.
— Great Britain and Ireland, House of Commons, East India, chinchona plant, return, correspondence from 1852–70.
— Howard (J. E.), Examination of Pavon's barks, 1863.
— — Illustrations of the Nueva quinolog'a of Pavon, 18[59–62].
— — Quinology of the East Indian plantations, 1869.
— Phoebus (P.), Die Delondre-Bouchardatschen China-Rinden, 1864.
— Pifferi (G.), Breve cenno e preparazione di un nuovo composto [solfo-arsenio-fenato] di chinina, 1879.
— Planchon (G.), Des quinquinas, 1864.
— Skeete (T.), Experiments and observations on quilled and red Peruvian bark, [with] appendix on cinchona Caribbæa, 1786.
— Weddell (H. A.), Histoire naturelle des quinquinas, 1849.

Radcliffe (John). Pharmacopœia Radcliffiana; or, Dr. R.'s prescriptions. Second edition. London, 1716. 12+610 p.

Ramsay (Andrew Crombie). Geology of the island of Arran. Glasgow, 1841. 8+78 p. +1 map. +1 pl.

Ramsay (W.). Elementary systematic chemistry. London, 1891.
— The gases of the atmosphere. Second edition. London, 1902.
— *See also* Findlay (A.), The phase rule, 1904.

Ratzeburg (J. T. C.). *See* Brandt (J. F.) & J. T. C. R.

Reason why (The). London, 1857.

Receipts. (*See also* Formulæ;—Prescribing *and* Prescriptions.)
— Atlas Chemical Co., *Sunderland*, Chemical recipes, 1896.
— Beasley (H.), Druggist's general receipt book, 2nd ed., 1852; 8th ed., 1878; 9th ed., 1886; 11th ed., 1907.
— Cooley (A. J.), Cyclopædia of practical receipts, 4th ed., 1864; 5th ed., 1872; 6th ed., 1880; 7th ed., 1892.
— Haldane (R.), Workshop receipts, 2nd ser., 1902.

Record of the International Exhibition, 1862. Glasgow.

Redwood (T.). Gray's Supplement to the pharmacopœias. London, 1847. — Second edition. London, 1848. 2 *copies.* — Third edition. London, 1857. 6+1162 p.

Redwood (T.)—*continued.*
— Electricity as a source of light. London, 1879. 32 p.
— *See also* BELL (J.), Historical sketch of prog. of pharmacy, 1880.
— *See also* MOHR (C. F.), Practical pharmacy, with additions, 1849.
— *See also* PEREIRA (J.), Elements of materia medica, abridg., 1872.

Rees (George Owen). On the analysis of blood and urine, in health and disease. London, [1836 ?]. 8+148 p.

Reid (David Boswell). Academical examination on the principles of chemistry. Edinburgh, 1825. Vol. 2.
— Rudiments of chemistry. Edinburgh, 1841.

Reid (J.). Life of Dr. J. R., by G. Wilson. Edinburgh, 1852.

Religion. *See* THEOLOGY (NATURAL).

Remington (J. P.). The practice of pharmacy. Philadelphia, 1886. — Second ed. Phila., 1889. — Third ed. Phila., 1894. — Fourth ed. Phila., 1905. 1504 p.

Remsen (Ira). Introduction to the study of the compounds of carbon; or, Organic chemistry. London, 1889. 10+364 p.
— Inorganic chemistry. London, 1889. 22+828 p.

Rennie (James). *See* JOURDAN (A. J. L.), Pharmacopœia univers.

Renodæus (Joannes) [*or* Jean **de Renou**]. Medicinal dispensatory. London, 1657. [852] p.

Retrospect of medicine; by W. and J. Braithwaite. London, 1840–69.

Revista farmacéutica. *See* SOCIEDAD DE FARMACIA NAC. ARGENTINA.

Rheumatic fever. SHAW (W. V.), Acute rheumatic fever, 1903.

Ricardou (J. M.). Contribution à l'étude des asclépiadacées. Paris, 1893. 104 p. +4 pl. 2 *copies.*

Rice (Charles). *See* AMERICAN PHARMACEUTICAL ASSOCIATION.

Richard (Achille). Elémens d'histoire naturelle médicale. Paris, 1831. 2 tomes, 8 pl.

Richter (Otto). Chemical constitution of inorganic acids, bases, and salts, based on " Typo-nucleus theory." Edin., 1882. 52 p.

Richter (V. **von**). Chemistry of the carbon compounds; or, Organic chemistry; transl. by E. F. Smith. London, 1886. — Second ed. London, 1891. — Third ed., by R. Anschütz. London, 1899–1903. 2 vol.
— Text book of inorganic chemistry. Second American edition. London, 1888. — Fourth edition. London, 1896.

Riddle (J. E.). *See* WHITE (J. T.)., Latin-English dictionary, 1869.

Ringer (Sydney). Handbook of therapeutics. Tenth edition. London, 1883. 12+688 p.

Ritchie (R[obert] Peel). On the remedies used by the Caffres to prevent blood poisoning from anthrax. Edinburgh, 1887. 82 p.

Robertson (W.). English and Latin dictionary. Cambridge, 1674.

Rocks. MILLER (H.), Testimony of the rocks, 1858.

Rodwell (George Farrer). Dictionary of science. London, 1871.

Rogers (Nathaniel). *See* ELLIOTSON (J.), Principles of med., 1839.

Roscoe (*Sir* Henry E.). Lessons in elementary chemistry. New edition. London, 1882. — New edition. London, 1886. — Sixth edition. London, 1892. 12+504 p.

— Spectrum analysis. London, 1869. 16+348 p. +5 pl.

Roscoe (*Sir* H[enry] E.) *&* C. **Schorlemmer.** Treatise on chemistry. London, 1879–89. 3 vol. *in* 8. — New edition. London, 1890–95. Vol. 1; vol. 2, pt. 2; vol. 3, pt. 2.

Rose (H.). Traité complet de chimie analytique; tome 1, analyse qualitative. Paris, 1859. — *Eng.* Practical treatise of chemical analysis [qualitative and quantitative]; translated by A. Normandy. London, 1848–49. 2 vol.

Rouse Brothers. Dictionary of synonyms for chemists. London, 1898. 224 p.

Royal College of Physicians of Edinburgh. Pharmacopœia Collegii Regii Medicorum Edinburgensis. Edin., 1722. — Edin., 1732. — Edin., 1735. — Edin., 1744. — Edin., 1746. — Edin., 1756. — Edin., 1792. — Edin., 1805. — Edin., 1807. — Edin., 1813. — Edin., 1817. — *Eng.* Pharmacopœia of the R. C. of P. of E. Edinburgh, 1841. 2 *copies.*

— *Eng.* Pharmacopœia Edinburgensis; or, Dispensatory of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh; translated by P. Shaw. Fifth edition, [with] Translation of the dispensatory of the Royal Hospital at Edinburgh. London, 1753. 12+268+4+112 p.

— Calendar. Edinburgh, 1906–11.

— Catalogue of the library. Edinburgh, 1870.

Royal College of Physicians of London. Pharmacopœia Londinensis [SECUNDA]. Londini, 1650. — Pharmacopœia Collegii Regalis Londini [TERTIA]. Lond., 1677. — [TERTIA.] Lond., 1682. — Pharmacopœia Collegii Regalis Medicorum Londinensis [QUARTA]. Lond., 1721. — [QUINTA.] Lond., 1724. — [QUINTA.] Lond., 1746. — [QUINTA.] Lond., 1747. — [QUINTA.] Lond., 1757. — [SEXTA.] Lond., 1788. —[SEXTA.] Lond., 1790. — [SEPTIMA.] Lond., [1809]. — [NONA.] Lond., 1836. — [DECIMA.] Lond., 1851.

— *Eng.* Pharmacopœia Londinensis; or, London dispensatory; by N. Culpeper. London, 1653. — London, 1661.

— *Eng.* [Pharmacopœia Londinensis; or, New London dispensatory, translated by W. Salmon. London, 1676 ?] *T.-p. w.*

— *Eng.* Dispensatory of the R. C. of P. in L.; [translated,] with notes by J. Quincy. London, 1721. 16+378 p. +1 pl.

— *Eng.* Dispensatory of the R. C. of P., L.; translated by H. Pemberton. London, 1746. — Third edition. London, 1751.

Royal College of Physicians of London—*continued.*

— *Eng.* Pharmacopœia of the R. C. of P. of L.; translated by T. Healde. Second ed. London, 1788. — Third ed. London, 1788.

— *Eng.* Pharmacopœia, translated by H. Campbell. Lond., 1809.

— *Eng.* Pharmacopœia of the R. C. of P. of L.; translated, with notes, *etc.*, by R. Powell. Third edition. London, 1815.

— *Eng.* Translation of the corrected edition of the Pharm. Lond., with notes by a London physician. Lond., 1815. 16+118 p.

— *Eng.* Pharmacopœia of the R. C. of P., L., translated by R. J. Thornton. Second edition. London, 1817. 12+238 p.

— *Eng.* Pharmacopœia of the R. C. of P. of L., translated by G. L. Tuthill. London, 1824. 12+206 p.

— *Eng.* Translation of the Pharmacopœia of the R. C. of P. of L., by R. Phillips. London, 1824. — Second edition. London, 1837. — Fourth edition. London, 1841. — [Last edition.] London, 1851.

— *Eng.* Lexicon pharmaceuticum; pharmacopœias of London, Edinburgh and Dublin, by T. Castle. Second ed. London, 1828.

— *Eng.* New London pharmacopœia, translated and arranged with Edinburgh and Dublin pharmacopœias, with remarks, by P. Squire. London, 1851. 8+24+176+26 p.

— List of fellows, members, *etc.* London, 1898–99.

Royal College of Surgeons of England. Calendar. London, 1870, 1895–1901.

Royal Hospital *or* **Infirmary**, *Edinburgh.* Pharmacopœia pauperum, in usum Nosocomii Regii Edinburgensis. Edinburgi, 1752.

— Pharmacopœia in usum Nosocomii Regii Edinburgensis. Edinburgh, 1817. 8+88 p.

— Pharmacopœia of the Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh; by C. Arthur. Edinburgh, 1892. — Second edition, by T. Alexander. Edinburgh, 1896.

— *Eng.* Pharmacopœia Edinburgensis pauperum; or, Dispensatory for the R. H. in E., transl. (*In* Royal College of Physicians of Edinburgh, Pharmacopœia, translated by P. Shaw, 1753.)

Royal Institution of Great Britain. List of members, etc. London, 1897, 1900.

Royal Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1884–1911. Vol. 12–31.

Royal Society of London. Philosophical transactions, 1665–1800, abridged. London, 1809. — [Unabridged.] London, 1842–46.

— Proceedings. London, 1855–76, 1883–1911. Vol. 7–24, 35–84.

— Catalogue of scientific papers, 1874–83. London, 1891. Vol. 9.

— Year book. London, 1896–1897.

Royle (J. Forbes). Manual of materia medica and therapeutics. Second edition. London, 1853. — Third edition, by F. W. Headland. London, 1856. — Fifth edition. London, 1868. — Sixth edition, by J. Harley. London, 1876. 8+840 p.

Ruddiman (Edsel A.). Incompatibilities in prescriptions. New York, 1897. 264 p.

Rumford (*Count*). Essays: political, economical, and philosophical. Fifth edition. London, 1800. 3 vol.

Rusby (H. H.). *See* HARE (H. A.), C. CASPARI jun., & H. H. R.

Russell (T. H.). Mosses and liverworts. Lond., 1910. 16+212 p.

Russia. Pharmacopœia castrensis Ruthenica; auctore J. Wylie. Editio tertia; jussu augusti imperatoris. Petropoli, 1818.

Rutlidge (Charles Schaefer). Guide to Queensland. London. 174 p.

Sachs (Julius). Text-book of botany, edited, with appendix, by S. H. Vines. Second edition. Oxford, 1882. 12+980 p.

Sadler (John). Notes on salix Sadleri and carex frigida. Edinburgh, 1874. 4 p. +2 col. pl.

Sadtler (Samuel P.) & H. **Trimble.** Text-book of chemistry. Philadelphia, 1895. 950 p.

Sainsbury (S.). Human interests, reflections, etc. London, 1877.

Saint Thomas's Hospital, *London.* Pharmacopœia Nosocomii Regalis Sancti Thomæ. Londini, 1867. 32 p.

Salix Sadleri. SADLER (J.), Notes on salix, *etc.*, 1874.

[**Salmon** (William). History of famous cures. London, 1684 ?]

— Botanologia: the English herbal. London, 1710.

— *See also* BATE (G.), Pharmacopœia, translated, 1694.

— *See also* ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS OF LONDON, Pharmacopœia Londinensis, translated, 1676.

Salmonia. *See* DAVY (H.), Collected works, 1839–40, vol. 9.

Sandstone. MILLER (H.), The old red sandstone, 1858.

Sapotaceae. PLANCHON (L.), Étude sur les produits de la famille des sapotées, 1888.

Sargeant (F. P.). Agricultural and horticultural preparations. London, 1909. 46 p.

Sawer (J. Ch.). Odorographia, a natural history of raw materials and drugs used in the perfume industry. London, 1892–94. 2 vol., 1 map.

Sawyer (*Sir* James). Contributions to practical medicine. Third edition. Birmingham, 1902. — Fourth ed. Birmingham, 1904. 228 p.

— Insomnia: its causes and cure. Birmingham, 1904.

— Points of practice in maladies of the heart. Birmingham, 1908. 96 p.

Scarlatina. Brown (I. B.), On scarlatina, 1846.
Scarlet fever. Hood (P.), On scarlet fever, 1857.
Scheele (Carl Wilhelm). Chemical observations and experiments on air and fire. London, 1780. 4+260 p. +1 pl.
— C. W. Scheele: nachgelassene Briefe und Aufzeichnungen, herausgegeben von A. E. Nordenskiöld. Stockholm, 1892.
Schenck (Ernest). *See* Goebel (C. C. T. F.) & G. Kunze.
Schenck (H.). *See* Strasburger (E.), F. Noll, H. S., *etc.*
Schimper (A. F. W.). *See* Strasburger (E.), F. Noll, *etc.*
Schmiedeberg (O.). Elements of pharmacology. Edinburgh, 1887.
Schools *and* **Schoolmasters.** Miller (H.), My schools, *etc.*, 1857.
Schorlemmer (C[arl]). Manual of the chemistry of the carbon compounds; or, Organic chemistry. London, 1874. 12+512 p.
— *See also* Roscoe (H. E.) & C. S., Treatise on chemistry.
Schröder (Johann). Pharmacopœia medico-chymica; sive Thesaurus pharmacologicus. Ulmæ Suevorum, 1662.
Science. *See* Natural science;—Political science.
Scitamineæ. Horaninow (P.), Prodromus monographiæ, 1862.
Scoffern (J.). Philosophy of common life. London, 1857.
Scoresby (*Rev.* W.). Magnetical investigations. London, 1844. 2 vol.
Scoresby-Jackson (Robert Edmund). *See* Jackson (R. E. S.-).
Scotland. Chambers (R.), Domestic annals of Scotland, 1859.
Scott (Charles). Since I was a student. Edinburgh, 1875.
Scott (Dukinfield Henry). Introduction to structural botany. Third edition. London, 1895. 12+288 p.
Seabury (George J.). Shall pharmacists become tradesmen? Second edition. New York, 1899. 242 p.
Seeds. Gärtner (J.), De fructibus et seminibus, 1788.
Seidell (Atherton). Solubilities of inorganic and organic substances. New York, 1907. 10+368 p.
Selecta è præscriptis. *See* Pereira (J.).
Selectæ è veteri testamento historiæ, 1839. *See* Bible.
Self help, illust. of character and conduct. *See* Smiles (S.), 1860.
Senecio latifolius. Watt (H. E.), The alkaloids, 1909.
Senna *and* **Sennite.** Colladon (L. T. F.), Histoire naturelle e médicale ... des sénés employés en médecine, 1816. *
Senses. Wilson (G.), Five gateways of knowledge, 2nd ed., 1857.
Senter (G.). Outlines of physical chemistry. London, 1908.
Serpents' venom. Fraser (T. R.) (*see*).
Shakespeare. Lawrence (E. Durning-), Bacon is Shakespeare, 1910.
Sharp (Charles). *See* Chemist's desk companion, 1865.
Shaw (Peter). Chemical lectures, read 1731–33. London, [173–?].
— *See also* Boerhaave (H.), New method of chemistry, 1741.
— *See also* Quincy (J.), Prælectiones pharmaceuticæ, 1723.

Shaw (Peter)—*continued.*

— *See also* ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS OF EDINBURGH, Pharmacopœia Edinburgensis, translated, 5th ed., 1753.

Shaw (W. Vernon). Acute rheumatic fever and its etiology. 1903.

— *See also* BARGER (G.) Digitalis tinctures, 1904.

Sheriff (Moodeen). *See* GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND, INDIA OFFICE, Supplement to the Pharmacopœia of India, 1869.

Shipton (James). *See* BATE (G.), Pharmacopœia, ed. 3, 1700.

Shober (William B.), *See* GATTERMANN (L.), 1896.

Shuckard (W. E.). *See* BURMEISTER (H.), Man. of entomol., 1836.

Skeete (Thomas). Experiments and observations on quilled and red Peruvian bark; effects arising from the action of common bark and magnesia upon each other; nature and mode of treatment of fevers, putrid sore-throat, rheumatism, scrophula, *etc.*, with appendix on the cinchona Caribbæa. London, 1786.

Slater (J. W.). Manual of chemical analysis for practical men. London, 1861.

Smee (Alfred). My garden: its plan and culture. Second edition. London, 1872.

Smiles (Samuel). Self help; illustrations of character and conduct. London, 1860.

— *See also* STEPHENSON (G.), Story of life of G. S., by S. S., 1860.

Smith (Alexander). *See* LASSAR-COHN (*Dr.*), 1895.

Smith (Edgar F.). *See* RICHTER (V. v.), Chemistry, 1886, *etc.*

Smith (G.). Compleat body of distilling. London, 1725. 6 + 152 p.

Smith (*Sir* James E.). Compendium floræ Britannicæ. Lond., 1816.

Smith (John). Historia filicum. London, 1875. 16 + 430 p. + 30 pl.

Smith (J[ohn] B.). Quantitative estimation of urine. London, 1897.

Smith (R. Angus). *See* GRAHAM (T.), Life and works, 1884.

Smith (William). Latin and English dictionary. Twelfth edition, London, 1874.

Smithsonian Institution, *Washington.* Annual report of the board of regents. Washington, 1869–72, 1876–86.

— List of foreign correspondents. Washington, 1882.

Soap. CHURCHILL'S Technological handbooks, Soap and candles, 1888.

Sociedad de farmacia nacional argentina, *or* **Sociedad nacional de farmacia,** *formerly* **Asociacion farmacéutica de Buenos Aires.** Revista farmacéutica. Buenos Aires, 1859.

Société chimique de Paris. Bulletin; par C. A. Wurtz, F. LeBlanc et C. Friedel. Paris, 1861–67.

Society (Royal) for the Encouragement of Arts, Manufactures, and Commerce, *commonly called* **Royal Society of Arts,** *London,* Journal of the R. S. of A. London. 1852–1871. Vol. 1, 4-C. 9–19.

Society of Apothecaries, *London.* Memoirs of the botanick garden at Chelsea, belonging to the S. of A.; [by H. Field]. London, 1820.

— Catalogus rationalis plantarum medicinalium, in horto Societatis Pharmaceuticæ Londinensis, apud vicum Chelsea, cultarum; curante J. L. Wheeler. Londini, 1820. 2+140 p.

— Address to the general practitioners of England and Wales, on the second report of the joint deputation of the S. of A. and the National Association of General Practitioners. London, 1845.

Society of Chemical Industry. Journal. Manchester, 1882–86; London, 1887–93. Vol. 1–12.

Society of Druggist-Apothecaries, *Edinburgh.* Articles of association. 1785. Ms.

Sohn (Charles E.). Dictionary of the active principles of plants. London, 1894. 8+194 p.

Sontags (C. O.). Pocket flora of Edinburgh, *etc.* Edinburgh, 1894. 122+46 p.

Soubeiran (J. Léon) *&* A. [A.] **Delondre.** La matière médicale à l'exposition de 1867. Paris, 1868. 4+56 p.

Soubeiran (J. Léon) *&* D. **de Thiersant.** La matière médicale chez les chinois. Paris, 1874 [*pub.* 1873]. 4+10+320 p.

South Australia. Brown (J. E.), Forest flora, 1882.

Southall (W[illiam]). Organic materia medica. Fifth edition, by J. Barclay. London, 1896. — Sixth edition. London, 1900. — Seventh edition. London, 1909. 20+376 p.

Spain. Farmacopea oficial española. Septima edicion. Madrid, 1905. 14+698 p.

Spectroscopy *and* **Spectrum analysis.** Baly (E. C. C.), Spectroscopy, 1907.

— Roscoe (H. E.), Spectrum analysis, 1869.

Spiers (A.). Dictionnaire général français-anglais et anglais-français. Vingt-deuxième édition. Paris, 1872. 2 tomes.

Spirit of nature. *See* Baildon (H. B.), 1880.

Squibb (Edward R[obinson]). Proposed legislation on adulteration of food and medicine [in United States]. New York, 1879. 58 p.

— Notes on the estimation of urea, and on the revision of the U. S. pharmacopœia in 1880. Syracuse, 1879. 2+4 p.

— On the relations of the medical profession to the trade interests of the materia medica, and Note on pepsin; [with] Ready method of testing pepsin [by J. Merritt]. New York, 1880.

— *See also* Ephemeris of materia medica, *etc.*, 1882–1904.

Squire (Peter). Pharmacopœias of London hospitals. London, 1863. — Fifth edition. London, 1885. — Sixth edition. London, 1891. — Eighth edition. London, 1910. 10+484 p.

Squire (Peter)—*continued.*

— Companion to British pharmacopœia. London, 1864. — Second edition. London, 1864. — Third edition. London, 1866. — Tenth edition. London, 1874. — Eleventh edition. London, 1877. — Thirteenth edition. London, 1882. — Fourteenth edition. London, 1886. — Fifteenth edition. London, 1890. — Sixteenth edition. London, 1894. — Seventeenth edition. London, 1899. — Eighteenth edition. London, 1908. 42+1418 p.

— *See also* ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS OF LONDON, 1851.

Squire (Peter Wyatt). Methods and formulæ used in the preparation of tissues for microscopical examination, including the staining of bacteria. London, 1892. 8+94 p.

— Pocket companion to the British pharmacopœia. London, 1904. 16+766 p.

Starches. GRIFFITHS (W.), The principal starches used as food, 1892.

Steggall (John). First lines for chemists and druggists preparing for examination before Pharm. Soc. London, 1844. 8+172 p.

— *Same.* Third edition. London, 1869. 8+150 p.

Stephenson (Geo.). Story of life of S., by S. Smiles. London, 1860.

Steudel (Ernest[us Theophilus *or* Ernst Gottlieb]). Nomenclator botanicus, [seu Synonymia plantarum universalis]. Editio secunda. Stuttgartiæ, 1840–41. 2 pts. *in* 1 *vol.*

Stevens (A. A.). Modern materia medica and therapeutics. Third edition. Philadelphia, 1903. 664 p.

Stevenson (*Sir* Thomas). *See* TAYLOR (A. S.), 1891.

Stewart (A. W.). Stereochemistry. London, 1907. 20+584 p.

— Recent advances in organic chemistry. Lond., 1908. [312] p.

— Recent advances in physical and inorganic chemistry. London, 1909. 14+268 p.

Stewart (Balfour). Lessons in elementary physics. London, 1886.

Stewart (Balfour) *&* W. W. Haldane **Gee.** Lessons in elementary practical physics. London, 1885–87. 2 vol.

Stillé (A.) *&* J. M. **Maisch.** National dispensatory. Second edition. London, 1879. — Third edition. London, 1884. — Fourth edition. London, 1886. — Fifth edition. London, 1896.

Stocken (J.). Elements of dental materia medica and therapeutics, with pharmacopœia. London, 1877. — Second edition. London, 1878. — Third edition, by T. Gaddes. London, 1882.

Stockman (Ralph). The action and therapeutical value of vegetable astringents. London, 1886. 14 p.

Stohmann (F.). *See* PAYEN (A.), Industrial chemistry, 1878.

Strasburger (E.). Handbook of practical botany; edited from the German by W. Hillhouse. Fifth edition. London, 1900.

Strasburger (E.), F. **Noll,** H. **Schenck,** & A. F. W. **Schimper.** Text-book of botany. London, 1898. — Third edition. London, 1908. 10+746 p.

Streatfeild (Fredk. Wm.). Practical work in organic chemistry. London, 1891. 16+156 p.

Strophanthus hispidus. Fraser (T. R.), 1891. *

Struthers (John). On the study of medicine. Edinburgh, 1857.

Student. Scott (C.), Since I was a student, 1875.

Suberin. Kügler (K.), Ueber das Suberin, 1894.

Sugar. Dalton (J.), On ... a method of analysing sugar, 1840–42.

Surgery. (*For* periodicals, *see* Medicine.)

— Cumming (J.), Theory and practice of antiseptic surgery, 1872.

— Paulus Ægineta, Seven books, with commentary, 1844–47.

— Pharmacopœia chirurgica, 1794; 3rd ed., 1795; 4th ed., 1799.

— Royal College of Surgeons of England, Calendar, 1870, *etc.*

Sutton (Francis). Systematic handbook of volumetric analysis. Second edition. London, 1871. — Third edition. London, 1876. — Fourth edition. London, 1882. — Fifth edition. London, 1886. — Sixth edition. London, 1890. — Seventh edition. London, 1896. — Eighth edition. London, 1900. — Ninth edition. London, 1904. — Tenth edition. London, 1911. 14+622 p.

Sutton (T.). Dictionary of photography. London, 1858.

Sweden. Pharmacopœa Suecica. Editio septima. Stockholmiæ, 1869. 10+276 p.

Switzerland. Pharmacopœa Helvetica. Editio tertia. Zurich, 1893. — Editio quarta. Berne, 1907. 34+656 p.

Sydenham (**Thomas**). Opera omnia; edidit G. A. Greenhill. Londini, 1844. 32+668 p.

Synonyms. Rouse Brothers, Dictionary for chemists, 1898.

Tachenius (Otto). *See* Zwelfer (J.), Discursus apologeticus, 1672.

Tait (P[eter] G[uthrie]). Heat. London, 1884. 12+368 p.

— Light. Edinburgh, 1884. 8+276 p.

— Properties of matter. Edinburgh, 1885. 8+320 p.

Tanaka Yosiwo. *See* Iinouma Yokoussai.

Tannin. Dekker (J.), De looistoffen, 1906–8.

[**Taplin** (William). Gentleman's stable directory; or, Modern system of farriery. London, 179–?] *T.-p. w.*

Taylor (A. S.). On poisons. London, 1848. — Second edition. London, 1859. 8+864 p.

— Manual of medical jurisprudence. Twelfth edition, by T. Stevenson. London, 1891. 8+840 p.

— *See also* Brande (W. T.) & A. S. T., Chemistry, 1863.

Tea Wanklyn (J. A.), Tea, coffee, and cocoa analysis, 1874.

Teratology. MASTERS (M. T.), Vegetable teratology, 1869.

Test papers. COHN (A. I.), Indicators and test papers, 1889.

Thenard (Louis Jacques). Essay on chemical analysis; translated by J. G. Children. London, 1819. 18+496 p. +4 tab. +2 pl.

Theology (Natural). DICK (T.), The Christian philosopher, 1857.
— FOWNES (G.), Chemistry, [Actonian prize essay,] 2nd ed., 1849.
— GLEANINGS of sacred philosophy, 1852.
— MILLER (H.), Testimony of the rocks, 1858.
— PROUT (W.), Chemistry, meteorology, and digestion, 1834.

Therapeutics. *See* MATERIA MEDICA *and* THERAPEUTICS.

Thermodynamics. *See* GIBBS (J. W.), Elementary principles in statistical dynamics, 1902.

Thermometer. BOLTON (H. C.), Evolution of the thermometer, 1900.
— MARTIN (G.), Essay on thermometers, 1780.

Thiersant (Dabry **de**). *See* SOUBEIRAN (J. L.) *&* D. DE T., La matière médicale chez les chinois, 1874.

Thimm (C. A.) *&* W. **Knoblauch.** German technical words and phrases. London, 1904. 218 p.

Things not generally known. *See* TIMBS (J.), 1858.

Thomas (Robert). Modern practice of physic. London, 1853. 2 vol.

Thomson (Anthony Todd). Lectures on botany. London, 1822.
— Conspectus of the pharmacopœias of London, Edinburgh, and Dublin. Ninth edition. London, [1828]. 24+180 p. 2 *copies*.
— Twelfth edition. London, 1840. 24+198 p.
— London dispensatory. London, 1811. — Ninth edition. London, 1837. — Tenth edition. London, 1844. — Eleventh edition. London, 1852. 12+1252 p.
— Elements of materia medica and therapeutics. Third edition. London, [1843]. 26+144+1232 p.

Thomson (John M.). *See* BLOXAM (C. L.), Chemistry, 1903.

Thomson (Spencer). Health resorts of Britain, and how to profit by them. London, 1860. 12+330 p. +1 map.

Thomson (Thomas). System of chemistry. Second edition. Edinburgh, 1804. 4 vol., 4 pl.
— Reply to the Edinburgh review. Edinburgh, 1804. 64 p.
— History of chemistry. London, 1830–31. 2 vol.
— *See also* ANNALS of philosophy, 1813–26.

Thornton (Robert John). New family herbal: popular account of plants used in medicine, diet, and arts; plants drawn by Henderson, and engraved on wood by T. Bewick. London, 1810.
— *See also* ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS OF LONDON, Pharmacopœia, translated, 2nd ed., 1817.

Thorp (William). *See* GROVES (C. E.) *&* W. T., Chemical technology, 1895–1900.

Thorpe (*Sir* T. E.). Dictionary of applied chemistry. London, 1890–93. 3 vol.
— Manual of inorganic chemistry. London, 1894. 2 vol.
— Quantitative chemical analysis. Twelfth edition. London, 1896.
Thorpe (*Sir* T. E.). *&* M. M. P. **Muir.** Qualitative chemical analysis and laboratory practice. London, 1874.
Throat diseases. Gibb (G. D.), Diseases of the throat, *etc.*, 1860.
— Hospital for Diseases of the Throat, Pharmacopœia, edited by M. Mackenzie, 1872; 2nd ed., 1873; 6th ed., 1901.
— Yearsley (J.), Treatise on morbid conditions of throat, 1843.
Thucydides. History of the Peloponnesian War; translated by H. Dale. London, 1848. 2 vol.
Thudichum (J. L. W.). Manual of chemical physiology. Lond., 1872.
— Annals of chemical medicine. London, 1879. Vol. 1.
Tilden (*Sir* W. A.). Introduction to chemical philosophy. London, 1876. — New edition. London, 1895.
— Short history of the progress of scientific chemistry in our own times. London, 1899. 10+276 p.
Tillie (Joseph). *See* Fraser (T. R.) *&* J. T.
Timbs (J.). Curiosities of history. London, 1858.
— Curiosities of science. London, 1858.
— Things not generally known. London, 1858.
Toilet of Flora; or, Collection of methods of preparing baths, essences, *etc.* New edition. London, 1784. 20+252 p.
T'ong-Ting-Kü. Ying Ŭ Tsap Ts'ün, or the Chinese and English instructor. Canton, 1862. 6 vol.
Toronto School of Medicine. Annual announcement, 1882.
Toxicology. (*See also* works on Jurisprudence.)
— Christison (R.), Treatise on poisons, 1829; 3rd ed., 1836.
— Fraser (T. R.) *&* J. Tillie, Preliminary notice on arrow-poison of east equatorial Africa, 1893.
— Mead (R.), Mechanical account of poisons, 1702.
— Murrell (W.), What to do in cases of poisoning, 5th ed., 1887.
— Orfila (M. P.), Directions for the treatment of persons who have taken poison, 1820.
— Taylor (A. S.), On poisons, 1848; 2nd ed., 1859.
Travel. (*See also* Africa;—Egypt and the East.)
— Davy (H.), Collected works, 1839–40, v. 9, Consolation in travel.
Treadwell (F. P.). Analytical chemistry. New York, 1905. 2 vol.
Trimble (Henry). *See* Sadtler (S. P.) *&* H. T., Text-book.
Trimen (Henry). *See* Bentley (R.) *&* H. T., Medicinal plants, 1880.
Trousseau (A.) *&* H. **Pidoux.** Traité de thérapeutique et de matière médicale. Septième edition. Paris, 1862. 2 tomes.
Tschirch (A.). Angewandte Pflanzenanatomie. Wien, 1889. 1. Bd.
— Indische Heil- und Nutzpflanzen und deren Cultur. Berlin, 1892.

Tschirch (A.) & O. **Oesterle.** Anatomischer Atlas der Pharmakognosie und Nahrungsmittelkunde. Leipzig, 1893–1900.

Tupper (Martin F.). Proverbial philosophy. London, 1857.

Turner (E.). Elements of chemistry. Fifth edition. London, 1834. — Eighth edition, by J. Liebig and W. Gregory. London, 1847.

Tuson (R. V.). Pharmacopœia, including the outlines of materia medica and therapeutics, for practitioners of veterinary medicine. London, 1869. — Fourth edition. London, 1886.

— *See also* Cooley (A. J.), Cyclopædia of practical receipts.

Tuthill (*Sir* George Leman). *See* Royal College of Physicians of London, Pharmacopœia, translated, 1824.

Tutin (F.). *See* Power (F. B.), Chemical examination of gymnema.

Underwood (Michael). Treatise on the diseases of children. Sixth edition. London, 1811. 3 vol.

United States of America. Dispensatory. *See* Wood (G. B.) & F. Bache, 1858, 1879, 1883, 1888, 1894, 1899, 1907.

United States of America. Pharmacopœia. *See* National Convention.

Universe. Humboldt ([F. H.] A. v.), Cosmos, translated, 1860.

University College, Bristol. Calendar. Bristol, 1896–1902.

University College, Dundee. Calendar. Dundee, 1894, 1896–1900.

University College, Liverpool. Calendar. Liverpool, 1895–99.

University College, London. Calendar. London, 1895–1902.

University College, Nottingham. Calendar. Nottingham, 1895, 1897–1901.

University of Birmingham. Calendar. Birmingham, 1900–1902.

University of Durham. Calendar. Durham, 1877, 1896–1902.

University of Durham College of Medicine. Calendar. Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1896–1903.

University of Edinburgh. Calendar. Edinburgh, 1886–1911.

University of Glasgow. Calendar. Glasgow, 1896–1902.

University of Pennsylvania. Medical commencement; with valedictory address, by J. Carson. Philadelphia, 1860.

— Introductory address, by J. Carson. Philadelphia, 1860.

University of Wales. Calendar. Newport, Mon., 1899–1901.

University of Wisconsin. Contributions from the department of pharmacy. Madison, Wis., 1886. No. 2.

Ure (Andrew). Dictionary of chemistry and mineralogy. Fourth edition. London, 1830. 12+844 p. +9 pl.

— Dictionary of arts, manufactures, and mines. Fourth edition. London, 1853. 2 vol.

Urea. Squibb (E. R.), Notes on the estimation of urea, 1879.

Urine. (*See also* Calculus.)

— Allen (A. H.), Chemistry of urine, 1895.

— Attfield (J.), Microscopic examination of sediments, [1867].

Urine—*continued.*

— Mallez (F.), Formulaire des maladies des voies urinaires, 1883.
— Practical methods of urine analysis, 1899.
— Rees (G. O.), On the analysis of blood and urine, [1836 ?].
— Smith (J. B.), Quantitative estimation of urine, 1897.

Vacher (Arthur). Primer of chemistry. London, 1877.

Valentin (Wm. Geo.). Twenty lessons in inorganic chemistry. London, 1879. 192 p.

— Course of qualitative chemical analysis. Seventh edition. London, 1888. 8+304 p.

Valerius (B.). *See* Berzelius (J. J.), Traité de chimie, 1838.

Varnishes. Churchill's Technological handbooks, Oils and varnishes, edited by J. Cameron, 1886.

Vermont Pharmaceutical Association. Proceedings, 1882. Rutland, [U. S. A.,] 1883. 28 p. 2 *copies.*

Verny (Fran.). *See* Zwelfer (J.), Discursus apologeticus, *etc.*, 1672.

Veterinary art. Clark (J.), First lines of veterinary physiology and pathology, 1806.

— Edinburgh veterinary review, 1858–61.
— [Taplin (W.), Gentleman's stable companion, 179– ?]
— Tuson (R. V.), Pharmacopœia, 1869; 4th ed., 1886.
— White (J.), Compendious dictionary of vet. art, 1817.

Veterinary counter practice. London, [1891]. — Third edition. London, 1900. — Fourth edition. London, 1905.

Vicars (*Capt.* H.). Memorials of Capt. V. Lond., 1856. 2 *copies.*

Vichy. *See* Waters (Mineral).

Victoria. Pharmacy Board. Pharmacy act and regulations of the Board, Poisons act and regulations. Melbourne, [1877 ?].

— — Pharmaceutical register. Melbourne, 1886–1911.
— — Annual report, 1885–89, 1892–1910.

Victoria. Victorian Exhibition, 1861. Catalogue, with prefatory essays, indicating the progress, resources, and physical characteristics of the colony, by W. H. Archer, F. [v.] Müller, R. B. Smyth, [G.] Neumayer, F. McCoy, A. R. C. Selwyn, [and] W. Birkmyre. Melbourne, 1861. 300 p.

Victorian Chemists' Assistants' Association. Annual report of the committee, rules, *etc.* Melbourne, 1875, 1877. Rep. 2, 4.

Vienna. Great Britain and Ireland, India Office, Vienna Universal Exhibition, catalogue of Indian department, 1873.

Vinegar. Churchill's Technological handbooks, Acetic acid and vinegar, ammonia and alum, 1885.

Vines (Sydney Howard). Lectures on the physiology of plants. Cambridge, 1886. 10+710 p.

— Student's text-book of botany. London, 1895. 16+822 p.

Vines (Sydney Howard)—*continued.*
— *See also* PRANTL (K.), Elementary text-book of botany, 1881, *etc.*
— *See also* SACHS (J.), Text-book of botany, 2nd ed., 1882.
Vogl (A[ugust] E.). Beiträge zur Kenntniss der sogenannten falschen Chinarinden. Wien, 1876. 26 p. +1 pl.
— Anatomischer Atlas zur Pharmakognosie, 60 Tafeln in Holzschnitt. Wien, 1887. 6+122 p.
Volumetric analysis. SUTTON (F.), 1871; 1876; 1882; 1886; 1890; 1896; 8th ed., 1900; 9th ed., 1904; 10th ed., 1911.

Wade (John). Introduction to the study of organic chemistry. London, 1898. 20+646 p.
Walker (James). Introduction to physical chemistry. London, 1899. 10+336 p.
— *See also* OSTWALD (W.), Outlines of general chemistry, 1890.
Wanklyn (J. Alfred). Tea, coffee, and cocoa: a practical treatise on analysis. London, 1874. 8+60 p.
Wanklyn (J. Alfred) *&* E. T. **Chapman.** Water analysis. Third ed. London, 1874. — Tenth edition. London, 1896.
War. THUCYDIDES, History of the Peloponnesian War, transl., 1848.
Warden (C. J. H.). *See* DYMOCK (W.), C. J. H. W. *&* D. HOOPER.
Waring (E. J.). Manual of practical therapeutics, with reference to the materia medica. Third edition. London, 1871.
— *See also* GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND, INDIA OFFICE, Pharmacopœia of India, 1868.
Warington (Robert). *See* PEREIRA (J.), Manual of mat. med., 1865.
Water. ATTFIELD (J.), Water and water-supplies, 3rd ed., 1884.
— CLARIDGE (R. T.), Hydropathy, the cold water cure, 1843.
— DALTON (J.), On ... acids, bases, and water, *etc.*, 1840–42.
— FRANKLAND (P. [F. *&* G. C.]), Micro-organisms in water, 1894.
— WANKLYN (J. A.) *&* E. T. CHAPMAN, Water analysis, 1874; 1896.
Waters (Mineral). BUIGNET (H.), Nouveau procédé de dosage de l'acide carbonique dans les eaux minérales, suivi de considérations sur la constitution des eaux de Vichy, 1856.
— KIRKBY (W.), The evolution of artificial mineral waters, 1902.
Watson (Chalmers). Food and feeding in health and disease. Edinburgh, 1910. 16+638 p.
Watson (J. F.). *See* GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND, INDIA OFFICE.
Watson (Thomas). Lectures on the principles and practice of physic. Fourth edition. London, 1857. 2 vol.
Watson (W.). Text-book of physics. Fourth ed. London, 1903.
Watt (Charles *&* John). *See* CHEMIST, 1840–43.
Watt (*Sir* George). *See* INDIA, REVENUE AND AGRICULTURAL DEPT.
Watt (H. E.). The alkaloids of senecio latifolius. 1909.
— The chemistry of the morphine group of alkaloids. 1909.

Watts (Henry). Dictionary of chemistry. London, 1863–81. 9 vol.
Same. Revised by H. F. Morley and M. M. P. Muir. London, 1888–94. 4 vol. 2 *copies.*
— Manual of chemistry. London, 1883–86. 2 vol., 1 col. pl.
— *See also* Fownes (G.), Manual of chemistry, 11th ed., 1873, *etc.*
— *See also* Gmelin (L.), Handbook of chemistry, transl., 1848–72.
— *See also* Graham (T.), Elements of chemistry, 2nd ed., 1850–58.
— *See also* Wurtz (C. A.), History of chemical theory, 1869.

Waxes. Lewkowitsch (J.), Chemical technology and analysis of oils, fats, and waxes, 1904.

Weather. *See* Meteorology.

Webster (N.). New international dictionary of the English language. London, 1911. 2 vol.

Weddell (H[ugh] A[lgernon]). Histoire naturelle des quinquinas; ou Monographie du genre cinchona, suivie d'un description du genre cascarilla, *etc.*; planches dessinées par [A.] Riocreux et Steinheil. Paris, 1849. 2+8+108 p. +31 pl. +3 col. pl. *

Weights, Measures *and* **Coins.** Metric equivalents of imperial weights and measures, 1898.
— Yates (J.), On the French system of measures, *etc.*, 1854.

Weldon (Walter). Popular explanation of the elements and general laws of chemistry. London, [1824 ?]. 8+624 p.

Wellcome Chemical Research Laboratories, *London.* [Papers on various subjects. London, 1897–1911.] Nos. 1–125.

Wellcome Physiological Research Laboratories, *London.* [Papers on various subjects. London, 1905–1911.] Nos. 1–48.

Westcott (W. W.). *See* Martindale (W.), Extra pharmacopœia.

Weyhe (M. F.). *See* Nees v. Esenbeck, Plantæ medicinales, 1828–33.

Wheeler (J. L.). *See* Society of Apothecaries, Catalogus, 1820.

White (Edmund). Analytical reagents, standards, and tests. London, 1911. 92 p.

White (Edmund) *&* **J. Humphrey.** Pharmacopedia, a commentary on the British pharmacopœia, 1898. London, 1901. — Second edition. London, 1909. 12+698 p.
— Pharmacopedic atlas. London, 1901.

White (James). Compendious dictionary of the veterinary art. London, 1817. 344 p.

White (John T.) *&* J. E. **Riddle.** Latin-English dictionary. Third edition. London, 1869. 2 vol.

White (Thomas Charters). The microscope, and how to use it. London, 1893. 134 p.

Whitla (*Sir* William). Elements of pharmacy, materia medica, and therapeutics. Third edition. London, 1885. — Fifth edition. London, 1889. — Seventh edition. London, 1898.

Wiggers ([Heinrich] A[ugust Ludwig]), Handbuch der Pharmacognosie. Fünfte Auflage. Göttingen, 1864. 4+780 p.

Wild (R. B.). *See* LEECH (D. J.), The pharmacological action and therapeutic uses of the nitrites, 1902.

Wills (George S. V.). Manual of vegetable materia medica. Ninth edition. London, 1886. 4+408 p. +1 col. map +23 col. pl.

— Elements of pharmacy. Sixth edition. London, [1886]. 4+280 p.

Wilson (George).[1] Compleat course of chymistry: chymical medicines [and] observations. Fourth edition. London, 1721.

Wilson (George).[2] Inorganic chemistry; revised by S. Macadam. Third edition. London, 1866. — [Fourth edition,] by H. G. Madan. London, 1872. 2 *copies*.

— Five gateways of knowledge. Second edition. Cambridge, 1857.

— Memoir of Prof. G. W., by J. A. Wilson. Edinburgh, 1860.

— *See also* CAVENDISH (H.), Life, and critical inquiry, by G. W., 1851.

— *See also* REID (J.), Life of Dr. J. R., by G. W., 1852.

Wilson (J. A.). *See* WILSON (G.), Memoir, by J. A. W., 1860.

Wilsonian Association. Minute book, 1862–67.

Windpipe. GIBB (G. D.), Diseases of the throat, epiglottis, and windpipe, 1860.

Wine. CHURCHILL'S Technological handbooks, The brewer, distiller, and wine manufacturer, [edited by J. Gardner,] 1883.

— MULDER (G. J.), Chemistry of wine, ed. by H. B. Jones, 1857.

Wisconsin. *See* UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN.

Withering (W.). Systematic arrangement of British plants, with introduction to botany. Fourth edition. London, 1801. 4 vol.

— *See also* BERGMANN (T. O.), Outlines of mineralogy, 1783.

Wittstein (G[eorg] C.). Practical pharmaceutical chemistry; translated by S. Darby. London, 1853. 14+624 p. 2 *copies*.

Wolter (J. W.). *See* NEES V. ESENBECK, Plantæ medic., 1828–33.

Women. *See* LONDON SCHOOL OF MEDICINE FOR WOMEN.

Wood (Charles H.). *See* CHEMISTS' desk companion, 1865.

Wood (George B.) & F. **Bache.** Dispensatory of the United States of America. Eleventh edition. Philadelphia, 1858. — Fourteenth edition. Phila., 1879. — Fifteenth edition. Phila., 1883. — Sixteenth edition. Phila., 1888. — Seventeenth edition. Phila., 1894. — Eighteenth edition. Phila., 1899. — Nineteenth edition. Phila., 1907. 62+1948 p.

Woodhead (G. Sims). Bacteria and their products. London, 1891.

Woodville (W.). Medical botany. London, 1790–92. Vols. 1–2.

Wootton (A. C.). Chronicles of pharmacy. London, 1910. 2 vol.

Wurtz (C. A.). History of chemical theory, translated by H. Watts. London, 1869. 8+220 p.

— Elements of modern chemistry; translated by W. H. Greene. London, 1879. — Fifth edition. Philadelphia, 1896.

Wylie (J.). *See* Russia, Pharmacopœia castrensis Ruthenica, 1818.

Yates (James). On the French system of measures, weights, and coins. London, 1854. 96 p.

Year-book of pharmacy. *See* British Pharmaceutical Conference, 1870–1910.

— *See* Chemist's desk companion, by Wood and Sharp, 1865.

Yearsley (J.). Treatise on morbid conditions of the throat. Second edition. London, 1843.

Yeoman (T. H.). Consumption of the lungs. London, 1848.

— Catarrh, influenza, bronchitis and asthma. London, 1849. 82 p.

Yorkshire College, *Leeds.* Calendar, 1877–78, 1896–1902.

Young (James). Bibliotheca chemica; by J. Ferguson. Glasgow, 1906. 2 vol.

Young (T.). Course of lectures on natural philosophy and mechanical arts. New edition, by P. Kelland. London, [1807]. 2 vol.

Zoology. Brandt (J. F.) & J. T. C. Ratzeburg, Medizinische Zoologie, 1829–33. *

— Huxley (T. H.), Introduction to classification of animals, 1869.

— Marshall (A. M.) & C. H. Hurst, Junior course of practical zoology, 3rd ed., 1892.

Zwelfer (J.). *See* Collegium Medicum, *Augsburg*, Pharmacopœia Augustana reformata, 1672.

Zypæus (Franciscus). Fundamenta medicinæ physico-anatomica. Lugduni, 1692. 398 p.

N.B.—*See* Explanations on page 6.

